

INDEX.

[The inside figures refer to sections; the outside, or black-faced, figures refer to pages.]

	Page.		Page.
A.		<i>Absence—Continued.</i>	
<i>Abandoned Homestead Land,</i>		in Army—	
to revert to the Government, when..	2297	certificates of, at muster of officers and	
<i>Abandoned Property,</i>		men art. 12	230
jurisdiction of Court of Claims, of claim		penalty for false certificates of.... art. 13	230
for proceeds of, as provided by act		without leave, punishment of soldier for,	
March 12, 1863	1059	art. 32	232
appropriation to return proceeds.....	3689	from parade, &c., punishment for. art. 33	232
collection, &c., of	3755	one mile from camp, punishment of sol-	
(see <i>Captured and Abandoned Prop-</i>		diers for..... art. 34	232
<i>erty,</i>)		before acceptance of resignation.. art. 49	233
<i>Abandonment,</i>		in Navy—	
of post, in the Army, before being relieved,		without leave, from station or duty in	
punishment for	39	Navy, punishment for..... art. 8	277
of fort, post, or guard, punishment for,		from command, punishment for..... art. 9	277
art. 42	233	before acceptance of resignation.. art. 10	277
punishment for compelling..... art. 43	233	of member of general court-martial in	
of homestead, effect of	2297	Navy, except in case of sickness, &c.,	
of mining claims, what shall be deemed,		punishment	283
2323	428	<i>Absence of Proper Stamp,</i>	
of goods in bonded warehouse, what con-		on tobacco and snuff, to be notice and evi-	
stitutes, sale, &c., of.....	2971	dence of non-payment of tax....	3373
<i>Abatement,</i>		on cigars, to be notice and evidence of non-	
noue of suits, process, &c., by altering		payment of tax.....	3398
terms of district courts	573	<i>Absent Debtor,</i>	
by altering terms of circuit courts....	660	when claims of United States against, to	
non-joinder, as defendants, of parties not		have priority.....	3466
inhabitants of district, not matter		<i>Abstract,</i>	
of	737	from tobacco or snuff manufacturers' book	
no reversal, upon writ of error, for error		to be furnished, &c., monthly, &c.,	
in ruling any plea of, other than,		3358	660
&c.....	1011	from cigar manufacturers' book to be furn-	
suits in bankruptcy not abated by death		ished monthly, &c.....	3390
or removal of assignee.....	5048	<i>Acapulco,</i>	
proceedings in bankruptcy not abated by		consul at, salary of.....	1690
death of debtor.....	5090	<i>Accessories,</i>	
of proceedings against debtor by proof of		before the fact, to any murder, robbery,	
claim	5105	or other piracy upon the high seas,	
<i>Abatement of Duties,</i>		who are; punishment of.....	5323
when may be made on goods destroyed,		after the fact, to robbery or piracy, who	
&c., by accident	2984	are	5324
<i>Abatement of Taxes,</i>		to murder, robbery, or piracy, punish-	
power of Commissioner of Internal Reve-		ment of.....	5533
nue to make.....	3220	to robbery of carrier, &c., of the mail,	
on distilled spirits destroyed by accidental		punishment of.....	5534
fire or other casualty.....	3221	to stealing or taking any letter or other	
<i>Abortion,</i>		mail-matter, or any inclosure, &c.;	
articles to procure, not mailable.....	3893	punishment of.....	5535
<i>Abrasion of Coins,</i>		<i>Accident,</i>	
not to exceed one-half of one per centum,		suspension of work at distilleries, caused	
&c.....	3505	by unavoidable.....	3310
<i>Abraded Coins,</i>		stamps for distilled spirits lost or destroyed	
certain, in Treasury to be recoined...	3512	by unavoidable.....	3315
<i>Absconding Debtor,</i>		at brewery.....	3350
when claims of United States against, to		"Accompanying Documents,"	
have priority.....	3466	editing of, for distribution by Con-	
<i>Absence,</i>		gress	75
deductions for, from pay of Senators, Rep-		number of, to be printed	3798
resentatives, and Delegates.....	40,41	abridgment of, number to be printed..	3798
in Army—		when to be delivered to Congressional	
pay of Army officers on leave of....	1265	Printer	3810
forfeiture of pay, when dropped for.....	1266	<i>Account,</i>	
leave of, to officers, &c., at Military Acad-		by retail dealers in leaf-tobacco	3241
emy	1330	by internal-revenue store-keepers at ware-	
		house	3301

Account—Continued.

by store-keepers, of distillery operations,	3302	643
by distillers.....	3307	644
by collectors of internal revenue, of stamps for distilled spirits.....	3314	646
by rectifiers and wholesale liquor-dealers,	3318	647
by brewers.....	3337, 3338	654
by collectors of internal revenue, of stamps sold and permits delivered for fer- mented liquors.....	3341	655
by tobacco and snuff manufacturers.....	3358	660
by dealers in leaf-tobacco.....	3359, 3360	660
by collectors of internal revenue, of sales of tobacco and snuff stamps.....	3363	662
by cigar-manufacturers.....	3390	669
by collectors of internal revenue of sales of cigar-stamps.....	3395	670
of goods in bond, &c., to be rendered monthly.....	3444	685
<i>Accounting Officers,</i>		
opinion of President as to absence of Ter- ritorial officers, to be filed with.....	1884	333
proof to be required by, in settlement of accounts for territorial expenses.....	1886	333
shall not allow, &c., expenses of commis- sions, &c., until, &c.....	3681	728
shall be furnished copy of appointment of inspector of fuel.....	3712	739
shall not allow account for fuel, unless.....	3713	739
may allow certain judgments against prop- erty of United States.....	3754	745
<i>Accounts,</i>		
for traveling expenses of Members and Delegates, how certified.....	47	7
by or against United States, where to be settled.....	236	39
of public expenditures, to be settled within fiscal year.....	250	41
reference of, to Court of Claims, by Secre- tary of Treasury, on certificate of Au- ditor or Comptroller.....	1063	196
proceedings on, same as in other cases,	1064	197
judgment on, how paid.....	1065	197
making or using any false, by persons in military service, to obtain approval, &c., of claims against United States, art. 60.....	235	278
by persons in naval service..... art. 14	1886	333
of disbursements for Government, in Terri- tories, how settled.....	2034	360
for expenses incurred in relief of refugees and freedmen, how settled.....	2038	360
of freedmen's hospital, supervision of.....	2091	367
annual settlement of, by officers disbursing to Indians.....	2091	367
copy of, to be laid before Congress.....	2091	367
delinquents to be reported to Con- gress.....	2693	532
of clerks, &c., employed in customs-reve- nue, to be verified.....	3145	605
of collectors of internal revenue for pay, expenses, &c.....	3146, 3147, 605,	606
adjustment of, of collectors and assessors of internal revenue.....	3173	612
collectors of internal revenue may require production of books of.....	3212	620
of collectors of internal revenue, to be ren- dered as often as required.....	3217	620
collectors of internal revenue failing to ren- der.....	3490	695
making or using any false, by persons not in military or naval service, civil action for.....		

Page.

Accounts—Continued.

of mints and assay offices, how kept, &c.....	3405, 3562,	699, 707
public, shall be rendered monthly, &c.,	3622	718
of naval paymasters, on foreign stations, consular certificates as to prices to accompany.....	3723	741
quarterly, of all purchases by Congres- sional Printer, and of all printing and binding done, to be rendered by him to Secretary of Treasury.....	3815	752
of Congressional Printer, for receipts and disbursements, how to be settled.....	3817	753
of receipts and expenditures of consular courts.....	4120	797
for rent of prisons, &c., in foreign coun- tries.....	4121, 4123,	797, 798
in bankruptcy, of assignees register to audit.....	4998	973
debtor's books of, not to be with- held.....	5050	981
assignee to keep what.....	5058	982
creditors to have access to assign- ee's.....	5058	982
assignee to exhibit, at second meeting of creditors.....	5092	987
final, of assignee, how settled.....	5096	988
in partnership proceedings, assignee's, how kept.....	5121	994
making or using any false, by any per- son, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States.....	5438	1060
officer or agent of United States, failing to render as provided by law, of public moneys received by him.....	5491	1071
<i>Accounts and Revenues, Postal Service,</i> provisions relating to.....	4049, 4061,	785, 787
<i>Accouterments,</i>		
furnished to soldier, not to be sold, bartered, &c.; seizure of in hands of person not a soldier.....	1242, 3748	216, 744
accountability for..... art. 10		230
punishment for loss, &c., of..... art. 17		231
what to be kept by persons enrolled in mil- itia, and exemptions of, from execu- tion, &c.....	1628	285
returns of actual condition of, by officers in militia.....	1635	287
inspection and returns of, by brigade-in- spector of militia, when and how made.....	1640	287
lost in military service to be paid for, 3482, 3486, 3487, 694, 695		695
of minor lost in military service, how paid for.....	3486	695
<i>Accrued Pensions,</i>		
who to receive in case of death of inva- lid, &c.; not to be part of estate, &c.....	4718	927
when pension is unclaimed, who to receive, 4719		927
<i>Accrued Rights,</i> not affected by Revised Statutes.....	5597	1091
<i>Acids, Chemical,</i>		
restrictions on carriage of, by steam-pas- senger vessels.....	4472	871
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475	871
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476	872
<i>Acknowledgments,</i>		
of transfer, assignment, or power to receive claim on United States, how made, 3477		693
authority of judges and clerks of Court of Claims to take.....	1071	198

Page.

	Page.		Page.
<i>Acknowledgments</i> —Continued.		<i>Acts of Territorial Legislatures</i> —Continued.	
authority of notaries public and commis-		not to be deemed authority for certain dis-	
sioners of circuit courts to take, in		bursements	1886 333
certain cases	1778 316	<i>Additional Compensation,</i>	
<i>Acting Midshipman,</i>		to collectors of internal revenue	3145 605
rations or commutation therefor, to	1577 269	<i>Additional Mail Service,</i>	
<i>Acting Assistant Surgeons,</i>		compensation for	3960 772
in Navy, appointment of	1411 249	<i>Additional Paymasters,</i>	
in Army, when to have pension	4693 920	in the Army, appointment and number of,	
rate of total disability pension to	4695 921	term of service of	1184 211
pension to dependent relative of, when to		duties of	1185 211
begin	4710 925	clerks to	1188 211
<i>Acting Assistant Treasurers,</i>			1190 211
duties as to public money	3639 721	<i>Adhesive Stamps,</i>	
<i>Actions,</i>		cancellation of	3423, 3424, 676, 677
not abated by altering terms of district		how supplied	3425 677
courts	573 101	commissions on	3425 677
removal of personal, from State court into		to be furnished to certain officers for	
circuit court, brought by alien		sale	3427 678
against citizen, being an officer, &c.,		forging, counterfeiting, &c., or fraudu-	
and non-resident in State where		lently using or selling, &c.	3429 678
brought	644 116	<i>Adjourned Terms,</i>	
not to abate by change of time of holding		of circuit court in Missouri, how ordered	
circuit court	660 122	and advertised	663 123
costs allowed in only one of several		of supreme court of Arizona, when and	
brought against persons who might		where may be held	1934 341
be joined, unless, &c.	977 183	order for, how signed and entered	1934 341
citizens to have, for deprivation of		what business may be done at	1934 341
rights	1979 348	mileage of clerk for attendance at	1934 341
in cases of conspiracy to deprive, injure,		<i>Adjournments,</i>	
&c., officers or persons	1980, 348, 349	in taking of testimony in contested elec-	
for neglect to prevent commission of un-		tations	124 19
lawful acts, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>)	1981 349	of terms of district courts to future day in	
against officers of election refusing equal		Kentucky and Indiana	577, 580 101
opportunities, &c.	2006 353	monthly, of district courts for trial of crim-	
for refusing vote in certain cases	2008 354	inal causes	578 101
for obstructing, hindering, &c., any		of district courts from time to time in cer-	
voter	2009 354	tain States	579 101
for recovery of office when right of voting		of district court by marshal, by written	
denied to any citizen	2010 354	order of the judge	583 102
for recovery of penalties under Title "In-		by the clerk, in case of non-attendance of	
dians"	2124 373	the judge in certain States	584 102
in bankruptcy, by and against assignee,		by written order, in Kentucky and Indi-	
how and where brought	4979 970	ana	585 102
upon assignee's bond, how prose-		from time to time, of special sessions of	
cuted	5036 979	circuit court held for criminal cases,	
assignee to have bankrupt's rights		662	662 122
of	5046, 5047 981	of circuit court, in case of non-attendance	
may prosecute and defend, how	5047 981	of judges, by marshal, from day to	
not abated by death or removal of as-		day, &c., and to next term	671 124
signee	5048 981	by written order of either judge to mar-	
surviving, &c., assignee may prosecute		shal or clerk, to next term	672 124
pending	5048 981	of Supreme Court for want of quorum	685 126
none against assignee without no-		of district courts in New Mexico and Ari-	
tice	5056 982	zona, by judge, when	1915 338
limitation of, by and against as-		register in bankruptcy to adjourn ques-	
signee	5057 982	tions into court for decision, when,	
against bankrupt, waiver of, by proof of		5009	5009 974
debt	5105 990	of involuntary proceedings for proof of	
stay of, pending proceedings	5106 990	notice	5025 977
when creditors may continue pend-		from time to time on cause shown	5026 977
ing	5106 990	of first meeting of creditors for proof of	
to annul discharge, how brought	5111 992	notice	5033 979
discharge in, to bar	5119 993	of proof of claim, for investigation by as-	
<i>Acts of Bankruptcy,</i>		signee	5083 986
filing voluntary petition to be	5014 975	<i>Adjudication,</i>	
what are, in involuntary bankruptcy	5021 976	of suspended entries and suspended pre-	
certain prior, may be foundation of adju-		emption land claims	2450-2457 452
dication	5022 977	of suits and disputes between citizens of	
<i>Acts of Congress,</i>		United States, &c., in Persia, how	
passed subsequent to Dec. 1, 1873, effect		regulated, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4126 798
of	5601 1092	<i>Adjudication in Bankruptcy,</i>	
<i>Acts of Territorial Legislatures,</i>		filing petition for, how deemed	4991 972
record and preservation of	1844 327	register may make, in unopposed cases,	
transmission of, to President and Con-		4998, 4999	4998, 4999 973
gress	1844 327	in voluntary bankruptcy, when made	5014 975
publication of	1844 327		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Adjudication in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>		<i>Admiralty—Continued.</i>	
on petition of creditors, how made..	5022	court of, during disability of district judge	
who liable to involuntary.....	5023	not required to be held by circuit	
when involuntary to be made.....	5028	judge at other time than that fixed	
order of, requirement and service, 5030, 5031	978	for circuit court.....	589
<i>Adjustment of Accounts,</i>		what preparatory proceedings in, may be	103
of assessors and collectors of internal reve-		taken by clerk of district court during	
nue.....	3146, 3147, 605, 606	disability of judge.....	590
<i>Adjutant-General,</i>		circuit courts no jurisdiction in causes of,	103
appointment and selection of.....	1193	arising under laws providing reve-	
appointment and duties of, in militia..	1634	nue from imports or tonnage....	629
annual return by, in each State to the Pres-		appeal from district to circuit court in	110
ident, when and how made; instruc-		causes of, except prize causes....	631
tion by Secretary of War as to..	1636	what copies may, in cases of, be certified	112
of Army, shall receive and record evidence		up to appellate court.....	632
in certain pension cases.....	4717	limitation of time for taking.....	635
to be a member of board of commissioners	926	writ of prohibition to district courts, as	112
for Soldiers' Home.....	4815	courts of, issued by Supreme	
<i>Adjutant-General's Department,</i>		Court.....	688
authorized.....	1094	new evidence in causes of, received in Su-	127
organization of, and rank in.....	1128	preme Court, on appeal.....	698
vacancies of grade of major in, how	202	courts of United States to have exclusive	130
filled.....	1129	jurisdiction of all civil causes of, sav-	
Assistant Adjutants-General to perform	205	ing, &c.....	711
duty in Inspector-General's Depart-	206	final record in causes of, what to contain..	134
ment.....	1130	mode of proof in causes of.....	141
appointment and promotion in, suspended	206	forms of mesne process and modes of pro-	162
until, &c.....	1194	ceeding in causes of, in circuit and	
<i>Adjutants,</i>		district courts.....	913
number, for artillery regiment.....	1099	power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms	173
for cavalry regiment.....	1102	of process, procedure, pleadings, &c.,	
for infantry regiment.....	1106	in, to be used by circuit and district	174
in the Army, pay of.....	1261	courts.....	917
forage allowed to, of regiments.....	1271	power of marshal to stay or release arrest	
in regiments of militia, when called into	219	of property, in causes of, except seiz-	178
service of United States, rank of..	220	ures for forfeiture.....	941
	288	law of, extended over citizens of United	
<i>Administration of Justice,</i>		States in certain countries.....	4086
corruptly, &c., obstructing or impeding, in		condemnations in, of property taken as prize	793
courts of United States.....	5399	on account of use, &c., in aid of re-	1037
corruptly, &c., influencing, in courts of	1051	bellion.....	5309, 5311
United States.....	5404	<i>Adulteration,</i>	
influencing, impeding, &c., by threats,	1052	of distilled spirits.....	3252
&c.....	5404	<i>Ad Valorem Duty,</i>	
conspiring to impede, with intent to deny	1052	what currency to be used in making invoice	
citizens equal protection of laws,	1052	for goods subject to.....	2838
&c.....	5407	oath of purchaser in certain cases of goods	551
<i>Administrators,</i>		subject to.....	2843
when excluded as witnesses.....	858	oath of manufacturer to invoices of goods	553
when made party to suit pending, &c.; con-	180	subject to.....	2845
tinuance.....	955	when legal representative may make oath	554
may sell homestead for benefit of infant	423	to.....	2846
children, when.....	2292	when goods subject to, may be admitted	554
when to make oath to invoices in customs	554	without invoice.....	2847
cases.....	2846	when bond given to produce invoice of	554
when liable for debts due the United	691	goods subject to.....	2848
States.....	3467	oath as to merchandise subject to, when	554
granting of patent to; oath.....	4896	owner resides abroad.....	2849
register in bankruptcy not to be, &c.,	972	what to be collected in additions to entries	565
when.....	4996	of merchandise, &c.....	2900
of assignee in bankruptcy, to execute what	980	to be levied on true market value of mer-	566
instruments.....	5043	chandise at time of exportation.....	2904
holding national-bank stock not to be in-	1200	true market value for, to be price in mar-	566
dividually liable.....	5152	kets of country producing.....	2905
<i>Admiral,</i>		in certain cases according to value of goods	566
grade of, to cease.....	1362	at time of exportation.....	2906
number on active list.....	1363	merchandise subject to, &c., when to be ac-	
secretary to.....	1367	companied by copy from invoice of	
pay of.....	1556	cost, &c., inspection of, forfeiture,	586
pay of secretary to.....	1556	3034	
<i>Admiralty,</i>		equipments of certain vessels liable to pay-	
jurisdiction in, of district courts.....	563	ment of, forfeiture, &c., for neglect to	
courts of, for what purpose always open	101	pay.....	3114
in Florida.....	101	when to be refunded by Secretary of	601
in Wisconsin.....	101	Treasury.....	3115

	Page
<i>Advancement,</i>	
of Navy officers for distinguished conduct, not precluded by law fixing number.....	1364 245
of officers of the Navy for distinguished conduct.....	1505 258
although grade may be full.....	1507 258
of line officers, receiving vote of thanks.....	1508 258
<i>Advances of Money,</i>	
to persons in the naval service.....	1563 268
when may be made to disbursing-officers.....	3648 722
what to be made to Congressional Printer by Secretary of the Treasury.....	3816 753
may be made to certain postal agents.....	4055 786
<i>Advances of Wages,</i>	
shall be made in presence of shipping-commissioner.....	4531 882
<i>Adverse claim,</i>	
for mineral land, fee for filing application, &c.....	2238 395
when to be made.....	2325 429
proceedings on.....	2326 429
<i>Advertising,</i>	
allowance for, to collectors of internal revenue.....	3145 605
postal accounts to show expenditures for,.....	4049 785
<i>Advertising Letters,</i>	
how to be done.....	3930 768
to foreigners.....	3931 768
by posting lists.....	3933 768
compensation for.....	3934 768
extra postage charge for.....	3935 768
when indorsed with request to return.....	3939 769
<i>Advertisements,</i>	
for stationery for Congress.....	65-68 13
of public-land sales.....	2359 435
of notice of sale on distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3190 616
of notice of sale of real estate for internal-revenue taxes.....	3197 617
of notice of seizure under section 3460.....	3460 689
for proposals, to be made before contract for supplies, &c.....	3709 738
for quartermaster's supplies, what to contain and where published.....	3716 739
for naval supplies, provisions concerning, 3718, 3721, 3724, 739, 740, 741	
for naval supplies to be delivered abroad, where and how made.....	3723 741
for proposals to furnish paper for Government Printing-Office, where to be made.....	3767 747
what to specify.....	3768 748
for new proposals for paper, &c., in case of default of contractor.....	3775 748
for engraving of maps, &c., to illustrate documents ordered by Congress.....	3780 749
what, to be published in papers selected in certain States by Clerk of House of Representatives.....	3823 753
none to be published in States enumerated, in other than papers selected as above.....	3824 753
what, to be published in papers of District of Columbia.....	3826 754
of what mail-routes to be made in papers of District of Columbia.....	3827 754
for Executive Departments to be published and paid for only on written authority of head of Department.....	3828 754
for proposals for carrying mail.....	3941 769
by railways, not required.....	3942 770
by steamboats, not required.....	3943 770

	Page
<i>Advertisements—Continued.</i>	
for proposals for carrying mail through foreign countries.....	4006 778
for proposals for carrying mail to foreign countries.....	4007 779
of notice of seizure of vessel, what to specify.....	4379 851
of prize-sales by United States marshal.....	4628 907
no contract for erection of light-house to be made, except after advertisement for proposals, &c.....	4667 914
of notice in bankruptcy, how made.....	5019 975
of assignee's appointment, where made.....	5054 982
in likeness of national bank-notes prohibited, penalty.....	5188 1009
<i>Affidavits,</i>	
power of commissioner of circuit court to tako, in civil causes.....	945 179
making or using, by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States, art. 60 by persons in naval service..... art. 14	2278 278
of settler on land subject to private entry.....	2264 418
of homestead applicant in military, &c., service, how made.....	2268 419
of homestead applicant, how made.....	2290 422
of widow or heirs of homestead settler.....	2291 422
of person in military service desiring to secure a homestead, before whom may be made.....	2293 423
of homestead settler may be made before clerk of county court, when.....	2294 423
of purchaser of public land, to correct mistake in entry.....	2372 436
by whom made, in proof of citizenship under mining laws.....	2321 427
of two persons to be filed by applicant for patent to mining claim, of notice having been posted.....	2325 428
to be filed by claimant of mineral land, after publication of notice.....	2325 429
under mining laws, by whom may be verified.....	2335 431
by applicant to enter land for cultivation of timber.....	2465 454
making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States; civil liability for.....	3490 695
penalty for procuring, &c., false, in pension cases.....	4746 931
power of Commissioner of Patents to prescribe rules for taking, in cases pending in Patent-Office.....	4905 957
false swearing to, by bankrupt, to bar discharge.....	5110 991
falsely making, altering, forging, &c.; uttering or publishing as true any false, &c., for purpose, &c.....	5418 1055
making or using by any person of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States; criminal punishment.....	5438 1060
<i>Affirmance,</i>	
by circuit court of judgments, decrees, &c., of district court, on review.....	636 113
<i>Affirmation,</i>	
included in oath.....	1 1
in Title BANKRUPTCY.....	5013 974
<i>Affixing stamps,</i>	
for distilled spirits contrary to law.....	3316 647
for distilled spirits.....	3322 648
on fermented liquors.....	3342 635

	Page.		Page.
<i>Affixing stamps—Continued.</i>		<i>Agreement—Continued.</i>	
for tobacco and snuff.....	3369	vessel liable for, &c.....	4393
instruments for, to be prescribed by the	662	discharge of vessel on giving bond for	855
Commissioner and Secretary....	685	judgment.....	856
<i>Africa,</i>		<i>Agreements with Seamen, (see Shipping Articles,)</i>	
transportation of colored emigrants to west		shall be in writing; form, terms, &c.,	
coast of.....	830	of.....	878
<i>Agent,</i>		<i>Agreements in Bankruptcy,</i>	
no officer or agent of any corporation or		submission of questions by, for decision of	
firm to act as officer or agent for		judge.....	974
United States, in transactions with		controversies may be settled by, how.....	983
same.....	317	fraudulent, with creditor to bar dis-	
may enter homesteads for soldiers and sail-		charge.....	992
ors, when.....	425	to be void.....	997
for entry of merchandise to give bond for		forfeiture by creditor making.....	997
account by owner.....	543	<i>Agriculture,</i>	
residing abroad, of firm in trade in United		schedule for enumeration of productions	
States, vessel owned by, may be reg-		of.....	388
istered.....	801	<i>Agricultural College Scrip,</i>	
of owner of vessel may obtain certificate		commission to be paid for locating.....	394
of registry, how.....	808	receivable in payment of pre-emption-	
oath to be taken by.....	808	claims.....	420
surrender of old certificate of registry		limit of land which may be entered within	
by.....	808	one township.....	437
penalty for failure of, to surrender certi-		<i>Agricultural Department, (see Department of</i>	
ficate.....	808	<i>Agriculture.)</i>	
forfeiture of vessel for false swearing		<i>Agricultural Lands,</i>	
by.....	808	adverse claims of pre-emptors on same sub-	
for owner of recorded vessel to countersign		division of, how decided, (see <i>Pre-</i>	
certificate of measurement, when.....	811	<i>emptions</i>).....	419
of vessels to furnish collectors copy of con-		in lands reserved as mineral may be sepa-	
sular receipts.....	817	rated and opened to pre-emption,	
claims in bankruptcy may be verified by,		when.....	432
when.....	985	<i>Aid, or Executive,</i>	
<i>Agents for Sale of Postage-Stamp,</i>		to commanding officers of the Navy....	255
may buy stamps and envelopes at a dis-		rank, precedence, and authority....	255
count.....	766	rights of staff officers senior to.....	255
<i>Agent and Consul-General</i>		<i>Aids-de-Camp,</i>	
at Alexandria, salary of.....	294	to the General.....	203
<i>Agents, Diplomatic,</i>		to the Lieutenant-General.....	203
shall be deemed diplomatic officers....	293	to major and brigadier generals.....	203
salaries of.....	293	to major and brigadier generals, pay of.....	219
<i>Agent, Naval,</i>		number of, to each division of militia as	
to pay money on foreign stations.....	263	organized by each State.....	286
<i>Agents of the United States</i>		to each brigade.....	286
abroad, vessel owned by, may be regis-		in each division of militia, when called	
tered.....	801	into service of United States....	288
<i>Agents, Internal-Revenue,</i>		in each brigade.....	288
none to be employed except as provided in		<i>Ailantus Trees,</i>	
Title INTERNAL REVENUE.....	607	planting in public grounds, prohibition	
assignment by Commissioner.....	607	against.....	324
employment of, how to be paid.....	607	<i>Aix-la-Chapelle,</i>	
<i>Agents, Treasury,</i>		consul at, salary of.....	298
appointment of, for management of seal		<i>Alabama,</i>	
fisheries in Alaska, (see <i>Alaska</i>).....	347	judicial districts in.....	88
<i>Aggregate Circulation</i>		district judge in, appointment and resi-	
of national banks, limit of.....	1007	dence of.....	92
apportionment of.....	1007	terms of district court in.....	97
equalization of.....	1007	adjournment of district court in, by clerk,	
withdrawal of notes to equalize.....	1007	in case of non-attendance of the	
<i>Agreement,</i>		judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>).....	102
to prevent bidding for public land, penalty		circuit court for districts of, how estab-	
for making.....	437	lished.....	106
to pay premium to purchaser of public land		appellate jurisdiction of circuit court in, of	
over price paid to be void.....	437	decrees and judgments of the dis-	
recovery of premium, &c., under		trict courts of all the three dis-	
such.....	437	tricts.....	112
discovery of such agreement.....	437	terms of circuit court in.....	119
settlement of civil controversies by, in cer-		appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court	
tain countries.....	794	not affected by act March 3, 1873, re-	
minor criminal cases may be settled by, in		lating to circuit and district courts	
China, Japan, &c.....	795	in.....	129
with crew of fishing-vessel for shares of		district attorney of northern district of,	
fish, &c.....	855	to perform duty in middle dis-	
penalty for violating, by fisherman.....	855	trict.....	144
recovery of shares of fish under.....	855		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Alabama</i> —Continued.		<i>Alaska Territory</i> —Continued.	
marshal of southern district of, to perform duty in middle.....	145	covenant of lease against traffic in spirits.....	1966 346
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	398	revenue officers to seize and destroy spirits found upon islands.....	1966 346
public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead laws.....	2303 424	to make reports of such seizures, &c.....	1966 346
clearance from ports in, of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	2463 453	penalty and forfeiture for killing seal without permission.....	1967 346
collection district, port of entry and delivery in, what to comprise.....	2564 511	for molesting lessees.....	1967 346
officers in.....	2565 511	for killing greater number of seal than prescribed by law.....	1968 346
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden with live-oak from ports of.....	4205 816	revenue tax upon fur-seal skins.....	1969 346
Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers, within said State, made free of tolls, except, &c.....	5244 1020	Secretary of Treasury to make regulations, &c.....	1969, 346, 347
assent of United States to act of legislature of, imposing tolls for use of canal at Muscle and Colbert's Shoals on Tennessee River; application of tolls; saving in favor of United States; report to Secretary of the Treasury.....	5245 1020	may terminate lease, when.....	1970 347
<i>Alaska Territory,</i>		certified copies of lease to be furnished masters of vessels, &c.....	1971 347
laws of United States extended over.....	1954 344	right reserved to alter or repeal laws relating to lease of islands, &c.....	1972 347
regulation of trade in arms, ammunition, and spirits.....	1955 344	appointment of agents to manage seal-fisheries.....	1973 347
forfeiture and penalty for violations.....	1955 344	compensation and expenses of agents.....	1974 347
bonds for exportation to, of arms, ammunition, and spirits.....	1955 344	agents not to be interested in lease, &c.,.....	1975 347
bonds from consignee in.....	1955 344	power of agents to administer oaths and testimony.....	1976 347
killing of fur-bearing animals prohibited.....	1956 344	collection-district and port of entry in, what to comprise.....	2591 516
penalty and forfeiture for offense.....	1956 344	collector in, residence of.....	2592 517
Secretary of Treasury may authorize killing of certain animals.....	1956 344	nationalization of vessels owned by residents of.....	4140 801
to prevent killing of fur-seal.....	1956 344	regulation of coasting trade with.....	4358 847
not to grant special privileges.....	1956 344	power of Secretary of the Treasury to remit fines, penalties, &c., under rules prescribed by him, in certain cases occurring within collection-district of.....	5294 1033
offenses committed in, where may be prosecuted.....	1957 344	<i>Alaska Commercial Company, (see Alaska.)</i>	
arrest of persons and seizure of vessels.....	1957 344	<i>Albany, N. Y.,</i>	
jurisdiction and procedure of courts, 1957,.....	344-345	port of delivery in New York.....	2535 502
remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	1958 345	surveyor in, to act as collector and reside at.....	2536 504
islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, made a special reservation.....	1959 345	merchandise for, where entered.....	2516 548
landing or remaining on islands without authority prohibited.....	1959 345	warehouse privileges, &c., extended to.....	2968 576
removal of persons so found.....	1959 345	inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-districts of.....	4414 860
Secretary of War to carry provisions into effect.....	1959 345	their salaries.....	4414 860
when fur-seal may be killed.....	1960 345	reserve of national banks in.....	5191 1010
use of fire-arms prohibited.....	1960 345	balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192 1010
natives may kill, for food, &c.....	1960 345	banks in, shall have redemption-agencies in New York, and may be redemption-agencies.....	5195 1011
regulations, how prescribed.....	1960 345	<i>Albemarle,</i>	
killing of female seal, &c., prohibited, when.....	1961 345	collection-district in North Carolina, what to comprise.....	2555 508
penalty and forfeiture for violations.....	1961 345	collector in, residence of.....	2556 509
limit to number of seal which may be killed.....	1962 345	<i>Alcohol,</i>	
further limit, proportionate reduction of rents.....	1962 345	definition of.....	3248 629
penalty for violations.....	1962 345	quantity of, in proof-spirits.....	3249 630
lease of islands to take fur-seal. 1963,.....	345, 346	may be withdrawn from bond for scientific purposes without payment of tax.....	3297 641
annual rental to be reserved and secured.....	1963 346	<i>Ale, (see Fermented Liquors.)</i>	
bond of lessees.....	1964 346	<i>Alexandria, Egypt,</i>	
American citizens only may lease, &c.,.....	1965 346	salary of agent and consul-general at.....	1675 294
foreign vessels not to be engaged in taking skins.....	1965 346	<i>Alexandria Land-District,</i>	
forfeiture of lease for violation of provisions.....	1965 346	boundaries of, established.....	2256 410
		<i>Alexandria, Va.,</i>	
		collection-district and port of entry in Virginia, what to comprise.....	2552 507
		collector and surveyor to reside at.....	2553 508
		<i>Algiers,</i>	
		consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
		<i>Alien Enemies,</i>	
		not to be admitted to citizenship.....	2171 382

	Page.		Page.
<i>Alien Enemies</i> —Continued.		<i>Alphabetical List,</i>	
who to be deemed, in time of war... 4067	789	of special tax-payers to be kept in office of	
may be apprehended, restrained, secured,		collector of internal revenue... 3240	625
and removed 4067	789	<i>Altering, (see Forging.)</i>	
President may direct conduct to be ob-		<i>Alton, Ill.,</i>	
served toward 4067	789	port of delivery for New Orleans, La. 2568	512
may direct degree of restraint of... 4067	789	surveyor to reside at, duties of..... 2569	512
may direct when, and on what security,		<i>Ambassador, (see Ambassador.)</i>	
residence of, may be permitted. 4067	789	<i>Amendments,</i>	
to provide for removal of, when.... 4067	789	power of circuit and district courts to	
to establish other regulations concern-		allow, of process returnable before	
ing 4067	789	them 948	179
time allowed for removal of certain, in		of defect or want of form in writ, declara-	
treaty cases 4068	789	tion, process, judgment, &c..... 954	180
when no treaty exists, time to be al-		of writs of error returnable to Supreme	
lowed 4068	789	Court 1005	187
arrest of, upon complaint..... 4069, 789, 790		of appeals to Supreme Court in prize	
procedure upon examination and hear-		causes 1006	187
ing 4069	790	of discharge in bankruptcy, grounds	
court may order removal or security,		for 5110, 991, 992	993
&c 4069	790	proceedings upon, application for.... 5120	993
orders for removal of, how executed... 4070	790	<i>Amendments to Constitution of U. S.,</i>	
warrants for removal of, how issued... 4070	790	when adopted, to be promulgated by Secre-	
		tary of State 205	32
<i>Aliens,</i>		<i>American Citizens, (see Citizens of the United</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits by,		<i>States.)</i>	
for torts in violation of laws of		duty of consular officers as to estates of	
nations or treaty 563	96	deceased 1709	305
jurisdiction of circuit courts in suits at		in foreign countries, protection of. 2000, 2001	352
common law or in equity, where		aliens may become, (see <i>Naturaliza-</i>	
alien is party to 629	109	<i>tion</i>) 2105	380
when allowed to prosecute claim in Court		merchant-seamen entitled to protection as,	
of Claims 1068	197	when 2174	382
how, may be admitted citizens of the Uni-		passports to, how granted... 4075-4078, 790, 791	
ted States, (see <i>Naturalization</i>) 2165-		in China, Japan, &c., judicial authority of	
2174, 380-382		United States ministers and consuls	
		over..... 4083-4130, 792-799	
<i>Allegiance,</i>		<i>American Colonization Society,</i>	
of naturalized citizens to foreign govern-		vessels of, subject to laws relating to car-	
ments, claim of, disavowed 1992	351	riage of passengers 4271	830
<i>Allegiance, Foreign,</i>		<i>American Ephemeris,</i>	
to be renounced by applicants for admis-		Supervision and preparation of..... 436	72
sion to citizenship 2165	380	<i>American Hemp,</i>	
<i>Allotment,</i>		shall be preferred in purchasing for	
of Chief-Justice of the United States and		Navy 3725	741
justices of the Supreme Court among		<i>American Manufactures,</i>	
the judicial circuits 606	106	when articles of, to be purchased for use of	
<i>Allotment of Wages,</i>		Congress 69	13
of seamen shall be inserted in agree-		shall be preferred in selecting military sup-	
ment 4531	882	plies 3716	739
<i>Allowances,</i>		to have preference in purchase of naval	
none to officers of the Army, except... 1269	220	supplies 3728	741
for fuel, quarters, and forage 1270	220	<i>American Seamen,</i>	
none to officers of the Navy, except, &c.,		provisions relating to 4501-4612, 876-903	
for travel 1558	267	<i>American Vessels, (see Vessels, Merchant-Vessels.)</i>	
to surveyors-general for inspection of sur-		which sailed under foreign flag during re-	
veys in the field 2223	392	billion not to be registered, except,	
for clerk-hire 2226	393	&c 4135	801
for office-rent, fuel, books, stationery,		<i>Amesbury,</i>	
&c 2227	393	a port of delivery in Massachusetts... 2527	499
to soldiers for distance from home to place		<i>Ammunition,</i>	
of muster or discharge, (see <i>Bounty-</i>		penalty for wasting, in Army..... art. 16	231
<i>Land</i>) 2433	448	in Navy art. 8	277
further, to collectors of internal reve-		provided by militiamen, exemption of, from	
nue 3145	605	execution, &c 1628	285
of deduction to brewers of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on		returns of actual condition of, by officers in	
sales of stamps 3341	655	militia 1635	287
of commission on the sale of internal-reve-		inspection and returns of, by brigade in-	
nue stamps 3425	677	spector of militia, when and how	
for stamps spoiled, &c..... 3426	677	made 1640	287
<i>Allowances and Drawbacks,</i>		regulation of importation, &c., of, in Alas-	
internal revenue, appropriation for... 3689	730	ka 1955	344
<i>Alloy,</i>		<i>Amoor River,</i>	
for gold and silver coins 3514	700	commercial agent at, salary of 1690	302
<i>Alna,</i>		<i>Amoy,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine 2517	497	consul at, salary of 1690	299

	Page.
<i>Amsterdam</i> , consul at, salary of	1690 298
<i>Analysis</i> , of imported drugs, medicines, &c., how made	2936 571
when examiner's return sustained by, col- lector what to do	2937 571
<i>Animals</i> , transportation of, (see <i>Transportation of Ani- mals</i>)	4386-4390, 853-854
<i>Annapolis</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Maryland, what to comprise	2548 506
customs officers in, residence of	2549 507
<i>Annual Appropriations</i> , for executive expenses in the Territories, 1935, 1938	341 341
for legislative expenses in the Territories, 1939, 1940,	341, 342
<i>Annual Reports</i> , time for submitting to Congress, general rule	195 30
when to be furnished to Congressional Printer	196 30
<i>Annual Estimates</i> , to be submitted through Secretary of the Treasury, and included in book of estimates	3669 727
<i>Annual Trial of Coins</i> , selection of pieces for	3539 704
<i>Annuity</i> , false personation of person entitled to, in receiving money, &c.	5435 1059
endeavoring to obtain, &c., by means of forged power of attorney	5436 1059
<i>Anti-Scorbutics</i> , shall be served on merchant-vessels	4569 891
penalty for neglect to serve	4570 891
<i>Antwerp</i> , consul at, salary of	1690 298
<i>Apalachicola</i> , collection-district in Florida, what to com- prise	2562 510
President may designate, port of entry in	2562 510
collector in, residence of	2563 511
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec- tion-district of	4414 860
salaries of	4414 860
<i>Apia</i> , commercial agent at, salary of	1690 302
<i>Apothecaries</i> , special tax not imposed upon in certain cases	3246 628
<i>Apparatus for Resection</i> , how, and to whom furnished, &c.	4787-4791 937
<i>Appeal</i> , proceedings of district court in prize causes, after	565, 4637, 96, 909
vote, &c., in circuit court in cases of, from decision of district judge	614 107
district to circuit court, in what cases	631 112
in cases of, what copies may be certified up to appellate court	632 112
limitation of time for taking	635 112
from decrees of circuit court, in equity or admiralty, where amount, &c.	692 128
what final decrees of circuit court may, on certificate of division of opinion, be reviewed by Supreme Court upon	693 129
in prize causes, from district courts to Su- preme Court	695 129
what transcripts, copies, and original docu- ments to be transmitted to, and what evidence to be received in, Supreme Court, in cases of	698 130

Appeal—Continued.

	Page.
in what cases allowed to Supreme Court, without regard to amount, &c.	699 130
when and how final decrees of Supreme Court of Territory, reviewed by Su- preme Court upon	702 131
how taken from final decree of territorial court, when Territory admitted as a State 703, 1909, 1911	131, 337, 338
from final decree of district court, in cases transferred to it from territorial court on Territory becoming a State	704 131
when and how taken from final decree of supreme court of District of Colum- bia	705, 706 132
when and how taken from judgments of the Court of Claims	707, 708 132
to circuit court, from decision on habeas corpus, in what cases	763 143
to Supreme Court, from decision of circuit court on habeas corpus, in what case	764 143
how taken	765 143
when costs not allowed, &c., in circuit court, to libellant on his own ap- peal	968 182
bond on, when and how required	1000 187
none required, when appeal taken by United States, or by direction of any Department	1001 187
amendments of, in prize causes.	1006, 4636, 187, 909
to Supreme Court, in equity causes, within what time to be taken	1008 188
in prize causes, within what time, and on what notice, to be taken	1009, 4636, 188, 909
from circuit court, &c., subject to same rules, &c., as writs of error	1012 188
when taken to Supreme Court by both parties, same transcript may be used by both	1013 188
when order of sale in prize cause not prevented by	4627 907
in bankruptcy proceedings , from district to circuit courts, in what cases allowed	4980 970
how taken; notice and bond	4981, 970, 971
when to be entered	4982 971
proceedings upon waiver of	4983 971
from decision allowing or rejecting claim, may be taken	4980 970
how entered and filed	4984 971
assignee to plead or answer	4984 971
proceedings upon trial and award	4984 971
final judgment of circuit court con- clusive	4985 971
recovery of costs	4985 971
from circuit courts to Supreme Court of United States, amount required for	4989 971
regulations of practice and procedure upon	4990 972
from decision of judge upon questions sub- mitted by agreement	5011 974
in consular courts , from consul to minister, in criminal cases, when allowed	4089 793
in civil cases, regulation of	4107 796
security to be given in, how pre- scribed	4117 797
ministers to hear and decide appeals	4091 794
further hearing, new trials, &c., when and how allowed	4091 794
from consular court in China or Japan to minister, amount required for	4092 794

	Page.		Page.
<i>Appeal</i> —Continued.		<i>Appeal</i> —Continued.	
minister to hear and determine....	4092	inspection of steam-vessels,	
to circuit court of California, amount		from local to supervising inspectors of	
required for.....	4093	steam-vessels on refusal or suspen-	
procedure upon such appeal.....	4093	sion, &c., of license.....	4452
regulations and restrictions of.....	4093		867
from minister in China or Japan to cir-		<i>Apples,</i>	
cuit court, in civil cases of original		brandy made from	3255
jurisdiction, how allowed.....	4094		630
in criminal cases, allowance of.....	4094	<i>Applications for Homesteads,</i>	
not to operate as stay of proceedings,		how to be recorded and kept.....	2295
unless, &c.....	4094		423
circuit court of California to hear and		<i>Applications in Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
determine appeals	4095	register to attend for hearing volun-	
its decision final.....	4095	tary	5001
in patent proceedings			973
in cases pending in Patent-Office, from		voluntary, how and by whom may be	
primary examiner to board of exami-		made.....	5014
ners-in-chief	4909	for involuntary adjudication, how made	5023
from examiners-in-chief to Commissioner		for discharge, when may be filed	5108
of Patents	4910	for annulment of discharge, proceedings	
from Commissioner of Patents to supreme		upon	5120
court of District of Columbia ..	4911		993
notice to Commissioner of Patents of ap-		<i>Appointments,</i>	
peal to supreme court of District of		certain appointees to fill vacancies during	
Columbia, and filing of reasons		recess of Senate to receive no salary	
for	4912	until confirmed by Senate.....	1761
proceedings to be had on appeal from		penalty for accepting, contrary to law ..	1771
Commissioner of Patents to supreme		penalty for making, contrary to law ..	1772
court of District of Columbia.....	4913	duty of the President to notify Secretary	
action of supreme court of District of Co-		of the Treasury of appointments	
lumbia on appeal from Commissioner		made without advice, &c., of Senate;	
of Patents; effect of.....	4914	duty of Secretary of the Treas-	
		ury	1774
in territorial courts,			316
from district courts to supreme courts,		original, of persons specially appointed to	
how allowed	1869	make searches, &c., under revenue	
to be allowed in all cases arising under		laws, when filed.....	3060
laws, &c., of United States. 1910, 1911,			591
	337, 338	<i>Apportionment,</i>	
in Colorado, from probate courts to dis-		of Representatives, table of.....	20
trict court, how allowed	1931	to new States	21
in Montana, from probate courts to dis-		when reduced under fourteenth amend-	
trict court, how allowed	1932	ment	22
	341	of representation in Territories, how	
customs,		made.....	1847
from appraisement in cases of wrecked		re-adjustment of.....	1849
and damaged imports	2928		328
from appraisement of imports, notice of,		<i>Apportionment of Circulation,</i>	
to whom given, proceedings.....	2930	of national banks	5178
from decision of collector of customs as to		equalization of	5179
rate, &c., of duties on imports and		withdrawal of notes to equalize.....	5180
tonnage to Secretary of Treasury,			1007
when allowed; final unless suit		<i>Appraisal of Imports,</i>	
brought, &c.....	2931	power of Secretary of Treasury to prescribe	
from decision of collectors of customs as		regulations to secure just appraisal,	
to fees, &c., to Secretary of Treasury,		&c.....	252
when allowed; final unless suit		when collector to appoint merchants to	
brought, &c.....	2932	make	2609
when and by whom allowed, from exami-		penalty for not assisting at.....	2610
ner's return of imported drugs, medi-		of merchandise returned on account of in-	
cines, &c.....	2936	correct invoice	2840
customs duties how and when refunded		provisions relating to.....	2899-2953,
in cases of failure to comply with re-		no delivery of imported merchandise with-	564-573
quirements of	3013	out	2899
Indian affairs,		how made in addition to entries of imported	
to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from		goods	2900
revocation of trading-license by In-		who to designate imported packages for,	
dian superintendent.....	3131	number, examination, forfeiture, re-	
internal revenue,		mission	2901
to Commissioner of Internal Revenue be-		mode of, in estimating value, &c., of im-	
fore suit in case of alleged illegal		ported goods; of manufactures of	
taxes	3226	wool in an unfinished condition.....	2902
land-office,		how made, when customs duties to be	
of pre-emptor from decision of register		levied on market value of imports,	
and receiver to Commissioner of Gen-		&c.....	2904
eral Land-Office.....	2273	of imported merchandise subject to ad valo-	
from Commissioner to Secretary of In-		rem duty, &c., and of parcels not	
terior	2273	manufactured in the country, &c.,	
		how made.....	2905
		in certain cases according to value of goods	
		at time of exportation.....	2906
		what to be added to market value to ob-	
		tain dutiable value of imported mer-	
		chandise for.....	2907

	Page.		Page.
<i>Appraisal of Imports—Continued.</i>		<i>Appraisers—Continued.</i>	
of imported merchandise in certain cases exceeding 10 per centum of invoice value	2909	may be appointed by judge, in vacation	940
of different values invoiced at an average price, &c	2910	appointed under authority of State, to appraise goods taken on writ of fieri facias from courts of United States; fees of, &c	993
of certain imported articles of different quality in same package, how made	2911	<i>Appraisers of Customs,</i>	
of wool of different qualities in same bale, &c	2912	for Alabama	2565
of kid and other imported gloves, how made	2913	at Baltimore, Md	2549
deficiency in package of imports found on, allowance, how made	2921	at Boston, Mass., in collection-district of Boston and Charlestown	2529
of imports, when final	2923	clerks, &c., in office of	2530
of imported goods damaged and taken from wrecks, appeals	2928	at Charleston, S. C.	2558
revision of report of, by whom made, &c	2929	for Indiana and Illinois	2602
when owner, &c., dissatisfied with, what to do	2930	for Louisiana	2569
of drugs, medicines, &c., imported, how made	2933	for Maine	2518
of imports at New York, how made	2939	for Michigan	2600
when Secretary of Treasury may make special regulations for	2939	for New York	2536
officers, &c., employed in customs department of, at New York not to engage in mercantile business	2941	at port of New York, what officers and employes in office of, how appointed	2533, 2539
certain, to be made by assistant appraiser of customs at New York	2943	for Ohio	2604
when increase of importation, extra hours to be devoted by officers in department of, at New York	2944	at Portland, Oreg.	2587
of imported goods, at ports, where no appraiser, how made	2946	at Philadelphia, Pa.	2544
of imports, Secretary of Treasury to establish rules for	2949	clerks and employes in office of, how appointed, number, and compensation of	2545
what customs-officers may lease or hire buildings for the purpose of	2953	for Rhode Island	2532
certain merchandise imported and destined for immediate transportation, &c., not subject to, at port of arrival, &c	2991	at San Francisco, Cal	2583
when and by whom to be made, of property seized under customs-laws; attestation of; compensation for	3074	at Savannah, Ga.	2560
<i>Appraisement,</i>		for Virginia	2553
of goods taken on fieri facias, by appraisers appointed under authority of State	993	for Wisconsin	2598
of property exempt from distraint for internal-revenue taxes	3187	salary of, at New York, how and when payable	2729
of value of seized distillery, &c., in case of bond given for release of same before judgment	3331	at Providence, Norfolk, Portland, Me., Buffalo, Chicago, Detroit, Cincinnati, Saint Louis, Evansville, Milwaukee, Louisville, Cleveland, San Francisco, Portland, Oreg., Memphis, and Mobile	2730
of goods seized under section 3453	3459	at Savannah and Charleston	2724
of goods seized under section 3460	3460	merchant, compensation of	2725
in prize cases, where the property cannot be sent into port for adjudication	4615	general, at New York	2726
report of appraisers to be sent into court	4615	four general, traveling expenses, salary	2727
of property taken for use of United States	4624	local and general, at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New Orleans, salary	2728
of property delivered on stipulation	4626	oath of, and of merchant appraisers	2614
of real estate taken for national cemeteries	4871	at New York, and revision of assistant appraiser's report by	2614, 2615
<i>Appraiser in Bankruptcy,</i>		additional compensation of, at San Francisco	2746
register not to be, nor be interested, &c., when	4996	duties of, when imported articles omitted in entry	2901
<i>Appraisers,</i>		duty of, in estimating value and quantity of imports, and manufactures of wool in an unfinished condition	2902
appointment of commissioners to swear, in certain cases of seizures	570	when, to adopt best article in package as fixing value	2911
of vessel, goods, &c., delivered to claimant, in cases of seizure under customs-revenue laws, &c	938	wool of different qualities in same bale, &c., how appraised by	2912
		how to certify deficiency in package, &c., to collector	2921
		to examine upon oath owners, &c., as to value of merchandise, and require production of papers	2922
		to certify rate of percentage of damage on goods	2927
		to revise report of assistants, &c., re-appraisement by, how ordered	2929
		at New York not to engage in mercantile business	2941
		what provisions to apply to	2942
		to revise, &c., report of assistant appraiser to inspect damaged goods	2943

	Page.		Page.
<i>Appraisers of Customs—Continued.</i>		<i>Appropriations—Continued.</i>	
when, to direct extra labor of officers in his department.....	2944	for legislative expenses in Territories, not to be exceeded	1888
when, to attend in other districts	2947	for contingent expenses in Territories, 1935, 1938	333
what deemed to be certificate of.	2950	for legislative expenses in Territories, 1939, 1940,	341
powers of, to lease or hire buildings, &c	2953	for Indian service, supervision of expenditure of, by commissioners.....	341, 342
certain buildings to be leased for use of	2955	to execute Indian treaties not to be transferred, &c.....	361
to appraise merchandise remaining in public store beyond one year, preparatory to sale	2973	for Indian service not to be used to pay depredation claims	368
certain merchandise entitled to drawback, when to be inspected by.....	3034	restrictions on, for education of Indians.....	368
duties of, in case of property seized, &c., per diem compensation of.....	3074	not to apply to certain appropriations.....	368
when, to certify deterioration, &c., of articles seized	3080	to fulfill treaties not to be paid to tribes at war, &c.....	368
appointment of four, by President, with certain duties	2608	to refund payments for land sold erroneously	2362, 3689, 435, 733
<i>Apprentices to Sea-Service,</i>		money deposited by settlers for surveys to be deemed appropriated for that purpose	2402, 3689, 443, 733
shipping commissioners shall procure, &c	4509	for collecting the revenue, when incidental expenses of collectors of customs to be paid out of.....	2692
indentures of, shall be produced, &c., to commissioners	4510	accounts of disbursements shall be rendered according to.....	3623
shipping-articles of vessels in coasting-trade, not to be signed by.....	4520	Title XLI, "Appropriation"	3660-3692
wages of, not to depend on freight earnings	4525	mauner of communicating estimates of, 3660, 3672,	725-734
wages of, not to be subject to attachment, &c	4536	accounts shall be kept by register, &c., 3675	727
disposal of effects of deceased.....	4538	shall only be expended for objects for which made.....	3678
rules of procedure in regard to effects, &c., of deceased	4539	expenditures shall not exceed.....	3679
penalty for neglect in regard to effects, &c., of deceased	4540	for contingent expenses, &c., not to be used for compensation of clerks, &c.....	3682
duty of consuls, &c., in regard to effects of deceased	4541	for public buildings, available immediately	3684
payment of wages, &c., on death of, in United States	4542	for light-houses, how long available.....	3685
delivery, &c., of wages, &c., of deceased, to circuit court.....	4543	for publishing foreign hydrographic surveys, restrictions on	3686
distribution of wages, &c., of deceased, by circuit court	4544	permanent for payment of public debt	3688
disposal of effects, &c., of deceased, when unclaimed	4545	list of permanent	3687, 3688, 3689
fees for shipping, &c	4592	limit as to use of balances of annual	3690
who shall pay fee for shipping, &c.....	4593	disposal of balances of, after two years	3691
penalty for taking illegal fee for shipping, &c.....	4595	to pay judgment against certain property of United States	3754
offenses and punishment of.....	4596	moneys deposited to credit of what, received from sales of extra copies of documents, and of paper-shavings and imperfections	3818
arrest of, for desertion.....	4599	for postal service shall be out of the postal revenues.....	4054
penalty for drunkenness and neglect of duty	4602	permanent, for salaries of steamboat-inspection officers.....	4461
enforcement of forfeitures of.....	4603	permanent, of fund for sick and disabled and destitute seamen	4545
part of wages to pay for expense of conviction of.....	4605	authority of Light-House Board to purchase site for light-house, provided purchase-money be paid from amount appropriated, &c.....	4660
form of account of	901	expense of substituting light-houses on pile-foundations, to be defrayed from annual appropriation for repairs, &c., of light-ships, except when, &c.....	4668
<i>Appropriations,</i>		for coast survey, how to be expended.....	4683
style and title of acts for	11	expenses of annual examination of plates, dies, &c., of national-bank notes, and destruction of certain plates, to be paid from what appropriation.....	5174
for members, officers, and contingent expenses of the Senate, how paid and disbursed	56		
statements of, by Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House.....	64		
annual, for arms and equipments in militia, 1661	290		
for public buildings and grounds in District of Columbia, under whose direction expended	1798		
for Washington aqueduct and public works in District of Columbia, under whose direction expended.....	1802		
for support of government in Territories, how disbursed and accounted for	1886		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Appropriations—Continued.</i>		<i>Arizona Territory—Continued.</i>	
expenditure for water-gauges and observations of rise and fall of water, at certain points on Lower Mississippi River and its chief tributaries, to be made from appropriation for rivers and harbors.....	5252 1021	reservation of public lands for school purposes in.....	1946 342
no part of, for the several Departments of Government to be paid to telegraph companies which neglect or refuse to transmit telegrams in accordance with terms of section 5266.....	5266 1024	appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	2046 362
officer charged with payment of any, paying to clerk, &c., a sum less than provided by law, and requiring receipt for amount greater than paid, guilty of embezzlement, &c.....	5483 1069	appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207 390
knowingly contracting to pay, for erecting, repair, &c., of any public building, &c., amount larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose.....	5503 1072	salary of.....	2210 391
not repealed by incorporation in Revised Statutes of parts of acts making.....	5596 1091	fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238 395
<i>Aransas,</i>		boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256 416
port of delivery in Texas.....	2578 514	<i>Arizona Land-District,</i>	
<i>Arbitration,</i>		boundaries of, established; office at Prescott.....	2256 416
between citizens of United States, &c., in certain countries, (see <i>Controversies</i>).....	4093 794	<i>Arkansas,</i>	
assignee in bankruptcy may submit controversies to.....	5061 983	judicial districts in.....	533 88
<i>Architect of the Capitol,</i>		terms of district courts in.....	572 97
to direct and supervise improvements and repairs.....	1816 322	clerks of district court for western district of.....	556 93
to control electrical apparatus jointly with Chief of Engineers.....	1817, 322, 323	circuit court established for eastern district of.....	603 106
power of, and Sergeants-at-Arms to appoint police.....	1821 323	terms of circuit courts in.....	658 119
certain statements to be furnished to.....	1832 324	petit and grand juries, how summoned to attend district court in western district of.....	814 151
to keep inventories of certain public property.....	1833 324	boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256, 399, 400
annual reports of.....	1833 324	public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead laws.....	2303 424
not to apply to library nor to stationery and fuel.....	1834 324	<i>Arkansas Land-District,</i>	
<i>Architect of the Treasury Department, (see Supervising Architect.)</i>		boundaries of, established; office at Wichita.....	2256 412
<i>Archives,</i>		<i>Arkansas Valley Land-District,</i>	
of surveyor-general's office in California, how kept.....	2229 393	boundaries of, established; office at Pueblo.....	2256 415
<i>Argentine Republic,</i>		<i>Armed Vessels,</i>	
salary of minister to.....	1675 293	bond to be given by owners of, belonging to citizens of the United States, before clearing, not to commit hostilities against friendly state.....	5289 1030
<i>Arizona Territory, (see Territories,)</i>		<i>Armors,</i>	
establishment and boundaries of.....	1901 336	enlistment of, for Ordnance Department.....	1162 209
judicial power in, how vested.....	1908 337	<i>Armories,</i>	
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866 331	ordnance-storekeepers may act as paymasters at.....	1161 209
writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States, how regulated.....	1909 337	one to be established at each arsenal, officers and workmen in.....	1662 291
districts courts in, jurisdiction, &c., of, in certain cases.....	1910, 337, 338	pay of ordnance officer, master-armors, inspectors, and clerks at.....	1663, 1664 291
judicial districts in, how organized, &c.....	1913 338	bond of storekeepers and paymasters at.....	1664 291
terms of courts in, general regulation of.....	1915 338	annual account of expenses of, and of arms made and repaired in, to Congress.....	1665 291
adjourned terms of supreme court in, how ordered, &c.....	1934 341	enticing or harboring artificer or workman of, penalty.....	1668 291
assignment of judges in, how made.....	1918 339	artificers and workmen at, exempt from service as jurors.....	1671 292
number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922 339	wanton destruction of tools, &c., by artificer or workman at, penalty for.....	1669 292
jurisdiction of justices of the peace in.....	1927 340	<i>Arms,</i>	
contingent expenses of executive department, annual appropriation for.....	1935 341	rules for prohibiting sale of, in territory occupied by uncivilized Indians, by whom to be prescribed.....	467 78
legislative expenses of, provisions for.....	1939 341	report of damages to, &c., to be made.....	1220 214
mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942 342	issue of, to colleges, &c.....	1225 215
seat of government in, how changed.....	1944 342	bond for safe-keeping, &c., by colleges.....	1225 215
		not to be bartered away by soldiers, &c.....	1242, 3745, 216, 744
		persons improperly in possession of.....	1242, 3748, 216, 744
		payment for damages to, by persons in the Army.....	1303 223
		accountability for..... art. 10.....	230

Arms—Continued.

what, to be kept by persons enrolled in militia, and exemptions of, from executions, &c.	1628	285
returns of actual condition of, by officers of militia.	1635	287
inspections and returns of, by brigade-inspector of militia, when and how made 1640		287
annual appropriations for, in militia.	1661	290
annual account of, at armories, to be submitted to Congress 1665		291
annual distribution of, to States and Territories for militia.	1667	291
distribution of, to States not having received their quota from 1862 to 1869, no discrimination on account of race, color, &c.	1670	292
importation of, into Territory of Alaska, how regulated 1955		344
for personal use, exempt from distraint 3187		615
of soldiers not to be sold, &c.	3748	744
exemption of, from operation of bankrupt-law 5045		980

Army,

composition of.	1094	202
title of General.	1095	202
staff of General.	1096	203
Lieutenant-General, aids and secretary.	1097	203
aids of major and brigadier generals.	1098	203
artillery regiments and batteries.	1099–1101	203
cavalry regiments, &c.	1102–1105	203
infantry regiments, &c.	1106–1108	204
post ordnance sergeants 1109–1110		204
bands.	1111	204
Indian scouts.	1112	204
trading establishments.	1113	204
brigades and divisions, what to constitute 1114		204
number of enlisted men in 1115		204
qualifications of enlisted men in.	1116	204
enlistment of minors, &c.	1117, 1118	205
term of enlistment in.	1119	205
premium for bringing recruit, &c.	1120	205
chaplains, number, rank, duties, &c. 1125, 1127		205
corps of adjutants-general, organization, &c. 1128–1130, 205, 206		206
corps of inspectors-general, organization, &c.	1131	206
Quartermaster's Department, organization, &c., duties of officers, &c. 1132, 1139		206, 207
Subsistence Department, organization, &c., duties of officers, &c. 1140–1150, 207, 208		208
Corps of Engineers, organization, &c., duties of officers 1151, 1153		208
battalion of engineers, composition of, duties, &c. 1154–1157, 208, 209		209
limits of duty of engineers.	1158	209
Ordnance Department, organization, &c., officers and enlisted men, supplies, depots, &c. 1159, 1167, 209, 210		210
Medical Department, organization, rank, duties, &c., of officers. 1168–1174		210
sick-diet in hospitals.	1175	210
trusses, to whom furnished, &c. 1176–1178, 210, 211		211
hospital stewards.	1179–1181	211
Pay Department, organization, rank and duties of officers. 1182–1188		211
periods of payment to.	1189	211
paymasters' clerks.	1190	211
bonds of disbursing officers in. 1191, 1192		212
chiefs of corps and departments in, how selected.	1193	212

Army—Continued.

appointments and promotions in staff corps and departments.	1194	212
signal-service, rank of chief.	1195	212
details for signal-duty.	1196	212
when mounted.	1197	212
Bureau of Military Justice, organization, duties, powers, &c., of officers, 1198–1203, 212, 213		213
reporter for courts-martial.	1203	213
promotions, brevets, and certificates of merit in. 1204–1216, 213, 214		214
general provisions of organization; commissions now held not vacated, &c.	1217	214
ineligibility of persons serving in rebellion 1218		214
time of actual service considered in fixing rank 1219		214
returns of ordnance, damages.	1220	214
of clothing and camp equipage.	1221	214
officers in, accepting, &c., civil office.	1222	215
accepting, &c., diplomatic or consular office.	1223	215
civil employment of, prohibited.	1224	215
officers and arms for colleges.	1225	215
privileges on account of volunteer service.	1226	215
army corps badges.	1227	215
restoration of dismissed, officers.	1228	215
officers dropped for desertion.	1229	215
dismissed by President, may demand trial.	1230	216
post and garrison schools.	1231	216
enlisted men not to be used as servants 1232		216
company cooks, how detailed.	1233	216
superintendence of cooking by line officers 1234		216
labor detail.	1235	216
special service detail from forces in field 1236		216
enlisted men exempt from arrest.	1237	216
female nurses, how employed.	1238	216
matrons, how employed.	1239	216
laundresses.	1240	216
sales of military stores.	1241	216
arms and accouterments in possession of persons not soldiers. 1242, 3748, 216, 744		216
retirement of, officers, provisions concerning. 1243–1260, 217, 218		218
pay and allowances, provisions concerning, (see <i>Pay of Army</i>) 1261–1308, 218–224		224
Military Academy, provisions concerning, (see <i>Military Academy</i>) 1309–1341, 224–227		227
articles of war.	1342, 228–241	241
spies, how tried and punished.	1343	241
military prison, provisions concerning, (see <i>Military Prisons</i>) 1344–1361, 241–243		243
persons belonging to the, not entitled to vote in Territories, unless, &c. 1860		330
not to hold civil office in any Territory.	1860	330
employment of, in execution of judicial process, &c. 1984, 1989, 349, 350		350
restriction upon use of troops at places of election 2002		353
officers of, not to fix qualifications of voters, &c. 2003		353
officers, &c., of, may be employed in taking census, where 2190		385
officers, soldiers, &c., of, entitled to bounty-land, when, (see <i>Bounty-Land</i>). 241–42446, 445–450		450
allowance to soldier for distance from home to place of muster or discharge 2433		448

	Page.		Page.
<i>Army—Continued.</i>		<i>Army Subsistence,</i>	
soldier of, who has lost land-warrant, may have patent, when.....	449	provisions of contracts for.....	3715 739
omissions in discharge from, how provided for to entitle soldier to land-warrant.....	449	<i>Aroostook,</i>	
appointments from Engineer Corps of, on Light-House Board.....	913	collection-district in Maine.....	2517 497
preliminary surveys on northwestern lakes for light-house purposes by Engineer Corps of.....	914	collector in, residence of.....	2518 498
details from Engineer Corps of, to superintend construction and renovation of light-houses.....	914	<i>Arraignment,</i>	
plans, drawings, &c., to be made by officer of Engineer Corps of, detailed for light-house service.....	914	standing mute upon; entry of plea...1032	191
works of construction, &c., for light-house service to be made under superintendence of officer of Engineer Corps of, when detailed, &c.....	914	<i>Arrears.</i>	
officer of, may be assigned to each light-house district, as inspector, &c.....	915	no money to be paid to person in arrears to the United States, until, &c.; report of, to Solicitor of Treasury; suit for.....	1766 315
employment of officers of, on coast-survey service.....	917	<i>Arrears of Pension,</i>	
employment of men of, on coast-survey service.....	917	when and how paid; no fees to agents.....	4711 925
subsistence of officers and men of, employed on coast-survey service.....	918	<i>Arrest,</i>	
persons in, not to draw pay and pension.....	928	no person to be arrested in one district for trial in another, in any civil action, &c., except, &c.....	739 139
officers, &c., disabled in Mexican war, to have pensions.....	929	discharge from, in civil actions, according to State laws.....	991 185
widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., of, killed, &c., in war of 1812, and Indian wars, to have pensions.....	929	for crimes or offenses, by whom and how made.....	1014 189
officers, &c., of, in war of 1812, to have pensions.....	930	enlisted men in the Army exempt from, for debt.....	1237 216
what soldiers of, entitled to benefits of the Soldiers' Home.....	942, 943	duty of officers put under, in the Army.....	art. 65 236
officers to be taken from, for government of Soldiers' Home.....	942	report of persons under, by officer in charge of prisoners.....	art. 68 236
insane persons belonging to, how received in Government hospital.....	946	serving of charges, and trial of officers under.....	art. 71 236
authority of President to employ, in enforcement of neutrality laws.....	1030	marines exempt from personal for debt.....	1610 273
to compel departure of foreign vessels, when forbidden by laws of nations or treaty to remain, &c.....	1030	punishment in the Navy by.....	art. 24 280
in aid of collection of duties.....	1038	for violation of revenue laws, &c., in Alaska.....	1957 344
officer of, or other person in service, &c., bringing or keeping troops or armed men at place of elections in any State, penalty.....	1077	officers of customs, when to board vessels and make, &c.....	3059 591
preventing by force, threats, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage, &c., in any State, penalty.....	1077	customs officers, when to demand assistance in making; penalty for refusal.....	3071 593
officer of, prescribing, &c., qualifications of voters in any State, penalty.....	1078	of foreign ministers or their domestics, process for, void.....	4063 789
officer of, or other person in service, &c., compelling, by force, &c., officer of elections in any State to receive vote of person not qualified, or imposing regulations for elections different, &c., penalty.....	1078	penalty for suing out or executing such process.....	4064 789
disqualification of officers of, &c., for holding office, by violation of foregoing sections, 5528-5531.....	1078	provisions not applicable to ministers' servants, when.....	4065 789
<i>Army Officers,</i>		of alien enemies, when authorized.....	4067 789
when to have pension.....	920	when, to be made on complaint.....	4069, 789, 790
rate of total-disability pension to.....	921	of foreign seamen, on application of consul, (see <i>Foreign Seamen</i>).....	4080, 4081, 791, 792
shall have pension according to rank at time of disability, &c.....	921	remaining in, an act of bankruptcy, when.....	5021 976
<i>Army Pensions, (see <i>Pensions</i>.)</i>		bankrupt debtor liable to, when.....	5024 977
provisions respecting.....	919-937	not liable to, what, pending proceedings.....	5107 990
		of witness in bankruptcy proceedings, court may order.....	5087 986
		<i>Arrest of Vessels,</i>	
		arriving in and departing from port of arrival before making report or entry.....	2773 541
		<i>Arrest of Wages,</i>	
		of seamen, not legal.....	4536 882
		<i>Arrival of Mail,</i>	
		schedule of time to be furnished and posted in office, register of, &c.....	3841 756
		<i>Arrival of Vessels,</i>	
		what reports to be made by master of vessel on and after.....	2774, 2775 541
		in district other than that of first arrival, when master to report, &c.....	2781 542
		<i>Arsenals,</i>	
		ordnance storekeepers may act as paymasters at.....	1161 209
		national armory to be established at each, officers and workmen in armory at.....	1662 291

	Page.		Page.
<i>Arsenals—Continued.</i>		<i>Artillery—Continued.</i>	
when, may be abolished by the Secretary of War	1666	corps of, in States, not incorporated with militia, what privileges to retain ..	1641
enticing or harboring artificer or workman of, penalty	1668	when and how organized in the militia by the President	1646
artificers and workmen at, exempt from service as jurors	1671	<i>Asia,</i>	
wanton destruction of tools, &c., by artificer or workman at, penalty for ..	1669	goods may be transported in bond through United States from or to	2997
assent of State legislatures to purchase of land for	1838	<i>Aspinwall,</i>	
<i>Arson,</i>		consul at, salary of	1690
by persons in the Army, in time of war, &c., punishment for	58	resident mail-agent at, authorized ..	4021
in forts, dock-yards, navy-yards, &c., of dwelling-house, store, stable, barn, &c	5385	<i>Assault,</i>	
of arsenal, magazine, ship-house, vessel, materials, military or naval stores, &c	5386	punishment for, in the Navy	art. 8
of vessel of war of United States afloat on sea or in river, haven, &c	5387	upon the person of a public minister, penalty for	4062
<i>Articles for the government of the Navy,</i>		upon high seas, &c., with dangerous weapon, or with intent to commit felony, when and how punished	5346
provisions of	1624, 274-284	by persons in the Army, in time of war, &c., punishment for	art. 58
to be hung up and read	art. 20	upon superior officer, punishment for, in the Army	art. 21
<i>Articles of Association,</i>		upon letter-carrier, penalty for	3869
for national banks, contents of, copy to Comptroller	5133	upon officers, punishment of seamen for	4596
<i>Articles of War,</i>		upon officer, or other person authorized, in executing process	5398
provisions of	1342, 228-241	upon customs officer, &c., in execution of his duty	5447
armies of the United States to be governed by	1342	<i>Assay Commission,</i>	
officers to subscribe the	art. 1	appointment, meetings, duties of	3547
to be read to recruits	art. 2	standard weights to be tested in presence of	3549
all troops in pay of United States to be governed by	art. 64	<i>Assayer,</i>	
prisoners in military prisons subject to,	1361	office created	3496
militia subject to, when, &c	1644	salaries	3498
persons in Soldiers' Home to be subject to,	4824	oath of	3500
inmates of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers to be subject to ..	4835	bond of	3501
<i>Artificers,</i>		power to nominate subordinates	3504
for battery of artillery	1100	to verify and countersign bullion deposit-certificates	3506
enlistment of, for Ordnance Department,	1162	duties of	3507
detail of, to regiments, &c	1163	to determine fitness of bullion deposits ..	3521
detail of working-parties of soldiers as ..	1235	to report quality of bullion	3523
penalty for enticing, employed in any arsenal or armory to depart, &c ..	1668	to verify calculations, &c	3525
wanton destruction of tools, or breach of contract by, in any arsenal or armory ..	1669	duty as to ingots	3531
at arsenal or armory, exempted from service as juror	1671	as to bars for payment of deposits ..	3534
pensions to dependent relatives of, when to begin	4710	as to trial pieces	3539
<i>Artificial Limbs,</i>		as to testing weights	3549
pension to persons disabled so that they cannot use	4698	as to working dies	3550
who shall have	4787	at New York assay office, appointment, &c., of	3554
money-commutation for, to persons so electing	4788	duties, &c., of	3555
how paid to persons electing, &c ..	4789	salary of	3556
money-compensation to those who cannot use	4790	at certain assay offices, appointment of ..	3559
transportation to obtain	4791	powers and duties of	3560
<i>Artillery,</i>		oath and bonds of	3561
regiments, number of	1094	at certain assay offices, to have charge ..	3560
composition of	1099	<i>Assay-Offices, (see Mints,)</i>	
batteries, number of	1099	titles by which known	3495
composition of	1100	temporary appointments in case of absence of officers of	3502
light batteries of	1101	monthly statement of expenses of	3504
companies of, how formed in militia, and how armed and provided	1632	at New York, shall exchange silver for gold at par	3527
		expenses of, how provided for	3552
		mint laws, &c., extended to ..	3555, 3562,
		at Boisé City to be place of deposit of public money	3592
		superintendent of, to be assistant treasurer	3594
		officers of, acting as assistant treasurers to give bonds	3500
		fraudulently defacing, increasing or diminishing weights used at	5460
		embezzling metals, coins, medals, &c., at ..	5460

	Page.
<i>Assay-Office, New York, (see New York Assay-Office.)</i>	
<i>Assets and Liabilities,</i>	
of banks winding up to consolidate, how reported	5223 1016
national banks to make, &c., reports of	5211 1014
<i>Assets, Bankrupt, (see Bankruptcy.)</i>	
collectible in district courts	4972 969
district court to marshal and distribute	4972 969
schedule of, to be furnished assignee	4998 973
debtor to make necessary instruments to pass	5051 982
uncollectible, sale of, how ordered	5064 983
application for discharge when there are none	5108 991
amount required for voluntary discharge	5112 992
in second bankruptcy, amount required	5116 993
of bankrupt copartnerships, how appropriated	5121 994
of bankrupt corporations, how distributed	5122, 5123, 994, 995
fees, &c., payable from	5124-5126, 995, 996
<i>Assets of National Banks,</i>	
United States to have paramount lien on for deficiency in redemption account,	5230 1017
<i>Assessment,</i>	
of unliquidated damages in bankruptcy, how made	5067 983
for taxes to have priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy	5101 988
proceedings in bankruptcy not to interfere with collection of	5101 988
<i>Assessment of Penalties, (Internal Revenue.)</i>	
to be made by Commissioner in case of false return or neglect, &c.	3176 613
collection of, to be made at the same time and manner as tax	3176 613
<i>Assessment of Taxes, (Internal Revenue.)</i>	
additional, for fifteen months' period	3182 614
to be made by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3182 614
second, made in case of supposed false return, not to be set aside unless, &c.	3220 622
no suit to be maintained for restraining	3224 622
on spirits removed without deposit in warehouse as required by law	3253 630
on distillers for deficiency	3309 644
on tobacco, snuff, and cigars, sold or removed without being properly stamped	3371 663
on articles sold without being properly stamped	3371 663
<i>Assignee,</i>	
when circuit courts have not jurisdiction of suits in favor of, to recover on promissory note or other chose in action	629 109
when to make oath to invoices in customs cases	2846 554
of debenture, (see <i>Debenture</i> .)	
when liable for debts due United States,	3467 691
patents granted and issued, or re-issued to; recording of assignment; application, how made	4895 955
<i>Assignee in Bankruptcy,</i>	
suits by and against, concurrent jurisdiction of circuit courts in	4979 970
may appeal from decision allowing claim,	4980 970
to have notice of appeals to circuit court,	4981 970
to plead or answer in appeals from decision allowing or rejecting claim	4984 971

	Page.
<i>Assignee in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
execution not to be awarded against	4984 971
costs recovered against, how allowed	4985 971
register not to be an, in what cases	4996 972
copies of orders and schedules to be furnished to	4998 973
accounts of, register to audit and pass	4998 973
penalty upon, for receiving illegal compensation, &c.	5012 974
word, used in singular number, what to include	5013 974
may recover property fraudulently conveyed	5021, 5123, 976, 996
when to make schedule and inventory	5031 978
notice of meeting to choose	5032 979
how and by whom chosen	5034 979
when judge or register to appoint	5034 979
subject to approval by judge	5034 979
to give notice of acceptance, when	5034 979
appointment of, on failure to accept	5034 979
additional, may be appointed or elected, when	5034 979
who may not vote for, or be eligible as	5035 979
bond of, how given	5036 979
approval, &c., of bond of	5036 979
prosecution on bond of	5036 979
removal of, on failure to give bond	5036 979
subject to punishment for contempt	5037 980
resignation and discharge of	5038 980
removal of by court	5039 980
when creditors may remove	5039 980
effect of resignation or removal of	5040 980
vacancies in office of, how filled	5036, 5041 979, 980
when estate vests in remaining	5042 980
execution of instruments, &c., by former	5043 980
assignment of estate to	5044 980
what property vests in	5044, 5046, 980, 981
excepted property not to pass to	5045, 980, 981
trust property not to pass to	5053 982
rights and liens vested in	5046 981
bankrupt's right of action vested in	5047 981
to prosecute and defend suits	5047 981
suits not abated by death or removal of	5048 981
remaining, &c., to prosecute pending suits	5048 981
copy of assignment evidence of title, &c., of	5049 981
books of account not to be withheld from	5050 981
to give notice of appointment	5054 982
to cause assignment to be recorded, where	5054 982
to demand and receive assigned estates	5055 982
actions against, not to be maintained without notice to	5056 982
limitation of suits by and against	5057 982
to keep accounts, in what manner	5058 982
to deposit funds	5059 982
to keep assigned property separate	5059 982
to make temporary investments	5060 982
may submit to arbitration	5061 983
may compound claims	5061 983
to sell unincumbered property	5062 983
sale of disputed property by	5063 983
may sell uncollectible claims	5064 983
sale of perishable property by	5065 983
may discharge incumbrances	5066 983
may sell property subject to incumbrances,	5066 983
may release to creditor right of redemption	5075, 984, 985
may sell property subject to creditors' claim	5075, 984, 985

Assignee in Bankruptcy—Continued.

	Page.
proof of debts to be sent to.....	5080 985
to examine and compare proofs.....	5080 985
to register names of creditors, &c.....	5080 985
investigation of claims by.....	5083 986
may apply for examination of bankrupt.....	5081, 5086 986
second meeting of creditors to be called at request of.....	5092 987
what reports and exhibits to be submitted at.....	5092 987
determination of dividend by, when.....	5092 987
third meeting, proceedings of.....	5093 987
subsequent proceedings of.....	5093 987
to give notice of all meetings.....	5094 987
settlement of accounts of, prior to final dividend.....	5096 988
discharge of, from liability, when.....	5096 988
may retain funds for expenses and compensation.....	5099 988
commissions allowed to.....	5100 988
need not proceed till expenses secured.....	5100 988
to pay dividends to creditors.....	5102 989
to convey estates to trustees, when.....	5103 989
in partnership proceedings, by whom chosen.....	5121 994
duties of.....	5121 994
in case of bankrupt corporations, proceedings, how regulated.....	5122 994
payment by, of fees to messenger.....	5126 996
recovery by, of property, or value conveyed in preference.....	5128 996
of property, or value, fraudulently transferred.....	5129, 996, 997
of penalty, from creditors illegally secured.....	5131 997
<i>Assignment, (Bankruptcy.)</i>	
by debtor, to be an act of bankruptcy, when.....	5021 976
fraudulent, to be void as against assignees.....	5021 976
what, to be made by former, &c., to new assignee.....	5043 980
of bankrupt's estate, how made.....	5044 980
what property vests by.....	5044 980
property exempted from.....	5045 980
what rights to vest by.....	5046, 5047 981
chattel mortgages, not affected by, when.....	5052 982
trust property not to pass by.....	5053 982
where to be recorded.....	5054 982
of estate to trustees, when may be made.....	5103 989
bankrupt to execute necessary instruments of.....	5104 990
fraudulent, to bar discharge.....	5110 991
in contemplation of insolvency, a bar.....	5110 992
by corporations, effect of fraudulent.....	5122 991
fraudulent, by bankrupt void.....	5128 996
in contemplation of insolvency, &c., void.....	5129, 996, 997
what, to be presumptive evidence of fraud.....	5130 997
forfeiture by creditor receiving fraudulent.....	5131 997
penalty upon bankrupt for making fraudulent.....	5132 997
<i>Assignment of Indentures,</i>	
of apprentices to sea-service.....	4510 878
<i>Assignment of Officers of Internal Revenue,</i>	
of internal-revenue agents.....	3152 607
of internal-revenue storekeepers.....	3154 607
of supervisors of internal revenue.....	3159 608
<i>Assignments,</i>	
of pay by persons in the Army.....	1291 222
of wages in the Navy.....	1576 269
of Indian contracts, restrictions upon.....	2106 370

Assignments—Continued.

	Page.
of pre-emption rights prior to issue of patent void.....	2263 418
of claim, to be null and void, unless.....	3477 693
of disloyal contractors, certain, may be recognized.....	3480 693
of mail contracts prohibited.....	3963 772
of wages of seamen, not to prevent payment to seamen.....	4536 882
of prize or bounty money by persons in the naval service, to be void unless attested.....	4643 910
of patent, or interest in patent, how made; recording of.....	4898 956
of copyrights, how made; recording of.....	4955 966
<i>Assimilated Rank,</i>	
to warrant officers of the Navy.....	1491 257
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General,</i>	
number and rank of, in divisions and brigades of militia called into the service of the United States.....	1647 288
<i>Assistant Appraisers of Customs,</i>	
in collection-district of Boston and Charlestown, Mass.....	2529 500
in Maine.....	2518 498
in New York.....	2536 503
at Philadelphia, Pa.....	2544 506
at San Francisco, Cal.....	2583 515
oaths of, at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco.....	2615 521
reports of, at New York.....	2615 521
salary of, at New York, how and when paid.....	2731 536
at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, and San Francisco.....	2732 536
one, at New York to perform duties of special examiner of drugs, &c.....	2938 571
at New York not to engage in mercantile business.....	2941 572
one, at New York to inspect and appraise damaged goods, report of.....	2943 572
at New York, when to labor beyond usual hours, &c.....	2944 572
<i>Assistant Attorneys-General,</i>	
appointment, duties, and salaries of.....	348 58
<i>Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office Department,</i>	
appointment and salary.....	390 64
<i>Assistant Cashier,</i>	
in office of Treasurer, salary of.....	235 38
<i>Assistant Clerk,</i>	
of Court of Claims, appointment, removal, and oath of.....	1053 194
salary of.....	1054 194
authority of, to administer oaths, &c.,	1071 198
<i>Assistant Collectors of Customs,</i>	
in New York.....	2536 503
at Jersey City to act under collector at New York.....	2535 502
powers and duties of.....	2536 504
in Pennsylvania.....	2544 506
one to reside at Camden, N. J., powers of.....	2544 506
at New York, salary and duties of.....	2694 533
at Jersey City, N. J., salary of.....	2695 533
at Camden, N. J.....	2696 533
<i>Assistant Commissaries-General of Subsistence,</i>	
number and rank of.....	1140 207
<i>Assistant Commissioner of Patents,</i>	
appointment of.....	476 79
salary of.....	477 79
<i>Assistant District Attorneys, (see District Attorneys.)</i>	
<i>Assistant Door-Keepers,</i>	
of Senate, salary.....	52 9

	Page.		Page.
<i>Assistant Door-Keepers—Continued.</i>		<i>Assistant Surgeon-General,</i>	
of House of Representatives, salary.....	53	of the Army, rank of.....	1168
<i>Assistant Engineer in Department of the Treas-</i>		<i>Assistant Surgeons, (Army,)</i>	
<i>ury,</i>		allowance to regiments of cavalry.....	1102
salary of.....	235	number and rank of.....	1168
<i>Assistant Inspectors of Steam-Vessels,</i>		vacancies in, how filled.....	1168
appointment of certain authorized.....	4414	credit for volunteer service in promotion	
salary of, at New York.....	4414	of.....	1170
in other districts.....	4414	qualifications for appointment of.....	1172
permanent appropriation for salaries of,	4461	<i>Assistant Surgeons, (Militia,)</i>	
	4461	two to each regiment of militia when called	
<i>Assistant Judge-Advocate-General,</i>		into service of United States....	1646
rank of.....	1198	<i>Assistant Surgeons, (Navy,)</i>	
<i>Assistant Librarians,</i>		number of, on the active list.....	1368
in library of Congress.....	91	qualifications for appointment of.....	1370
<i>Assistant Marshals, (see Census,)</i>		rank of, after delayed examination.....	1372
appointment of, for taking census.....	2179	relative rank of, on active list.....	1474
qualification and oath of.....	2181	pay of.....	1556
penalty, for neglect of duty by.....	2182	entitled to promotion.....	1556
duties of, how to be performed....	2187, 2188	<i>Assistant Supervising Architect,</i>	
returns, when and how to be made by.....	2192	of Department of Treasury, salary of.....	235
penalty, for making false certificate.....	2193	<i>Assistant Tellers,</i>	
compensation of.....	2198-2200	in office of Treasurer, salary of.....	235
<i>Assistant Medical Purveyors of the Army,</i>		<i>Assistant Treasurers,</i>	
number and rank of.....	1168	in Treasury Department.....	303
assignment of, to duty as surgeons.....	1171	may act as Treasurer, when.....	304
to give bonds.....	1191	to report "outstanding liabilities" to Sec-	
<i>Assistant Naval Constructors,</i>		retary of Treasury, when.....	310
appointment of cadet engineers as.....	1403	how silver coins shall be sent to.....	3527
relative rank of, on the active list.....	1477	how may redeem copper, &c., coins.....	3529
pay of.....	1556	shall exchange United States notes for frac-	
<i>Assistant Paymasters-General,</i>		tional currency.....	3574
number and rank of.....	1182	superintendents of Carson and Denver	
<i>Assistant Paymasters of the Navy,</i>		minuts to be.....	3594
number of, on the active list.....	1376	at what places.....	3595
appointment of, suspended.....	1377	rooms, &c., of.....	3598
qualifications.....	1379	salaries of.....	3596
bonds of.....	1383	shall be in full for services.....	3597
clerks to.....	1388	shall have charge of rooms, &c.....	3599
relative rank of, on active list.....	1475		
pay of.....	1556	shall give bond.....	3600
<i>Assistant Photographers in Department of Treas-</i>		clerks, &c., in offices of.....	3601-3612
<i>ury,</i>		at New York may appoint a deputy.....	3602
salary of.....	235	may appoint additional clerks,	
<i>Assistant Postmaster,</i>		&c.....	3604
of Senate, salary.....	52	may appoint deputies in case of sickness,	
to House of Representatives, salary.....	53	&c.....	3613
shall not be contractors for carrying mail,	3850	duties respecting public money.....	3639
	3850	shall keep account of Post-Office Depart-	
<i>Assistant Postmasters-General,</i>		ment money separate.....	3642
number, appointment, removal, and salary		to render accounts of receipts and pay-	
of.....	389	ments.....	3644
shall be present at opening bids for carry-		shall pay duplicate checks.....	3646
ing mail.....	3944	examination of money, &c., in hands	
may be employed as special agents.....	4019	of.....	3649, 3650
<i>Assistant Quartermaster,</i>		naval officer and surveyor shall examine	
one for each brigade of militia called into		books, &c., of.....	3650
service of the United States.....	1647	shall keep special account of money-order	
<i>Assistant Register of Treasury,</i>		funds.....	4045
appointment and salary of.....	314	when to pay duplicate pension-checks.....	4770
duties of.....	315	failing safely to keep moneys deposited	
<i>Assistant Secretary of the Interior,</i>		by officer or other persons having	
appointment and salary of.....	438	moneys of United States.....	5489
duties of.....	439	<i>Associate Justices,</i>	
<i>Assistant Secretary to the President,</i>		of Supreme Court, number of.....	673
salary of.....	155	order of precedence of.....	674
<i>Assistant Secretaries of Legation,</i>		when and how duties of Chief-Justice	
salaries of, term for which payable....	1740	devolve upon.....	675
<i>Assistant Secretaries of State,</i>		salaries of.....	676
appointment and salaries of.....	200	<i>Associates, Consular,</i>	
<i>Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury,</i>		in criminal trials, when may be called.....	4106
appointment and salaries of.....	234	how to be selected.....	4106
general duties of.....	245	number and qualifications of.....	4106
delegation of, to sign warrants.....	246	opinion and judgment of, how re-	
validity of warrants signed by.....	247	corded.....	4106
<i>Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury,</i>		in civil cases, when may be called....	4107
appointment and salary of.....	349		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Associates, Consular</i> —Continued.		<i>Attorney-General</i> —Continued.	
number, qualifications, and selection		to be head of Department of Justice...	346
of	4107	in case of vacancy in office of, or disability,	
opinions of, how recorded	4107	by whom duties performed	347
<i>Association,</i>		to have control of solicitors, &c.	350
includes what	5	duty of, to give advice on questions of law	
<i>Associations,</i>		to the President	354
limit to right of religious, &c., in Territo-		land for public buildings, &c., not to be	
ries, to hold real estate	1890	purchased without written opinion	
provisions in Title "National Banks" re-		of, approving title	355
specting, extended to all banking		opinion of, may be required by heads of	
organizations under United States		Departments	356
laws	5157	questions in administration of War and	
<i>Assorters of Money-Orders,</i>		Navy Departments to be sent to ..	357
in Department of the Treasury, salary		what questions of law submitted to, may	
of	235	be referred by, to subordinates ..	358
<i>Astoria,</i>		argument of cases by, and power of, to de-	
port of entry in Oregon and Washington		termine by whom cases shall be ar-	
Territory	2586	gued	359
collector to reside at	2587	power of, to require general services from	
duties of collector at, in cases of vessels		solicitors, &c., of the Department ..	360
bound for Portland with merchan-		superintendence by, of district attorneys	
dise, domestic or foreign	2588	and marshals	362
vessels arriving at, with merchandise		power of, to retain counsel to aid district	
for	2590	attorneys	363
<i>Athens,</i>		duty of, to provide counsel, in examina-	
consul at, salary of	1690	tions touching claims, upon applica-	
<i>Attached Property,</i>		tion of head of Department or Bu-	
claims of United States, in case of, to have		reau	364
priority	3466	counsel-fees, to other than district attor-	
<i>Attachment of Wages,</i>		neys, &c., to be allowed only on cer-	
of seamen, not legal	4536	tificate of	365
<i>Attachments, (see Contempts,)</i>		commissions to be issued by, to counsel	
to remain in force, on removal of suit from		specially retained	366
State court to circuit court	646	power of, to send officers of the Depart-	
remedies by, in circuit and district courts,		ment to any State, &c., to attend to	
same as provided by laws of States,		suits, &c.	367
&c.	915	supervisory power of, over accounts of	
proceedings by, against delinquent post-		marshals, district attorneys, clerks,	
masters, contractors, &c. 924-932, 175, 176		&c.	368
to be dissolved in courts of United States		requisitions for payment of moneys to be	
in same cases as in State courts ..	933	signed by	369
proceedings by, against marshals failing to		designation of disbursing clerk by ..	371
pay into the Treasury, fines as-		publication, &c., of opinions by ..	383
sessed militia, in service of United		annual reports to Congress by ..	384, 385, 62, 63
States	1660	to prescribe rules for government of Terri-	
against person disobeying summons of		torial penitentiaries	1893
collector of internal revenue ..	3175	to fix compensation of marshal and depu-	
priority of debts due United States in cases		ties	1893
of	3466	with Secretary of Treasury and Commis-	
of property in which United States claim		sioner of General Land-Office to form	
interest; stipulation for release;		rules for settling suspended entry-	
proceedings	3753, 3754	cases, &c.	2450
of goods or chattels of foreign minister,		to approve adjudication of suspended en-	
&c., process for, void	4063	tries, &c., by Commissioner ..	2450
penalty for suing out or executing such		recommendation of, necessary in cases of	
process	4064	compromise after a suit or pro-	
provisions not applicable to minister's		ceeding has been commenced in	
servants, in what cases	4065	court	3229
pensions not liable to	4747	no discontinuance or nolle prosequi of any	
fraudulent procurement of, an act of bank-		prosecution allowed under section	
ruptcy	5021	3257, without his permission in	
effect upon, of assignment in bank-		writing	3230
ruptcy	5044	to institute proceedings of condemnation in	
procurement of, by debtor to bar dis-		cases of prize and capture of insur-	
charge	5110	rectionary property, and for whose	
to be void and property recoverable,		benefit	5311
when	5128		1037
against national banks not to issue from		<i>Attorneys of United States, (see District Attor-</i>	
State courts, &c., before, &c.	5242	neys.)	
<i>Attacking,</i>		<i>Attorneys,</i>	
vessel, with intent to plunder ..	5361	not to be employed by heads of Depart-	
<i>Attempting to Rob,</i>		ments	189
any carrier, &c., of the mail	5473	nothing in chapter 16 of Title "Judiciary"	
<i>Attorney-General,</i>		to be construed as prohibiting, from	
to furnish professional service to Depart-		charging their clients such reasona-	
ments, when	187	ble compensation, &c.	823
	28		153

Attorneys—Continued.	Page.	Avoidance,	Page.
fees to be taxed and allowed to in courts of United States.....	824 153	of civil process to be an act of bankruptcy, when.....	5021 976
when to satisfy excess of costs.....	982 184	application for annulment of discharge in bankruptcy to set forth grounds of.....	5120 993
prosecuting claims before Departments to take oath.....	3478, 3479 693	Awards	
suing out process against a public minister, &c., to be deemed violators, &c. 4064	789	of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captain and crews of vessels, &c., by whom and how enforced. 728	138
penalty for suing out such process.....	4064 789	Axes,	
register in bankruptcy not to be, in what cases.....	4996 972	what to be carried by river passenger-steamers.....	4483 872
claims in bankruptcy may be verified by, when.....	5078 985		
creditors may be represented at meetings by.....	5095 988	B.	
Attorney of Pensioner,		Badges,	
to take oath that he has no interest, &c.....	4745 931	of the army corps, by whom they may be worn.....	1227 215
agreement with to be sent to pension agent, fees of.....	4768 934	Baggage,	
pension agent to forward fee to.....	4769 934	allowance in Navy for transporting.....	1566 268
fees of limited, &c.....	4785 937	separate entry of, how and by whom made.....	2799 545
shall file with Commissioner duplicate articles of agreement, &c.....	4786 937	when not by owner bond required.....	2799 545
Auction at the Mast,		examination and search of, dutiable articles in, permit to land, &c.....	2801 545
when effects of deceased seamen may be sold at.....	4538 883	concealing dutiable articles in, penalty. 2802	545
Auctioneer,		in transit to a foreign country to be delivered to collector, &c.....	2803 545
in prize sales, to be appointed by the Secretary of Navy.....	4628 907	of passengers from contiguous foreign countries, how and by whom inspected,.....	3100 598
to collect and deposit proceeds.....	4628 907	when custom-officer to retain, &c., forfeiture of.....	3101 598
commissions allowed to.....	4650 911	search, &c., of, (see <i>Searches</i> .)	
Auction, Public, (see <i>Sale</i>.)		Bahia,	
sale on distraint for internal-revenue taxes to be at.....	3193 616	consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
sale of real estate for internal-revenue taxes at.....	3197 617	Bail,	
forfeited boilers, stills, machinery, materials, &c., to be sold at.....	3450 686	security for entering special, in case of removal of suit from State court to circuit court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties, discharge of original.....	639 113
sale at, of property forfeited under section 3453.....	3459 688	given in State court, to continue in force on removal into circuit court of suit against persons denied equal civil rights or against officer for any arrest, &c.....	641 114
sale at, of property seized under section 3460.....	3460 689	on removal of suits against officers or others, acting under authority of revenue laws, or of Title XXVI, "The Elective Franchise," for acts done, &c.....	643 115
Auditors,		where defendant who has procured bail in court of United States in one district, is arrested and committed in another; proceedings.....	943, 944 178, 179
number, appointment, and salaries of.....	276 45	power of commissioner of circuit court to take.....	945 179
duties of.....	277-300, 45-49	calling of party who has given, in Kentucky.....	946 179
method of keeping accounts by, of War and Navy Departments.....	283 47	by whom taken, of offenders against United States.....	1014 189
to report to Secretaries of War and Navy.....	283 47	shall be admitted in all cases where offense not punishable by death; by whom,.....	1015 189
empowered to administer oaths, when.....	297 48	may be admitted in all cases where offense may be punishable by death; by whom.....	1016 189
reference of certain accounts to Court of Claims, upon certificate of.....	1063 196	rule as to, in cases removed from State court to Supreme Court by writ of error.....	1017 189
proceedings in cases of accounts referred to Court of Claims upon certificate of, same as in other cases.....	1064 197	arrest and delivery by, of party charged with offense.....	1018 189
duties of, as to balances of appropriations.....	3691 734	when insufficient, new bail or commitment to prison.....	1019 189
Auditor for the Post-Office Department, (see <i>Sixth Auditor</i>.)		officers of revenue-cutter service, when admitted to.....	2765 533
Augusta,			
port of delivery in Georgia.....	2559 509		
surveyor to reside at.....	2560 509		
merchandise for, where entered.....	2817 548		
Aurora Land-District,			
boundaries of, established.....	2256 408		
Austin Land-District,			
boundaries of, established.....	2256 408		
Austria,			
salary of minister and secretary to.....	1675 293		
Aux Cayes,			
consul at, salary of.....	1690 302		
Averment,			
discharge in bankruptcy may be pleaded by.....	5119 993		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Bail</i> —Continued		<i>Banker,</i>	
in certain suits for making false claims		suspension of payment by, an act of bank-	
against United States.....	3492	ruptcy.....	5021
not to be accepted in case of seamen com-			976
mitted on refusal to sail, &c.....	4558	<i>Bankers and Brokers,</i>	
liability of debtor as, how provable in bank-		not to use word "national" in title of firm,	
ruptcy.....	5069	&c.....	5243
for bankrupt, claim of, how provable.....	5070		1019
to make proof of payment before receiv-		<i>Bank-Examiners,</i>	
ing dividend.....	5091	appointment, powers, duty and pay of.....	5240
acknowledging, or procuring, &c., in courts			1019
of United States in name of another		<i>Banking Associations, (see National Banks,)</i>	
not privy or consenting to same.....	5394	jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits by	
	1051	or against, established under any law	
<i>Bail-bonds,</i>		of United States.....	629
form of, in consular courts, how prescribed,		of all suits by, to enjoin Comptroller of	
4117	797	the Currency, or any receiver, &c.....	629
<i>Bailiff,</i>		provisions relating to	5133-5243, 998-1019
of Court of Claims, appointment and term		<i>Banking Business,</i>	
of office of.....	1053	provisions for the regulation of.....	5190-5219,
salary of.....	1054		1010-1015
<i>Balances of Appropriations,</i>		when power of national banks to do,	
limit as to use of.....	3690	begins.....	5136
disposal of.....	3691	duties and powers of Comptroller of Cur-	
	734	rency, as to authorizing associations	
<i>Balances to Foreign Countries,</i>		to commence.....	5169
Postmaster-General may provide against		certificate of authority to commence, to be	
loss in paying.....	3912	under hand and seal of Comptroller,	
postal accounts to show expenditures for,		5169	1005
4049	785	to be published, &c.....	5170
<i>Ballots,</i>		national banks not to continue, after failure	
votes by, for Representatives.....	27	to redeem notes.....	5228
supervision of canvass of, at elections for			1017
Representatives to Congress....	2019	<i>Bank-notes,</i>	
	356	not redeemable in compound-interest	
<i>Baltimore,</i>		notes.....	3590
collection-district and port of entry in			712
Maryland; what to comprise.....	2548	<i>Bank Officers,</i>	
customs-officers in, residence of.....	2549	penalty for loaning money on United	
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	States notes or national bank-	
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of,		notes.....	5207
3595-3597	714	for certifying check, unless.....	5208
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer		for embezzlement by.....	5209
at.....	3606		1013
collectors, &c., shall pay public money to		<i>Bank or Banker,</i>	
assistant treasurer.....	3615	definition of.....	3407
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-		internal-revenue taxes payable by.....	3408
district of.....	4414	exemption as to savings-banks, which,	
their salaries.....	4414	&c.....	3408
reserve of national banks in.....	5191	money borrowed by, from day to day in cer-	
balances with banks in, may be part of re-		tain cases, not included in "capital	
serve.....	5192	employed".....	3408
banks in, shall have redemption-agencies in		when internal-revenue taxes are payable	
New York, and may be redemption-		by.....	3409
agencies.....	5195	tax on circulation and capital of State, &c.,	
	1011	3410, 3411	674
<i>Banca Tin,</i>		tax payable by, on the notes of any person,	
plug of, to be inserted in portion of boiler		State bank, &c., paid out.....	3412
of steam-vessel exposed to heat of		on the notes of any town, city, or muni-	
furnace.....	4436	cipal corporation, paid out.....	3413
	864	returns by, of internal-revenue taxes.....	3414
<i>Band,</i>		penalties and proceedings in case of neg-	
at Military Academy.....	1094	lect or refusal by, to make returns,	
composition and station of.....	1111	3415	674
pay of leader of.....	1278	<i>Bankruptcy,</i>	
number of musicians in, for brigade of		original jurisdiction of district courts in,	
militia called into service of the		563	96
United States.....	1647	jurisdiction of circuit courts in, &c.....	630
	288	courts of United States to have exclusive	
<i>Bangkok,</i>		jurisdiction of all matters and pro-	
consul at, salary of.....	1690	ceedings in.....	711
interpreter at consulate of, salary of, mar-		claims of United States in case of, to have	
shal of, not to have salary.....	1693	priority.....	3466
	303	<i>courts of,</i> their jurisdiction, organiza-	
<i>Bangor,</i>		tion, and powers.....	4972, 5013, 969, 975
collection-district, what to comprise; port		<i>district courts</i> as courts of, scope of ju-	
of entry and delivery in Maine.....	2517	risdiction.....	4972
collector and deputy collector in, resi-		to be always open.....	4973
dence of.....	2518	in vacation, powers and jurisdiction.....	4973
	498	judge in chambers, powers of.....	4973
<i>Bank-Bills,</i>		sessions, time and place of, how desig-	
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281	nated.....	4974
	831		970
<i>Bank-Check,</i>			970
tax on.....	3418		675

<i>Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
authority to compel obedience to orders and decrees.....	4975
circuit judge, powers of, in absence, &c., of district judge.....	4976
in District of Columbia, jurisdiction of supreme court.....	4977
in the Territories, jurisdiction of supreme courts.....	4978
in what manner jurisdiction exercised, 4978	970
circuit courts , concurrent jurisdiction of, in what suits.....	4979
general superintendence and jurisdiction, of what cases, &c.....	4986
may hear and determine case as in a court of equity.....	4986
jurisdiction, how exercised.....	4986
in the Territories, circuit court jurisdiction, how exercised.....	4987
in districts not in organized circuits, district judge to exercise powers of circuit court.....	4988
appeals from district courts to circuit courts, amount required for, in cases in equity.....	4980
in what other cases allowed.....	4980
regulation of appeal, notices and bond required.....	4981, 970, 971
to be entered, at what time.....	4982
waiver of appeal, proceedings on.....	4983
from decision allowing or rejecting claim, creditor to file statement, in what manner.....	4984
assignee to plead or answer.....	4984
procedure upon hearing and determination of cause.....	4984
no execution against assignee.....	4984
final judgment of circuit court conclusive.....	4985
costs in such cases, how taxed and recovered.....	4985
from judgement of court on questions referred by agreement of parties, when may be allowed.....	5011
from circuit courts to Supreme Court of United States, amount required for, 4989	971
writ of error from circuit to district courts, in what cases allowed.....	4980
amount required for.....	4980
regulations to be complied with.....	4981
from Supreme Court of United States to circuit courts, amount required for, 4989	971
general orders , what may be followed.....	4990
justices of Supreme Court may rescind, or vary, how.....	4990
may frame, rescind, or vary other, for what purposes.....	4990
to be reported to Congress.....	4990
commencement of proceedings , what to be deemed the.....	4991
records and docket , proceedings to be deemed matters of record.....	4992
not required to be recorded at large, 4992	972
how filed, kept, and numbered.....	4992
docket of proceedings, how kept.....	4992
to be open to public inspection.....	4992
certified copies of records to be evidence.....	4992
registers in bankruptcy , appointment of, how made.....	4993
qualifications of.....	4994

<i>Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
bond and oath of.....	4995
not to be of counsel or attorney in what suits or courts.....	4996
nor executor, administrator, &c., in what jurisdiction.....	4996
nor be interested in fees, &c., from what trusts.....	4996
removal of, how authorized.....	4997
powers and functions of.....	4998
limitation upon powers of.....	4999
docket of proceedings to be kept by, 5000,	973
to forward certified copy to district clerk.....	5000
attendance of, by direction of judge, where, and for what purposes.....	5001
summons and examination of witnesses.....	5002
production to, of books and papers.....	5002
depositions taken and acts done by, to be reduced to writing, &c.....	5004
to be filed in clerk's office.....	5004
may administer oaths, &c., in what cases.....	4998, 5004, 972, 973
any, may act for any other in same district.....	5007
fees of, by whom paid.....	5008
clerk of district court , to keep records and docket of proceedings.....	4992
to enter proceedings of register in minute-book.....	5000
evidence and examination , how, and before whom may be taken.....	5003
court may direct reference to take, &c.....	5003
production of books and papers, 5002, 5003	973
witnesses , court may compel attendance of, &c., 5003	973
summoned before register, must attend.....	5005
entitled to protection.....	5005
liable to process for contempt.....	5005
refusing to answer, &c., before register, proceedings in case of.....	5006
contested issues , before register, to be stated in writing, 5009	974
to be decided by judge.....	5009
any party may take opinion of district judge, on what matters.....	5010
matter, how stated to judge.....	5010
certificate, when to be binding.....	5010
may be discharged or varied, how.....	5010
submission of questions by agreement in special cases.....	5011
judgment of court to be final, unless, &c.....	5011
agreement of parties may include what, 5011	974
officers receiving illegal fees, &c., penalty.....	5012
definitions , words "assignee" and "creditor," what to include.....	5013
words "marshal," "person," and "oath," what to include.....	5013
number of days, when mentioned or prescribed, how reckoned.....	5013, 974, 975
voluntary bankruptcy , who may apply for adjudication in.....	5014
petition, how to be addressed.....	5014
to set forth what facts.....	5014

	Page.		Page.
<i>Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>		<i>Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
schedule and inventory to be annexed,	5014	to be approved and filed	5036
act of bankruptcy declared	5014	to inure to benefit of what creditors,	5036
petitioner adjudged a bankrupt	5014	may be prosecuted, how	5036
schedule of debts, what to contain	5015	removal of assignee failing to give bond,	5036
inventory of property, what to contain	5016	assignee when punishable as, for contempt	5037
oath to schedule and inventory required	5017	resignation and discharge of assignee,	5038
before whom may be taken	5017	removal of assignee for cause—	
oath of allegiance, petitioner to take, when	5018	by the court, in what manner	5039
to be filed and recorded with proceedings	5018	by creditors, how	5039
warrant to marshal as messenger, how issued	5019	resignation or removal of assignee, effect of	5040
publication of notice	5019	vacancies in office of assignee, how filled,	5041
service of notice upon creditors, &c.,	5019, 975, 976	estate vested in remaining assignee	5042
amendment of schedule and inventory	5020	former assignee, duties of	5043
involuntary bankruptcy,		power of court to secure fulfillment of duties of	5043
who may be adjudged bankrupts	5021	assignment of bankrupt's estate, method and effect of	5044
what to be deemed acts of	5021	exemption from	5045, 980, 981
recovery of property by assignee	5021	what property, choses, liens, rights, powers, &c., vest in assignee	5046
	976, 977	right of action of assignee to recover property	5047
preferred creditor not allowed to prove debt	5021	prosecution and defense of pending suits	5047
prior acts of bankruptcy, effects of	5022	suits not abated by death or removal of assignee	5048
adjudication on petition of creditors—		remaining assignee to prosecute	5048
who may file petition on	5023	certified copy of assignment to be evidence of assignee's title	5049
petition to be brought, when	5023	assignee's right to bankrupt's books of account	5050
proceedings upon petition of creditors	5024	debtor to execute all necessary instruments	5051
service of petition, &c., how made	5025	chattel mortgages, effect of assignment upon	5052
notice by publication, when	5025	trust property, not to pass by assignment	5053
proof of service, &c., required	5025	assignee's notice of appointment, how given	5054
proceedings upon return-day	5026	record of assignment, where to be made	5054
proceedings when petitioning creditor fails to appear, &c.	5026	assignee to demand and receive assigned estate	5055
dismissal of proceedings, when	5027	actions against assignee, notice to be given	5056
respondent to recover costs	5027	limitation of suits between assignee and adverse claimants	5057
adjudgment of bankruptcy upon hearing,	5028	assignee's accounts, how kept	5058
issue of warrant to take possession of estate	5028	creditors to have free resort, &c.	5058
assignment and distribution of property, how regulated	5029	deposit of funds by assignee	5059
order of adjudication to require what	5030	assigned property to be kept separate	5059
schedule and inventory, how made, &c.,	5030	temporary investment, &c., of funds, how directed	5060
when debtor fails to appear, copy of adjudication, how served	5031	arbitration, assignee may submit controversies to, in what manner	5061
in absence of bankrupt, schedule and inventory, how made	5031	claims may be compounded, how	5061
proceedings to realize estate—		sale of unincumbered property, how made	5062
notice to creditors to contain what statements	5032	order of court upon petition, &c.	5062
creditors' meeting, how organized,	5033	sale of disputed property, how ordered,	5063
marshal's return of warrant, &c.	5033	proceeds, how held and considered	5063
adjournment of meeting, and new notice, when	5033	action for recovery, when maintained	5063
assignees, choice of, how made	5034	sale of uncollectible assets, how authorized	5064
appointment of, by judge or register, when	5034	sale of perishable property, when ordered,	5065
appointment, on failure to accept	5034	manner of sale and custody of proceeds	5065
choice of, to be approved by judge	5034	redemption of mortgages, &c., by assignee	5066
additional assignees, appointment of, by judge, when	5034		
judge may order new election for	5034		
preferred creditor not eligible as assignee,	5035		
not entitled to vote for assignees	5035		
assignee's conveyance of property not impaired by ineligibility	5035		
bond of assignee, how required	5036		

<i>Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>		Page.
proof of debts,		
what debts provable	5067-5071, 983,	984
no other debts to be proved or allowed	5072	984
set-offs, how allowed and regulated	5073	984
distinct liabilities, provisions concerning,	5074	984
secured debts, probate of	5075, 984,	985
proof of debts, when made by creditors residing in district	5076	985
by creditors residing out of district	5076	985
revision by register, when	5076	985
verification of claims, what to set forth	5077	985
oath to, by whom to be made	5078	985
before whom taken	5079	985
in foreign countries, before whom taken	5079	985
court may require additional evidence	5078-5080	985
proof to be sent to register	5079	985
register to send proof to assignee	5080	985
examination of proof by assignee	5080	985
names of creditors proving, to be registered	5080	985
record of creditors and claims, how kept	5080	985
books to be open to inspection of all creditors	5080	985
examination by court into proof of claims	5081	986
rejection of claims by court	5081	986
withdrawal of notes and papers after proof	5082	986
postponement of proof of claims, when	5083	986
surrender of preferences required	5084	986
party preferred not to prove debts	5084	986
allowance of debts proved	5085	986
list to be made and certified	5085	986
examination,		
of bankrupt	5086	986
of witnesses	5087	986
of bankrupt's wife	5088	986
of imprisoned or disabled bankrupt	5089	987
proceedings upon death of debtor	5090	987
distribution,		
creditors to share pro rata	5091	987
priority and preferences prohibited, except, &c.	5091	987
sureties, &c., to produce what evidence	5091	987
share allotted to such debts, how held	5091	987
meetings of creditors,		
second meeting, when and how called, proceedings at	5092	987
third meeting, when and how called, proceedings at	5093	987
no further meetings except by order of the court	5093	987
general provisions of meetings, notices how given	5094	987
right of creditor to act by attorney	5095	988
when second or third meetings not held at proper time, court may order, how	5098	988
effect and validity of meetings so held	5098	988
assignee's account,		
when to be submitted and filed	5096	988
notice to creditors of	5096	988
settlement of and discharge of assignee,	5096	988
retention of funds for compensation and expenses	5099	988
commissions allowed assignee	5100	988
when assignee not obliged to proceed	5100	988
dividends,		
final, how ordered	5096	988
prior dividends not disturbed by subsequent proof of debts	5097	988

<i>Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>		Page.
creditors subsequently proving entitled to dividends, how	5097	988
notice of dividends, how given	5102	989
priority,		
what debts entitled to in order for dividend	5101	988
proceedings in bankruptcy not to interfere with assessment or collection of taxes	5101	988
trustees,		
when and how appointed	5103	989
conveyance of property to	5103	989
proceedings by	5103	989
rights and powers of	5103	989
discharge of bankrupt under	5103	989
resumption of proceedings in bankruptcy, when	5103	989
protection and discharge,		
bankrupt to be subject to order of court	5104	990
to execute all proper instruments	5104	990
to do all necessary acts	5104	990
liable to process for contempt	5104	990
default of, when excused	5104	990
waiver of suits by proof of debt	5105	990
discharge of proceedings	5105	990
surrender of judgments	5105	990
stay of suits	5106	990
when suit may proceed to judgment	5106	990
stay of execution	5106	990
exemption from arrest unless, &c.	5107	990
discharge,		
application for, when may be made	5108	991
notice to creditors	5109	991
grounds for opposing or annulling discharge	5110	991
specifications by creditor opposing discharge	5111	992
trial of question of fact	5111	992
assets, amount of required for discharge	5112	992
what majority of creditors may assent to discharge	5112	992
to what cases provision not applicable,	5112	992
final oath of bankrupt	5113	992
discharge of bankrupt, when	5114	992
certificate of discharge, form of	5115	992
certain debts not released by discharge	5117	993
liability of other persons not released	5118	993
effect of discharge in release of debts	5119	993
plea by averment in bar of suits	5119	993
certificate of discharge conclusive	5119	993
second bankruptcy,		
requisites for discharge in cases of	5116	993
annulment of discharge,		
validity of discharge may be contested when	5120	993
application for annulment, how made,	5120	993
proceedings upon application	5120	993
judgment of the court	5120	993
partnerships,		
proceedings in bankruptcy of	5121	994
warrant, how may issue	5121	994
joint and separate estate to be taken,	5121	994
creditors of partnership and separate creditors may prove debts	5121	994
assignee, by whom chosen	5121	994
to keep separate accounts of joint and individual property	5121	994
net proceeds of the several estates, how applied	5121	994

	Page.		Page.
<i>Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>		<i>Bank Tax,</i>	
balance of separate estate, how appropriated.....	5121	basis of; how and when paid.....	5214
balance of joint estate, how appropriated.....	5121	statements to Treasurer United States as basis of.....	5215
sum appropriated to separate estate, how applied.....	5121	how assessed in default of return.....	5216
certificate of discharge, to whom granted or refused.....	5121	how collected in default of payment.....	5217
proceedings against partners, how conducted.....	5121	when and how refunded.....	5218
when partners reside in different districts, court in which petition first filed to retain jurisdiction.....	5121	by State authority.....	5219
corporations,		<i>Bar,</i>	
proceedings in bankruptcy of.....	5122	to discharge in bankruptcy, what acts sufficient for.....	5110
to what companies provisions apply,.....	5122	discharge in bankruptcy to be, what.....	5119
petition of corporation.....	5122	<i>Barcelona,</i>	
petition of creditors.....	5122	consul at, salary of.....	1690
proceedings, how had and taken.....	5122	port of delivery in New York.....	2535
officers of corporations, provisions relating to debtors apply to.....	2122	deputy collector at.....	2536
fraudulent preferences and conveyances, how governed.....	5122	<i>Barges, Passenger,</i>	
distribution of assets, how regulated.....	5122	in tow of steamers; provision for security of life on.....	4492
allowance or discharge not granted to corporation, &c.....	5122	penalty for violating provisions.....	4492
prior proceedings against corporations in State courts, validity of.....	5123	<i>Barmen,</i>	
fees and costs,		consul at, salary of.....	1690
register's fees.....	5124	<i>Barnstable,</i>	
to have priority of payment.....	5124	collection-district and port of entry in Massachusetts, what to comprise.....	2527
petitioner to deposit security for.....	5124	collector to reside at.....	2529
when assets insufficient, petitioner to pay.....	5124	<i>Barracks,</i>	
execution against petitioner for.....	5124	permanent barracks, &c., for the Army not to be constructed until estimates submitted, &c.....	1136
traveling and incidental expenses of register, &c., how settled and paid,.....	5125	<i>Barrels,</i>	
marshal's fees as messenger.....	5126	of fermented liquors, measure of contents,.....	3339
further allowance by court, when.....	5126	fractional parts of.....	3339
fees for other services, how prescribed,.....	5127	marks on.....	3349
justices of Supreme Court may change tariff of fees.....	5127	<i>Barrington,</i>	
prohibited and fraudulent transfers,		port of delivery in Rhode Island.....	2531
preferences, assignments, &c., shall be void.....	5128	<i>Bars,</i>	
assignee may recover property or its value.....	5128	delivery of, to depositors.....	3544
fraudulent sale, transfer, &c., void.....	5129	<i>Base Bullion,</i>	
assignee may recover property or value.....	5129	deposits of, may be refused.....	3519
presumptive evidence of fraud, what is.....	5130	<i>Basle,</i>	
fraudulent security, &c., of creditor.....	5131	consul at, salary of.....	1690
creditor receiving, &c., to forfeit share of estate.....	5131	<i>Batavia,</i>	
additional forfeiture of creditor.....	5131	consul at, salary of.....	1690
recovery by assignee.....	5131	<i>Bath,</i>	
penalties against bankrupt,		collection-district and port of entry in Maine.....	2517
for secreting property.....	5132	collector in, to reside at.....	2518
concealing or falsifying books, &c.....	5132	<i>Battalion of Engineers,</i>	
removing property or books, &c.....	5132	composition of.....	1154
fraudulent payment, conveyance, &c.....	5132	companies and enlisted men of.....	1155
spending property in gaming.....	5132	how officered.....	1156
concealments from assignee.....	5132	duties of.....	1157
failing to disclose fictitious debts.....	5132	detail of enlisted men from, for signal duty.....	1196
accounting for property by fictitious losses, &c.....	5132	<i>Battalions,</i>	
obtaining credit falsely within three months, &c.....	5132	in State militia, companies of.....	1630
pledging, &c., property within three months, &c.....	5132	commander of.....	1631
how punished for such offenses.....	5132	companies of grenadiers, light-infantry or riflemen in.....	1632
		<i>Batteries,</i>	
		of artillery, number to regiment.....	1099
		composition of.....	1100
		light artillery, to a regiment.....	1101
		<i>Battle,</i>	
		punishment in the Navy for neglecting to join in.....	art. 4
		<i>Bayfield Land-District,</i>	
		boundaries of, established.....	2256
		<i>Bay of Islands,</i>	
		consul at, salary of.....	1690
		<i>Bayou Saint John,</i>	
		port of delivery in Louisiana.....	2568
		surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569
		vessels bound for, what to do.....	2570
		to unlade at, after making report, &c.....	2571

	Page.		Page.
<i>Bayou Saint John</i> —Continued.		<i>Berwick, Me.</i> —Continued.	
departing from, for foreign ports, how cleared.....	2575	merchandise for, may be entered, &c., at Portsmouth, N. H., or York, Me. 2524	499
<i>Bayport, Fla.</i> ,		<i>Betrayal of Trust</i> ,	
port of delivery in Florida.....	2562	punishment for, in the Navy, art. 4	275
surveyor to reside at.....	2563	for enticing others to art. 4	275
merchandise for, where entered.....	2819	<i>Bidders for Carrying Mail</i> ,	
<i>Beaufort, N. C.</i> ,		how may withdraw proposals.....	3944
collection-district and port of entry in North Carolina, what to comprise, when port of entry may be changed,	2555	additional cost of intermediate service to be charged to defaulting.....	3951
collector in, to reside at port of entry.....	2556	when release of, authorized.....	3952
<i>Beaufort, S. C.</i> ,		<i>Bidders for Supplies</i> ,	
collection-district and port of entry in South Carolina, what to comprise,	2557	may be present at opening of bids.....	3710
collector in.....	2558	<i>Bids</i> ,	
<i>Beacons</i> ,		for furnishing supplies to be advertised for.....	3709
none to be erected upon any site until cession of jurisdiction over same to United States.....	4661	notice of opening, who may be present at opening.....	3710
when cession of jurisdiction over site of beacon deemed sufficient.....	4662	record of all to be kept.....	3710
preliminary surveys for, by whom to be made.....	4663	for contracts to furnish illuminating-apparatus, or to construct buildings for light-house service, by whom to be accepted.....	4665
materials for construction or repair of, how to be procured.....	4666	falsely making, altering, forging, &c.; uttering as true any false, &c., for purpose, &c.....	5418, 5479 1055, 1068
<i>Beer</i> , (see <i>Fermented Liquors</i> .)		<i>Biennial Examinations</i> , (<i>Pensions</i> .)	
<i>Beer-Stamps</i> , (see <i>Stamps for Fermented Liquors</i> .)		medical evidence must be furnished by pensioners subject to, to receive unclaimed pension.....	4719
<i>Beet-Sugar</i> ,		of invalid pensioners required, certificates of, to accompany vouchers.....	4771
machinery for manufacture of, to be exempt from customs duties.....	2510	Commissioner of Pensions may require more frequent examinations....	4772
<i>Beirut</i> ,		of invalid pensioners, certificate of unappointed surgeons not to be taken, except.....	4773
consul-general at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Biennial Lists</i>	
<i>Belfast, England</i> ,		of officers and employes to be filed in Interior Department by heads of Departments.....	198
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Biennial Register</i> ,	
<i>Belfast, Me.</i> ,		by whom to be compiled.....	508
collection-district of, what to comprise; port of entry in Maine.....	2517	contents of.....	510
collector in, to reside at.....	2518	distribution of.....	511
<i>Belgium</i> ,		number of, to be printed and bound....	3800
salary of minister to.....	1675	<i>Bigamy</i> ,	
<i>Belmont Land District</i> ,		when and how punished.....	5352
boundaries of, established.....	2256	<i>Bill in Chancery</i> ,	
<i>Benedict</i> ,		may be filed to enforce lien of United States for tax on real estate.....	3207
port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548	<i>Bill of Exceptions</i> ,	
<i>Benefit of Clergy</i> ,		how sufficiently authenticated.....	953
not allowed, upon conviction of crime punished by death.....	5329	from district to supreme courts in Territories, how allowed.....	1869
<i>Benicia</i> ,		<i>Bill of Fees</i> ,	
inspector of customs to reside at.....	2583	of clerk, marshal, attorney, witnesses, &c., to be taxed, &c., and included in judgment or decree, in cases where costs are recoverable by prevailing party.....	983
<i>Benzine</i> ,		<i>Bill of Particulars</i> ,	
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels.....	4472	when to be served on defendant in customs cases, and what to contain.....	3012
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475	<i>Bills</i> ,	
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476	drawn by or upon authorized officers of United States, included in words "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title "CRIMES." (see <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>).....	5413
<i>Benzo</i> ,		<i>Bills, Congressional</i> ,	
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels.....	4472	what number of, to be printed, when ordered by either House, &c.....	3791
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475	motions to print extra copies of.....	3793
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476		
<i>Berkley</i> ,			
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527		
<i>Bermuda Hundred</i> ,			
port of entry to extend from Richmond and Manchester, Va., to.....	2552		
surveyor to reside at.....	2553		
<i>Berries</i> ,			
grown in the United States, wines, &c., made from, exempt from tax.....	3328		
<i>Berths</i> ,			
for vessels carrying passengers, dimensions and regulation of.....	4255		
penalty for violating regulations.....	4255		
<i>Berwick, Me.</i> ,			
port of delivery in New Hampshire.....	2522		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Bills, Legislative,</i>		<i>Black Warrior River,</i>	
passed by territorial legislatures to be presented to governor	1842	withiu State of Alabama, made free of tolls, except, &c	5244
veto of, by governor	1842	1020	
passage of, over governor's veto ..	1842	<i>Bladders,</i>	
not returned by governor within, &c., to become laws, when	1842	of snuff, maximum weight of	3362
	327	661	
<i>Bills of Exchange,</i>		<i>Blank-Agency, Post-Office Department,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit court of suit in favor of assignee of foreign, notwithstanding suit could not have been prosecuted if no assignment, &c	629	establishment of, at Washington D. C.	400
national banks not limited as to certain,	5200	<i>Blank-Books,</i>	
may be liable for, in excess of capital.	5202	allowance for, to collectors of internal revenue	3145
may take at current discount and interest	5197	605	
	1012	<i>Blanks,</i>	
<i>Bills of Lading,</i>		to be kept for sale by collectors, &c., in certain districts, price of	2648
when to be produced to collectors of customs, &c	2785	527	
when entry of merchandise imperfect for want of, collector what to do	2789	<i>Blanks,</i>	
of distilled spirits exported, for drawback	3329	third-class mail-matter	3878
	650	761	
<i>Bills of Sale,</i>		<i>Blanks for Money-Orders,</i>	
by marshal, of personal property of delinquent collector of internal revenue	3217	shall be furnished	4034
of vessel to recite certificate of registry at length	4170	783	
of vessels not valid except, &c., unless recorded, &c	4192	<i>Blasting-Oil,</i>	
to be recorded by collectors of customs,	4193	not to be shipped on passenger-vessel or vehicle	4278
certificates discharging, to be recorded	4193	how packed and marked for shipment, ..	4279
what record of, to be kept in books ..	4193	State regulation of traffic in transportation of	4280
what to be certified on	4193	831	
fee for recording	4193	<i>Blind Children,</i>	
not to be recorded unless acknowledged before notary public, &c	4193	appropriation for instructing	3689
collectors to keep index of such records	4194	733	
index and record of, open to inspection	4194	<i>Blind Persons,</i>	
collectors to furnish certificate relating to, &c	4194	education of indigent, provision for cost of, limited	4869
fee for such certificate	4194	950	
fee for furnishing certified copy of record	4195	<i>Block Island,</i>	
interest of each owner to be named in	4196	appointment of keepers of life-saving stations on coast of	4247
of vessels, fees for recording, &c	4382	employment of crews of surfmen on ..	4247
	327	supervision of life-saving stations on ..	4248
<i>Binding,</i>		825	
foreman of, appointment and salary ..	3761	<i>Blue Hill,</i>	
not to be interested in newspaper, printing, binding, &c	3765	port of delivery in Maine	2517
to make estimates of material, &c., and file requisitions, &c	3783	497	
what not to be done at Government Printing-Office	3785	<i>Boarding-Officers,</i>	
what to be done at Government Printing-Office	3786	shall report violations of provisions respecting crew-lists, &c	4575
what at Treasury Department	3787	crew-list and crew to be produced to and examined, &c., by	4576
on whose order done for either House ..	3789	892	
form of, for Departments, by whom determined	3790	892	
	750	<i>Boarding Vessels,</i>	
<i>Birmingham,</i>		by unauthorized persons prohibited; penalty	4606
consul at, salary of	1690	899	
<i>Births,</i>		<i>Board of Adjudication,</i>	
happening on vessel, to be recorded in log-book	4290	of suspended entries and suspended pre-emption land-claims, how constituted	2451
833		certain decisions of Commissioner of General Land-Office to be approved by	2451
<i>Blacksmiths,</i>		patents to issue on claims approved by	2453, 2454
enlistment of, for Ordnance Department	1162	re-issue of patents on claims confirmed by, in certain cases	2456
	209	452	
		<i>Board of Commissioners,</i>	
		for Soldiers' Home, how constituted ..	4815
		quorum, and duties of	4815
		power to establish regulations	4815
		to recommend appointment and removal of officers	4816
		to procure sites and buildings, when ..	4817
		to repay unclaimed moneys to heirs of deceased soldiers	4818
		may receive donations for use of Home ..	4819
		942	
		<i>Board of Directors, (see Directors,)</i>	
		national banks to have; powers, &c., of	5136
		999	
		<i>Board of Examiners,</i>	
		to be appointed for examination of clerks	164
		26	
		<i>Board of Examining Surgeons,</i>	
		certificate of, shall be subject to approval of Commissioner of Pensions ..	4698½
		may be organized; duties, fees, &c ..	4774
		922	
		<i>Board of Indian Commissioners. (See Indian Commissioners.)</i>	
		935	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Board of Managers,</i>		<i>Board of Visitors—Continued.</i>	
of National Home for disabled volunteer		to make by-laws.....	946
soldiers, how constituted.....	943	to visit the hospital at stated periods.....	946
corporate powers of.....	943	to carefully supervise the same.....	946
citizen-managers, number and election		to make annual report to Secretary of	
of.....	944	the Interior.....	946
who eligible to election as.....	944	application by member of, for the admis-	
term of office of.....	944	sion of indigent insane persons.....	947
officers of board, how elected.....	944	authorized to inquire into facts relative	
quorum for the transaction of business.....	944	to insane person having property,	
members not to receive compensa-		but not enough to defray expen-	
tion.....	944	penses.....	947
actual expenses may be paid.....	944	rate of board of private patients to be	
appointment and removal of officers by.....	944	determined by.....	948
to procure sites and erect necessary build-		<i>Board, Naval,</i>	
ings.....	944	precedence of line and staff of Navy	
may receive donations for benefit of		on.....	257
Home.....	944	<i>Boats,</i>	
qualified persons admitted to Home, on		small open, when to be employed by col-	
what recommendation.....	944	lectors of customs.....	539
may require assignment of pensions to the		of revenue-cutters, how distinguished.....	539
Home, when.....	944	not employed in revenue-service, carrying	
authorized to extend out-door relief in cer-		ensign, &c., penalty for.....	539
tain cases.....	945	what, to be carried by river passenger-	
to make an annual report to Congress.....	945	steamers.....	872
to examine and audit the accounts of		<i>Boatswains in the Navy,</i>	
treasurer.....	945	number and appointment of.....	248
to visit the Home quarterly.....	945	to be known as warrant-officers.....	248
<i>Board of Public Works in District of Columbia,</i>		assimilated rank to.....	257
prohibited from incurring certain liabili-		pay of.....	266
ties.....	322	<i>Boiler-Plates, (see Boilers of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
<i>Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam-Vessels,</i>		<i>Boilers, Distillery,</i>	
how constituted.....	858	forfeited, to be sold at public auction.....	686
yearly meeting of, at Washington.....	858	manufacturer of, to give notice before remov-	
other meetings of, when to be held.....	858	ing from place of manufacture.....	634
to establish regulations for steam-ves-		not to be set up without permit of collector	
sels.....	858	of internal revenue.....	634
regulations established by, to have force of		not to be used for distilling purposes on	
law, when.....	858	certain premises.....	634
to assign supervising inspectors to dis-		used in generating steam or heating water	
tricts.....	858	for use in distillery, where may be	
to establish regulations for information of		located.....	634
local inspectors, &c.....	859	<i>Boilers of Steam-Vessels,</i>	
to establish regulations for steam-vessels		inspection of, when made.....	861
passing each other.....	859	to be subjected to hydrostatic pressure.....	861
penalty on pilot, engineer, master, &c.,		water and steam pipes, &c.....	861
not observing such regulations.....	859	safety-valves.....	861
to make regulations for security of life		gauge-cocks and steam-registers.....	861
on ferry-boats, canal-boats, and		low-water gauges.....	861
yachts.....	863	fusible plugs.....	861
to regulate carrying of petroleum on ves-		supply of water.....	861
sels.....	871	means of blowing out mud and sedi-	
may require steamers to carry fire-extin-		ment.....	861
guishers.....	872	low pressure, what deemed maximum	
to prescribe life-boats for river passenger-		pressure.....	861
steamers.....	872	high pressure, what deemed maximum	
to determine what life-boats, rafts, pre-		pressure.....	862
servers, &c., shall be used on ocean,		allowance of pressure to be diminished,	
lake, and sound steamers.....	873	when.....	862
penalty for violating such regula-		made of bad material or unsafe in form not	
tions.....	387	to be approved.....	862
instruments for security of life to be ap-		test of, constructed of plates inspected un-	
proved by.....	874	der section 4430.....	862
to prescribe regulations for security of life		control of safety-valve and steam-regis-	
on barges carrying passengers,		ters.....	862
&c.....	874	pressure on, allowed on freight and tow	
<i>Board of Visitors,</i>		boats on Mississippi River and tribu-	
at Military Academy, appointment of.....	226	taries.....	862
duties of.....	226	certificate of inspection.....	862
compensation of.....	226	of ferry and canal boats and yachts, how	
for Government Hospital for Insane, how		inspected.....	863
constituted and appointed.....	946	of tug-boats, tow-boats, and freight-	
how vacancies are to be filled.....	946	boats.....	863
office to be honorary and without com-		to be constructed of stamped plates.....	863
penalty for constructing, of plates not in-		spected and stamped.....	863
spected and stamped.....	946	for improper construction.....	863
to select their president from among their			
number.....	946		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Boilers of Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Bonds—Continued.</i>	
not constructed of riveted iron or steel		by husband or master to secure license	
plates may be used, when.....	4429 863	for vessel to engage in coasting-trade	
inspection of plates.....	4430 863	or fisheries.....	4320 840
stamping plates.....	4431 864	for enrollment or license, or renewal,	
penalty for counterfeiting, &c.,		of vessel in another district.....	4328 842
stamps.....	4432 864	to secure judgment against steam-vessel	
pressure allowed on, constructed of		carrying more than lawful number	
stamped, &c., plates.....	4433 864	of passengers.....	4469 870
thickness of plates of.....	4434 864	for failure to keep, &c., list of passen-	
space between internal flues of certain	4434 864	gers.....	4469 870
feed and connecting pipes.....	4435 864	official,	
safety-valves, fusible plugs, &c.....	4436 864	of marshal, amount, how given and ap-	
gauge-cocks and low-water indicators.....	4436 864	proved, and where to be filed....	783 147
Banca-tin, plugs of.....	4436 864	suits upon, by whom may be brought.....	784 147
penalty for obstructing safety-valves, wa-		to remain until exhausted by suits, &c.....	785 147
ter-ganges, &c.....	4437 864	limitation of suits upon.....	786 147
<i>Boise City Assay Office,</i>		of clerks of United States courts.....	795 148
legal designation of.....	3495 698	when original to be produced, in suit upon,	
business of.....	3558 706	886.....	167
officers of.....	3559 707	by whom to be given in the Army.....	1191 212
to be place of deposit of public money.....	3592 713	renewal of, by disbursing-officers of the	
superintendent of, to be assistant treas-		Army.....	1192 212
urer.....	3594 714	of officers of the pay-corps of the Navy.....	1383 246
<i>Boise City, Idaho,</i>		when new bond to be given by.....	1384 247
office of surveyor-general for Idaho to be		new commissions not to affect.....	1385 247
located at.....	2213 391	of officers acting as naval store-keepers on	
<i>Bolivia,</i>		foreign stations.....	1439 251
salary of minister to.....	1675 293	commencement of pay of officers in the	
<i>Bond and Warehouse System,</i>		Navy who are required to give.....	1560 267
provisions concerning.....	2954-3008 573-582	provisions as to, of postmasters, 3834-3838	
<i>Bonded Account,</i>		755, 756	
to be rendered monthly by collector of in-		of marshals of consular courts.....	4113 796
ternal revenue.....	3444 685	suit on, how brought.....	4114 796
<i>Bonded Warehouse, (Internal Revenue,) (see</i>		original to be produced in suit, when.....	4115 797
<i>Warehouse; Distillery Warehouse.)</i>		<i>Bonds of States,</i>	
medicines, preparations, &c., may be man-		held by United States, and non-paying, to	
ufactured in, for exportation, without		be protected.....	3481 694
stamps.....	3433 680	<i>Bonds of United States,</i>	
removal from, to Pacific Coast.....	3434 680	no portraits of living persons to be placed	
<i>Bonds,</i>		on.....	3576 710
duty of Secretary of Treasury to prescribe		premiums on, to be accounted for.....	3652 723
forms of, required by revenue-laws,		trust-funds shall be invested in.....	3659 724
&c.....	251 41	issued to Pacific railways, appropriation to	
form of, taken by Post-Office Department,		pay interest on.....	3689 730
403.....	66	faith pledged for their payment in coin.....	3693 735
to United States, when paid by surety,		not to be redeemed before maturity un-	
&c., of insolvent debtor, priority of		less.....	3693 735
surety.....	3468 691	known as five-twenties may be redeemed,	
custom-house,		3697.....	735
when masters of vessels to give re-exporta-		redeemed, &c., shall be canceled and record	
tion; nature of.....	2776, 2777 542	kept.....	3695 735
when and by whom to be put in suit.....	2778 542	exempt from taxation.....	3701 736
error or appeal,		provisions concerning issue of duplicates,	
when and how required.....	1000 187	3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 736, 737	
none required when writ sued out or appeal		imitating or printing, &c., on, to be pun-	
taken by United States or by direc-		ished.....	3708 737
tion of any Department.....	1001 187	included by words, "obligation or other	
within what time to be given, in order to		security of the United States," as	
obtain supersedeas.....	1007 188	used in title "CRIMES".....	5413 1054
what, required in bankruptcy proceed-		(See <i>Obligation or other security of</i>	
ings.....	4981, 970, 971	<i>the United States; Embezzlement.</i>)	
indemnity,		secreting, embezzling, &c., any implement	
to remain in force, &c., on removal of suit		used in printing, &c., any bond an-	
from State court to circuit court.....	646 116	thorized by law, &c.....	5453 1062
for lost bonds, required.....	3703, 3705, 736, 737	any paper, &c., used in the making of	
navigation,		5453.....	1062
for registry of vessel.....	4145 802	any paper, &c., printed, &c., and intended	
conditions of.....	4146 802	to be used as.....	5453 1062
cancellation of, on surrender of certi-		<i>Book, Newspaper, and Pamphlet Postage,</i>	
ficate.....	4175 810	accounts to show amounts derived from,	
for passport for vessel in foreign com-		4049.....	785
merce.....	4306 837	<i>Book-Keepers,</i>	
by alien owner, resident in United States,		in office of Treasurer, salary of.....	235 38
to secure enrollment and license of		<i>Book-Manuscripts,</i>	
river, &c., steamboat.....	4317 839	third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761

	Page.		Page.
<i>Book of Estimates,</i> information required in....3660-3672	725-727	<i>Boston—Continued.</i> balances with banks in, may be part of reserve	5192 1010
<i>Books,</i> deductions for, received by members and delegates in Congress.....42	7	banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York and may be such agen- cies	5195 1011
power of courts of United States to require production of, and of writings, in actions at law.....724	137	<i>Boston and Charlestown,</i> collection-district in Massachusetts, what to comprise	2527 499
exemplifications of, kept in public office of any State, Territory, &c., not apper- taining to any court, how proved and admitted, &c.....906	170	officers, residence of.....2529	500
(see <i>Copies ; Transcripts.</i>)		additional inspectors for collection-district of.....2605	519
blank and stationery, furnished to customs- officers by whom, expense of, how paid	2646 527	<i>Botanical Garden,</i> supervision over, by capitol-police ....1826	323
school, exempt from distraint for internal- revenue taxes	3187 615	superintendents and laborers in.....1827	324
of a trade, &c., exempt from distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....3187	615	annual statement of property in, by what officer made	1832 324
to be kept by retail dealer in leaf-tobacco, par. 7, 3244	3244 627	not to apply to stationery and fuel....1834	324
warehouse, to be kept by internal-revenue store-keeper.....3301	642	<i>Bottling,</i> fermented liquors from unstamped pack- ages, or on brewery premises....3354	658
store-keeper's record of distillery opera- tions	3302 643	<i>Boulogne,</i> consul at, salary of	1690 298
to be kept by distiller.....3303, 3304	643	<i>Boundaries,</i> of territorial subdivisions for taking cen- sus, regulation of.....2178	384
of stamps for distilled spirits.....3312	646	<i>Boundaries of Territories,</i> what Indian Territory excepted out of the	1839 326
to be kept by rectifiers and wholesale liquor dealers.....3318	647	of the several Territories, description of.....1896-1904	335, 337
of brewer.....3337	654	<i>Bounty,</i> detail of clerk by Second Auditor to sign certificates relating to	279 46
to be kept by tobacco and snuff manufac- turers	3358 660	allowance in settlements with paymaster, of payments of advance bounty.....280	46
of dealer in leaf-tobacco.....3360	660	commanding officers to discourage sale of	1430 251
of cigar manufacturer.....3390	669	upon enlistment in the Navy.....1569	268
to be third-class mail-matter.....3878	761	to marines for re-enlisting	1612 273
published, &c., by Congress, weight of, in mail	3879 761	due colored soldiers and sailors, laws for collection, &c., of, continued..2032	360
obscene, &c., not mailable.....3893	763	to soldiers, appropriation to pay.....3689	732
<i>Books and Papers,</i> provisions concerning seizure of, in cus- toms cases.....3091-3093	596, 597	to be paid for persons on board vessels of enemy destroyed	4635 909
in bankruptcy proceedings, register may require production of.....5002	973	to be divided in same manner as prize- money	4635 909
court may compel production of.....5003	973	when number on board cannot be ascer- tained, how to be estimated....4635	909
of bankrupt debtor, to pass to assignee.....5044	980	sum to be paid in other cases of vessels destroyed	4635 909
concealment of, to bar discharge.....5110	991	awarded to vessels, how distributed..4642	910
<i>Books of Account,</i> of bankrupt, not to be withheld from as- signee	5053 982	assignments of naval, void unless at- tested	4643 910
no lien upon, as against assignee ....5053	982	shall be paid to colored soldiers enrolled as slaves	4723 928
falsification of, to bar discharge.....5110	991	what, and to whom paid for negroes taken from slave-ships, by commissioned vessels, &c.....5562	1084
penalty upon bankrupt, falsifying....5132	997	<i>Bounty-Certificates,</i> power of Second Comptroller to detail clerk to sign	275 44
<i>Boonville Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established	2256 397	<i>Bounty-Fund,</i> retained, of certain colored soldiers, cus- tody of	2035 360
<i>Booth Bay,</i> port of delivery in Maine.....2517	497	for whose benefit to be holden.....2035	360
<i>Bordeaux,</i> consul at, salary of	1690 298	investment of, &c.....2036	360
<i>Boston,</i> port of entry in Massachusetts.....2527	499	payment of claims from.....2036	360
customs officers to reside at.....2529	500	<i>Bounty-Lands,</i> warrants for and locations of may be as- signed, how	2414 445
clerks and employes in appraiser of cus- toms' office in, how appointed, num- ber and compensation of.....2530	501	assignees vested with all rights of original owner.....2414	445
transportation in bond extended to....2997	580	warrants for may be located, where ..2415	445
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of	3595-3597 714	payment of difference in cash, when..2415	445
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer at.....3601	715	claims for, by virtue of certain acts, how located	2416, 2417 445
collectors, &c., in, shall pay public money to assistant treasurer.....3615	717		
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec- tion-district of.....4414	860		
their salaries.....4414	860		
reserve of national banks in	5191 1010		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Bounty-Lands—Continued.</i>		<i>Bounty-Land Warrants,</i>	
for soldiers of certain wars, or their wid-		appointment of person to sign, by Commis-	
ows, &c.	445	sioner of Pensions.	79
forty acres for certain soldiers.	446	falsely making, altering, forging, &c.; ut-	
for militia and volunteers serving between		tering as true any false, &c.	1056
1812 and 1852.	446	<i>Bowdoinham,</i>	
exceptions from foregoing.	446	port of delivery in Maine.	497
time soldiers held as prisoners of war		<i>Box-Rents,</i>	
counted as time of service.	446	record of, to be kept by postmasters.	757
warrant and patent for, to issue, when.	446	quarterly account of, by postmasters.	757
warrant to issue to widow, when.	447	sworn statements to accompany.	757
marriage of widow subsequent to appli-		neglect to render.	757
cation not to impair her right.	447	shall be part of basis for fixing salaries of	
additional bounty to certain officers, sol-		postmasters.	758
diers, &c.	447	must be paid quarterly in advance.	764
classes embraced in preceding sec-		at post-offices to be accounted for as reve-	
tion.	447	nuces.	786
classes embraced without regard to		<i>Box-Rents and Branch Offices,</i>	
length of service.	447	accounts to show amounts derived from,	
widows and children, when entitled.	447	4049.	785
subsequent marriage of widow not to		<i>Boys,</i>	
impair her rights.	447	in the Navy, enlistment of.	249
who considered minors.	448	<i>Branch Banks,</i>	
proof of service, how made.	448	how taxed.	673
former evidence of right to, to be received		<i>Branch Post-Offices,</i>	
when.	448	account of receipts from, to be rendered,	757
additional evidence may be required,		Postmaster-General may establish.	760
when.	448	expenses of, how limited.	760
allowance of time for distance from home		provisions relating to.	759, 760
to place of muster or discharge.	448	money-order business at.	782
Indians to have.	448	<i>Branding,</i>	
evidence of right to a pension to be received		punishment by, in the military service for-	
as evidence of right to, when.	448	bidden. art. 98.	239
additional evidence may be required.	448	at military prison forbidden.	243
sales, power of attorney, mortgages, &c.,		in the Navy forbidden. art. 49.	283
prior to issue of warrant, void.	449	<i>Brands,</i>	
not subject to prior debts of soldiers,		on new packages of distilled spirits con-	
&c.	449	taining not less than ten gallons.	648
warrants for, to be located by Commissioner		to be effaced, &c., at the time of emptying	
of General Land-Office, when.	449	casks for distilled spirits.	649
patent to be transmitted to warrantee,		changing, &c., on any cask of spirits.	649
&c.	449	on packages of fermented liquor.	657
deserters not entitled to.	449	on cigar-boxes.	670
patent to soldier of Regular Army, when		on articles sold under distraint and forfeit-	
warrant lost.	449	ure, &c.	688
omissions in discharge provided for.	449	<i>Brandy,</i>	
new warrants to issue in place of lost,		distillers of, made from apples, peaches, or	
when.	449	grapes exclusively, may be exempted	
regulations for issue of new war-		from certain provisions of law.	630
rants.	449	<i>Branford,</i>	
laws to punish frauds extended to frauds		port of delivery in Connecticut.	502
under section 2441.	449	<i>Brashear,</i>	
patents to issue in name of heirs of rev-		in Saint Mary's Parish, La., port of entry,	
olutionary and war of 1812 soldiers,		2568.	512
when.	450	collector to reside at.	513
where claimant dies after proof, but before		<i>Brazil,</i>	
issue of warrant, title to vest how.	450	salary of minister and secretary to.	293
2444.	450	<i>Brazilian Mail-Steamships,</i>	
proofs may be filed by legal representatives,		exempted from port-charges, &c.	820
when.	450	duration of such exemption.	820
relocation by settler in case of error.	450	<i>Brazos de Santiago,</i>	
instructions to claimants, &c., of, shall be		collection-district in Texas, what to com-	
furnished; notice of issue of war-		prise.	514
rant.	931	deputy collector to reside at, powers of.	514
limit of fee for prosecuting claim for.	937	<i>Brazos Harbor, Texas,</i>	
filing of agreement for prosecuting claim		transshipment of merchandise from, to	
for.	937	Brownsville.	515
fee for prosecuting claim for, when no		<i>Breach of Duty,</i>	
agreement filed.	937	penalty for, on merchant-vessels.	898
demanding, receiving, or retaining, for pro-		<i>Bread for Navy,</i>	
secuting claim for, greater compensa-		how may be procured.	741
tion than allowed by law.	1069	<i>Breaking and Entering Vessel,</i>	
wrongfully withholding land-warrant for,		with intent to commit felony.	1046
by person prosecuting claim for.	1069	<i>Breech-Loading System,</i>	
<i>Bounty-Land Laws,</i>		what to be used for carbines and muskets	
provisions of, extended to Indians.	448	for military service.	292

	Page.		Page.
<i>Breech-Loading System</i> —Continued.		<i>Bribery</i> —Continued.	
no royalty to be paid to officers or employees of United States for any patent for.....	1673	acceptance of bribe by judge of United States, with intent, &c.....	5499 1071
<i>Bremen</i> ,		by member of Congress, with intent, &c.....	5500 1072
consulate, salary of.....	1690 298	by officer of United States, &c., with intent, &c.....	5501 1072
<i>Brevet</i> ,		forfeiture of, and disqualification for, office, by acceptance of bribe, with intent, &c., by member, officer, or person, &c.....	5502 1072
conferring of, in the Army, for gallantry.....	1209 213	<i>Bridges</i> ,	
date of.....	1210 213	allowed to be constructed across so much of Iowa River, within State of Iowa, as lies north of town of Wapello.....	5248 1020
assignment of duty according to.....	1211 213	across the Maquoketa River, within State of Iowa.....	5250 1020
rank and precedence of.....	1211 213	<i>Bridgeton</i> ,	
uniform and title of.....	1212 214	collection-district and port of entry in New Jersey, what to comprise.....	2541 505
not to entitle officers to increased pay.....	1264 219	collector in, to reside at.....	2542 505
to officers of the Marine Corps.....	1604 272	<i>Brigade-Inspector</i> ,	
<i>Brewer</i> ,		one for each brigade of militia, as organized by each State.....	1631 286
definition of.....	3244 625	duties of, in militia.....	1640 287
special tax of.....	3244 625	<i>Brigades</i> ,	
not required to pay a special tax as wholesale dealer in certain cases,.....	3244 626	constitution and command of.....	1114 204
notice by.....	3335 653	in State militia, regiments in, numbering, and rank of.....	1630 286
bond of.....	3336 653	officers in.....	1631 286
to keep books.....	3337 654	of militia, when called into service of United States, how organized by the President.....	1647 288
to render monthly statement, in duplicate, from his books.....	3337 654	<i>Brigadier-Generals</i> ,	
books of, to be open at all times.....	3337 654	number of.....	1094 202
entries in books of, to be verified by oath.....	3338 654	aids to.....	1098 203
fraudulently failing to make entry, &c., or making false entry.....	3340 655	the command of.....	1114 204
evasion of tax by.....	3340 655	pay of.....	1261 219
neglecting to keep books, or refusing to furnish account.....	3340 655	of aid to.....	1261 219
to obtain stamps from collector of district, and to affix and cancel same.....	3342 655	allowance of forage to.....	1271 220
neglecting to affix or cancel stamps, or affixing false, &c.....	3342 656	one for each brigade of militia when called into service of the United States.....	1647 286
selling, removing, &c., fermented liquors in packages without stamp, &c., or with false, &c.....	3343 656	one for each brigade of militia as organized by each State.....	1631 288
drawing fermented liquor from packages without stamp, or with false, &c., or without defacing, &c.....	3344 656	<i>Brindisi</i> ,	
when to stamp fermented liquor removed under permit.....	3345 656	consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
how may sell and remove fermented liquor becoming sour or damaged.....	3347 657	<i>Bristol</i> ,	
selling at retail at brewery.....	3348 657	port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
monthly statement by, of sales at brewery.....	3348 657	<i>Bristol and Warren</i> ,	
to mark, by branding, packages of fermented liquor.....	3349 657	collection-district and port of entry in Rhode Island, what to comprise.....	2531 501
permit to conduct business at another place on account of accident, &c.....	3350 657	collector in, to reside at Bristol.....	2532 501
<i>Brewer's Books</i> ,		<i>British North America</i> ,	
to be open at all times to inspection of internal-revenue officers.....	3337 654	consular fees for certifying certain invoices in.....	1721 307
entries therein.....	3337 654	imports from, entered, &c., at certain ports, to what ports transported for benefit of drawback, &c.....	3053 590
entries in, to be verified by oath.....	3338 654	what imports may be exported from warehouse and transported to, &c.....	3054 590
<i>Brewery</i> ,		what imports may be exported to.....	3056 590
description of the premises of.....	3335 653	provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from.....	3129 603
books to be kept at.....	3337 654	<i>British Provinces</i> ,	
removal of fermented liquors from, without stamp or permit.....	3343 656	imported merchandise for, arriving at certain ports, how entered and conveyed.....	3005 582
removal of fermented liquors from, under permit.....	3345 656	certain imports and domestic products, &c., how transported over territory of.....	3006 582
brewer selling at retail at.....	3348 657	merchandise exported to, not to be landed in United States; forfeiture, penalty.....	3008 582
bottling on premises of.....	3354 658	<i>British Vessels</i> ,	
<i>Bribery</i> ,		may engage in coasting-trade on Saint Lawrence and Great Lakes, when.....	4347 844
of judge of United States court to obtain opinion, judgment, &c.....	5449 1061	suspension of privilege, when.....	4347 844
of member of Congress, to influence vote, &c.....	5450 1062		
of officer of United States, &c., to influence decision or action, &c.....	5451 1062		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Broker,</i>		<i>Bullion Deposits—Continued.</i>	
suspension of payment by, an act of bank-		how received and accounted for.....	3521
ruptcy.....	5021	certain part of, to be delivered to assay-	701
<i>Bronze Coins,</i>		ers.....	3522
how redeemed.....	3529	coinage, charge on.....	3524
<i>Brothers,</i>		delivery of coin for.....	3544
when to have pensions.....	4707	at assay-office, N. Y., where coined....	3553
when pension of, to begin.....	4710	<i>Bullion-Fund,</i>	706
<i>Brownsville,</i>		may be used to purchase silver bullion.....	3526
port of entry in Texas.....	2578	Secretary of Treasury to provide.....	3545
collector to reside at.....	2579	<i>Bunting,</i>	705
transshipment of merchandise to, by Brazos		purchases of, for Navy, not subject to pro-	
Harbor.....	2581	visions as to advertising, &c.....	3721
<i>Brunswick, Ga.,</i>		of American manufacture, may be con-	
collection-district and port of entry in Geor-		tracted for in open market by Secre-	
gia, what to comprise.....	2559	taries of War, Navy, and Treasury,	
collector to reside at.....	2560	3729	741
collector of customs at, may grant permits		<i>Buoys,</i>	
to unload vessels, appoint inspect-		materials for construction or repair of, how	
ors, &c.....	2561	to be procured.....	4666
<i>Brunswick, Me.,</i>		on coasts, bays, &c., how to be colored and	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517	numbered.....	4678
<i>Bucksport,</i>		<i>Burden of Proof,</i>	916
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517	when on claimant, in cases of seizure un-	
<i>Buenos Ayres,</i>		der impost or tonnage laws, &c.....	909
consul at, salary of.....	1690	in trial of rights of property between lu-	
<i>Buffalo,</i>		dians and whites.....	2126
port of entry in New York.....	2535	in case of seizure of distilled spirits....	3333
collector to reside at.....	2536	<i>Bureau of the Currency,</i>	653
additional inspectors for collection-district		expenses of, to be paid out of taxes on na-	
of.....	2605	tional bank circulation.....	5173
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect-		<i>Bureau of Military Justice,</i>	1006
ors for.....	2606	in the Army, authorized.....	1094
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	organization of.....	1198
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-		<i>Bureau of the Mint,</i>	
district of.....	4414	establishment of; what embraced in.....	343
their salaries.....	4414	director of, appointment, term of office.....	343
<i>Buffalo Creek,</i>		clerks in, how appointed.....	345
collection-district in New York, what to		<i>Bureau of Statistics,</i>	
comprise.....	2535	establishment of, superintendent of.....	334
collector and appraiser in, residence of,		for what purposes established.....	335
2536	504	annual report of commerce and navigation	
<i>Burglary,</i>		by chief of.....	336
by persons in the Army in time of war, pun-		quarterly returns to, by collectors of cus-	
ishment for.....	art. 58	tomms, of facts relating to commerce	
<i>Builder,</i>		and navigation.....	337
of vessel to engage in cooly trade, penalty		annual report on commerce and naviga-	
upon.....	2160	tion, by chief of, what to contain as	
of recorded vessels, oath of, to obtain rec-		to coastwise trade.....	338
ord.....	4180	monthly reports of exports and imports to	
to countersign certificate of measure-		be published by chief of.....	339
ment.....	4181	annual statement of vessels, by chief	
<i>Buildings and Grounds,</i>		of.....	340
public, in New Mexico, management of.....	1920	annual statement of merchandise, by chief	
<i>Buildings, Public,</i>		of.....	341
President may obtain assent of State legis-		statistics of manufactures of United States	
latnres to purchase of sites for.....	1838	to be prepared by chief of.....	342
<i>Bulbs,</i>		<i>Bureaus of Navy Department,</i>	
third-class mail-matter.....	3878	establishment and names of.....	419
<i>Bullion,</i>		to have custody of certain books, &c.....	420
deposits of, to be reported by mint superin-		chiefs of, how appointed.....	421
tendents.....	3503	who eligible for.....	421-426
for assay or coinage to be received, &c., by		estimates for, to be furnished to Secretary	
superintendents of mints.....	3506	by chiefs.....	430
transfer of, for coinage ingots.....	3530	staff officers who have been chiefs of, ex-	
to be received and conveyed for United		empt from duty.....	1436
States in vessels belonging to citi-		title and relative rank of chiefs of.....	1471
zens.....	4204	relative rank of chief of, when line officer	
to be promptly delivered on arrival.....	4204	below rank of commodore.....	1472
compensation for conveying.....	4204	of officers retired from chief of.....	1473
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281	pay of chiefs of.....	1565
<i>Bullion Deposits,</i>		<i>Burlington,</i>	
to be received, valued, and accounted		inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec-	
for.....	3506	tion-district of.....	4414
certain, may be refused.....	3519	their salaries.....	4414
may be made for coinage.....	3519, 3520	<i>Burlington, Iowa,</i>	
what shall be the true weight.....	3521	port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568

	Page.		Page.
<i>Burlington, Iowa</i> —Continued.		<i>Cadets</i> , (see <i>Military Academy</i> and <i>Naval Academy</i> .)	
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569	at the Military Academy, part of the Army,	1094
<i>Burlington, N. J.</i> ,		assignment of, to corps.....	1213
collection-district and port of entry in		<i>Cadiz</i> ,	
New Jersey, what to comprise.....	2541	consul at, salary of.....	1690
collector in, residence of.....	2542	<i>Cahawba River</i> ,	
<i>Burlington, Vt.</i> ,		within State of Alabama, made free of tolls,	
port of entry in Vermont.....	2525	except, &c.....	5244
collector to reside at.....	2526	<i>Cairo, Ill.</i> ,	
<i>Business Cards</i> ,		port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568
penalty for printing, &c., in imitation of		surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569
national bank notes, or upon national		<i>Calais</i> ,	
bank notes.....	5188	port of delivery in Maine.....	2517
<i>Business Paper</i> ,		deputy collector to reside at.....	2518
national banks not limited as to certain,		deputy collector of customs at, in Maine,	
5200,	1012	when to enter and clear vessels, &c.,	2521
<i>Bushel</i> ,		<i>Calcutta</i> ,	
what to constitute, in grain imports.....	2919	consul-general at, salary of.....	1690
<i>Butter for Navy</i> ,		<i>California</i> ,	
purchases of, not subject to provisions as to		election of Representatives in 1874.....	24
advertising, &c.....	3721	judicial district of.....	531
contracts for, may be for periods longer		terms of district court in.....	572
than one year.....	3721	adjournment of district court in, by clerk	
may be in such manner and with such re-		in case of non-attendance of the	
strictions as Secretary deems proper,		judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>).....	584
3726	741	intermediate term of district court in, to be	
<i>Buying</i> ,		held in case of failure to hold regu-	
by persons in military service, of public		lar term.....	586
property intended for military serv-		terms of circuit court in.....	658
ice, from officer, &c., not authorized		special sessions of circuit court in, appoint-	
to sell, knowing, &c.....	art. 60	ment and notice of.....	664
<i>235</i>		salary of district attorney for.....	770
by persons in naval service, of public prop-		amount of fees allowed to be retained by	
erty intended for naval service, from		clerk of circuit and district courts	
officer, &c., not authorized to sell,		in.....	840
knowing, &c.....	art. 14	jurisdiction of district courts of, over cer-	
<i>278</i>		tain offenses in Alaska.....	1957, 344, 345
unlawfully, by persons not in military or		appointment of Indian superintendent for,	
naval service, public property in-		tribes in.....	2046
tended for military or naval service,		of Indian agents.....	2052
from officer, &c., not authorized to		what persons to be included in enumeration	
sell; action for.....	3490	of inhabitants of.....	2188
<i>695</i>		appointment of surveyor-general for, au-	
on high seas, or in certain places, money,		thorized.....	2207
goods, &c., knowing the same to have		salary of.....	2210
been stolen.....	5357,	to be paid quarterly; to commence	
<i>1045</i>		when.....	2211
unlawfully, by any person, public property		books, records, &c., in office of, to be	
intended for military or naval serv-		safely kept there.....	2229
ice, from soldier, &c., not authorized		authenticated copies under seal to be	
to sell; punishment.....	5438,	evidence.....	2229
<i>1060</i>		seal of, continued.....	2224
valuable inclosure stolen or embezzled from		transcript from record of, under, to be	
the mail, &c., knowing, &c.....	5470,	evidence.....	2224
<i>1066</i>		fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of	
<i>By-Laws</i> ,		registers and receivers in.....	2238
directors of national banks may prescribe,		boundaries of land-districts in, estab-	
5136	999	lished.....	2256, 402-407
		public lands in, withdrawn from private	
C.		entry, how opened to entry.....	2367
<i>Cadet Engineers</i> ,		augmented rates allowed for survey of cer-	
appointment of, as second assistant engi-		tain public lands in.....	2405
neers.....	1394	geodetic surveys in, may be continued.....	2409
<i>248</i>		departure from rectangular mode of sur-	
appointment of, as assistant constructors,		veying in, when allowed.....	2410
1403	248	surveying in, may be paid for by the day,	
formation of class at Naval Academy.....	1522	when.....	2411
appointment of.....	1523	limitation upon grant of swamp-lands to	
course of studies.....	1524	State of.....	2479
examination of.....	1525	certain lands selected by, confirmed to.....	2485
deficient at examination.....	1525	restriction upon grants to, for school, &c.,	
<i>260</i>		purposes.....	2485
pay of.....	1556	certain selections of surveyed lands to be	
<i>267</i>		certified to.....	2486
<i>Cadet Midshipmen</i> , (see also <i>Naval Academy</i> .)			
students at Naval Academy to be styled,			
1512	259		
number allowed.....	1513		
appointed contrary to law, not to be paid			
1518	260		
found deficient at examination.....	1519		
academic course of.....	1520		
promotion of, graduated.....	1521		
education of, as constructors and engi-			
neers.....	1522		
pay of.....	1556		
<i>265</i>			

	Page.		Page.
<i>California</i> —Continued.		<i>Camp Equipage,</i>	
on land surveyed by State only to be certified to.....	2487	report of issue of, to troops to be made.....	1221
certain swamp-lands to be certified to.....	2488	allowance of, in militia, when in service of the United States.....	1650
examination of surveys of, by surveyor-general of United States.....	2488		
approval and construction of township plats from such surveys, when.....	2488	<i>Camphene,</i>	
segregation of swamp-lands.....	2488	not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel.....	4472
where State survey of swamp-lands found incorrect, surveys how made.....	2488	how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475
character of land claimed as swamp, how determined in certain cases.....	2488	penalty for shipping, contrary to law.....	4476
lists of all selections of lands made by, to be forwarded to the General Land-Office.....	2489		
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2582	<i>Canada,</i>	
officers in.....	2583	consular officers not to collect tonnage-fees from vessels touching at ports of.....	1722
appeals from consular courts in China and Japan to circuit court for.....	4093-4096		
power of Secretary of the Treasury to remit fines, penalties, &c., in certain cases occurring in collection-district of, under rules prescribed by him.....	5293	<i>Canada, Dominion of,</i>	
taking away, altering, destroying, &c., any map, diseño, &c., deposited in archives of office of surveyor-general in.....	5411	certain fish and fish-oil, the produce of the fisheries of, to be admitted free of duty, whenever, &c.....	2506
fraudulently placing any map, diseño, &c., among archives in office of surveyor-general in.....	5412	merchandise imported from, in steamers on Lake Champlain, when and in what districts may be landed.....	3128
		provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from.....	3129
<i>California Land-Titles,</i>		vessels of, may engage in coasting-trade on lakes, &c., under treaty of Washington, when.....	4347
penalty for altering, forging, counterfeiting, &c., any instrument of writing concerning.....	2471	suspension of privilege by President, when.....	4347
for falsely dating any instrument in writing to obtain, under pretended Mexican authority, &c.....	2472	exemption from tonnage-duties of certain vessels on inland waters trading with.....	4221
for presenting any false or counterfeit instrument as evidence, &c.....	2473		
<i>California Volunteers,</i>		<i>Canadian Mail,</i>	
appropriation to pay traveling expenses of.....	3689	when, may be carried through United States.....	4012
<i>Callao,</i>		<i>Canals,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690	rights of way for, for agricultural, mining, and manufacturing purposes confirmed.....	2339
<i>Called Bonds,</i>		remedies to settlers injured by construction of.....	2339
interest on, to cease in three months.....	3697	when to be post-roads.....	3964
when lost or destroyed, how paid.....	3702, 3703	Postmaster-General may contract for carrying mail on.....	3967
<i>Camboose,</i>			
for vessel carrying other than cabin-passengers between Europe and United States.....	4258	<i>Canal-Boats,</i>	
penalty for failure to provide.....	4259	licensed, &c., not subject to libel for wages,.....	4251
<i>Cambridge, Mass.,</i>		steam, exempted from provisions regulating steam-vessels.....	4400
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527		
<i>Cambridge, Md.,</i>		<i>Cancellation,</i>	
port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548	contrary to law, penalty for.....	3316
<i>Camden Land-District,</i>		of stamps for distilled spirits.....	3322
boundaries of, established.....	2256	of stamps for fermented liquors.....	3342
<i>Camden, Me.,</i>		of permits for removal of fermented liquors.....	3345
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517	of stamps for tobacco and snuff.....	3369
<i>Camden, N. J.,</i>		of adhesive stamps.....	3423
port of delivery in Philadelphia collection-district.....	2543	method of, how prescribed.....	3424
assistant collector to reside at, duties of.....	2544	penalty for failure to make.....	3423
enrollment and license of vessels by collector at.....	4341	of stamps from private dies.....	3423
		instruments for, how prescribed.....	3445
<i>Camp,</i>		of certificates of registry of vessels where new issued.....	4170
punishment in the Army for lying out of.....	31	of certificates of registry of lost, &c., vessels.....	4174
for being away from.....	34	of bond for registry of vessel.....	4175
violence to persons bringing provisions into.....	56		
retainers of, subject to rules and discipline.....	63	<i>Canceled Notes,</i>	
		of national banks, burning of, certificate of burning.....	5184
		<i>Candia,</i>	
		consul at, salary of.....	1690
		<i>Canton,</i>	
		consul at, salary of.....	1670
		<i>Capacity of Distillery,</i>	
		to be ascertained by survey.....	3264
		reduction of.....	3311
		<i>Cape Cod,</i>	
		appointment of keepers for life-saving stations at.....	4247

	Page.		Page.
<i>Cape Cod</i> —Continued.		<i>Capitol</i> —Continued.	
employment of crews of surfmen at..4247	825	supervision of improvements, repairs, &c., of furniture, &c., for, how purchased, 1816	322
<i>Cape Haytien,</i>		who to make rules for securing from de- facement and preserving peace in, arrests.....1820	323
consul at, salary of.....1690	302	annual statement of property in, by what officers made.....1832	324
<i>Cape of Good Hope,</i>		not to apply to library, nor to stationery and fuel.....1834	324
duties on articles produced east of....2501	462	<i>Capitol Police,</i>	
<i>Cape Porpoise,</i>		organization and compensation of.1821, 1822	323
port of delivery in Maine.....2517	497	how members of, may be suspended...1823	323
<i>Cape Town,</i>		uniform and arms of.....1824	323
consul at, salary of.....1690	301	at whose expense furnished.....1825	323
<i>Cape Vincent,</i>		supervision by, extended to Botanical Gar- den; employment of additional force in.....1826, 323, 324	324
collection-district and port of entry in New York, what to comprise.....2535	503	<i>Capitol Square,</i> (see <i>District of Columbia.</i>)	
collector in, to reside at.....2536	504	<i>Captains in the Army,</i>	
<i>Capital,</i>		for batteries of artillery.....1100	203
of banks, &c., internal-revenue tax on, 3408	673	for troops of cavalry.....1103	203
borrowed from day to day, tax on....3408	673	for companies of infantry.....1107	204
invested in United States bonds, exempt from tax.....3408	673	pay of.....1261	219
<i>Capital Offense,</i> (see <i>Consular Courts.</i>)		allowance of forage to.....1271	220
copy of indictment, and list of jury and witnesses, when to be delivered to persons indicted of.....1033	191	<i>Captains in the Navy,</i>	
right of defense by counsel, and to compel witnesses, upon indictment of..1034	191	number of, on active list.....1363	245
limitation of time for finding indictment of, willful murder excepted....1043	193	pay of.....1556	264
trial for, by diplomatic officers in certain countries.....4090	793	<i>Captains of Vessels,</i> (see <i>Masters.</i>)	
rescuing persons found guilty of, while going to or during execution...5400	1051	<i>Captivity,</i>	
<i>Capital Punishment,</i>		pay of non-commissioned officers, &c., dur- ing.....1288	222
in certain countries, for what offenses citi- zens of the United States subject to.....4102	795	<i>Captors,</i>	
sentence of, how awarded.....4102	795	of prizes proper, shares of.....4630	908
warrant for, how issued.....4103	795	how distributed.....4631	908
postponement of, by minister, when.4103	795	doing any act relating to bringing in, cus- tody, sale, &c., of property captured as prize, or to documents, &c., with intent to defraud or delay, &c..5441	1060
<i>Capital Stock,</i>		<i>Captures,</i>	
of national banks, organization-certificate to state amount of and number of shares.....5134	998	jurisdiction of Court of Claims, of claim for proceeds of captured property, as provided by act 12 March, 1863, 1059	196
minimum amount of.....5138	999	punishment, in the Navy, for failing in exer- tion to make.....art. 4	276
how divided and transferred, rights of holder.....5139	999	as prize, provisos concerning...4613, 4652	904, 912
how paid in.....5140	1000	property employed in aid of insurrection, when subject of, &c.....5308	1036
proceedings on failure to pay install- ment.....5141	1000	proceedings in cases of, on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion, where may be had, and how instituted...5309, 5311	1037
proceedings to increase.....5142	1000	doing any act relating to bringing in, cus- tody, sale, &c., of property captured as prize, or to documents, &c., with intent to defraud, &c., United States or any captor.....5441	1060
proceedings to decrease.....5143	1000	<i>Captured and Abandoned Property,</i>	
holders to have a vote for each share of.....5144	1000	contracts for collection of.....3755	745
circulation to be in proportion to, &c.5171	1006	prohibition upon trade in, persons to give notice of, to Treasury agent, penalty, &c.....5313	1037
proportion of surplus fund to.....5199	1012	<i>Captured Property,</i>	
not to be purchased by bank; loans not to be made on.....5201	1012	appropriation to return proceeds....3689	729
liabilities of banks not to exceed, ex- cept.....5202	1012	<i>Carbines,</i>	
not to be created by use of bank's own notes, &c.....5203	1012	what system to be used by Ordnance De- partment in manufacture of...1672	292
no portion of to be withdrawn by bank, except.....5204	1012	no royalty to be paid to officers and em- ployés of United States for system adopted.....1673	292
proceedings on failure to pay up, or im- pairment of.....5205	1013	<i>Cards,</i>	
to pay duty on certain part of.....5214	1014	to be third-class mail-matter.....3878	761
shall make returns to Treasurer of United States, penalty for default.....5215	1015	may be printed on envelopes, &c.....3887	762
duties on, how assessed in default of re- turn.....5216	1015		
duty on, how collected, in default of pay- ments.....5217	1015		
<i>Capitol,</i>			
exhibitions in, of statuary and paintings, prohibited.....1815	322		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Cards, Playing,</i>		<i>Carrying the Mail—Continued.</i>	
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in		on established post-roads shall be provided	
schedule A.....	3435	for.....	3965
tax on, (see <i>Schedule A</i>)	683	to court-houses shall be provided for.....	3966
<i>Cargo,</i>		provisions relating to.....	3964-3996
of vessels arriving from foreign ports,		on navigable canals.....	3967
where to be entered and unloaded,		on plank-roads.....	3968
2770	540	in steamboats, &c.....	3969
penalty for unloading, without permit; ex-		in steamships.....	3970
ceptions, &c.....	2867	to offices not on established routes.....	3971
of vessels in distress, of perishable nature,		on routes where there is more than one	
&c., when and how disposed of.....	2892	road.....	3972
when delivery of, does not agree with		on routes intersecting railways.....	3973
master's report, penalty.....	2893	on unsafe roads.....	3974
of vessels seeking port in distress not dis-		on routes not established by law.....	3975
posed of, how reladen, charges, &c.,		on vessels in foreign trade.....	3976
2894	563	on steamboats not in regular mail-serv-	
of Spanish vessels seeking port in distress,		ice.....	3977
provisions concerning unloading and		on vessels not in mail-service.....	3978
relading of.....	2895	penalty for falsely claiming to be engaged	
articles separate from, custom officers what		in.....	3979
to do, penalty for breaking seals, &c.,		route-agents, &c., engaged in, to receive	
3069	592	certain letters, &c.....	3980
provisions concerning sales of, prior to ar-		by persons in mail-service, penalty for un-	
ival, &c.....	2104	lawfully.....	3981
<i>Carondelet Canal, Louisiana,</i>		by private express.....	3982-3984
vessels for Bayou Saint John may unlade		in stage-coaches, &c., over post-routes.	
at, after making report, &c.....	2571	illegally.....	3985
departing from for foreign ports, how		in vessels, &c., illegally.....	3986
cleared.....	2575	in foreign-bound vessels, &c., illegally.....	3987
<i>Carpenter in Post-Office Department,</i>		in arriving vessels; delivery; oath.....	3988
salary of.....	393	unlawfully; search of vessels.....	3989
assistant.....	393	seizing letters, &c.....	3990
<i>Carpenters in the Navy,</i>		disposition of seized letters, &c.....	3991
number and appointment of.....	1405	by private hands, &c., when allowed.....	3992
to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406	when in stamped envelopes, &c.....	3993
assimilated rank to.....	1491	separating letters for expedition in.....	3994
pay of.....	1556	obstructing carriers, &c., engaged in.....	3995
<i>Carpenter's Certificate,</i>		delaying the passage of persons engaged	
as to building, &c., of vessel applying for		in.....	3996
register.....	4147	pay for, on railways.....	3998
<i>Carriage-makers,</i>		on railway-routes by horse-express.....	3999
enlistment of, for Ordnance Depart-		on any train required.....	4000
ment.....	1162	on land-grant, &c., railways.....	4001
<i>Carrying the Mail,</i>		on railways, re-adjustment of pay for.....	4002
provisions relating to contracts for.....	3941-	refusal of railway company to provide	
3963, 769-772		postal-cars for.....	4003
advertising for proposals for.....	3941	additional pay for postal-car for.....	4004
contracts for, with railways.....	3942	length, &c., of car for.....	4005
steamboats, &c.....	3943	to foreign countries, contracts for, may be	
proposals for, how opened.....	3944	made.....	4007
shall be accompanied by guarantee.....	3945	to foreign countries, in steamships.....	4008
by oath of bidder.....	3946	pay for.....	4009
postmasters' certificate to.....	3947	contractors for, may be fined.....	4010
proposals for, to be recorded.....	3948	stipulations of contracts for.....	4011
contracts for, to lowest bidder.....	3949	of foreign countries through United States,	
who shall not receive.....	3950	4012	779
failure to enter into, proceedings.....	3951	rates of postage on, when carried in for-	
contracts for, when bidder may be re-		oreign vessels.....	4015
leased.....	3952	<i>Cars,</i>	
certified check as guarantee of proposal		scaled to avoid inspection at first port of	
for.....	3953	arrival, provisions concerning.....	3102
penalty for failure to enter into contract		penalty for taking, &c., to other ports, un-	
for.....	3954	loading and selling contents, &c.,	
new sureties on contract for, may be ac-		forfeiture.....	3104
cepted.....	3955	forfeiture of, from which locks, &c., unlaw-	
limit of term of contract for.....	3956	fully removed.....	3106
omission of route in advertisement for con-		<i>Carson City Land District,</i>	
tracts for.....	3957	boundaries of, established.....	2256
change of contract for, proceedings on.....	3958	<i>Carson Mint,</i>	
payment on contracts for.....	3959	legal designation of.....	3495
additional service under contracts for.....	3960	officers of.....	3496
allowance for increased expedition under		salaries of officers.....	3498
contract for.....	3961	assistants, clerks, &c.....	3499
deductions from pay under contracts for.....	3962	to be place of deposit of public money.....	3592
assignment of contracts for.....	3963	superintendent of, to be assistant treas-	
		urer.....	3594

	Page.		Page.		
<i>Carriage</i> , customs, appropriation of.....	3687	729	<i>Cavalry</i> , in Army, regiments, number of.....	1094	202
<i>Carthage</i> , consul at, salary of.....	1690	301	composition of.....	1102	203
<i>Carts</i> , lost in military service to be paid for.....	3483	694	troops, number of.....	1102	203
<i>Cashier</i> , in office of the Treasurer, salary of.....	235	38	composition of.....	1103	203
assistant.....	235	38	regiments, of colored men.....	1104	203
in office of assistant treasurer.....	3601-3612	715-717	dismounted.....	1105	203
<i>Cashiers of National Banks</i> , to report "outstanding liabilities" to Sec- retary of the Treasury, at what time.....	310	50	troops of, how formed in militia, and how armed and provided.....	1632	286
directors to appoint, &c.....	5136	999	in militia, corps of, in States not incorpo- rated with militia, what privileges to retain.....	1641	287
shall certify payment of installments on capital stock.....	5140	1000	when and how organized in the militia by the President.....	1646	288
Comptroller shall require oaths of, as to or- ganization, &c.....	5168	1005	<i>Caveat</i> , when, by whom, and how filed in Patent- Office; effect of.....	4902	957
penalty for embezzlement, &c., by.....	5209	1013	<i>Cedar Keys</i> , port of entry in Florida.....	2562	510
shall cause to be kept, &c., list of share- holders.....	5210	1014	collector to reside at.....	2563	511
reports to be verified by oath of.....	5211	1014	<i>Cedar Point</i> , port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548	506
reports of dividends to be verified by oath of.....	5212	1014	<i>Celerity, Certainty, and Security</i> , in transportation of mails provided for.....	3949	770
<i>Casks</i> , containing imported spirits, when and how marked.....	2885	562	<i>Cellars</i> , (see <i>Warehouse</i> .)		
emptied of contents, &c., when marks on to be effaced by revenue officer; ob- literating marks on, selling before, &c., penalty.....	2886	562	<i>Cemeteries, National</i> , lands for, may be purchased by Secretary of War.....	4870	950
change from, of imported distilled spirits, &c., how made.....	3029	586	may be appropriated by him in certain cases.....	4870	950
capacity of, for distilled spirits drawn from receiving-cisterns.....	3287	639	appraisement by the courts of lands so appropriated.....	4871	951
to be marked by gauger.....	3287	639	when fee-simple vests in the United States, jurisdiction of the United States over the same.....	4872	951
affixing of stamps to.....	3287	639	payment of appraised value.....	4872	951
spirits drawn into other, to be gauged and branded, (see, also, <i>Empty Casks</i> .)	3323	648	superintendents of, how appointed.....	4873	951
mark, brand, or stamp on, to be effaced at time of emptying.....	3324	649	porters' lodges to be erected for.....	4873	951
seizure, &c., of empty, from which marks, &c., not obliterated, &c.....	3324	649	who may be selected as.....	4874	951
railroad or transportation company trans- porting empty, having brand, &c.,	3324	649	salary of.....	4875	951
buying or selling with inspection marks, after being used for distilled spir- its.....	3325	649	to be furnished with quarters and fuel	4875	951
fraudulent use of any, having stamp on.....	3326	649	inspection to be made annually by officers detailed by Secretary of War.....	4876	951
changing, &c., marks, stamps, or brands on.....	3326	649	report to be transmitted to Congress.....	4876	951
<i>Castine</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Maine.....	2517	497	Secretary of War to make estimate of ap- propriation necessary for.....	4876	951
collector in, to reside at.....	2518	498	inclosure of, to be of stone or iron.....	4877	951
<i>Casting-away</i> , by owner, with intent to injure under- writer, or owner of goods on board,	5365	1046	head-stones for, to be of durable stone.....	4877	951
by person not owner.....	5366	1046	register of burials to be kept.....	4877	951
<i>Catalogues</i> , of sale of merchandise remaining in public store, &c., how distributed.....	2973	576	who may be buried in.....	4878	952
of prize-property, United States marshal to circulate, before sale.....	4628	907	soldiers, sailors, and marines dying in United States service.....	4878	952
<i>Cattaraugus Creek</i> , port of delivery in New York.....	2535	503	honorably discharged, dying destitute,	4878	952
deputy collector at.....	2536	504	production of honorable discharge suffi- cient authority for burial.....	4878	952
<i>Cattle</i> , transportation of, (see <i>Transportation of</i> <i>Animals</i>).....	4386-4390	853, 854	cemetery near the city of Mexico, care and preservation of.....	4879	952
			to be subject to the same rules as military cemeteries in the United States.....	4880	952
			penalty for injuring, defacing, &c., any.....	4881	952
			superintendent authorized to arrest and prosecute for such misdemeanor.....	4881	952
			jurisdiction of the United States over.....	4882	952
			<i>Census</i> , proceedings of marshals, &c., in taking, to be under control of Secretary of In- terior.....	443	75
			in Territories hereafter established, how to be taken.....	1847	328
			method of taking the, prescribed.....	2175	383
			to be taken by marshals of the United States.....	2176	383
			marshals to cause inhabitants to be enu- merated.....	2176	383

Census—Continued.

	Page.
to collect all other statistical information required	2176
returns, when to be made	2176
extension of time for making returns from the Territories	2176
where no marshal, appointment, &c.	2176
oath to be taken by marshals, form of	2177
by whom may be administered	2177
deposit of authenticated copy	2177
subdivision of districts, how made	2178
limits, how designated	2178
marshals to estimate area of subdivisions	2178
statement of subdivisions and estimates to be transmitted to Secretary of Interior	2178
assistant marshals, appointment of	2179
marshal to keep record of appointments, &c.	2179
penalty of marshal for taking compensation from assistants	2180
for neglect to perform duties	2180
assistant marshals to be commissioned,	2179, 2180
oath of assistant marshals, form of	2181
by whom may be administered	2181
authenticated copy to be forwarded to marshal	2181
penalty of assistant marshal for neglect	2182
Secretary of Interior to provide blanks and instructions	2183
Secretary to direct taking certain statistics in regard to hemp	2184
marshals to supply assistants with instructions, blanks, &c.	2185
to supervise duties of assistants	2186
to appoint substitutes for assistants, when	2186
duties of assistants, and how performed,	2187
personal visits and inquiries to be made, from what sources information to be obtained	2187
memoranda to be read to person furnishing facts	2187
errors and omissions to be corrected and supplied	2187
enumeration in California, Oregon, Utah, and New Mexico, what inhabitants to be included in	2188
when marshals may appoint deputies	2189
marshals to be responsible for deputies	2189
appointments to collect the social statistics	2189
Secretary of War to furnish aid of officers of the Army, &c., when	2190
persons required to answer inquiries of marshal or assistant	2191
penalty for refusal to answer inquiries	2191
returns, assistant marshals to furnish originals to clerk of county court, within what time	2192
to furnish correct copies to marshal	2192
signature and certificate of assistant marshal to	2192
penalty of assistant marshal for making false certificate	2193
examination of returns by marshal	2194
transmission to census officer	2194
and to secretary of the State or Territory	2194
time allowed for transmitting returns to Census Office	2194, 385, 386
extension of time for making returns, limitation of	2194

Census—Continued.

	Page.
Secretary of Interior may order new enumeration, when	2195
to see that due diligence is employed by marshals and assistants	2196
to cause returns to be classified and arranged	2196
to lay returns before Congress	2196
compensation of marshals; fees for enumeration of inhabitants	2197
minimum compensation allowed	2197
allowance for clerk-hire	2197
marshal may perform duties of assistant in his own subdivision	2197
compensation in such case	2197
compensation of assistants; fees for enumeration of inhabitants	2198
how computed and ascertained	2198
fees for farms returned	2199
for establishments of productive industry	2199
for social statistics, &c.	2199
strict observance of instructions required	2199
no allowance for unauthorized returns, &c.	2199
fees for making out and returning copies of original returns	2200
payment to marshals and assistants, when and how made	2201, 386, 387
penalty of marshal for making false certificate of compensation of assistants	2202
finest and penalties provided for, where may be enforced	2203
Superintendent of Census, appointment, duties, and compensation of	2204
clerks in Census Office, number and classification of	2205
forms for census returns—	
1. enumeration of inhabitants	2206
2. productions of agriculture	2206
3. products of industry	2206
4. social statistics	2206
5. deceased persons	2206
<i>Central City Land District,</i> boundaries of, established	2256
<i>Certificate, (Commerce and Navigation,)</i> of cancellation of bills of sale, &c., by whom and how recorded, &c.	4193
<i>Certificate, (Coasting Trade,)</i> penalty for forging, altering, &c.	4375
<i>Certificate, (Customs,)</i> masters of vessels failing to obtain from collector, when going to other district, &c., penalty	2784
accompanying casks of imported spirits, when to be canceled, refusing to deliver, penalty	2886
of appraiser of customs, and revenue officer, what deemed to be	2950
of consignee, &c., of exported merchandise, when to discharge export bond	3044
of consul, officer verifying same, confirmation of	3045
of clearance, when and by whom indorsed on duplicate manifests of vessels in foreign and coasting trade on northern, &c., frontiers	3116
of clearance of vessels, northern, &c., frontier districts, form, &c., of	3124
for debenture, collector and naval officer to grant, in cases of merchandise exported from district other than that of importation	3041

	Page.		Page.
<i>Certificate</i> —Continued.		<i>Certificates of Election,</i>	
of exportation, bond to be given for delivery of merchandise at a foreign port before receipt of.....	3043 588	of Senator, how and by whom given. 18, 19	3
of landing of exported merchandise, when cannot be procured, other proofs, &c.....	3047 589	<i>Certificate of Enrollment,</i>	
forging, altering, &c., any certificate of entry, knowingly using counterfeited, &c.....	5417 1055	forfeiture of vessel fraudulently obtaining.....	4189 813
<i>Certificate, (Internal Revenue,)</i>		fees for, (see <i>Fees</i>).....	4381, 4382, 851-853
of Commissioner that all reports, &c., have been received from collector.....	3147 606	<i>Certificate of Indebtedness,</i>	
of purchase of real estate.....	3198 617	of United States, business cards imitating, penalty.....	3708 737
of deposit, payments to Commissioner to be made by.....	3210 619	included by words, "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title <i>CRIMES</i> , (see <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>).....	5413 1054
of due diligence of collector by Commissioner to First Comptroller.....	3218 621	<i>Certificate of Inspection,</i>	
of collectors, for tobacco manufacturer.....	3355 659	of steam-vessels, when granted.....	4421 862
of tobacco-peddler.....	3383 666	how disposed of.....	4423 862
of collectors, for cigar-manufacturer, of the number of cigar-makers.....	3387 668	<i>Certificate of Labor,</i>	
of drawback of internal-revenue tax.....	3441, 3442, 684, 685	of surveyor-general, to be filed with register of land-office by applicant for mineral lands.....	2325, 2326 429
<i>Certificate, (Lands,)</i>		<i>Certificate of License,</i>	
for homestead, when given.....	2291 422	forfeiture of vessel fraudulently obtaining.....	4189 813
forging, altering, &c. of any military bounty-land warrant, uttering as true any false, &c.....	5420 1056	<i>Certificate of Marriage,</i>	
falsely making, altering, &c., of any lands of United States; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5420 1056	to be given by consular officers in foreign countries.....	4082 792
<i>Certificate of Burning,</i>		to be sent to Secretary of State.....	4082 792
of worn-out, canceled, &c., national-bank notes, who to make disposition of, &c.....	5184 1008	what particulars shall be specified in.....	4082 792
<i>Certificate of Character,</i>		<i>Certificates of Merit,</i>	
shall be given to discharged seamen, unless.....	4553 887	to soldiers for distinguished conduct.....	1216 214
<i>Certificate of Citizenship, (see <i>Citizenship</i>.)</i>		pay of enlisted men, who receive.....	1285 222
shall be furnished to seamen; form of; fee for.....	4588 895	<i>Certificate of Naturalization, (see <i>Naturalization</i>.)</i>	
list of, to Secretary of State.....	4591 895	<i>Certificate of Ownership,</i>	
<i>Certificate of Deposit,</i>		falsely making, forging, &c., granted for any vessel; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5423 1056
for United States notes, may be issued; may be part of reserve fund.....	5193 1011	<i>Certificate of Pensions,</i>	
drawn by or upon authorized officers of the United States, included in words, "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title <i>CRIMES</i> , (see <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>).....	5413 1054	shall be forwarded to pension-agent; notice to pensioner, fees.....	4768 934
for public money due to Secretary of Treasury.....	3621 718	<i>Certificate of Record of Vessels,</i>	
of coin and bullion, how regulated.....	254 41	to what vessels granted.....	4180, 4182 811
imitating or printing, &c., on, to be punished.....	3703 737	oath by builder to obtain.....	4180 811
<i>Certificate of Disability,</i>		survey or measurement for.....	4181 811
when required in case of invalid pensioners, contents of, not required in certain cases.....	4771 935	certificate of measurement for.....	4181 811
of two unappointed surgeons not to be taken, except.....	4773 935	to be attested under hand and seal of collectors of customs.....	4182 811
<i>Certificate of Discharge,</i>		form of.....	4182 811
authority of Secretary of War to supply loss of, by enlisted men.....	224 35	to be recorded in books of collector.....	4182 812
loss of, shall not deprive survivors, &c., of war of 1812 of pensions, other proof, &c.....	4740 930	duplicate of, to be transmitted to Register of Treasury.....	4182 812
shall be given to seamen.....	4550 886	change of master or name of vessel to be indorsed on.....	4183 812
form of.....	4612 902	indorsement on, to be recorded by collector.....	4183 812
in bankruptcy, court to give, when.....	5114 992	copy of indorsements on, to be transmitted to Register of Treasury.....	4183 812
form of.....	5115 992	production of, on entry of vessel.....	4184 812
to be given or refused to partners singly.....	5121 994	effect of failure to produce, on entry.....	4184 812
		fee of collectors for granting.....	4185 812
		for indorsing.....	4185 812
		<i>Certificate of Registry of Vessels,</i>	
		form of.....	4155, 806, 807
		variation of form in certain cases.....	4156 807
		blank forms of, to be provided, &c.....	4157 807
		none to be issued except as provided.....	4157 807
		sufficient number of, to be transmitted to collectors, attested, &c.....	4158 807
		to be filled, signed, and sealed by collectors.....	4158 807
		how to be countersigned.....	4158 807
		record of, how kept.....	4158 807
		surrender of, on granting of new, in another district.....	4160 807
		penalty for failure to surrender.....	4160 807

Certificate of Registry of Vessels—Continued.

surrender of, where new, granted to agent or attorney	4162	808
penalty for failure to surrender	4162	808
issue of new, in place of lost or destroyed	4167	809
surrender of, certificate obtained upon loss of original	4168	809
grant of a new, in lieu thereof	4168	809
penalty for retaining, of vessel required to be registered anew	4169	809
new, upon sale or alteration of vessel	4170	809
to be recited at length in bill of sale, &c.	4170	809
change of master to be indorsed on	4171	809
to be void on failure to report change of master	4171	810
rendered void by failure of owner to make oath as to, &c., on entry of vessel	4173	810
transmission of certain surrendered, to Register of Treasury for cancellation	4174	810
cancellation of bond for registry on surrender of	4175	810
how to be numbered by collectors	4176	810
penalty on collector granting false	4187	813
receiving unlawful fees for granting, &c.	4187	813
on surveyor giving naval officer false measurement to obtain	4187	813
for making or using forged, &c.	4191	813
fee for, (see <i>Registry, &c., of Vessels</i>)	4382	853

Certificate of Salaries and Accounts,
for traveling-expenses of members and delegates, effect of

48 7

Certificates,
making, using, &c., by persons in military service, any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States

art. 60 235

delivery, by persons in military service, of less money or property, to be used in military service, than described in,

art. 60 235

giving, by persons in military service, for public property, to be used in military service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.

art. 60 235

making, using, &c., by persons in naval service, any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States,

art. 14 278

delivery, by persons in naval service, of less money or property, to be used for naval service, than described in,

art. 14 278

giving, by persons in naval service, for public property to be used in naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.

art. 14 278

making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States, action for

3490 695

delivery, by persons not in military or naval service, of less money or property, to be used in military, &c., service, than described in, action for

3490 695

giving, by persons not in military or naval service, for public property, to be used in military, &c., service without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c., action for

3490 695

Page.

Certificates—Continued.

Page.

falsely making, altering, &c., with intent to obtain from United States any money; uttering as true any false, &c.	5421	1056
making or using, by any person, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States, punishment for	5421	1056
having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States	5422	1056
delivery by any person, of less money or property, to be used in military or naval service, than described in, punishment for	5438	1060
giving, by any person, for public property, to be used in military or naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c., punishment	5438	1060

Certification,
by Commissioner of General Land-Office of copies, &c.

2469 454

Certified Balances,
to be conclusive upon executive branch of Government, subject, &c.

191 29

head of Department may submit evidence to Comptroller in regard to

191 29

Certified Checks or Drafts,
shall accompany certain bids for mail-contracts, as guarantee

3953 771

Certifying Checks,
penalty for, where deposit is not sufficient

5308 1013

Ceylon,
consul at, salary of

1690 301

Challenge of Jurors,
number of, allowed in courts of United States, in criminal trials; how tried

819 152

additional causes of

820-822 152

when party, in trial of capital offense, peremptorily challenges jurors above number allowed, cause to proceed, &c.

1031 191

to jury trying, summarily, offenses against navigation laws

4303 836

for cause, how tried

4303 836

Challenge, (Court-Martial,)
of members of general court-martial in Army, by prisoner

art. 89 238

Challenge of Voters,
powers and duties of supervisors of election in respect to

2016-2021, 355-357

Challenges,
punishment, in the Army, for sending or accepting

art. 26 231

for bearing

art. 27 232

for upbraiding persons refusing

art. 28 232

in the Navy, for sending or accepting

art. 8 277

Chambers,
what orders, &c., may be made in, by district judge, in admiralty and equity causes

574 101

by judges of circuit court, in equity causes

638 113

circuit judge in, to have powers of court, under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE,

2013 355

district judge sitting in, to exercise powers of court in bankruptcy

4973 970

register in bankruptcy may dispatch business at

4998 973

Champagne,
wines made in imitation thereof

3328 650

	Page.		Page.
<i>Champlain, N. Y.,</i>		<i>Charterer,</i>	
collection-district of, in New York, what to		of vessel deemed owner, when	4286 832
comprise	2535 503	<i>Charters, (Private,)</i>	
collector in, residence of	2536 504	not to be granted by territorial legisla-	
additional inspectors for collection-district		tures	1889 333
of	2605 519	<i>Charts,</i>	
<i>Chancery,</i>		of northwestern lakes, sale of	226 35
jurisdiction of supreme and district courts		<i>Chatham, Mass.,</i>	
of Territories in	1868 331	port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 500
clerks of district courts to be registers		<i>Chatham, Conn.,</i>	
in	1872 331	port of delivery in Connecticut	2533 502
jurisdiction of probate courts of Colorado		<i>Chattel-Mortgage,</i>	
in	1929 340	what, not affected by assignment in bank-	
probate courts of Montana not to have ju-		ruptey	5052 982
risdiction in	1932 341	<i>Charwoman,</i>	
<i>Chancellor of Smithsonian Institution, (see</i>		in Bureau of Statistics, salary of	235 38
<i>Smithsonian Institution.)</i>		<i>Cheeks,</i>	
<i>Chaplains,</i>		stamp-tax on bank	3418 675
to Senate, salary	52 9	duplicates of lost, how procured	3646, 3647 722
to House of Representatives, salary	53 11	drawn by or upon authorized officers of	
of Congress, salaries of, how payable	55 11	United States, included in words:	
in the Army, post and regimental	1094 202	"obligation or other security of the	
number and appointment of	1121 205	United States," as used in Title	
rank, tenure of office, &c	1122 205	CRIMES, (see "Obligation or other	
qualifications of	1123 205	Security of the United States;" Embez-	
duties of	1124 205	zement)	5413 1054
as clergymen	1125 205	<i>Cheese for Navy,</i>	
monthly reports to be made by	1126 205	may be purchased without advertising,	
facilities to be extended to	1127 205	&c	3721 740
pay of	1261 219	contracts for, may be for periods longer	
forage allowed to	1271 220	than one year	3721 740
when entitled to bounty-lands	2425-2427 447	may be in such manner and with such	
when pension to dependent relative of,		restrictions as Secretary deems	
to begin	4710 925	proper	3726 741
in the Navy, number and appointment of,		<i>Chelsea, Mass.,</i>	
on active list	1395 248	to be part of port of entry of Boston and	
qualifications for appointment	1396 248	Charlestown, Mass.	2527 499
form of conducting worship by	1397 248	inspector of customs for, in Massachusetts,	
report of services performed by	1398 248	appointment of	2529 500
relative rank of, on the active list	1479 256	<i>Chemical Preparations, (see Medicinal Prepa-</i>	
pay of	1556 266	<i>rations.)</i>	
<i>Charges,</i>		<i>Chemnitz,</i>	
copy of, to be furnished officers of Army		consul at, salary of	1690 298
under arrest for trial	art. 71 236	<i>Cherokees of North Carolina,</i>	
copy of, to be furnished to accused before		payment of interest to	3689 733
general court-martial in Navy	art. 43 283	<i>Cheroots,</i>	
<i>Chargés d'Affaires,</i>		held to be cigars	3387 668
appointed to foreign country, compensa-		inspection of, and tax on	3394, 3396 670
tion of	1676 294	<i>Cherrystone,</i>	
appointment of; not to be paid except	1684 294	collection-district and port of entry in Vir-	
salary of secretary of legation acting as	1685 295	ginia, what to comprise	2552 507
salaries of, term for which payable	1740 309	collector to reside at	2553 508
shall be deemed diplomatic officers	1674 293	<i>Chesapeake City, Maryland,</i>	
<i>Charges on Bullion,</i>		deputy collector of customs to reside at	2549 507
money arising from, to be covered into the		enrollment and license of vessels by deputy	
Treasury	3552 706	collector at	4343 844
<i>Charleston, S. C.,</i>		<i>Chester, Pennsylvania,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in South		port of delivery in Pennsylvania	2543 505
Carolina, what to comprise	2557 509	inspector of customs to reside at, powers	
officers of customs in, residence of	2558 509	of	2544 506
transportation in bond extended to	2997 580	<i>Chicago,</i>	
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c..		collection-district and port of entry for	
of	3595-3597 714	Indiana and Illinois, what to com-	
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer		prise	2601 518
at	3608 716	collector and appraiser to reside at	2602 518
collectors, &c., shall pay public money to		additional inspectors for collection-district	
assistant treasurer	3615 717	of	2605 519
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-		weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors	
district of	4414 860	for	2606 519
balances with national banks in, may be		transportation in bond extended to	2997 580
part of reserve	5192 1010	assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c.,	
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in		of	3595-3597 714
New York, and may be such agen-		clerks &c., in office of assistant treasurer	
cies	5195 1011	at	3611 717
<i>Charlotte, N. C.,</i>		appropriation for payment of coin, &c.,	
assay-office at, legal designation of	3495 698	destroyed at	3689 729

	Page.		Page.
<i>Chicago—Continued.</i>		<i>Chief of Engineers—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for drawback on building-material for, burned.....	3689	general control of, over Washington aqueduct and supply of water to inhabitants, &c.....	1810
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of.....	4414	appeals from decisions of, concerning water-supply, to Secretary of War, 1811.....	322
their salaries.....	4414	annual reports of, as superintendent of public buildings, &c., to Secretary of War.....	1812
reserve of national banks in.....	5191	to have supervision of old Hall of Representatives.....	1814
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192	to control electrical apparatus jointly with Architect of Capitol.....	1817, 322, 323
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York, and may be such agencies.....	5195	certain laws of District of Columbia extended to Capitol square on request of.....	1819
<i>Chief Clerks in Departments,</i>		<i>Chief of Ordnance,</i>	
duties of, (see <i>Clerks</i>).....	173, 174	of the Army, appointment and selection of.....	1193
<i>Chief Constructor,</i>		enlistment of men by.....	1162
Chief of Bureau of Construction and Repair, to have title of.....	1471	detail of officers by.....	1163
<i>Chief Coiner, (see <i>Coiner</i>.)</i>		to provide supplies of ordnance, &c.....	1164
<i>Chief Engineers, Navy,</i>		to establish depots of ordnance, &c.....	1165
number and rank of.....	1390	to execute orders for ordnance-stores.....	1166
relative rank of, on the active list.....	1476	report to be made by.....	1167
pay of.....	1556	damages to arms, &c., to be reported to, 1220.....	214
<i>Chief Justice of the United States,</i>		<i>Chief Signal-Officer,</i>	
power of, to designate any district judge to perform duty in another district of same circuit, in absence of circuit justice and circuit judge.....	593	of the Army, authorized.....	1094
to revoke and change appointment.....	594	authority of, to sell surplus maps and publications of Signal-Office.....	227
allotment of, to circuit.....	606	<i>Chief Supervisor of Elections, (see <i>Elections</i>.)</i>	
how often to attend circuit court in each district of his circuit.....	610	circuit court commissioner to be appointed as.....	2025
when authorized to make the request to any circuit justice to exercise powers, &c., in the circuit of another.....	618	<i>Chief Trumpeter,</i>	
when and how duties and powers of, devolve on associate justice.....	675	for regiment of cavalry.....	1102
salary of.....	676	<i>Children,</i>	
to constitute one of the board of managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4825	of citizens, born out of United States, citizenship of.....	1993
to nominate and recommend registers in bankruptcy.....	4993	of deceased alien declarants of intention, citizenship of.....	2168
<i>Chief Medical Purveyor,</i>		of naturalized persons, citizenship of.....	2172
of the Army, rank of.....	1168	of citizens, born out of United States, citizenship of.....	2172
assignment of, to duty as surgeon.....	1171	of colored soldiers, who deemed to be.....	2037
duties of.....	1173	when half pay allowed to, of officer, private, &c., in militia, dying in service of United States, &c.....	1656
to give bonds.....	1191	when to have pensions, term of.....	4702
<i>Chief Musicians,</i>		increase of pension on account of.....	4703
for regiment of artillery.....	1099	pension to, when abandoned by mother, &c.....	4706
of cavalry.....	1102	limitation as to commencement of pension not to apply to.....	4709
of infantry.....	1106	when pension of, to begin.....	4709, 4710
pay and allowances of.....	1279	of persons in late rebellion not to receive pensions.....	4716
<i>Chief of Engineers,</i>		when to receive accrued pension.....	4718
of the Army, appointment and selection of.....	1193	of pensioners may revive pension when unclaimed.....	4719
duties of.....	1152	of certain Missouri State militiamen to have pensions.....	4722
authority of, to employ civil engineers, for execution of surveys and improvements of western and northwestern rivers, ordered by Congress.....	5253	half-pay pensions to, under former acts, continued.....	4725
to furnish proper offices for Office of Education.....	519	to continue until sixteen.....	4726
what public buildings, &c., to have charge of.....	1797	not to exceed what rate.....	4727
employés in office of, in charge, &c.....	1799	of naval officers, &c., to have pension.....	4729
to have charge of Washington aqueduct and other public works in District of Columbia.....	1800	of soldiers, &c., of Mexican war to have pension.....	4731
under regulations prescribed by the President.....	1801	of soldiers, &c., of war of 1812 and Indian wars to have pension.....	4732
no compensation for services in charge of public buildings, &c.....	1807	on pension-rolls to have pension, &c., under pension Title.....	4733
apartments, stationery, &c., for.....	1808	of revolutionary soldiers not to have claim for pension allowed after April 2, 1862, when, &c.....	4732
consent of, required to tap mains.....	1803		
to keep record of property of Washington aqueduct, &c., and plans of grounds and reservations.....	1809		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Children</i> —Continued.		<i>Cigar-Lights</i> —Continued.	
of privateersmen, money pledged for sup- port of.....	4759	tax on, (see <i>Schedule A</i>).....	682
<i>Chili</i> ,		<i>Cigar-Makers</i> ,	
salary of minister to	1675	to be registered with collector.....	3244
<i>Chillicothe Land-District</i> ,		manufacturer employing unregistered; penalty	3244
boundaries of, established	2256	collector's certificate of number of, to be employed by manufacturer.....	3387
<i>China</i> ,		record of, to be kept by collector.....	3389
salary of minister to	1675	<i>Cigar-Manufacturer's Book</i> ,	
secretary and interpreter of legation to	1680	form to be prescribed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, entries in	3390
interpreters at consulates in, salaries, &c., of	1692	<i>Cigar stamps</i> , (see <i>Stamps for Cigars</i> .)	
subjects of, not to be transported in Amer- ican vessels as coolies.....	2158-2161	<i>Cigars</i> ,	
voluntary emigration of subjects of, not impeded, (see <i>Cooly Trade</i>).....	2162	package of, for importation, storage, and stamping of	2804
postal agents authorized in	4023	internal-revenue officer being interested in manufacture of, penalty for	3168
judicial authority of United States minis- ter and consuls in	4083-4109	manufacturer of, special tax of	3244
marshal for consular courts in	4111	makers of, to be registered	3244
rent of prisons for American convicts in, 4121	797	abandoned, condemned, or forfeited, not to be sold for consumption in the United States for a price not equal to the tax, but may be destroyed	3369
rent of prison, &c., at Shanghai.....	4122	sold or removed without being properly stamped, may be estimated and as- sessed within two years	3371
hire of constables at other ports.....	4122	peddlers of	3381-3384
wages of keepers and care of offenders in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4122	exportation of, without payment of tax, 3385 drawback on, exported.....	3386
<i>Chincoteague Island, Virginia</i> ,		manufacturer's statement, bond, and certi- cate	3387
Secretary of Treasury may appoint a depu- ty collector of customs to reside on, powers of	2553	cigarettes and cheroots held to be.....	3387
<i>Chin-Kiang</i> ,		manufacturer's sign	3389
consul at, salary of	1690	record of manufacturers of, to be kept by collector internal revenue.....	3389
<i>Chippewa Indians of Michigan</i> ,		manufacturer's inventory, book, and ab- stract	3390
unoccupied lands of, opened to homestead entry by certain	2313	how to be packed	3392
time, place, and manner of making en- try	2313	sale of, at retail	3392
selection of homesteads for minor children of, how made	2314	label on boxes	3393
bona-fide settlers on lands of, prior to, &c., may enter	2315	tax on, to be paid by manufacturer.....	3394
selections of land heretofore made by, to be patented when	2316	stamps for	3395
sales heretofore made of lands of, con- firmed, when	2316	inspection of	3396
<i>Chose in Action</i> ,		buying, &c., on which tax has not been paid	3397
when circuit courts have not jurisdiction of suits to recover on, in favor of assignee	629	packing, in a box bearing a false, fraudu- lent, or counterfeit stamp.....	3397
what, to vest in assignee in bankruptcy, 5046	981	removal of, without properly boxing, stamping, or branding	3397
<i>Christian Witnesses</i> ,		removing, &c., stamps from boxes of.....	3397
in China, Japan, &c., oath for, how pre- scribed	4117	absence of proper stamp, notice and evi- dence of non-payment of tax.....	3398
<i>Christmas Day</i> ,		manufactured on shares, commission, &c., 3399	671
not to be included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings... 5013,	974, 975	selling, &c., without properly boxing and stamping	3400
<i>Cienfuegos</i> ,		falsely representing to have been made and tax paid prior to July 20, 1868..	3401
consulate at, may be established; salary of consul	1694	imported, to be stamped and boxed, same as domestic	3402
<i>Cigar-Boxes</i> ,		imported, to pay internal-revenue tax, in addition to import duties.....	3402
fraudulently stamped, selling from, or hav- ing in possession	3376	selling imported, not packed and stamped, as required by law	3403
number of cigars to be packed in	3392	after April 1, 1869, all, to be taken to be manufactured or imported after July 20, 1868, and stamped....	3403
labels on	3393	purchasing, &c., not branded or stamped, 3404	672
stamps on emptied, to be destroyed.....	3406	buying, &c., not stamped or branded, from a manufacturer who has not paid a special tax	3405
destruction of empty, upon which a cigar- stamp shall be found.....	3406	taxes on, extended to those produced within exterior boundaries of United States	3448
giving away, accepting, selling, buying, or using empty stamped.....	3406		
<i>Cigarettes</i> ,			
held to be cigars	3387		
inspection of, and tax on	3394, 3396		
<i>Cigar-Lights</i> ,			
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A	3435		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>		<i>Circuit Courts—Continued.</i>	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La..	2568	commissioners of, how appointed, powers of.....	109
surveyor and appraiser to reside at, duties of.....	2569	no marshal or deputy marshal to be, or exercise duties of.....	109
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors for.....	2606	jurisdiction of.....	109-112
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	jurisdiction of, in suits at common law or in equity, where alien is a party, or suit between citizen of State where brought and citizen of another State.....	109
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of.....	3595-3597	appeals to, from district court, in what cases.....	112
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer at.....	3612	what copies certified to, from district court, in cases of appeals.....	112
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of.....	4414	writs of error from, to district court, in what cases.....	112
their salaries.....	4414	appellate jurisdiction of, in Alabama.....	112
reserve of national banks in.....	5191	limitation of time for writ of error or appeal to, from district court.....	112
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192	power of, to affirm, modify, or reverse any judgment, decree, or order of a district court brought before it for review, and to direct further proceedings.....	113
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York, and may be such agencies.....	5195	jurisdiction of, in cases removed from district court on account of disability, interest, &c., of district judge.....	113
<i>Circuit Court Commissioners, (see Commissioners.)</i>		for what purposes always open as courts of equity; what orders may be made by judges of, at chambers or in clerk's office, in equity causes.....	113
<i>Circuit Court of California,</i>		removal of suits into, from any State court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties, when and how made; jurisdiction.....	113
appeals to, from consular courts in China and Japan.....	4093-4096	from any court other than a circuit or district court, brought against any corporation, other than banking, organized under law of United States.....	114
<i>Circuit Courts,</i>		from any State court brought against person who is denied equal civil rights, or against officer for any arrest, &c.....	114
jurisdiction of, vested in what district courts.....	97	removal from any State court into, of personal action by alien against any citizen, being a civil officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought.....	116
proceedings to certify into, cases pending in district court, in case of disability of district judge.....	102	on removal of suit into, from State court, attachments, injunctions, and bonds of indemnity to remain in force.....	116
cases thereafter brought in district court, and to remand certain cases to district court when disability removed,.....	103	removal from State court into, of action in which title to land is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State.....	117
cases to be certified into, from the district court when judge of district court concerned in interest, or has been counsel, or is related to party, &c.....	104	trial of issues of fact in, when by jury.....	117
organization of.....	106-109	when by the court; finding of court.....	117
where established, and how called.....	106	in case of division of opinion, in civil cases, between judges holding, opinion of presiding judge to prevail.....	117
by what judges held.....	107	in criminal cases, point of difference to be certified to Supreme Court, but cause to proceed if without prejudice, &c.....	117
how often to be attended in each district by Chief-Justice and justices of Supreme Court.....	107	in civil causes, and final judgment or decree entered, division to be certified on record.....	118
cases in, triable by each of the judges sitting apart.....	107	provisions concerning unfinished business of, for the two districts of Missouri, and custody of records.....	118, 119
may be held at same time in different districts in same circuit.....	107	original jurisdiction of, for southern district of New York, not to extend to causes of action arising in northern district.....	119
terms of, in southern district of New York, for criminal business, by whom may be held; compensation of judge of eastern district for holding.....	107		
vote in, of district judge, and decision of cases of error on appeal from decision of district judge.....	107		
when judges of, are interested, or have been counsel, or are connected with party in cause pending in, how cause certified into another circuit.....	107		
how certified back; proceedings in case of.....	107		
when, may be held by justice of another circuit.....	108		
clerk of, how appointed, general rule.....	108		
number and appointment of, in Kentucky,.....	108		
in western district of North Carolina.....	108		
in western district of Virginia.....	108		
in western district of Wisconsin.....	108		
deputy clerks of, how appointed, responsibility of clerk for acts of.....	108		
at what places appointed, duties and powers of, in Indiana.....	108		
compensation of, how paid and allowed,.....	109		

	Page.
<i>Circuit Courts—Continued.</i>	
regular terms of, (see several <i>States</i>). 658, 119-122	119-122
all recognizances, &c., for appearance at a certain term of, in southern district of New York, in 1873, made valid. 659	122
no action, process, &c., to abate by change of time of holding. 660	122
special sessions of, for trial of criminal causes. 661	122
how directed to be held at place within district, nearer than place appointed for regular sessions, &c. 662	122
adjourned terms of, how ordered and advertised in Missouri. 663	123
special terms of, how appointed and advertised in California, Oregon, and Nevada. 664	123
in Indiana and Kentucky. 665	123
in Tennessee. 666	123
in North Carolina. 667	123
in Virginia and Wisconsin. 668	123
in other States than above. 669	124
in case of non-attendance of judges, adjournment of, by marshal from day to day, &c., and to next term. 671	124
to next term by written order of either of the judges to marshal or clerk. 672	124
what final judgments of, where matter in dispute amounts, &c., may be reviewed, &c., by Supreme Court on writ of error. 691	128
from what final decrees of, where matter in dispute amounts, &c., appeal shall be allowed to Supreme Court. 692	128
what final judgments or decrees of may, on certificate of division of opinion, be reviewed by Supreme Court, on writ of error or appeal. 693	129
from what decrees of, in prize-causes, appeal shall be allowed to Supreme Court. 696	129
questions occurring in criminal proceedings before, to be decided by Supreme Court, on certificate of division of opinion. 697	129
what final judgments or decrees of, may be reviewed by Supreme Court, upon writ of error or appeal, without regard to sum or value in dispute. 699	130
rulings of, when issue of fact tried without jury, if excepted to, &c., reviewed in Supreme Court on writ of error. 700	130
criers of, appointment and compensation. 715	135
power of, to issue writs, &c. 716	135
when court, or judge thereof, may grant temporary restraining-order. 718	136
when judges of, may grant injunctions. 719	136
power of judges and commissioners of, to hold to security of the peace. 727	137
power of, to enforce awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c. 728	138
suits in, in Kentucky to be tried in court held nearest to residence of defendant. 745	140
trial of causes in, not stayed by arrival of time fixed for another session. 746	141
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in district, &c. 748	141
penalty. 749	141
power of, to issue writs of habeas corpus. 751	141
of judges of, to grant. 752	142
oath of clerk and deputy clerk of. 794	148
bond of clerk of. 795	148
of deputy clerk of. 796	149

	Page.
<i>Circuit Courts—Continued.</i>	
writs and processes issuing from, how sealed and signed; what teste to bear; seal of, how provided. 911	173
forms of mesne process and modes of proceeding in suits of equity and admiralty, jurisdiction in. 913	173
practice, pleadings, and procedure of, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty. 914	173
remedies by attachment in common law causes in, same as provided by laws of State, &c. 915	174
by execution, to reach property of judgment-debtor, &c. 916	174
power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of process, procedure, pleadings, &c., to be used in, in causes of equity and admiralty. 917	174
power of, to regulate practice. 918	174
power of clerk of, to take recognizances of special bail de bene esse. 947	179
power of, to allow amendments of process. 948	179
when costs not allowed, &c., to plaintiff or petitioner in suit originally brought in, or to libellant, upon his own appeal. 968	182
execution issued by, in State containing more than one district, where to run. 995	184
stay of execution, to give time for new trial in. 987	184
signing and notice of citation, when writ of error issues from, to district court. 998	186
when writ of error issues to, from Supreme Court. 999	186
power of clerk of, to issue writ of error returnable to Supreme Court. 1004	187
indictments remitted to, from district courts, on motion of district attorney. 1037	191
when difficult and important questions involved. 1038	192
indictments of all capital offenses remitted to, from district courts. 1039	192
district courts of Territories to have jurisdiction as, in certain cases. 1910, 1911,	337 338
number of commissioners of, to be increased for certain purposes. 1983	349
jurisdiction of, in suits for possession of office. 2010	354
to be opened on application of citizens prior to elections, when. 2011, 354, 355	355
appointment of supervisors of elections by, 2011	355
to be kept open until after election. 2012	355
power of judge at chambers. 2012	355
assignment of district judges by judges of, 2014, 2015	355
appointment of chief supervisors by. 2025	357
judge of, to certify fees of chief supervisor, 2031	359
jurisdiction and condemnation in, of vessels employed in the coolly trade. 2159	378
admission of aliens to citizenship by, (see <i>Naturalization</i>). 2165-2174, 380-382	380-382
of California, appeal to, from consular courts in China and Japan. 4093, 4096	794
power of, to appoint, remove, and regulate shipping-commissioners. 4501	876
master, &c., of vessels to be accountable for effects of deceased seamen to. 4540	884

	Page.
<i>Circuit Courts—Continued.</i>	
shipping-commissioners shall pay proceeds of effects, &c., of deceased seamen to, 4543	884
distribution by, of proceeds of deceased seamen's effects, &c..... 4544	884
disposal by, of proceeds of deceased seamen's effects, &c., when unclaimed, 4545	885
jurisdiction of, in penalties, &c., under Title MERCHANT SEAMEN..... 4610	900
may be adjourned to another place in consequence of contagious or epidemic disease..... 4799	039
jurisdiction of, to grant injunctions to prevent violations of copy-rights..... 4970	968
may grant injunction in case of national banks in hands of receiver; effect of, 5237	1018
power of, to adjudge forfeiture of franchises, &c., of national banks..... 239	1019
jurisdiction of proper circuit court to hear and determine cases of mandamus to compel Union Pacific Railroad Company to operate its road as required by law..... 5262	1023
condemnations in, of property seized on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion, 5309, 5311	1037
in bankruptcy,	
concurrent jurisdiction of, with district courts..... 4979	970
appeals and writs of error to, how allowed, 4980, 4981, 970, 971	971
final judgments of, conclusive, in what cases..... 985	071
general superintendence of..... 4986	971
may hear and determine cases as in a court of equity..... 4986	971
powers of, how may be exercised..... 4986	971
when powers of, may be exercised by district judge..... 4988	971
supreme courts of Territories to have powers of..... 4987	971
<i>Circuit Judges,</i>	
authority of, to exercise powers of district judge during disability, &c..... 589	103
power of, to appoint any district judge, &c., to perform duties of another during disability, &c..... 591	103
to appoint any district judge, &c., to perform duties in another district in cases of accumulation of business..... 592	103
to revoke and change appointment of..... 594	104
duty of, to appoint judge of any district in his circuit to perform duty in another, when public interest so requires..... 595	104
appointment, powers, salary, and residence of..... 607	106
power of, to direct special sessions of circuit courts, for trial of criminal causes, to be held at place nearer than place appointed for regular term..... 662	122
oath of..... 712	135
when writ of ne exeat may be granted by..... 717	136
may administer oath to marshal taking census..... 2177	383
authentication of marshal's oath by..... 2177	383
duties of, in regard to importation of obscene articles, &c., when complaint is made to, &c..... 2492	460

	Page.
<i>Circuit Judges—Continued.</i>	
when may grant injunction or permit appeal in case of distress warrant against delinquent collector, &c. 3637	720
in bankruptcy cases, may act in absence of district judge..... 4974	970
may exercise powers of circuit court, in bankruptcy cases, when..... 4986	971
to fix, &c., bonds of shipping-commissioners..... 4502	876
<i>Circuit Justice,</i>	
authority of, to exercise powers of district judge during disability, &c..... 589	103
power of, to appoint any district judge in his circuit to perform duties of another during disability, &c..... 591	103
to appoint any district judge, &c., to perform duties in another district in cases of accumulation of business..... 592	103
to revoke and change appointment of..... 594	104
who designated as, in Title JUDICIARY..... 605	106
when authorized to hold circuit court in circuit of another justice, on request of the latter..... 617	108
on request of Chief-Justice of the United States..... 618	108
power of, to direct special sessions of circuit courts, for trial of criminal causes, to be held at place nearer than place appointed for regular term..... 662	122
when writs of ne exeat may be granted by..... 717	136
when, may grant injunction or permit appeal in case of distress-warrant against delinquent collector, &c. 3637	720
may exercise powers of court in bankruptcy cases, when..... 4986	971
<i>Circuits, Judicial,</i>	
list of..... 604	105
<i>Circulars,</i>	
postage on, at free-delivery offices..... 3872	760
<i>Circulating Notes of National Banks,</i>	
power of banks to issue..... 5136	999
provisions respecting..... 5157-5189, 1003-1009	1009
return of United States bonds on surrender of..... 5160, 5167, 1004, 1005	1005
bonds to secure, shall be held for that purpose only, failure to redeem, surrender of, &c..... 5167	1005
when banks may receive, amount of..... 5171	1006
printing, denomination, &c., of..... 5172	1006
plates, dies, &c., of, custody of, expenses of..... 5173	1006
of banks in liquidation, plates, &c., of, to be destroyed..... 5174	1007
limit as to notes for less than five dollars..... 5175	1007
limit of, as to certain national banks..... 5176	1007
limit as to amount of..... 5177	1007
apportionment of..... 5178	1007
equalization of apportionment of..... 5179	1007
how withdrawn for apportionment..... 5180	1007
receivable for what..... 5182	1008
unauthorized, not to be issued..... 5183	1008
destroying worn-out, canceled, &c..... 5184	1008
certificate of burning..... 5184	1008
payable in gold, associations for issuing, denominations of, proportion of, to bonds..... 5185	1009
of one gold-bank to be received by another..... 5186	1009
penalty for delivery by officer contrary to the title..... 5187	1009

	Page.		Page.
<i>Circulating Notes of National Banks—Cont'd.</i>		<i>Citation,</i>	
penalty for printing, &c., business cards in imitation of, or business cards upon, 5188	1009	to be annexed to and returned with writ of error.....997	186
penalty for mutilating, of national banks.....5189	1009	signing, and notice of.....998, 999	186
proportion of reserve to.....5191	1010	<i>Cities,</i>	
agencies for redemption of, required; proceedings on failure to redeem.....5195	1011	adjustment of boundaries of, when established on unsurveyed public lands, (see <i>Town-sites</i>).....2383	439
shall be received by each other at par.....5196	1011	<i>Citizens of States,</i>	
banks may be liable for, in addition to capital.....5202	1012	jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits at common law or in equity between citizens of State, &c., and citizens of another State.....629	109
shall not pledge, &c., its.....5203	1012	removal of suit from State court to circuit court, in which title to lands is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State.....647	117
not at par, &c., not to be paid out by national banks.....5206	1013	<i>Citizens of United States,</i>	
not to be received by national banks as collateral.....5207	1013	final judgments or decrees in suits to redress deprivation of rights of, reviewed in Supreme Court, without regard to sum or value in dispute.....699	130
banks to pay semi-annual duty on.....5214	1014	ill-treatment of, by officers or soldiers, art. 54.....234	250
shall make returns of, to Treasurer United States, penalty for default.....5215	1015	officers of vessels of the Navy to be dying abroad, duty of consular officers as to estate of.....1709	305
duty on, how assessed in default of return.....5216	1015	notice of death to be published, &c.....1710	305
duty on, how collected in default of payment.....5217	1015	duty of consular officer when decedent leaves will.....1711	305
banks in liquidation to give notice and make publication of redemption of, 5221	1016	diplomatic officers who are not, not to receive compensation.....1744	310
shall deposit with Treasurer lawful money for redeeming.....5222	1016	delegates to House of Representatives from certain Territories must be.....1906	337
bonds to secure, may be re-assigned to banks on deposit for redemption of.....5224	1016	in the Territories, right of suffrage of.....1859, 1860	339
destruction, &c., of those of banks winding up; charge of, to redemption-accounts.....5225	1016	no denial of elective franchise, &c., to any, on account of race, color, &c.....1860	330
failure to redeem, protest of.....5226	1017	equal rights of, in States and Territories.....1977	348
proceedings on notice of failure to redeem.....5227	1017	to be subject to equal penalties, taxes, &c., and none other.....1977	348
business after failure to redeem.....5228	1017	equality of property-rights of, in States and Territories.....1978	348
notice to holders, and redemption of.....5229	1017	to have action for deprivation of any right, &c., (see <i>Civil Rights; Elective Franchise; Crimes</i>).....1979, 1980, 348, 349	351
bonds to secure, may be sold at auction.....5230	1017	what persons declared to be.....1992-1995	351
of banks in default may be received in payment for bonds.....5231	1018	deserters to forfeit rights of.....1996-1998	351
Secretary of Treasury may make regulations as to disposition of.....5232	1018	claim of foreign allegiance of naturalized, &c., disavowed.....1999, 351, 352	352
when paid at Treasury United States to be canceled.....5233	1018	protection to naturalized, in foreign states, 2000	352
on refusal to pay, receiver to be appointed, &c.....5234	1018	when unjustly imprisoned by foreign governments—	
after deficiency in redemption-account is made good, dividends to creditors.....5236	1018	reasons to be demanded by the President, 2001	352
payment of fees for protesting.....5238	1019	release of, to be demanded, when.....2001	352
transfers of, after act of insolvency, void, 5242	1019	when release refused, power of the President.....2001	352
<i>Circulating Notes,</i>		right of all, to vote in any State or Territory without distinction, &c., (see <i>Elections; Civil Rights</i> ,).....2004	353
of banks not at par, &c., not to be paid out by national banks.....5206	1013	not to build, equip, &c., vessels for transporting coolies.....2158	378
<i>Circulation,</i>		forfeiture of vessels belonging to, engaged in the cooly-trade.....2159	378
of banks, &c., tax on.....3408	673	penalty for building, navigating, &c., vessels of, employed in the cooly-trade, 2160	378
of State banks, &c., tax on.....3412	674	penalty of, for receiving on board or transporting coolies.....2161	378
<i>Cisterns, (Distillery,)</i>		examination and seizure of suspected vessels of.....2163, 378, 379	379
receiving, to be erected by distiller.....3267	635	aliens may become, in what manner, 2165-2174, 380-382	382
construction and capacity of.....3267	635	may pre-empt public lands when.....2259	417
to be in charge and under lock and seal of gauger.....3267	635		
time and manner of drawing spirits from, 3267	635		
<i>Cistern-Rooms, (Distillery,)</i>			
opening door of, or gaining access to, in absence of proper officers, penalty for, 3268	635		
Commissioner may require fastenings, &c., to be put on.....3270	635		
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require changes of or additions to, 3270	635		

Citizens of United States—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
may acquire homesteads on public lands when.....	2289	<i>City Sites,</i>	
passports to be granted, &c., only to.....	4076	public lands selected for, not subject to pre-emption.....	2258
penalty for granting, &c., to others than.....	4078	<i>Civil Causes,</i>	
arrested as foreign seamen, discharge of.....	4081	practice, &c., in, other than equity or admiralty, in circuit and district courts to conform, &c.....	914
petitioning for adjudication in bankruptcy to take oath of allegiance.....	5018	<i>Civil Divisions,</i>	
commanders and officers of vessels of United States must be.....	4131	of territory for taking census, limit, and boundaries of.....	2178
vessels of United States must be owned by,.....	4131	<i>Civil Employment,</i>	
usually residing abroad, registry of vessels owned by, when.....	4133	officers of the Army prohibited to engage in.....	1224
hindering, &c., or combining to hinder, &c., from voting, or qualifying to vote at any election.....	5506	<i>Civil Engineers,</i>	
conspiring to injure, intimidate, &c., in exercise, or for having exercised, any right or privilege secured to him by Constitution and laws of United States.....	5508	employment of, in executing surveys, &c., of western and northwestern rivers, ordered by Congress; compensation.....	5253
other offenses committed in act of conspiring, &c., as above.....	5509	<i>Civil Engineers in the Navy,</i>	
(see <i>Consular Courts.</i>)		appointment of, at navy-yards.....	1413
<i>Citizenship,</i>		relative rank of.....	1478
of persons born in the United States.....	1992	pay of.....	1556
of children of citizens born abroad.....	1993	<i>Civil Magistrates,</i>	
right not to descend, when.....	1993	delivery to, of offenders in the Army, art. 59.....	234
of women married to citizens.....	1994	<i>Civil Office, (see <i>Office,</i>)</i>	
of persons born in Territory of Oregon.....	1995	officers of the Army on active list forbidden to hold.....	1222
forfeiture of rights of, by deserters.....	1996, 1998	<i>Civil Rights, (see <i>Elective Franchise ; Crimes,</i>)</i>	
for avoiding any draft.....	1998	jurisdiction of district courts of suits for damages by conspiracy against.....	563
right of expatriation affirmed.....	1999	or to redress deprivation of, under color of law, &c.....	563
claims of foreign allegiance disavowed.....	1999	jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits on account of injuries by conspiracies against, as mentioned in section 1980.....	629
protection to naturalized citizens in foreign countries.....	2000	removal from State court to circuit court of suits against persons denied, &c.....	641
violation of rights of American, by foreign governments, (see <i>Naturalization,</i>).....	2001	when petitioner for, in actual custody, &c., writ of habeas corpus in cases of.....	642
admission of aliens to, (see <i>Naturalization</i>).....	2165, 2174	final judgments or decrees in suits on account of deprivation of, reviewed in Supreme Court, without regard to sum or value in dispute.....	699
rights of, may be granted to Stockbridge-Munsee Indians, when.....	2312	on account of injuries by conspiracy against.....	699
of claimant for mineral lands, how proved.....	2319	common-law jurisdiction of circuit and district courts in civil and criminal causes in vindication of.....	722
certificates of, to be furnished to seamen by collectors, &c.....	4588	equal rights of all persons within jurisdiction of United States.....	1977
lists of, to be furnished by collectors to Secretary of the Treasury.....	4591	property rights of citizens, equality of.....	1978
certain soldiers and sailors, deserters, relieved of disabilities from loss of.....	4749	deprivation of rights under color of State laws, liability for.....	1979
selling or disposing of certificates of, to person other than person for whom issued.....	5424	action for redress of.....	1979
knowingly using, or possessing with intent to use, or receiving, any forged or fraudulent certificate of, &c.....	5425	conspiring to prevent, by force, &c., persons from accepting or holding office under United States.....	1980
denial of admission to, by person admitted to, with intent to evade any duty, &c.....	5425	or from discharging duties of any office.....	1980
knowingly using, for purpose of registering as voter, any forged or fraudulent certificate of.....	5426	to induce, by force, &c., officer to leave any State or district.....	1980
unlawfully using certificate of, issued to another, &c.....	5426	to injure him on account of discharge of duty.....	1980
falsely claiming, for any fraudulent purpose.....	5428	to injure him while in discharge of duty,.....	1980
provisions of sections 5424-5428, when applicable.....	5429	to injure his property so as to molest or impede, &c.....	1980
<i>City Point,</i>		to deter, by force, &c., party or witnesses from attending court or testifying,.....	1980
port of entry in Virginia to extend from Petersburg to, &c.....	2552	to injure party or witnesses on account of attending or testifying.....	1980
		to influence verdict, presentment, &c., of jury.....	1980

<i>Civil Rights—Continued.</i>	Page.
to injure juror on account of verdict, pre- sentment, &c. 1980	348
on account of having been juror. 1980	348
for purpose of impeding or defeating due course of justice. 1980	348
to injure citizens for enforcing, &c., rights of any person or class. 1980	348
for purpose of depriving, &c., any person or class of equal protection of the laws. 1980	349
of equal privileges or immunities under the laws. 1980	349
of preventing constituted authorities from giving equal protection, &c., 1980	349
to prevent, by force, &c., any citizen from supporting any candidate, &c. 1980	349
to injure any citizen on account of such support, &c. 1980	349
right of action for 1980	349
recovery of damages against any one or more of conspirators 1980	349
neglect to prevent acts of conspiracy, lia- bility for 1981	349
damages to party injured, how recov- ered 1981	349
any number of persons guilty may be joined as defendants 1981	349
when death caused, who to have right of action 1981	349
amount of damages recoverable 1981	349
damages to be for benefit of widow or next of kin 1981	349
limitation of actions 1981	349
duties of United States officers as to prosecutions for crimes committed against civil rights 1982	349
speedy arrest and examination of offend- ers 1983	349
United States commissioners, number of, to be increased 1983	349
powers and duties of 1983	349
may appoint persons to execute pro- cess 1984	349
authority of persons so appointed. 1984	349, 350
warrants of, where shall run and be exe- cuted 1984	349, 305
marshals and deputies to obey and exe- cute all warrants or process 1985	350
fees of district attorneys, marshals, and clerks under title CIVIL RIGHTS, 1986	350
of persons appointed to execute pro- cess 1987	350
how made up and paid. 1987	350
to be recovered from defendant. 1987	350
President may direct special session of court to be held, when 1988	350
duty of judge and officers to attend. 1988	350
power of President to employ military or naval forces to execute process, &c. 1989	350
holding of persons in peonage prohib- ited 1990	350
peonage laws, &c., declared void 1990	350
duty of persons in military or civil service in New Mexico 1991	350
execution of treaty provisions respecting, in China, Japan, &c. 4085	792
in uncivilized countries, powers of consular officers concerning, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>) 4088	793
insurrection, domestic violence, &c., hav- ing effect to deny any class of people of, to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces 5299	1034

<i>Civil Rights—Continued.</i>	Page.
conspiracy to impede, &c., the due course of justice, with intent to deny equal protection of laws, &c. 5407	1052
conspiring to injure, oppress, intimidate, &c., any citizen in free exercise or enjoyment of any right or privilege secured to him by Constitution or laws of United States, or for having exercised or enjoyed, &c. 5508	1073
penalty for other offenses committed in act of injuring as above 5509	1073
subjecting any inhabitant of any State, &c., under color of law, &c., to de- privation of any rights, privileges, &c., secured by Constitution, &c., on account of being an alien, or on account of color or race 5510	1074
obstructing, hindering, &c., officer charged with execution of process under sec- tions 1984, 1985, rescuing persons from custody, &c. 5516	1075
marshal refusing or neglecting to exe- cute warrant under sections 1984, 1985 5517	1075
conspiracy to deprive any person or class of persons of equal protection of the laws, &c. 5519	1076
<i>Civil Service,</i> regulations for appointment in, to be pre- scribed, and examiners employed by the President 1753	313
persons honorably discharged from mil- itary or naval service preferred for appointment in 1754	313
duty of persons in the, in New Mexico. 1991	350
persons in, may receive pension, &c. 4724	928
<i>Civil Surgeons,</i> when biennial examinations may be made by 4773	935
may be appointed examining surgeons. 4777	936
<i>Claim-Agents,</i> not to have fees for application for arrears of pension 4711	925
<i>Claim for Credit,</i> when allowed, on trial of suits by United States against individuals 951	179
of suits for delinquency against postmas- ters, contractors, &c. 952	180
<i>Claimant,</i> delivery to, of vessel, goods, &c., seized under customs-revenue laws, &c. 938	177
may be ordered by judge, in vacation. 940	178
delivery to, by marshal, in cases of arrest in admiralty, other than seizures for forfeiture 941	178
of property seized, &c., to pay his own costs before possession given, on re- covering judgment, &c. 979	183
not competent as witness in Court of Claims 1079	199
examination of, before commissioner of Court of Claims; used as evi- dence 1080	199
prosecuting claims before Departments to take oath 3478, 3479	693
<i>Claims by or against the United States,</i> where settled 236	39
<i>Claims against United States,</i> for Indian depredations; authority of Sec- retary of Interior to prescribe regu- lations for presenting 466	78
jurisdiction of district courts of snits to recover forfeiture or damages for pre- senting, &c., false or fraudulent. 563	94
jurisdiction of Court of Claims over 1059	195
reference of, to Court of Claims, by heads of Executive Departments 1063	196

Claims against United States—Continued.

	Page.
by Secretary of the Treasury, on certificate of Auditor or Comptroller.....	1063 196
proceedings in cases of, referred, &c.,	1064 197
judgments on, how paid	1065 197
growing out of treaty stipulations, &c., not within jurisdiction of Court of Claims.....	1066 197
petition on, in Court of Claims, what to contain	1072 198
dismissed by Court of Claims when claimant or original owner has aided rebellion	1073 198
burden of proof, as to loyalty, &c., of petitioner on	1074 198
commissioner, and commissions to take testimony concerning.....	1075 198
demand for information or papers concerning, from Departments.....	1076 198
when testimony to rebut, not ordered by Court of Claims.....	1077 198
claimant, and persons interested, not competent witnesses to support, in Court of Claims.....	1079 199
testimony concerning, in Court of Claims, to be taken in county where witness resides, when, &c.....	1081 199
subpœnas issued by Court of Claims, for witnesses before commissioner, &c.,	1082 109
cross-examination of witnesses concerning, in Court of Claims.....	1083 199
forfeited by fraud in proof, statement, establishment or allowance of.....	1086 199
new trial, when judgment against.....	1087 199
new trial, on motion of United States.....	1088 200
judgment for, how paid.....	1089 200
interest on judgment for.....	1090 200
interest on, before judgment, when allowed.....	1091 200
payment of judgment for, a full discharge, &c.....	1092 200
final judgment on, against claimant, a bar, &c.....	1093 200
knowingly making any false, &c., by persons in military service.....	art. 60 235
making or using, by persons in military service, any false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval, &c., of,	art. 60 235
conspiracy, by persons in military service, to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of false, &c., art. 60.....	235
making or using, by persons in naval service, false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval, &c., of	art. 14 278
knowingly making any false, &c., by persons in naval service	art. 14 278
conspiracy by persons in naval service to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of false, &c.....	art. 14 278
penalty for presenting or allowing, for salary of civil officer suspended, &c.....	1762 314
members of Congress and public officers not to receive compensation for services relating to, before any Department or commission; penalty,	1782 317
due colored soldiers and sailors, laws providing for collection and payment of, continued	2032 360
use of retained bounty-fund for payment of certain.....	2036 360
for Indian supplies purchased without authority not to be paid	2085 367

Claims against United States—Continued.

	Page.
for property seized under customs laws, what to state, &c.....	3076 594
transfer, &c., null and void, unless.....	3477 693
persons prosecuting before Departments must take oath.....	3478, 3479 693
of disloyal claimants not to be paid.....	3480 693
for horses, &c., steamboats, &c., lost in military service, provisions relating to,	3482-3487, 3489 694, 695
for collecting, &c., volunteers' not to be paid, unless	3489 695
knowingly making any false, by persons not in military or naval service; action for.....	3490 695
making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval, &c.; action for	3490 695
conspiracy, by persons not in military or naval service, to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of any false; action for	3490 695
conspiracy by any person to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of any false, &c.; punishment.....	5438 1060
knowingly making, by any person, of any false, &c.; punishment.....	5438 1060
making or using, by any person, false receipt, voucher, &c., in obtaining approval, &c., of; punishment.....	5438 1060
taking and carrying away from place where the same is kept by authority, &c., any paper prepared, &c., to be used to procure payment of.....	5454 1063
presenting paper so taken, &c., in order to procure payment of.....	5454 1063
officer of United States, or person connected with Executive Department, or either House of Congress, not to act as agent, &c., in prosecuting; penalty	5498 1071
<i>Claims in Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
creditors may appeal from decision rejecting	4980 970
assignee may appeal from decision allowing	4980 970
appeals, how heard and decided.....	4981-4985 970, 971
how proved in bankruptcy proceedings,	5067-5076 983, 985
verification by creditors, manner of.....	5077 985
creditor's oath to state what.....	5077 985
actions waived by proof of.....	5105 990
<i>Claim of Prize Share,</i>	
how to be made	4616 905
<i>Claim for Pension,</i>	
evidence of injury, &c., when claim not prosecuted to successful issue within five years from time of filing	4717 926
of Indians, time for prosecuting extended	4721 927
<i>Clearance Fees,</i>	
what vessels not to pay	2793 544
<i>Clear for Action,</i>	
punishment, in the Navy, for neglecting to,	art. 4 276
<i>Clearing-House Balances,</i>	
may be paid in certificates of deposit for United States notes	5193 1011
<i>Clearing-House Certificates,</i>	
may be part of national-bank reserve-fund,	5192 1010
<i>Clearance of Vessels,</i>	
from certain ports, laden with live-oak timber, conditions of.....	2463 453

	Page.
<i>Clearance of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
ship's papers to be returned upon.....	2790 544
ferry-boats not required to clear.....	2792 544
in foreign and coasting trade, departing for ports where no custom-house.....	3118 602
in foreign trade, not to be granted until mails have been received.....	3976 774
oath as to letters required before granting, 3987.....	775
bound to foreign port, how granted....	4197 814
penalty on master for departing without, 4197.....	814
oath by master to obtain.....	4198 815
form of report and manifest to obtain.....	4199 815
manifests of shippers to obtain.....	4200 815
oath of master, owner, shippers, and con- signors before granting.....	4200 815
form of.....	4201 816
not to be granted until State inspection laws complied with.....	4202 816
until mails received on board.....	4203 816
until bullion, coin, securities, &c., of United States offered by Government received on board.....	4204 816
not granted to vessels from certain ports laden with live-oak timber until, &c.....	4205 816
not to be granted until all fees paid....	4206 816
rates of fees of consular and diplomatic officers to be attached to.....	4207 816
of steamboat going from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec.....	4208 816
of foreign vessel to be produced on entry, 4209.....	817
penalty on master failing to produce....	4209 817
exception as to vessels of certain nations, 4210.....	817
production of, to foreign consul to obtain papers.....	4211 817
penalty on foreign consul delivering papers without production of.....	4211 817
licensed yachts exempt from, when.....	4214 817
foreign yachts exempt from, when.....	4216 818
fees for, (see <i>Fees</i>).....	4381-4382 851-853
not to be granted until master has fur- nished crew-list.....	4573 891
Secretary of Treasury may refuse, to vessels suspected to be bound for insurrec- tionary ports; attempting to depart, &c., without, forfeiture.....	5320 1039
when bond may be taken upon, that cargo shall not be used in aid of insurrec- tion.....	5321 1039
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., utter- ing as true any false, &c.....	5423 1056
<i>Clemency,</i> recommendation to, by naval courts-mar- tial.....art. 51	283
<i>Clerks, (Congress,)</i> of Senate and Senate committees, salaries of.....	52 8, 9
in House, salaries of.....	53 10, 11
<i>Clerks of Courts,</i> supervision of accounts of, by Attorney- General.....	368 61
of district courts, appointment of.....	555 93
number of, in western district of Arkan- sas.....	556 93
in Kentucky.....	557 93
of circuit courts, how appointed, general rule.....	619 108
number and appointment of, in Ken- tucky.....	620 108
in western district of North Carolina to be also clerk of district court.....	621 108

	Page.
<i>Clerks of Courts—Continued.</i>	
in western district of Virginia, to be also clerk of district court.....	622 108
in western district of Wisconsin, to be also clerk of district court.....	623 108
of circuit court, power of, under written order of either of the judges, to ad- journal court.....	672 124
of courts established by United States not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in court of which he is clerk, or in district, &c.....	748 141
penalty.....	749 141
of circuit and district courts, oath of.....	794 148
bond of, how taken, where filed.....	795 148
responsibility of, for acts of deputy not affected by taking bond of depu- ty.....	796 149
of circuit and district courts, statement by, to Solicitor of the Treasury.....	797 149
of courts of United States to present to the court account of moneys remaining therein.....	798 149
of circuit and district courts, power of, to administer oaths to persons identi- fying papers, &c.....	799 149
of circuit and district courts, fees.....	828 154
rule as to per diem allowance to, for at- tendance, &c.....	831 157
semi-annual return to be made by, to At- torney-General of fees, &c.....	833 157
amount of fees allowed to be retained by.....	839 158
in California, Oregon, and Nevada.....	840 158
of district court, additional compensation for services in prize-causes.....	842 158
of district and circuit courts, allowance to, for each year, to be made from fees, &c., of same year.....	843 159
surplus fees to be paid by, into Treasury, &c.....	844 159
accounts of, when to be carefully exam- ined by Attorney-General.....	845 159
to be certified by district judge, subject to revision, &c.....	846 159
fees of, in cases where United States lia- ble, how to be paid.....	856 161
in other cases, how to be recovered.....	857 161
power to take recognizances of special bail de bene esse.....	947 179
bill of fees of, how taxed, and when in- cluded in judgment.....	983 184
bill of costs of, how proven before taxed by judge or allowed by accounting- officers.....	84 184
fees of, in civil-rights cases.....	1986 350
of district courts, duties in prize-causes, as to reports, accounts, orders of dis- tribution, &c.....	4644 910
compensation of, for such services.....	4644 910
to keep record of bankruptcy proceed- ings, &c.....	4992 972
to enter copy of register's memoranda in minute-book.....	5000 973
penalty for receiving illegal fees, &c.....	5012 974
duties of, upon delivery of papers used in evidence for proof of claim.....	5082 986
failure of, to deposit with Treasurer, &c., money belonging to the registry; conversion, &c., by, of moneys be- longing, &c.....	5504 1072
knowingly receiving from, as deposit, loan, &c., moneys belonging to regis- try.....	5505 1072
<i>Clerk of Court of Claims,</i> appointment and oath of.....	1053 194

	Page.		Page.
<i>Clerk of Court of Claims—Continued.</i>		<i>Clerk of House of Representatives—Continued.</i>	
salary of.....	1054	depositions, &c., in contested-election	
bond of.....	1055	cases to be forwarded to.....	126, 127
power of, to disburse contingent fund; ac-		when to open.....	127
counts of.....	1056	duty of, to transmit petitions, &c., for pri-	
annual report by, to Congress, of judg-		rate claims to Court of Claims.....	1060
ments; decisions transmitted by, to		printing, binding, &c., for the House, done	
heads of Departments.....	1057	upon requisition of.....	37, 89
authority of, to administer oaths, &c.....	1071	duty of, to select papers in certain States,	
<i>Clerk of Supreme Court,</i>		in which laws, treaties, and adver-	
how appointed.....	677	tisements to be published, and to fix	
responsibility of, for acts of deputy		rates.....	3823
clerks.....	678	to notify such selection to heads of Depart-	
to have custody, &c., of records of old Court		ments and judges.....	3824
of Appeals.....	679	to furnish documents to National Home for	
oath of.....	794	Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4837
bond of.....	795	<i>Clerks, (Navy,)</i>	
<i>Clerks of Territorial Courts,</i>		when entitled to bounty-land....	2425-2427
of supreme courts, how appointed, &c.....	1870	<i>Clerks at Navy-Yards,</i>	
of district courts, appointment, &c., of.....	1871	authority to discontinue.....	1416
one only in each district to be entitled to		<i>Clerks in Post-Offices,</i>	
compensation.....	1871	shall not be concerned in contracts for	
to be registers in chancery.....	1872	carrying mail.....	3850
where to reside and keep office.....	1872	allowances for.....	3859, 3860, 3863
fees and costs allowed to.....	1883	in railway post-offices, salaries, &c.,	
powers of district clerks in Washington		of.....	4025
Territory.....	1933	<i>Clerk's Office,</i>	
of supreme court of Arizona, mileage of, at		what orders, &c., may be made in, by dis-	
adjourned terms.....	1934	trict judge, in admiralty and equity	
<i>Clerks (Custom-House,)</i>		causes.....	574
in office of appraiser of customs at Boston;		by judge of circuit court, in equity	
how appointed, number and com-		causes.....	638
penetration of.....	2530	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	
at New York; number and appointment		collector and appraiser of customs to reside	
of.....	2539	at.....	2604
at Philadelphia; how appointed, number		weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspec-	
and compensation of.....	2545	tors for.....	2606
employed by customs-officers, number and		transportation in bond extended to.....	2997
compensation of, how fixed.....	2634	inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-	
at New York, compensation of, how		district of.....	4414
fixed.....	2745	reserve of national banks in.....	5191,
<i>Clerks in Departments,</i>		balance with banks in may be part of re-	
provisions concerning.....	163-176,	serve.....	5192
of State.....	201	banks in shall have redemption agencies in	
of War.....	215	New York, and may be such agen-	
of Treasury.....	235, 37, 38	cies.....	5195
of Justice.....	351	<i>Clifton,</i>	
of Post-Office.....	393	consul at, salary of.....	1690
of Navy.....	416	<i>Clippings,</i>	
of Interior.....	440	of bullion, disposal of.....	3540
of Agriculture.....	522, 523	<i>Clippings and Cuttings,</i>	
in General Land-Office, prohibited from		of tobacco, when may be sold in bulk as	
purchasing or being interested in		material, without payment of	
purchase of public lands.....	452	tax.....	3362
in Pension-Office may be detailed to inves-		<i>Clothing, Military,</i>	
tigate frauds, &c.....	474, 4744, 79, 931	report of issue of to troops to be made.....	1221
<i>Clerk of House of Representatives,</i>		punishment for spoiling or losing.. Art. 17	
Speaker to administer oath of office to.....	30	of soldiers, not to be sold, bartered,	
to make roll of Representatives elect.....	31	&c.....	1242, 3748, 216, 744
in case of disability of, who to prepare roll		for the Army to be prescribed by the Presi-	
of Representatives.....	32, 33	dent.....	1296
salary of.....	53	not allowed to sergeants of ordnance.....	1297
bond of.....	58	gratuitous issues of, to soldiers who have	
where deposited.....	59	had contagious diseases.....	1298
statements to be submitted to Congress		deductions and allowances for overdrawn	
by.....	60, 61	and undrawn.....	1302
to advertise for stationery.....	65-68	balances accumulating to soldiers'	
may contract for separate parts of station-		credit.....	1308
ery.....	68	prisoner discharged from military prison to	
articles of home manufacture to be pur-		be furnished with.....	1355
chased by, for use of House.....	69	what allowed in militia, when in service of	
annual statement by, of receipts and ex-		the United States.....	1650
pensitures of.....	70	purchases of for Army, not to exceed neces-	
fees of, for transcripts from journals.....	71	sities of year.....	3732
annual account of property to be rendered		<i>Clothing, (Navy,)</i>	
by.....	72	procurement of, for students at Naval Acad-	
		emy.....	1527

	Page.		Page.
<i>Clothing, (Navy)</i> —Continued.		<i>Coasting Trade</i> —Continued.	
proceeds of sale of condemned, not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618 718	bond for.....	4320 840
lost in Navy, appropriation for.....	3689 733	form of license.....	4321 840
provisions concerning contracts for, 3718-3722, 739,740		enrollment and license of vessel for, at Jersey City.....	4340 843
purchases, &c., not to exceed necessities of year.....	3732 742	at Camden, N. J.....	4341 843
<i>Clothing of Seamen,</i>		at Wilmington, N. C.....	4342 844
vessels shall carry for winter use.....	4572 891	at Chesapeake City, Md.....	4343 844
to be forfeited for desertion.....	4596 896	at ports authorized by Secretary of the Treasury.....	4344 844
disposal of, when forfeited by desertion.....	4604 899	at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson.....	4345 844
<i>Clothing to Soldiers,</i>		foreign vessels not to engage in.....	4347 844
sent by mail, rate of postage on.....	3911 765	British vessels may engage in on Saint Lawrence River and Great Lakes when.....	4347 844
<i>Club Subscribers,</i>		suspension of privilege by President, when.....	4347 844
postmasters shall distribute papers to when sent to one address.....	3884 762	suspension of, when duty export levied on timber cut in Maine and floated to sea in New Brunswick.....	4347 844
<i>Coal,</i>		between neighboring districts, manifests and permits for.....	4349 845
of steam-vessels, exempt from duty.....	2798 545	penalty for departing without manifest, &c.....	4350 845
imported, where stored.....	2958 574	delivery of manifest before unloading.....	4351 845
<i>Coal and Salt,</i>		penalty for not delivering manifest, &c.....	4352 846
time for unloading extended to vessels laden with.....	2881 561	between remote districts, manifests and permits for.....	4353 846
<i>Coal and Wood,</i>		penalty for departing without manifest, &c.....	4354 847
for Government use in District of Columbia, provisions concerning purchase, inspection, &c., of.....	3711-3713, 738,739	delivery of manifest before unloading.....	4355 847
<i>Coal Depots,</i>		penalty for not delivering manifest, &c.....	4356 847
establishment of, for the Navy.....	1552 263	between Long Island and Rhode Island, privileges of vessels in.....	4357 847
<i>Coal-Heavers,</i>		between Alaska and other districts, how regulated.....	4358 847
pay of in the Navy, how fixed.....	1569 268	masters of certain vessels engaged in, to carry manifests subscribed by themselves, &c.....	4359 848
additional to seamen, &c., doing duty as.....	1570 268	penalty for not exhibiting, &c.....	4360 848
<i>Coal-Lands,</i>		registered vessels engaged in, subject to provisions governing licensed vessels.....	4361 848
who may make entry of.....	2347 433	vessels in putting into port other than destination, to report, &c.....	4366 849
limit of amount which individual may enter.....	2347 433	penalty for not reporting, &c.....	4366 849
price, how regulated.....	2347 433	penalty on vessel carrying on, not enrolled or licensed.....	4371 850
persons who have opened, &c., mines to have preference right of entry.....	2348 433	forfeiture of and of merchandise, when.....	4371 850
certain associations may enter 640 acres when.....	2348 433	<i>Coast of the United States,</i>	
limit of time for presenting claims for.....	2349 433	divided into three great districts.....	4348 845
only one entry allowed to same person or association.....	2350 433	<i>Coast Survey,</i>	
limit of time for proof and payment.....	2350 433	what preliminary surveys, to ascertain necessity of, or determine location of light-house, beacon, &c., to be made under direction of superintendent of.....	4663 914
conflicting claims for, how determined where improvements commenced after March 3, 1873.....	2351 433	President authorized to cause survey of coasts of United States to be made within twenty leagues, &c.....	4681 917
where improvements made before March 3, 1873, claim may be divided.....	2351 433	to cause banks and shoals beyond twenty leagues, &c., to be examined.....	4682 917
Commissioner of General Land-Office to make rules, &c.....	2351 434	appropriations for Coast Survey to be expended according to plan submitted by board of officers under act 3d of March, 1843, chap. 100.....	4683 917
no rights prior to March 3, 1873, impaired.....	2351 434	officers of Army and Navy to be employed in; respective departments of work; no extra pay.....	4684 917
no sale of lands valuable for gold, silver, or copper authorized.....	2352 434	use of maps, books, apparatus, &c., belonging to United States; employment of astronomers, &c.....	4685 917
<i>Coal-Oil,</i>		use of public vessels in actual service.....	4686 917
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels.....	4472 871		
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475 871		
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476 872		
<i>Coasting Steam-Vessels,</i>			
to carry what lights.....	4233 821		
<i>Coasting Trade,</i>			
enrolled, &c., vessels engaged in, on northern, &c., frontiers, not liable to entry-fees, &c.....	2793 544		
vessels qualified to carry on the, deemed vessels of United States.....	4131 800		
vessels, belonging to citizens, engaged in exempt from tonnage duties.....	4220 818		
what vessels may engage in.....	4311 839		
enrolled and licensed vessels on northern, &c., frontier may engage in.....	4318 839		
form of enrollment for vessels engaged in.....	4319 839		
licensed to engage in, how obtained.....	4320 840		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Coast Survey</i> —Continued.		<i>Coin</i> —Continued.	
officers of Army and Navy to be employed in, as far as practicable.....	4687	making, without authority, any coins of gold or silver intended for the purpose of current money, or passing the same.....	5461 1064
allowance, by Secretary of the Treasury, of subsistence of officers and men of Army and Navy employed on Coast Survey service.....	4688	making, without authority, any coin, &c., intended to be used as money for any one-cent, two-cent, three-cent, or five-cent piece, or passing the same.....	5462 1064
salary of superintendent of Coast Survey.....	4689	<i>Coinage,</i>	
report of Coast Survey to Congress.....	4690	gold, silver, and minor, to be reported by mint superintendents.....	3503 699
disposal of maps and charts of Coast Survey.....	4691	<i>Coinage Charge,</i>	
<i>Coastwise Vessels,</i>		memorandum of, to depositors.....	3506 699
provisions as to shipping—articles not to apply to.....	4513	report by assayer to form basis of.....	3523 701
shipping—articles for.....	4520	rates of.....	3524 701
penalty for illegally shipping seamen.....	4521	money arising from, to be covered into Treasury.....	3552 706
<i>Coaticook,</i>		<i>Coin and Bullion,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690	regulations for deposit of, in United States Treasury.....	254 41
<i>Cobija,</i>		<i>Coined Money,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690	internal-revenue returns stated in, to be reduced to legal tender.....	3178 614
<i>Cod-Fishery,</i>		<i>Coiner,</i>	
form of license to carry on.....	4321	office created.....	3496 698
agreement for shares with fishermen engaged in.....	4391	salaries.....	3498 698
penalty for violation of, by fishermen.....	4392	to give bond.....	3501 698
recovery of shares of fish under.....	4393	to take oath.....	3500 698
vessel liable for shares, &c.....	4393	power to nominate subordinates.....	3504 699
discharge of vessel on bond.....	4394	duties of.....	3509 700
<i>Cohasset,</i>		as to ingots.....	3532 703
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527	as to coins.....	3538 703
<i>Coin,</i>		as to clippings.....	3540 704
consular and diplomatic fees shall be collected in coin of United States, or its value in exchange.....	1746	as to annual settlement.....	3541 704
customs—duties payable in.....	3009	as to defacing working—dies.....	3550 706
delivery of, to depositors.....	3544	at Philadelphia may strike medals.....	3551 706
faith of United States pledged to pay notes and bonds in.....	3693	<i>Coins,</i>	
application of, received from duties on imports.....	3694	limit of abrasion of.....	3505 699
Secretary of Treasury may sell surplus.....	3699	superintendents of mints to deliver, &c.....	3506 699
Secretary of Treasury may purchase.....	3700	denomination, weight, and fineness.....	3511, 3513-3515 700
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281	certain abraded, in Treasury to be re-coined.....	3512 700
falsely making, forging, &c., in similitude of gold and silver coin coined at United States Mints, or of foreign coin by law made current in United States.....	5457	denomination, &c., of minor.....	3515 700
knowingly passing, uttering, &c., falsely-made, forged, &c., in similitude of gold or silver coin of United States, &c., or of foreign coin, &c.....	5457	of denominations not authorized, not to be issued.....	3516 700
knowingly selling, bringing into United States, or having in possession falsely-made, forged, &c., in similitude of gold or silver coin of United States, &c.....	5457	devices and legends on.....	3517 700
falsely making, forging, &c., any coin in similitude of minor coinage of United States; uttering, selling, bringing in, &c., or having in possession such coin.....	5458	deviations allowed in, from standard.....	3535-3537 703
fraudulently defacing, mutilating, diminishing, &c., any gold or silver coin coined at mints of United States, or foreign gold or silver coins by law made current in United States.....	5459	trial pieces of.....	3539 704
debasement of, or making of less weight or value than required by law, any gold or silver coin struck at Mint of United States, by officers, &c., employed therein.....	5460	delivery of.....	3539 704
embezzlement of, by officers, &c., at any mint or assay-office.....	5460	<i>Cold Spring, N. Y.,</i>	
		port of delivery in New York.....	2535 502
		merchandise for, to be entered and duties paid at New York.....	2540 504
		enrollment and license of vessels by surveyor at.....	4345 844
		<i>Collecting Revenue from Customs,</i>	
		appropriation for.....	3637 729
		<i>Collecting Volunteers,</i>	
		claims for, not to be audited, unless.....	3489 695
		<i>Collection Districts, (Customs,)</i>	
		in Alabama.....	2564 511
		officers in.....	2565 511
		in Alaska.....	2591 516
		collector in.....	2592 517
		in California.....	2582 515
		officers in.....	2583 515
		in Connecticut.....	2533 502
		officers in.....	2534 502
		in Delaware.....	2546 506
		collector in.....	2547 506
		in District of Columbia.....	2550 507
		collector in.....	2551 507

<i>Collection Districts, (Customs)—Continued.</i>		Page.
in Florida.....	2562	510
officers in.....	2563	510
in Georgia.....	2559	509
officers in.....	2560	509
in Louisiana.....	2568	511
officers in.....	2569	512
in Maine.....	2517	497
officers in.....	2518	498
where no boundaries are prescribed, collectors to agree on divisional line.....	2519	498
in Maryland.....	2548	506
officers in.....	2549	507
in Massachusetts.....	2527	499
officers in.....	2529	500
in Michigan.....	2599	517
officers in.....	2600	518
in Minnesota.....	2595	517
officers in.....	2596	517
in Mississippi.....	2566	511
officers in.....	2567	511
of Montana and Idaho.....	2593	517
collector in.....	2594	517
in New Hampshire.....	2522	499
officers in.....	2523	499
in New Jersey.....	2541	504
officers in.....	2542	505
in New York.....	2535	502
officers in.....	2536	503
in North Carolina.....	2555	508
officers in.....	2556	509
in Ohio.....	2603	518
officers in.....	2604	519
in Oregon and Washington Territory.....	2586	515
officers in.....	2587	516
in Pennsylvania.....	2543	505
officers in.....	2544	506
in Rhode Island.....	2531	501
officers in.....	2532	501
in South Carolina.....	2557	509
officers in.....	2558	509
in Texas.....	2578	514
officers in.....	2579	514
in Vermont.....	2525	499
officers in.....	2526	499
in Virginia.....	2552	507
officers in.....	2553	508
in Wisconsin.....	2597	517
officers in.....	2598	517
vessels arriving in, and departing from port of arrival before making report or entry, penalty, exceptions, &c.....	2773	541
on northern and northwestern boundaries, merchandise how imported into.....	3096	598
entry of merchandise in, &c.....	3097	598
<i>Collection Districts, (Internal Revenue.)</i>		
two or more States or Territories may be united in one district.....	3141	604
to be divided by the President.....	3141	604
limitation of the number of.....	3141	604
additional, in California.....	3141	604
may be altered by the President.....	3141	604
when two or more are united in one.....	3142	604
collector to be appointed for each.....	3142	604
<i>Collection of Abandoned Property,</i>		
contracts may be made for.....	3755	745
<i>Collections, (Internal Revenue.)</i>		
all to be paid daily into the Treasury.....	3210	619
Secretary may extend time for payment into Treasury of, in certain cases.....	3210	620
monthly statement of, to be made by collector.....	3212	620
<i>Collectors of Customs,</i>		
in Alabama.....	2565	511
in Alaska.....	2592	517
in California.....	2583	515

<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>		Page.
in Connecticut.....	2534	502
in Delaware, to reside at Wilmington.....	2547	506
in District of Columbia.....	2550	507
in Florida.....	2563	510
in Georgia.....	2560	509
for Indiana and Illinois.....	2602	518
in Louisiana.....	2569	512
in Maine.....	2518	498
in Maryland.....	2549	507
in Massachusetts.....	2529	500
in Michigan.....	2600	518
in Minnesota.....	2596	517
in Mississippi.....	2567	511
in New Hampshire.....	2523	499
in New Jersey.....	2542	505
in New York.....	2536	503
in North Carolina.....	2556	509
in Ohio.....	2604	519
in Oregon and Washington Territories.....	2587	516
in Pennsylvania.....	2544	506
in Rhode Island.....	2532	501
in South Carolina.....	2558	509
in Texas.....	2579	514
in Vermont.....	2526	499
in Virginia.....	2553	508
in Wisconsin.....	2598	517
regulations to be observed by, in making quarterly returns to Bureau of Statistics, as to commerce and navigation.....	337	56
to select homestead-lands for certain minor children of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians.....	2314	426
duties of, at certain ports respecting clearance of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	2463	453
at New York, assistant collector at Jersey City, to act under.....	2535	502
to instruct, &c., assistant collector at Jersey City.....	2536	504
at Richmond, Va., may clear vessels loaded at Petersburg, in certain cases.....	2554	508
for districts of Savannah and Brunswick, Ga., may grant permits to unload vessels, appoint inspectors, &c.....	2561	510
at New Orleans, La., when to appoint temporary inspectors, number of, &c.....	2576	513
may appoint head gangers.....	2577	513
at Astoria, Oreg., duties of, in cases of vessels bound for Portland with merchandise, domestic or foreign.....	2588	516
in cases of vessels with merchandise for Astoria and Portland.....	2590	516
to administer oaths to special examiners of drugs, &c.....	2611	519
duties of, in districts where no examiners of drugs provided.....	2612	519
term of office.....	2613	521
appraiser at New York to transmit certain reports to.....	2615	521
oath of, before whom taken.....	2617	522
of officers of customs taken before.....	2617	522
bonds of.....	2619	522
by whom approved and where filed.....	2620	523
duties of.....	2621-2625	523
duties of, in ports where no naval officer, and when naval officer is disabled.....	2622	523
where neither naval officer nor surveyor.....	2623	523
when surveyor may be appointed by.....	2624	523
in case of death or disability of, who to perform duties.....	2625	523
liability of estate of.....	2625	523

Collectors of Customs—Continued.

	Page
to authorize fit person to perform duties of surveyor in case of disability or death.....	2629 524
to employ deputy collectors who may act, &c., responsibility of.....	2630, 524 , 525
when to authorize officer or clerk to act in his place as disbursing agent, bond to cover, &c.....	2631 525
number and compensation of clerks of, how fixed.....	2634 525
to keep posted table of fees, &c., receipts, penalty for failure.....	2635 525
to keep account of fees, &c., and make annual returns to Commissioner, penalty.....	2639 526
personal attention, &c., of, duties of, in respect to accounts, penalty for omission.....	2640 526
accounts of, what to include and how rendered.....	2641 526
to render list of clerks, their duties and compensation, account of stationery, office-rent, &c.....	2643 526
of the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontier districts to forward list of employes, &c., and make certain estimates.....	2644 526
books, blanks, &c., how furnished to.....	2646 527
to render quarterly accounts of moneys collected for fines, penalties, forfeitures, rents, storage, &c.; excess of \$2,000 in certain cases to be paid into the Treasury.....	2647 527
in certain districts to keep for sale blanks, &c.....	2648 527
fees of.....	2654 528
where naval officer at same port.....	2655 528
drawback fees, how shared, &c., by.....	2656 528
fees of, for entry on northern, &c., frontiers.....	2658 529
allowances and percentages of.....	2659 529
salaries and commissions of.....	2660-2665 529-531
at Paso del Norte to pay into the Treasury annual excess of \$2,000.....	2671 530
at certain other places.....	2675 530
division of commissions on death or resignation of.....	2686 531
when entitled to pro-rata compensation only.....	2687 531 , 532
limit to compensation of.....	2688 532
compensation exclusive of expenses of.....	2689 532
limit to emoluments of, at certain ports.....	2690 532
at other ports.....	2691 532
when fees, &c., insufficient for compensation of, Secretary of Treasury to direct, &c.....	2692 532
at New York, responsible for assistant, &c.,.....	2694 533
when to direct officers of revenue-cutter service.....	2760 538
when to employ small open boats, &c.....	2763 539
when to put in snit re-exportation, &c., bonds, conditioned for payment of duties, &c.....	2778 542
when to grant to masters of vessels departing for other districts copies of manifests, certificates, &c.....	2780 542
when to take bond from agents, factors, &c., for account of merchandise by owner.....	2787 543
what to do when entry of merchandise is imperfect.....	2789 544
to certify separate entry of distilled spirits, &c.....	2794 544

Collectors of Customs—Continued.

	Page
how to estimate duties on excess of sea-stores.....	2796 544
discretion of, to direct examination of baggage, &c.....	2801 545
delivery to, of baggage in transit for foreign countries, &c.....	2803 545
to administer oaths.....	2805 546
duties of, as to goods intended for certain further ports.....	2826 549
to certify duplicate manifests.....	2827 549
not to permit entry of merchandise, when duties exceed bond.....	2831 550
to take possession of merchandise when invoices not correct.....	2840 552
when to certify invoices.....	2852 553
when to notify consular officer to transmit copy of invoice.....	2857 556
to administer oath to officers, &c., of vessels, in case of unloading by accident, &c.....	2867 558
to make estimate of duties, and grant permit to land.....	2869 558
when to grant license to unload at night, how to fix and distribute compensation for unloading.....	2871 559
when and where to advertise name of person unlawfully unloading, &c.....	2873 559
when to put inspectors on board of vessels.....	2875 559
inspectors' books to be deposited in office of.....	2876 560
when to take possession of merchandise other than reported by master of vessel, delivery by order of.....	2880 560
to extend time for unloading of vessels laden with salt or coal.....	2881 561
how to compare returns of delivery of merchandise.....	2889 562
master, &c., of vessel seeking port in distress to make protest and report to; when to appoint inspector and grant permit to unlade, &c.....	2891 563
storage of goods landed from vessels in distress under direction of; permission to dispose of perishable cargo granted by.....	2892 563
to receive report and entry of, and grant permits to unlade vessels obstructed by ice.....	2896 564
how tare on imports estimated by.....	2898 564
when goods may be delivered on bond before appraisal by.....	2899 565
opening package without consent of, violating bond, &c.....	2899 565
to cause market value of imported goods to be appraised in additions to entries,.....	2900 565
to designate number of packages to be opened, &c., forfeiture, remission,.....	2901 565
duties of, in estimating value and quantity of imports.....	2902 566
when to cause market value of merchandise at time of exportation to be appraised, &c.....	2906 566
Secretary of Treasury to furnish, with standard of sugar.....	2914 568
to examine upon oath owners, &c., as to value of merchandise, and require production of papers; evidence to be retained in office of, &c.....	2922 568
when to require bond to produce evidence of class and value of imported merchandise.....	2925 569
when to designate bonded warehouse for storage of certain merchandise,.....	2926 569

<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	Page.
when to order re-appraisalment of imports.....	2929	when to appoint inspector to superintend transfer, &c.....	2031
persons appointed by, to re-appraise goods, disagreements, decision by final, 2930	569	invoice of certain merchandise to be deposited with, and preserved by, &c., 3032	586
decisions of, as to rate of duties on imports, &c., final, unless, &c.....	570	to cause inspection of merchandise entitled to drawback, and comparison of invoices, &c.....	586
decisions of, as to fees, &c., final, unless, &c.....	570	when to certify copy of cost of merchandise, from invoice, &c.....	586
when and how to procure re-examination on appeal of drugs, medicines, &c., 2936	571	to direct inspection of merchandise notified for exportation, when to grant permit for lading.....	587
when analysis of imported drugs, medicines, &c., sustains examiner's report, what to do.....	571	refusal of, to pay debenture, suit, how brought.....	587
at New York, how to direct appraisements of imports.....	572	to grant certificate of exportation of merchandise from port other than that of importation and debenture for drawback.....	587
powers of, to lease or hire stores at certain ports.....	573	when to refuse debenture, and represent case to Secretary of the Treasury....	588
when to lease stores in certain ports.....	574	at ports of exportation, when to receive proofs other than exportation certificates, and to whom to transmit; when bond not in excess of two hundred dollars, what to do.....	589
use of warehouse hired by.....	574	to pay debentures, drawbacks, &c.....	589
not to enter into contract for use of warehouse before completion.....	574	when satisfied of accident, &c., certain merchandise entered for drawback not to be forfeited.....	590
when to deposit imported merchandise in public stores and take bond for duties.....	575	when to cause duplicate list and appraisalment of property seized, attestation by.....	593
to pay charges and duties on unclaimed merchandise sold.....	575	when and where to publish notice of seizures.....	594
when to deposit in bonded warehouse importations in steamers.....	576	what to do in seizure cases when claimant files bond.....	594
to sell merchandise remaining in public store beyond one year, proceedings, 2973	576	when to order sale of seized property, deposit of proceeds, adjournments by, 3077	594
when to pay into Treasury overplus of sales of unclaimed merchandise, what papers to be transmitted by, receipt of, to exonerate master of vessel, &c.....	577	when to advertise and sell perishable articles seized, &c.....	594
when to sell unclaimed merchandise in public warehouse liable to depreciation.....	577	to release merchandise seized on payment of appraised value.....	595
when to grant permit for exportation, without payment of duties.....	577	when to inform Solicitor of Treasury of seizures, &c.....	595
what to do, when lien for freight on merchandise in warehouse.....	578	report of, to district attorney, for fines, &c., when made and what to contain, penalty for failure, &c.....	595
quarterly reports of warehoused merchandise to whom made, by.....	579	to have custody of goods seized, &c.....	596
at certain ports of arrival, when to permit entry for warehouse and transportation of imports consigned to certain other ports.....	579	when to cause commencement of suits; receipt and distribution of amount recovered.....	596
when to give priority in time to examination of certain merchandise, &c.....	579	may examine papers, &c., seized by warrant of district judge.....	597
sureties on transportation bond, how to justify before, certificate of, as to sufficiency.....	579	in northern, &c., frontier districts, certain oaths to be administered by.....	598
when to take possession of important merchandise for immediate transportation as unclaimed, &c.....	580	when to search certain stores, warehouses, &c.....	600
when to take possession of imported merchandise, remaining in warehouse.....	580	when to estimate duty on excess of sea-stores of vessels on northern, &c., frontiers.....	601
not to hold money paid under protest, &c., for duties.....	583	when to grant license, &c., to vessels in foreign and coasting trade.....	601
to retain one per centum on amount of drawbacks on re-exported merchandise.....	585	when and what to indorse on duplicate manifests of vessels in foreign and coasting trade on northern, &c., frontiers.....	601
to retain ten per centum on amount of certain drawbacks.....	585	to furnish registered vessels with certified manifests.....	603
what fees on gageable merchandise to be collected by.....	585	duties of, relative to exportation for drawback of distilled spirits.....	650
on weighable articles.....	585	relative to distilled spirits exported without payment of tax.....	652
to appoint officer to inspect change from casks, &c., of distilled spirits and sugars.....	586	relative to imported tobacco and snuff, 3377	664
when to permit merchandise entitled to debenture, to be changed into packages other than, &c.....	586		

<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>		Page.
relative to imported cigars.....	3402	672
as to public money	3639	721
President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639	721
naval officer and surveyor shall examine books, &c., of.....	3650	722
shall act as disbursing agents.....	3657	724
shall require oath as to letters before granting clearance to vessels leaving United States	3987	775
shall search vessels for letters illegally conveyed	3989	776
may seize, &c., letters, &c., being illegally carried	3990	776
disposal of letters, &c., seized by.....	3991	776
to appoint persons to measure vessels for register tonnage, when.....	4148	803
for other tonnage, when.....	4154	806
to make and keep in books registry of vessels	4155	806
to grant certificates of registry of vessels	4155	806
to fill up, sign, and seal certificates of registry of vessels.....	4158	807
to administer oath to owner	4159	807
to issue new certificates of registry, when,	4160	807
to issue new certificate of registry to agent or attorney of owner, when	4161	807
to transmit old certificate to collector who granted it	4162	808
to issue certificate of register to vessel sold under legal process, when.....	4164	808
to issue new certificate in place of one lost or destroyed, when	4167	808
to issue new register where vessel sold or changed in form or burden.....	4170	809
to transmit old certificate to Register of Treasury for cancellation	4170	809
to indorse changes of masters of vessels on certificates of registry.....	4171	810
to transmit all certificates of registry delivered on loss, &c., of vessel to Register of Treasury.....	4174	810
to cancel bond for registry on delivery of certificates, &c.....	4175	810
to number certificates of registry, how.....	4176	810
recording of vessels in office of.....	4180	811
oath before, by builder of vessel to obtain record	4180	811
to be recorded in books kept by.....	4180	811
to cause survey or measurement of vessels for record.....	4181	811
to grant certificates of record under his hand and seal.....	4182	811
to record such certificates in his books.....	4182	811
to transmit copy to Register of the Treasury	4182	811
to indorse on certificates of record change of master or name of vessel	4183	812
to record such change in record-book.....	4183	812
to transmit transcript to collector granting certificate	4183	812
to transmit duplicate to Register of Treasury	4183	812
fees of, for granting certificate of registry	4184	812
for indorsements on certificates	4184	812
for taking any bond.....	4184	812
for granting certificate of record.....	4185	812
for indorsements on certificate	4185	812
for taking any bond	4185	812
penalty upon, for making, &c., any false register or record, &c., of vessel.....	4187	813
for reciving any reward, &c., for services in registering or recording vessels.....	4187	813

<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>		Page.
bills of sale, hypothecations, mortgages, and conveyances of vessels to be recorded by.....	4193	814
record of discharges of, to be kept by.....	4193	814
to keep what items concerning, in books.....	4193	814
to certify what items concerning, on bills, &c.....	4193	814
to keep an index of such records.....	4194	814
index and records open to inspection	4194	814
to furnish certificates, relating to	4194	814
fee of, for furnishing certificates.....	4194	814
fee of, for furnishing certified copy of record	4195	814
manifests of vessels foreign-bound to be delivered to, by master.....	4197	814
clearance of, to be granted by, when.....	4197	814
form of manifest to be delivered to.....	4199	815
manifest to be delivered to, by owners, shippers, &c., of cargo.....	4200	815
oath before, concerning.....	4200	815
to observe State inspection laws in granting clearances.....	4202	816
duties of, in Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana in clearing vessels laden with live oak.....	4205	816
not to grant clearances until fees paid.....	4206	816
to annex table of consular fees to clearances of registered vessels.....	4207	816
to grant clearance to vessels going from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec, how.....	4208	816
to transmit to Secretary of Treasury copies of receipts by consular officers for fees paid abroad.....	4213	817
statement of all certified invoices, &c.....	4213	817
what statement to specify	4213	817
to require sail-vessels to be furnished with proper signal-lights.....	4233	821
to direct inspection and report of passenger-vessels arriving from abroad.....	4264	829
effect of report when approved by.....	4264	829
to make quarterly return to Secretary of State of lists of passengers arriving from abroad.....	4267	829
to examine emigrant vessels on arrival,	4272	830
to report to Secretary of Treasury, concerning	4272	830
to furnish passports to vessels of United States, departing for foreign ports	4306	837
to furnish unregistered vessels, &c., sailing on sea, letter with passport.....	4308	837
to issue license to carry on coasting trade or fishery, when	4320	840
may enroll and license registered vessels, when	4322	841
may register enrolled and licensed vessels, when.....	4322	841
exchange when made in another district	4323	841
to transmit surrendered enrollments, licenses, and registers to Register of the Treasury.....	4323	841
to grant new license in place of one lost or destroyed, when.....	4326	841
to renew licenses, when.....	4326	841
to issue or renew enrollment or license of vessel from another district, when	4328	842
to number and record licenses, how.....	4333	842
to grant registers to enrolled or licensed vessels going abroad, when.....	4337	843

<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>		Page.
where vessel is in another district, to grant certificate, &c.....	4338	843	duties of, relative to discharge of vessels in quarantine.....	4793	938
at Jersey City, may enroll and license vessels.....	4340	843	to designate warehouse for storage of goods.....	4793	938
at Camden, N. J.....	4341	843	goods to be in joint custody of, &c.....	4795	938
at Wilmington, N. C., may register, enroll, and license vessels.....	4342	844	to grant permits for receiving merchandise in such cases.....	4795	938
at Chesapeake City, Md., may enroll and license vessels.....	4343	844	to deposit moneys collected for marine-hospital fund.....	4803	940
at ports authorized by Secretary of Treasury.....	4344	844	to make monthly returns of such collections.....	4803	940
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.....	4345	844	not to grant clearance to foreign vessel until hospital-dues paid.....	4805	940
to certify manifests of vessels trading between neighboring districts, when.....	4349	845	duty of, to detain any vessel built for war-like purposes, &c., when circumstances indicate purpose to be employed against citizens of friendly state, &c.....	5290	1031
to grant permit for unloading of vessel from neighboring district, when.....	4351	846	in insurrectionary district, when custom-house removed, where to reside, duties of.....	5315	1038
to certify manifest and permit vessels to proceed, when.....	4353	846	may require bond before clearing vessels, that cargo, &c., shall not be used in aiding insurrection.....	5321	1039
to grant permit for unloading of vessel from remote district, when.....	4355	847	<i>Collectors of Internal Revenue,</i>		
to certify manifest and permit vessel to proceed, when.....	4355	847	appointment of.....	3142	604
of Philadelphia may grant permits for land-transportation of foreign merchandise, when.....	4362	848	to give bond.....	3143	605
of New York may grant, &c.....	4362	848	to act as disbursing agent when so directed.....	3144	605
of Maryland or Virginia.....	4363	849	salary and commissions of.....	3145	605
penalty on, for illegally enrolling or licensing vessels.....	4373	850	may have further allowances in certain cases.....	3145	605
for receiving reward or gratuity for, &c.....	4373	850	commissions of, on articles shipped in bond.....	3145	605
to give what notice of seizure of vessel.....	4379	851	total net compensation not to exceed \$4,500 per annum.....	3145	605
to post conspicuously table of fees, &c.....	4383	853	no salary unless confirmed by the Senate.....	3145	605
when to act as shipping-commissioners.....	4503	876	adjustment of accounts of.....	3146, 3147	605, 606
shall not grant clearance to vessels not having shipping-commissioner's certificate as to effects, &c., of deceased seamen.....	4539	883	no payment of salary or commissions without certificate of Commissioner.....	3147	606
when, shall inspect provisions, &c., on vessels.....	4565	890	authorized to appoint deputies, and may require bonds from them.....	3148	606
when complaint reported by to be false; penalty.....	4566	890	responsibility for deputies.....	3148	606
crew-list shall be furnished to.....	4573	891	case of sickness, &c.....	3149	606
shall examine and certify crew-list, shall preserve copy, &c.....	4574	891	case of a vacancy in the office of.....	3149	606
shall report to Secretary of the Treasury violations of provisions respecting crew-lists, &c.....	4575	892	may designate temporary store-keeper.....	3155	607
duty of, as to crew-lists of arriving vessels.....	4576	892	to supervise performance of duties by gaugers.....	3156	607
shall collect hospital-tax.....	4585	894	duties of superintendent of export and drawback to devolve upon.....	3161	608
shall not grant enrollment until hospital-tax is paid.....	4587	894	may be designated to have charge of exportation and drawback.....	3161	608
shall keep register of, and give citizenship certificates to seamen.....	4588	895	to administer oaths and certify papers relative to export and drawback.....	3162	608
shall inform masters of vessels of the provisions of law relating to certificates of citizenship and impressments.....	4590	895	may be suspended by supervisor for fraud, &c.....	3163	609
shall send list of certificates of citizenship, &c., to Secretary of State.....	4591	895	to report violations of law to district attorneys.....	3164	609
assignment to, of superintendence of light-houses, beacons, light-ships, bnoys, &c.; compensation.....	4672	915	authorized to administer oaths and take evidence.....	3165	609
two per cent. of prize-money and salvage to be paid to, for privateer pension fund.....	4759	933	not to discharge the duties of other collectors.....	3166	609
shall deposit the two per cent. in Treasury.....	4760	933	to cause deputies to canvass districts.....	3172	611
when to transmit transcripts from privateers' journals to Secretary of Navy.....	4763	934	may summon persons before him to be examined relative to returns.....	3173	612
			may make list or return himself in certain cases.....	3176	613
			may allow further time for return in certain cases.....	3176	613
			may enter brewery, distillery, manufactory, &c., in day-time.....	3177	613
			to reduce returns to legal-tender currency.....	3178	613
			to collect all the taxes imposed by law.....	3183	614

Collectors of Internal Revenue—Continued.

to give receipt for all sums collected.....	3183	614
to give demand-notice, personally or by mail, in case of neglect to pay taxes within ten days.....	3184	614
if tax not paid within ten days of service of demand-notice, to add penalty and interest.....	3184	615
to make distraint in case of non-payment of tax.....	3187, 3188,	615
to make return of tax on property distrained, on which no assessment has been made.....	3191	616
to pay surplus proceeds of sale under distraint into the Treasury.....	3192	616
may sell property purchased in sales under distraint, under regulations of Commissioner.....	3192	616
to render a distinct account of all charges incurred in such sales.....	3192	616
may purchase property sold under distraint, for United States.....	3192	616
may retain 5 per cent. commission from proceeds of sale under distraint.....	3193	616
may seize and sell real estate.....	3196	617
may seize and sell lands in any other district in the State.....	3200	618
to keep record of sales of real estate.....	3203	618
to deliver record of sales of real estate to successor.....	3203	618
to make entry in record, of redemption of real estate.....	3204	618
may transmit list to another district where person liable resides or has property.....	3209	619
duty of the, receiving list from another district.....	3209	619
to make monthly statement of collections to Commissioner of Internal Revenue,.....	3212	620
to render accounts as often as may be required.....	3212	620
to prosecute for the recovery of all sums forfeited by law.....	3213	620
failing to account.....	3217	620
proceedings against property of delinquent.....	3217	620
what he shall be charged with.....	3218	621
what he shall be credited with.....	3218	621
lists and accounts of uncollected taxes to be transferred to successor for collection.....	3219	621
to collect from distiller tax on spirits removed without deposit in warehouse, &c.....	3253	630
to retain and preserve one registry of stills, &c., and forward the other to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue,.....	3258	631
may refuse to approve distiller's bond in certain cases.....	3260	632
may require new bond of distiller in certain cases.....	3260	632
may accept bond of distiller in lieu of written consent of owner, &c., of fee of premises on which distillery situated.....	3262	633
plan of distillery, &c., to be made under his direction.....	3263	633
to make survey of distillery in triplicate, with aid of designated assistant,.....	3264	634
or such ganger as he may designate, to have charge of keys of distillery locks,.....	3267	635
to have direction and control of distillery warehouse.....	3271	636

Collectors of Internal Revenue—Continued.

to seize and sell merchandise when owner fails to transfer same from unsafe warehouse, &c.....	3272	636
to sign distillery-warehouse stamps.....	3287	639
after withdrawal entry, and on payment of tax on spirits, shall issue order to store-keeper for delivery of same,.....	3294	641
to sign tax-paid stamps.....	3295	641
to account for locks and seals.....	3310	645
to transmit notices of distillery suspension and resumption to Commissioner,.....	3310	645
duties of, relative to the suspension and resumption of work at distilleries,.....	3310	645
to proceed, after notice by distiller, and at his expense, to limit and reduce the producing capacity of distillery.....	3311	645
duties of, in using stamps for payment of tax on distilled spirits.....	3313	646
accountability for stamps for distilled spirits.....	3314	646
to make monthly return of stamps.....	3314	646
to return books of stubs to Commissioner.....	3314	646
commission allowed to, of one-half of one per cent. on tax collected from spirits.....	3314	646
books of stamps, other than tax-paid, may be intrusted to gauger by.....	3314	646
to collect the amount due for stamps for distilled spirits, other than tax-paid, after assessment.....	3314	647
to sign stamp for rectified spirits.....	3320	648
to sign wholesale liquor-dealer's stamp,.....	3321	648
to furnish stamps for exportation of distilled spirits without payment of tax.....	3330	651
to issue permit for the removal and transportation of spirits for exportation.....	3330	652
to obliterate, &c., tax-paid stamps on condemned spirits, sold by order of court or under process of distraint.....	3334	653
to keep on hand two months' supply of stamps for fermented liquors.....	3341	655
to keep an account of stamps sold to brewers and permits delivered.....	3341	655
to grant permits for removal of fermented liquors.....	3345	656
to furnish stamps for malt-liquors so removed the same as though made in his district.....	3345	656
may grant permit to brewer, in case of accident at his brewery, to carry on business at another place.....	3350	657
to approve tobacco or snuff manufacturers' bonds.....	3355	659
to issue certificate to tobacco and snuff manufacturer.....	3355	659
to keep record of manufacturers of tobacco and snuff.....	3357	659
to cause the manufactories of tobacco and snuff in his district to be numbered.....	3357	659
to make personal examination and satisfy himself of the correctness of tobacco manufacturer's inventory and verify it by oath.....	3358	660
to make an examination in case of refusal or neglect of dealers in leaf-tobacco to make statement, or making supposed incorrect or fraudulent statement.....	3359	660

	Page.		Page.
<i>Collectors of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>		<i>Colorado Territory—Continued.</i>	
may furnish stamps for tobacco, snuff, and cigars, sold under distraint, abandoned, condemned, or forfeited, sold by order of court or Government officer, without payment being made therefor.....	3369	error and appeal in, to Supreme Court of United States, regulation of.....	1909
to keep at all times a supply equal to three months' sales of tobacco and snuff stamps.....	3369	jurisdiction of district courts in, in certain cases.....	1910, 337, 338
to keep an account of sales of tobacco and snuff stamps.....	3369	judicial districts in, how organized, &c., 1913.....	338
to issue certificate to tobacco peddlers.....	3383	assignment of judges to districts in.....	1918
to issue permit for the removal of tobacco, snuff, and cigars for exportation.....	3385	terms of district courts in.....	1919
to issue certificate to cigar-manufacturer of the number of cigar-makers for which bond has been given.....	3387	number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922
to keep record of cigar-manufacturers and makers.....	3389	restrictions upon legislative power in.....	1925
to make personal examination to satisfy himself as to the correctness of cigar-manufacturer's inventory and verify it by oath.....	3390	jurisdiction of justices of the peace in.....	1927
to keep on hand two months' supply of cigar-stamps.....	3395	probate court in, jurisdiction of.....	1929
to keep an account of cigar-stamps sold, 3395.....	3395	writ of error from supreme to probate court in, how allowed.....	1930
authorized to stamp, under certain conditions and penalties, instruments issued without proper stamps.....	3422	appeals from probate to district court.....	1930
to supply his deputies and other parties with adhesive stamps.....	3427	contingent executive expenses of, annual appropriation for.....	1935
to render bonded account monthly.....	3444	legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1939
to seize property, &c., forfeited under provisions of section 3453.....	3453	penitentiary in, care and custody of.....	1936
to appraise property perishable, &c., returned to owner on bond being given.....	3459	maintenance of prisoners.....	1937
proceedings in cases of seizure and sale under section 3460.....	3460	mileage of members of legislative assembly.....	1942
<i>Colleges,</i>		seat of government, how changed.....	1944
detail of Army officers as superintendents, &c.....	1225	reservation of public lands for school-purposes in.....	1946
issue of small-arms and field-artillery to, 1225.....	1225	See <i>Territories.</i>	
bond for same to be given by.....	1225	appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207
retired officers of the Army may be detailed for.....	1260	salary of.....	2210
alcohol may be withdrawn from bond by, for scientific purposes, without payment of tax.....	3297	fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238
<i>Colombia,</i>		boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256.....	415
salary of minister to.....	1675	<i>Colored Emigrants,</i>	
<i>Colonels,</i>		vessels of Colonization societies transporting, to west coast of Africa subject to provisions concerning transportation of passengers.....	4271
of artillery regiments.....	1099	<i>Colored Men,</i>	
of cavalry regiments.....	1102	cavalry regiments of.....	1104
of infantry regiments.....	1106	infantry regiments of.....	1108
pay of.....	1261	<i>Colored Soldiers and Sailors,</i>	
maximum pay of.....	1267	laws as to payment to, of bounty, prize-money, &c., made permanent.....	2032
allowance of forage to.....	1271	evidence of marriage in case of, under pension-laws.....	4705
<i>Colonization Societies,</i>		<i>Colored Soldiers,</i>	
vessels of, subject to provisions relating to transportation of passengers.....	4271	enrolled as slaves to have pension.....	4723
<i>Color,</i>		retained-bounty fund of certain, custody and use of.....	2035, 2036
no denial of elective franchise in Territories on account of.....	1860	wives and children of, who deemed to be, 2037.....	360
all citizens to have right to vote in any State, &c., without distinction of.....	2004	<i>Colors,</i>	
to have equal opportunity to perform prerequisite without distinction of.....	2005	taken by Navy from enemies, disposition of.....	1554
See <i>Elections, Civil Rights.</i>		preservation and display of.....	1555
<i>Colorado Territory,</i>		regimental, how provided in militia.....	1633
establishment and boundaries of.....	1899	<i>Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb, (see Deaf and Dumb, Columbia Institution for.)</i>	
judicial power in, how vested.....	1907	<i>Columbia River,</i>	
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866	jurisdiction over offenses committed on.....	1950
		<i>Columbia River or Vancouver Land-District,</i>	
		boundaries of, established.....	2256
		<i>Combinations to Prevent Bidding,</i>	
		no mail-contracts to be made with persons entering into.....	3950
		for public land, penalty for.....	2373
		<i>Combinations,</i>	
		punishment in the Navy for engaging in, against snipers.....	art. 8
		<i>Command,</i>	
		right of, when different corps join, art. 122.....	240
		<i>Commandant of Cadets, (see Military Academy.)</i>	

	Page.
<i>Commandant of Military Prison, (see Military Prison.)</i>	
<i>Commandants of Navy Yards,</i> selection of.....	1542 262
<i>Commanders, (Navy,)</i> number of, on active list.....	1363 245
pay of.....	1556 264
<i>Commanders of Vessels,</i> to furnish collectors with copy of receipts for fees paid consuls abroad.....	4213 817
<i>Commanding Officers of the Navy,</i> to send home men at expiration of enlist- ment.....	1422 250
to forward list of men entitled to honor- able discharge.....	1429 250
to discourage sale, by crew, of prize-bounty averages.....	1430 251
in granting leave to favor the faithful and obedient.....	1431 251
not required to perform duties of paymas- ter.....	1432 251
authorized to exercise consular powers.....	1433 251
precedence of, over officers under their com- mand.....	1468 255
aid or executive to.....	1469 255
rank, precedence, and authority of aid to.....	1469 255
duty of example, supervision, and correc- tion..... art. 1	275
to-forward list of persons entitled to prize- money..... art. 15	279
to make entry on ship's books of men re- ceived..... art. 20	279
to transmit list of crew, officers, and pas- sengers..... art. 20	279
to note deaths and desertions..... art. 20	279
to secure property of persons dying..... art. 20	279
not to receive men without transfer-ac- count..... art. 20	279
to furnish men sent from ship with their accounts..... art. 20	280
to cause frequent inspections of provisions. art. 20	280
to use means to preserve health of ship's crew..... art. 20	280
to attend paying off of crew..... art. 20	280
to bang up and have read articles govern- ing the Navy..... art. 20	280
punishment of, for neglecting duties pre- scribed by art. 20..... art. 20	280
what punishments may be inflicted by, art. 24	280
punishments by, to be entered on ship's log..... art. 24	281
of vessel taking prize, duties of.....	4615 904
to make claim for share in prize.....	4616 905
of a fleet, share in prize-money.....	4631 908
not entitled in certain cases.....	4633 909
of a division of a fleet, share of prize- money.....	4631 908
of a single vessel, share of prize-money.....	4631 908
<i>Commencement of Proceedings,</i> in bankruptcy, what to be deemed.....	4991 972
voluntary, mode of..... 5014-5020,	975-976
involuntary, mode of..... 5021-5031,	976-978
in case of partnerships.....	5121 994
of corporations.....	5122 994
before State courts in case of corpora- tions, effect of.....	5123 995
<i>Commerce,</i> laws relating to, extended over Alaska 1954	344
<i>Commerce and Navigation,</i> statements of condition of, by whom made, and to whom submitted.....	251 41

	Page.
<i>Commercial Agents,</i> copies of official documents, and of official entries in books in office of, when evidence.....	896 168
term to denote what; shall be deemed con- sular officers.....	1674 293
Amoor River.....	1690 302
Apia.....	1690 302
Gaboon.....	1690 302
Lanthala.....	1690 302
San Juan del Norte.....	1690 300
Saint Paul de Loando.....	1690 302
San Domingo.....	1690 300
Sabanilla.....	1690 302
Tamatave.....	1690 300
salaries; may be appointed instead of con- suls..... 1690,	300, 302
not to hold office at different consulates, 1691	302
extent of territory under, to be defined, 1695	303
shall give bond; where deposited..... 1697	303
certain, not allowed to transact busi- ness..... 1699	303
prohibition to trade may be extended to, 1700	304
penalty for violation of prohibition to trade by..... 1701	304
may be allowed office-rent, maximum..... 1706	304
shall procure, &c., commercial informa- tion..... 1712	306
shall furnish, &c., prices-current..... 1713	306
specified powers not to exclude others..... 1714	306
shall not certify invoices, unless..... 1715	306
fee for certifying invoices to cover what; penalty for exacting excessive fees, 1716	306
when not to grant certificate for goods shipped from countries adjacent to United States..... 1717	306
shall be paid legal fees; liability of mas- ters, &c., for; papers may be retained until paid..... 1718	306
shall not receive fees, &c., from extra wages, &c., to seamen..... 1719	306
fees of, in cases of American vessels mak- ing regular trips..... 1720	307
for certifying invoices in British North America, limited..... 1721	307
in Canada not to collect tonnage-fees..... 1722	307
penalty for exacting excessive fees; re- covery..... 1723	307
penalty for omission to collect fees; re- mission..... 1724	307
shall make returns of fees..... 1725	307
shall give receipts for fees..... 1726	307
shall number and record receipts for fees, 1727	307
shall furnish with accounts a transcript of fee-book..... 1728	308
not embraced in schedules B and C, shall account for fees..... 1729	308
shall have fees for compensation..... 1730	308
limit of compensation of; disposal of ex- cess of fees..... 1732	308
shall keep fee-list conspicuously posted in consulate..... 1731	308
fees received from consular agents under, not to exceed \$1,000; disposal of ex- cess..... 1733	308
penalty for embezzlement by..... 1734	308
penalty for neglect of duty, &c..... 1735	309
to seamen, &c..... 1736	309
penalty for false certificate as to property by..... 1737	309
not to exercise diplomatic functions, ex- cept..... 1738	309

	Page.		Page.
<i>Commercial Agents—Continued.</i>		<i>Commissaries of Subsistence—Continued.</i>	
compensation of, when exercising diplomatic functions.....	1739	for regiments of artillery.....	1099
salary of, term during which payable.....	1740	number and rank of.....	1140
not to be absent from post without leave, except.....	1741	acting assistant, pay of.....	1261
salary of, in case of absence from post.....	1742	articles purchased from, on credit by officers.....	1299
compensation of, to be in full for services,.....	1743	enlisted men.....	1300
tariff of fees of, shall be prescribed.....	1745	one for each brigade of militia called into service of the United States.....	1647
fees of, shall be collected in United States coin, or its value in exchange.....	1746	<i>Commissary-General of Subsistence,</i>	
fees collected by, shall be accounted for.....	1747	rank of.....	1140
stationery, books, &c., shall be provided for.....	1748	appointment and selection of.....	1193
dying in foreign countries, allowance to widow, &c., of.....	1749	President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639
may perform notarial acts; penalty for perjury in oaths, &c.; shall be admitted as evidence; penalty for forging certificate to.....	1750	to be member of board of commissioners for Soldiers' Home.....	4815
correspondence by, with newspapers, &c., prohibited.....	1751	<i>Commissary Stores,</i>	
President may prescribe regulations governing.....	1752	proceeds of certain sales of, not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618
when to administer oaths to invoices, in customs cases, and certify the same; authentication by.....	2843-2845	disposal of proceeds of, sales of to officers,.....	3692
fees of, for verification of invoices, &c.....	2851	<i>Commission to take Testimony,</i>	
invoices of merchandise, when to be produced to.....	2854	power of Court of Claims to issue.....	1075
declaration of persons producing, and duty of.....	2855	evidence or examination in bankruptcy may be taken on.....	5003
when to transmit to collector of customs certified copy of invoice.....	2857	for use in courts in foreign countries, proceedings in, (see <i>Letters Rogatory</i>),.....	4071
to whom to report fraudulent verification of invoice.....	2863	<i>Commissioned Officers,</i>	
judicial authority of, in uncivilized, &c., countries.....	4088	pension to, shall be according to rank at time of disability.....	4696
See <i>Consular Courts.</i>		<i>Commissioner in Bankruptcy,</i>	
when merchant seamen shall be engaged in presence of.....	4517	register not to be, &c., in what cases.....	4996
knowingly and falsely certifying invoice or other papers to which his certificate is required.....	5442	<i>Commissioner of Agriculture,</i>	
See <i>Consular Officers.</i>		appointment and salary of.....	521
<i>Commercial Intercourse,</i>		to appoint chief clerk, and certain scientific persons.....	523
when to cease between States in insurrection, &c.; forfeitures.....	5301	chief clerk to act in absence of.....	523
in parts of State not declared to be in insurrection.....	5302	bond of.....	524
provisions relating to suspension of, between States in cases of insurrection, how, &c., to apply.....	5303	to have custody of property, records, &c., of Department.....	525
the President to license and permit, with part of State in insurrection, in certain cases, and to what extent.....	5304	duties of.....	526
<i>Commercial Information,</i>		what seeds, plants, &c., may be purchased by.....	527
Secretary of State to publish in newspapers.....	211	annual reports of.....	528
consular officers shall procure, &c.....	1712	shall direct expenditures for his Department.....	3677
<i>Commercial Paper,</i>		<i>Commissioner of Customs,</i>	
national banks not limited as to certain.....	5200	appointment and salary of.....	316
<i>Commercial Relations,</i>		duties of.....	317
consular officers shall furnish information respecting.....	1712	report by, to Secretary of the Treasury, of forms, &c.....	318
number of, to be printed.....	3798	oaths of customs officers to be transmitted to.....	2618
<i>Commerce with Contiguous Countries,</i>		to approve bonds of.....	2620
provisions relating to.....	3095-3129	to report annually to Congress abstract of returns of.....	2639
<i>Commissaries of Subsistence,</i>		<i>Commissioner of Education,</i>	
jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim by, for relief, &c.....	1059	appointment and salary of.....	517
when loss of funds, &c., by, found by Court of Claims to be without fault, credit to be allowed by accounting officer,.....	1062	duties of.....	518
	196	<i>Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries,</i>	
		how appointed.....	4395
		qualifications.....	4395
		salary.....	4395
		duties of.....	4396
		Executive Departments to aid investigations of.....	4397
		powers of, to take fish, &c.....	4398
		<i>Commissioner of General Land-Office,</i>	
		examination of accounts of, by First Comptroller.....	269
		appointment and salary of.....	446
		in case of vacancy, or absence, how duties of to be performed.....	448
		general duties of.....	453
		to have custody of seal of office.....	454

	Page.		Page.
<i>Commissioner of General Land-Office—Cont'd.</i>		<i>Commissioner of General Land-Office—Cont'd.</i>	
to make plats of land surveyed, and to give information as to public lands, when required by the Pres- ident or either house	455	to direct examination of segregation-maps and surveys of swamp-lands made by California	2488
all returns as to public lands to be made to 456	76	to direct segregation-surveys where State surveys found incorrect	2488
to audit and settle all public accounts rela- tive to public lands, and transmit same to First Comptroller	456	to require lists of all lands selected by Cal- ifornia to be forwarded to General Land-Office	2489
to perform duties of surveyor-general, when	2219	to make final disposition of such selec- tions	2489
copies of general and particular plats sur- veyed to be transmitted to, by sur- veyors-general	2223	<i>Commissioner of Indian Affairs,</i>	
receivers of public moneys to make monthly returns to	2245	appointment and salary of	462
to transmit quarterly accounts-current to	2245	to have management of Indian affairs ..	463
to establish maximum charges for survey and publication of mining-claims, &c	2334	duties of, as to accounts, &c., connected with Indian affairs	464
to make needful rules, &c., for sale, &c., of coal-lands	2351	regulations as to Indian affairs by the Pres- ident	465
to fix minimum price for reservations when brought into market	2364	regulations as to claims for Indian depre- dations	466
to direct conduct of sale of town-lots, when, 2381	438	rules for prohibiting sales of arms, &c., in Territory of uncivilized Indians ..	467
to approve and order contracts for survey of public lands	2398	annual reports of	468, 469
to fix price per mile for public surveys 2400	443	to consult with Indian commissioners in making purchase of goods for In- dians	2041
to direct manner of keeping accounts of cost of surveys, &c., of private land- claims	2400	to direct purchase of goods for Indians, when	2083
may allow augmented rates for survey of certain lands in Oregon	2404	to report to Congress Indian hostilities, &c	2101
in California and Washington Territory, 2405	443	to remove certain persons from Indian res- ervations	2149
to prescribe regulations for geodetic sur- veys in Oregon and California ..	2409	<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue,</i>	
to make allowance for compensation by the day for surveying in Oregon and California, when	2411	appointment and salary of	319
to direct location of military bounty-land warrants, how	2437	designation by, of chief clerk	320
to prescribe rules for relocating erroneous location of land-warrant by settler, 2446	450	duties of	321
to decide cases of suspended entries and suspended pre-emption land-claims, how	2450	statement to, by district attorneys, of suits, &c	774
with Attorney-General and Secretary of Treasury to frame rules for deciding suspended entries, &c	2450	report to, by district attorneys, of facts in internal-revenue cases, when attor- ney decides against prosecution for fine, penalty, or forfeiture	838
adjudications by, of suspended entry-cases, by whom to be approved, and effect of	2451	to prescribe amount of collector's bond ..	3143
report of to Congress by classes	2452	to prescribe further conditions to collec- tor's bond	3143
may order into market lands reverting to public domain by rejection of certain claims	2455	to certify that all reports required, &c., of collectors have been received, &c	3147
public notice of such order by, how made	2455	to prescribe notice of appointment of de- puty collectors	3148
extent of foregoing provisions	2457	to prescribe fees of inspectors of tobacco and cigars	3151
to certify copies of records, books, and pa- pers to be used in evidence	2469	may employ and assign agents	3152
to enforce and execute provisions of law relating to public lands	2478	to determine compensation of store-keepers, 3153	607
to decide as to indemnity to States for swamp-lands already located, &c., 2482	457	to assign storekeeper to bonded or distil- lery warehouse	3154
to certify certain selections of surveyed lands to California	2486	may transfer store-keeper	3154
certain lands surveyed by State only ..	2487	to prescribe gauger's fees	3157
certain swamp-lands to	2488	may authorize any internal-revenue officer to seize property	3166
		to prescribe forms and regulations for the return of taxes	3173
		to prescribe form of notice of time when taxes are due	3185
		to assess the tax on property distrained, 3191	616
		to prescribe regulations for resale of prop- erty purchased by collectors for Uni- ted States	3192
		to determine fees and charges in cases of distrain and seizure	3206
		to have charge of all real estate	3208
		may sell the same at public vendue ..	3208
		in certain cases may release the same to debtor	3208

	Page.
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	
to authorize or sanction the proceeding, before suit for the recovery of taxes, &c., shall be commenced.....	3214 620
authorized to establish rules and regulations relative to suits for the observance of revenue officers, district attorneys, and marshals.....	3215 620
shall certify the facts of due diligence by collector in collection of taxes to First Comptroller.....	3218 621
authorized to remit, refund, and pay back taxes erroneously or illegally assessed and collected, &c.....	3220 621
authorized to repay to collectors and other officers moneys recovered of them for acts done in due performance of official duties.....	3220 622
authorized to compromise certain cases arising under the internal-revenue laws with the advice and consent of the Secretary.....	3229 623
to prescribe regulations for the registry of death, removal, &c., of persons having paid special tax.....	3241 625
authorized to adopt and prescribe for use hydrometers, saccharometers, weighing and gauging instruments, &c.,.....	3249 630
may prescribe rules and regulations to secure a uniform and correct system of inspection, weighing, marking, and gauging of spirits.....	3249 630
to assess upon distiller tax on spirits removed without deposit in warehouse, as required by law.....	3253 630
authorized to exempt distillers of brandy from apples, peaches, or grapes exclusively, from certain provisions of law.....	3255 630
may prescribe form, &c., of notice to be given by distiller or rectifier of intention to carry on the business,.....	3259 632
may require new bond of distiller.....	3602 632
to prescribe form of distiller's bond,.....	3260 632
his decision to be final, in case of appeal to him by the distiller, from the collector refusing to approve distiller's bond.....	3260 632
may use his discretion in accepting bonds in lieu of the written consent of owner of the fee, &c., of the land on which distillery is situated, in certain cases.....	3262 633
may prescribe manner of appraising the value of land on which are situated distillery building and distillery apparatus, in certain cases.....	3262 633
may order another survey of distillery in certain cases.....	3264 634
to prescribe the manner of constructing receiving-cisterns.....	3267 635
to provide locks and seals at the expense of the United States.....	3267 635
may require to be put on any still, tub, &c., such fastenings, locks, or seals as he may deem necessary.....	3270 635
authorized to order and require such changes of, or additions to, distilling apparatus, &c., as he may deem necessary.....	3270 635
to approve distillery warehouse.....	3271 636
may discontinue unsafe or unfit warehouse and require transfer of merchandise therein.....	3272 636

	Page.
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	
to prescribe the manner of marking by internal-revenue gauger, casks of spirits removed into warehouse.....	3287 639
to prescribe rules, &c., for deposit of spirits in warehouse.....	3293 640
to prescribe form of book for store-keeper's record of distillery operations.....	3302 643
to prescribe form of distiller's book.....	3303 643
to prescribe rules, &c., to govern in cases of involuntary suspension of distillery.....	3310 645
to prescribe means to prevent the lighting of fire, &c., in any suspended distillery.....	3310 645
to furnish locks and seals to the collector.....	3310 645
to prescribe precautions to reduce the capacity of distillery.....	3311 645
to issue stamps for distilled spirits to collectors.....	3312 646
to assess the amount of stamps used other than tax-paid, according to report of gauger.....	3314 647
authorized to prescribe regulations for the restamping of distilled spirits from which stamps have been lost or destroyed by unavoidable accident.....	3315 647
to prescribe form of rectifiers' and wholesale liquor-dealers' book.....	3318 647
to prescribe regulations for affixing, cancellation, and covering of stamps for distilled spirits.....	3322 648
to cause to be prepared suitable and special stamps for compound liquors, imitation wines, &c., and prescribe manner of affixing and canceling the same.....	3323 650
authorized to procure appropriate stamps for the payment of special taxes, and to make all needful rules and regulations relative thereto.....	3328 650
to prescribe bonds, bills of lading, &c., for the exportation of spirits without payment of tax.....	3330 651
to prescribe marks for distilled spirits intended for export, without payment of tax.....	3330 651
to prepare suitable stamps and permits for fermented liquors.....	3341 655
to allow 7½ per cent. deduction on sales of stamps to brewers.....	3341 655
to prescribe regulations for the removal of fermented liquors under permit.....	3345 656
to prescribe the manner of affixing and canceling permits for the removal of fermented liquors.....	3345 656
to prescribe regulations relating to the purchasing of fermented liquors from one brewer by another.....	3349 657
may prescribe regulations, &c., for the issuing of permits for brewer to conduct his business at another place.....	3350 657
may prescribe regulations, &c., relative to the transfer and sale of unfermented worts.....	3351 657
to prescribe form of tobacco or snuff manufacturer's inventory.....	3358 660
to prescribe form of books to be kept by manufacturers of tobacco or snuff,.....	3358 660
to prescribe regulations for keeping leaf-tobacco dealer's book.....	3360 660
may establish regulations for the packing of tobacco, snuff, and cigars in wood, metal, paper, &c.....	3362 661

	Page.		Page.
<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>		<i>Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>	
may prescribe regulations, &c., for sale of fine-cut, shorts, refuse scraps, clippings, cuttings, and sweepings of tobacco in bulk as material by one manufacturer of tobacco to another, or for export.....	3362	shall estimate in detail for expenses of collecting, &c.....	3671
to prescribe regulations for using stamps for tobacco, snuff, and cigars, sold under distraint, abandoned, condemned, forfeited, or sold by order of court or of any Government officer.....	3369	<i>Commissioner of Patents,</i>	
to cause to be prepared suitable and special revenue-stamps for payment of tax on tobacco and snuff, and prescribe the mode of affixing and canceling the same.....	3369	appointment of.....	476
to prescribe regulations for the destruction of tobacco, snuff, and cigars, abandoned, condemned, and forfeited, which will not bring a price equal to the tax.....	3369	what officers, &c., to be nominated by, to Secretary of Interior.....	476
authorized to prescribe rules and regulations for refunding taxes on tobacco, snuff, and cigars in certain cases.....	3379	salary of.....	477
to prescribe bonds, bills of lading, &c., for the exportation of tobacco, snuff, and cigars.....	3385	bond of.....	479
authorized to prescribe regulations for ascertaining drawback on tobacco, snuff, and cigars.....	3386	general duties of.....	481
may prescribe form of bond to be given for return of goods seized under section 3453.....	3459	to make regulations for business of Patent-Office.....	483
to prescribe form of cigar-manufacturer's inventory.....	3390	to have models, &c., classified and arranged.....	484
to prescribe form of book to be kept by cigar-manufacturer.....	3390	power of, to return, &c., models on rejected applications.....	485
to prepare stamps for the tax on cigars.....	3395	to exclude patent-agents for gross misconduct.....	487
to prescribe regulations for the inspection of cigars, cheroots, and cigarettes, and collecting tax thereon.....	3396	to require papers to be printed at expense of party filing, in certain cases.....	488
to prescribe form and manner of returns from banks, &c.....	3414	authority of, to print copies of claims, laws, decisions, &c., for public information.....	489
to approve private dies.....	3423	to print, and place in State capitals, &c., copies of specifications and drawings.....	490
authorized to prescribe method of cancellation for adhesive stamps.....	3424	to print additional copies of specifications, &c., for sale.....	491
authorized to sell adhesive stamps and allow a commission.....	3425	to fix price of uncertified printed copies of specifications and drawings.....	493
may supply stamps to manufacturers of matches on credit.....	3425	annual reports of.....	494
may make regulations for the allowance for stamps spoiled, &c.....	3426	to have charge of collections of exploring expeditions.....	495
may furnish stamps to certain officers for sale without prepayment.....	3427	all patents to be countersigned by.....	4883
may make regulations not inconsistent with law in regard to the supplying of adhesive stamps.....	3428	applications for patents to be made to.....	4888
may prescribe regulations for the exportation of matches.....	3430	power of, to require applicant to furnish specimens of ingredients, when invention is of composition, &c.....	4890
to make assessment of tax on articles sold without being properly stamped, and certify the same to the collector.....	3437	to require applicant to furnish model, when to cause examination of alleged new invention, &c., and to issue patent.....	4891
authorized to prescribe regulations for ascertaining the drawback on certain merchandise.....	3441	power of, to determine whether applications for patents are abandoned.....	4894
with the Secretary, may make change in stamps, and prescribe instruments, &c., for attaching, protecting, and canceling the same; also, marks and labels.....	3445, 3446	duty of, to notify applicant of rejection of application, with reasons, &c.....	4903
to dispose of forfeited spirits.....	3450	to order re-examination, in case of persistent claim for patent after rejection.....	4903
authorized to pay for detecting and punishing violations of internal-revenue law.....	3463	to notify applicant of interference of his application with pending application or unexpired patent.....	4904
		power of, to issue patent to prior inventor, unless appeal made, &c.....	4904
		to prescribe time for taking appeal.....	4904
		to prescribe rules for taking affidavits and depositions required in cases pending in Patent-Office.....	4905
		appeal to, from board of examiners-in-chief.....	4910
		appeal from, to supreme court of District of Columbia.....	4911
		duty of, to grant re-issue of patent in certain cases of defective patent.....	4916
		power of, to re-issue several patents for separate parts of invention.....	4916
		to allow amendments by new matter, in certain cases of re-issue.....	4916
		to make regulations and prescribe forms for transfer of right to use trademark.....	4947
		<i>Commissioner of Pensions,</i>	
		appointment and salary of.....	470
		duties of.....	471

	Page.		Page.
<i>Commissioner of Pensions—Continued.</i>		<i>Commissioners of Circuit Courts—Continued.</i>	
by whom to be performed, in case of death, resignation, or absence of..	472	authority of, to administer oaths and take acknowledgments in certain cases,	1778
authority of, to appoint person to sign certificates or warrants for bounty-lands.....	473	duty of, to institute prosecutions for violations of civil-rights laws	1982
to designate clerk to investigate frauds,	474	number of, may be increased.....	1983
certificate of examining surgeons, &c., subject to approval of.....	46984	power of, in civil-rights cases.....	1983
duty of, as to arrears of pensions.....	4711	may appoint persons to execute process.....	1984
when, may designate persons before whom pension-declaration may be made,	4714	powers of persons so appointed.....	1984, 349, 350
when may suspend payment under special act.....	4720	warrants of, in civil-rights cases, where to run, &c.....	1984
may detail clerks, &c., to investigate frauds, &c.....	4744	fees of, in civil-rights cases.....	1986
shall forward pension-certificate to pension-agent, notice to pensioner, fees.....	4768	fees of persons appointed to execute process of.....	1987
duplicate certificate of biennial examinations to.....	4771	chief supervisors of election to be appointed from.....	2025
may require more frequent examinations, &c.....	4772	issue of warrants by, for arrest of foreign seamen on consul's application,	4080, 791, 792
may organize boards of examining surgeons.....	4774	examination, discharge, or commitment of such seamen by.....	4081
may require boards to make special examinations.....	4775	power of, to summon master of vessel to show cause, in cases of seamen's wages.....	4546
medical referee to be under direction of,	4776	evidence or examination in bankruptcy may be taken before, how.....	5003
shall fix attorneys' fees in pension cases,	4785	may take proof of debts.....	5076
duplicate articles of agreement to be filed with, &c.....	4786	proofs by, subject to revision by register.....	5076
shall cause commutation for artificial limbs, &c., to be paid.....	4789	proceedings before, to discharge from imprisonment poor convict imprisoned for non-payment of fine, or of fine and costs.....	5296
to prescribe regulations for proving service by claimant for bounty-lands.....	2431	<i>Commissioners of Court of Claims,</i>	
may prescribe additional evidence, when,	2432, 2435	power to appoint.....	1070
<i>Commissioners, Diplomatic,</i>		examination of claimant before, of Court of Claims.....	1080
salaries of, term for which payable.....	1740	<i>Commissioners, Prize, (see Prize Commissioners.)</i>	
shall be deemed diplomatic officers.....	1674	<i>Commissioners, Railroad,</i>	
appointed to foreign country, compensation of.....	1676	payment of, by corporations receiving land-grants or subsidies from the United States, with right reserved to appoint, &c.....	5259, 1022
<i>Commissioners, District Court,</i>		<i>Commissioners of Territorial Courts,</i>	
appointment of, by district judge, to swear appraisers of vessels, &c., seized for breaches of law.....	570	fees of.....	1833
<i>Commissioners of Circuit Courts,</i>		number of, may be increased, for protection of civil rights.....	1983
how appointed, powers of.....	627	<i>Commissions, (see Fees,)</i>	
no marshal or deputy marshal to be, or exercise duties of.....	628	of registers and receivers.....	2238
power of, to hold to security of the peace,	727	of collector of internal revenue.....	3145
power of, to enforce awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c.....	728	to be apportioned, in case of two or more in same year.....	3147
accounts of, to be certified by district judge, &c.....	846	no payment of, without certificate of Commissioner.....	3147
fees of.....	847	on distilled spirits.....	3314
in cases where United States liable, how to be paid.....	856	in cases of distraint.....	3193
in other cases, how recovered.....	857	on adhesive stamps sold.....	3425
power of, to take bail and affidavits in civil causes.....	945	on stamps from private dies.....	3425
taxation of witness fees in examination of criminal case before.....	981	internal-revenue officers to make statement of, when required.....	3158
bill of fees of, how proven before taxed by judge, or allowed by accounting officer.....	984	to brewers on sales of stamps.....	3341
power of, to arrest and imprison or bail offenders.....	1014	amount of sales of stamps to brewers to be included in estimating, of collector.....	3341
powers of, in discharging poor convicts imprisoned, to enforce payment of fine, or fine and costs.....	1042	allowance of, to marshal in the disposal of prize property.....	4645
		to auctioneer making sale of prize property.....	4650
		of assignee in bankruptcy.....	5100
		<i>Commissions and Inquiries,</i>	
		expenses of, not to be paid until, &c.....	3681
		<i>Commissions, Official,</i>	
		to revenue officers, where made, &c., how sealed and signed.....	238

	Page.		Page.
<i>Commissions, Official</i> —Continued.		<i>Compensation, (see Salaries, Fees.)</i>	
in Army, not vacated by provisions relating to organization	1217	none allowed for double duties or extra services unless expressly authorized by law	1764
President authorized to make out and deliver, after adjournment of Senate, to officers appointed by advice, &c., of	1773	statement of, by internal-revenue officers, when composed, wholly or in part, of fees	3158
civil, to be made out and recorded by Secretary of State; affixing of seal to	1794	of marshals for care, &c., of territorial penitentiaries	1893, 1894
<i>Committee,</i>		estimates for, shall be founded on express provisions of law	3662
testimony of witness before, of either House, not to be used in criminal proceedings, &c., except, &c.....	859	not to be paid from contingent, &c., appropriations	3682
<i>Committees of Congress,</i>		of persons employed in insurrectionary States, appropriation for	3689
Court of Claims to have use of reports made by, when, &c	1076	of postmasters	3852-3857
<i>Commitment,</i>		accounts to show expenditures for	4049
only one writ necessary for, when several charges made, or indictments found, against same person	1027	of letter-carriers, accounts to show expenditures for	4049
register in bankruptcy not to have power of	4999	of blank-agents and assistants, accounts to show expenditures for	4049
of bankrupt for contempt	5104	of clerks for post-offices, accounts to show expenditures for	4049
<i>Commodores,</i>		of marshals of consular courts	4111
number of, on active list	1363	for conveyance of mails by vessels going to or coming from foreign ports	4203
examination of, before promotion	1497	for conveyance of United States securities, &c., by vessels belonging to citizens	4204
pay of	1556	in prize cases, allowance of, to clerk of district court	4644
<i>Common Carrier,</i>		to district attorney and prize commissioner to be allowed by court	4646
to transport imported merchandise entered for transportation, designation, responsibility, and bond of	2993	maximum, to be allowed	4647
vehicles used by, not forfeited in certain cases of seizure, &c., under customs-laws	3063	of special counsel in prize cases, allowance of, by court	4648
search for letters illegally carried by	4026	of assignee in bankruptcy, how determined	5099
not liable for gold, bullion, jewelry, &c., unless notice of character given by shipper	4231	commissions allowed to	5100
not liable for loss by fire, unless, &c.....	4232	<i>Company,</i>	
limit on liability for merchandise embezzled, lost, or destroyed, &c.....	4233	term, includes what	5
owner may transfer interest to trustees for benefit of shippers, when	4235	<i>Complaint,</i>	
after such transfer proceedings against owner to cease	4235	for warrant of district judge, in customs cases, what to set forth	3092
charterer of vessel deemed owner, when,	4236	of offenses against navigation laws, how made	4301
remedies against masters, owners, &c., for embezzlement, negligence, fraud, &c., reserved	4237	to be read to accused	4301
foregoing provisions not applied to canal-boats, &c., or vessels in river or inland navigation	4239	plea or answer to	4301
<i>Common Law,</i>		redress of, made by officers in the Army,	art. 29
jurisdiction of district courts in suits at, brought by United States or any officer	563	made by soldiers in the Army	art. 30
remedies of, not excluded by admiralty jurisdiction of district courts	563	<i>Compounding Claims,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit court of suits at, &c., where alien is party, or suit is between citizen of State where brought and citizen of another State	629	in bankruptcy, how authorized	5061
of suits at, where United States, or any officer suing under authority, &c., are plaintiffs	629	<i>Compound-Interest Notes,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit and district courts according to, in civil and criminal cases in vindication of civil rights,	722	declared a legal tender for face except	3590
mode of proof in actions at	861	<i>Compound Liquors,</i>	
supreme and district courts in Territories to have jurisdiction at	1863	tax on	3328
extended over citizens of United States in certain countries, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4086	<i>Compound-Liquor Stamps, (see Stamps.)</i>	
		<i>Compromise,</i>	
		Commissioner of Internal Revenue authorized to make, in certain cases, with advice, &c.,	3229
		opinion, &c., of Solicitor of Internal Revenue, to be placed on file in office of Commissioner, in cases of	3229
		recommendation of Attorney-General necessary after a suit or proceeding in court has been commenced	3229
		of debts due United States except under postal laws, how made	3469
		<i>Comptroller of the Currency,</i>	
		to be chief officer of Currency Bureau	324
		appointment, term of office, and salary of	325
		oath and bond of	326
		employment of clerks by	328
		not to be interested in national banks	329

<i>Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.</i>		Page.
seal of office of.....	330	54	vote of bank to go into liquidation shall be certified to.....	5221	1016
examination of banks of District of Columbia by, and report on to Congress,	332	54	duty of on receipt of notice of failure to redeem notes.....	5226	1017
annual report by, to Congress.....	333	54	when may appoint receivers of national banks.....	5234	1018
jurisdiction of the circuit courts of all snits by national banking associations to enjoin, &c.....	629	111	shall give notice of appointment of receivers.....	5235	1018
proceedings by national bank to enjoin, in what district shall be had.....	736	139	when shall make dividends to creditors of banks.....	5236	1018
certificates, assignments, and conveyances, sealed, &c., and copies of papers in office of, certified, &c., received in evidence.....	884	167	may be enjoined in proceedings against banks.....	5237	1018
copy of articles of association of banks to be sent to.....	5133	998	forfeiture of franchises of national bank to be at suit of.....	5239	1019
title assumed by banks subject to approval of.....	5134	998	may appoint occasional examiners of banks, pay, &c., of.....	5240	1019
organization certificate to be sent to, &c.....	5135	998	<i>Comptroller of the Treasury,</i>		
banks not to begin business of banking until authorized by.....	5136	999	reference of certain accounts to Court of Claims, upon certificate of.....	1063	196
payments of installments on stock to be certified to.....	5140	1000	proceedings in cases of accounts referred same as in other cases.....	1064	197
increase of stock to be valid only on his approval.....	5142	1000	duty of, to notify district attorney of marshal's failure to pay into the Treasury fines assessed against militia in service of the United States.....	1660	290
decrease of stock to be approved by.....	5143	1000	duty of, to institute suits against persons accountable for public moneys.....	3624	719
oaths of directors of national banks shall be sent to, &c.....	5147	1001	to certify to Solicitor of the Treasury the accounts of officers receiving public moneys and failing to account and pay over.....	3625	719
shall determine as to capital, surplus of certain State banks, &c.; when may compel bank to close.....	5151	1001	the accounts of disbursing-officers failing to account and pay over balances remaining.....	3633	720
shall receipt for bonds deposited by banks.....	5162	1004	<i>Computation of Time,</i>		
shall keep a register of bonds transferred by Treasurer.....	5163	1004	in bankruptcy proceedings, what days not included.....	5013	974
shall notify banks of transfers, &c.....	5164	1004	what period not included in resumption of proceedings.....	5103	989
shall have access to books of Treasurer, &c.....	5165	1004	<i>Concealed Debtor,</i>		
bonds of banks shall be annually compared with books of.....	5166	1004	claims of United States against, to have priority in cases of attachment.....	3466	691
duties and power as to collection of interest on bonds, requiring additional bonds, permitting exchange of bonds, returning bonds on surrender of circulation, &c.....	5167	1005	<i>Concealing,</i>		
shall satisfy himself of correctness of organization, &c.....	5168	1005	on high seas, or in certain places, money, goods, &c., knowing the same to have been stolen.....	5357	1045
may give or withhold permission to commence business.....	5169	1005	<i>Concealment of Property,</i>		
when shall issue circulation to national banks.....	5171	1006	by debtor, to be an act of bankruptcy.....	5021	976
shall cause notes to be engraved, &c.....	5172	1006	by bankrupt, to bar discharge.....	5110	991
shall have custody of plates, &c.....	5173	1006	penalty upon bankrupt for.....	5132	997
shall cause annual examination of plates, &c.....	5174	1007	<i>Conception,</i>		
shall make requisition for return of circulation to equalize apportionment, manner of.....	5180	1007	articles to prevent, not available.....	3833	763
shall prescribe rules for removal of banks from one State to another.....	5181	1008	<i>Concurrent Jurisdiction,</i>		
shall replace worn-out notes.....	5194	1008	Oregon and Washington to have, over offenses on Columbia River.....	1950	343
when shall issue gold notes to banks.....	5185	1009	<i>Condemnation,</i>		
shall notify banks to make good the reserve; when may appoint receiver, &c.....	5191	1010	jurisdiction of district courts of proceedings for, in cases of capture under Title INSURRECTION.....	563	95
shall approve selection of redemption agencies; when may appoint receiver.....	5195	1011	proceedings of district court after appeal from decree of, in prize causes.....	565	96
shall require banks to make good impaired capital; proceedings on refusal.....	5205	1013	jurisdiction of circuit courts of proceedings for, in cases of capture, under Title INSURRECTION.....	629	110
list of shareholders to be sent to.....	5210	1014	proceedings after, for sale of vessels, &c., seized under customs revenue-laws, &c., and for distribution.....	939	177
reports to be made to; may call for special reports.....	5211	1014	may be had before judge, in vacation.....	940	178
dividend reports shall be sent to.....	5212	1014	of prize property, proceedings for, (see Prize).....	4618	905
may levy fine for failure to make reports,	5213	1014	of property taken as prize, &c., on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion.....	5308	1036
			where proceedings for, to be had, and how instituted.....	5309, 5311	1037

	Page.		Page.
<i>Condemnation—Continued.</i>		<i>Congress—Continued.</i>	
claims of loyal creditors to be provided for, in cases of condemnation of vessels, &c., under laws relating to insur- rection.....	5322 1039	motion to print extra copies, how referred, 3793	750
<i>Condemned Clothing,</i>		House first ordering printing to notify the other	750
proceeds of sale of certain, not to be cov- ered into Treasury.....	3618 718	propositions to print extra copies, &c., costing more than \$500, how made and referred.....	750
disposal of proceeds of.....	3692 734	number to be printed for use of, of certain documents	750
<i>Condemned Horses,</i>		of acts, resolutions, and treaties.....	752
when to be paid for.....	3485 695	giving or offering to give to any member of, any money or other bribe, to in- fluence vote, &c.....	1062
<i>Condemned Stores,</i>		to any officer of, &c., with intent, &c., 5451	1062
proceeds of, shall be deposited in Treas- ury, &c.....	3618 718	acceptance of bribe by member of, with in- tent, &c.....	1072
statement of proceeds of, in book of esti- mates.....	3672 727	forfeiture of, and disqualification for office, of any member of, by accepting bribe, with intent, &c.....	1072
<i>Condemned Vessels,</i>		offenses connected with election of repre- sentatives or delegates in; (see <i>Elec- tions; Representative in Congress,</i>) 5511-5515, 5520, 1074, 1075, 1076	
not to be required to pay extra wages, 4583	894	offenses connected with registration of vot- ers for election of Representatives, &c., in, (see <i>Registration of Voters;</i> <i>Elections</i>).....	1074-1077
<i>Conduct,</i>		<i>Congressional Directory,</i>	
becoming an officer and a gentleman, in the Army.....	art. 61 235	compilation of	14
<i>Confederate States,</i>		by what time to be printed and ready for distribution	751
persons engaged in service of, not to be ap- pointed in the Army	1218 214	<i>Congressional Investigations,</i>	
collection of moneys, &c., due.....	3755 745	witnesses in, by whom sworn	17
<i>Confession of Judgment,</i>		refusing to testify, penalty.....	17
when an act of bankruptcy.....	5021 976	when not privileged.....	17
<i>Confinement,</i>		proceedings against witnesses refusing to testify in.....	17
Duration of, previous to trial by court-mar- tial, in the Army.....	art. 70 236	<i>Congressional Printer,</i>	
punishment by, in the Navy, by command- ing officer.....	art. 24 280	Congressional debates to be printed by.....	14
by officers temporarily commanding, art. 25 by summary court-martial.....	art. 30 281	qualifications and election of.....	747
<i>Confiscation,</i>		salary and bond of.....	747
of property taken as prize, &c., on account of use, &c., in aid of insurrection.....	5308 1036	general duties of	747
where proceedings for, to be had, and how instituted.....	5309, 5311 1037	power of to appoint foremen of printing and binding.....	747
<i>Conflicting Claims,</i>		clerks.....	747
to coal-lands, how determined.....	2351 433	employees.....	747
<i>Congress,</i>		when to cause public printing to be done at night	747
organization of meetings of.....	28, 34 5, 6	not to be interested in any newspaper, &c., printing, &c., or contract, &c.....	747
when and how place of meeting may be changed	34 6	estimates of paper to be submitted by, to Joint Committee on Public Printing, 3766	747
fuel for, by whom provided.....	73 13	advertisement by, for proposals to furnish paper	747
debates of, to be printed by Congressional Printer	78 14	what to specify.....	748
counting of electoral votes by	142 22	to furnish samples of standard papers to applicants	748
testimony of witness before either House or any committee of, not to be used in criminal proceeding, &c., except, &c.....	859 162	to compare paper delivered with standard, &c	748
members of, not to practice in Court of Claims.....	1058 195	to report default of contractor for paper to joint committee, &c.; proceedings in case of.....	748
certain laws of District of Columbia ex- tended to Capitol Square on request of presiding officer of either House of.....	1819 323	to Solicitor of the Treasury	748
election of Delegates to, in Territories, manner of.....	1862, 1863 330, 331	how authorized to purchase paper in open market	748
from Washington and Idaho, when to be held.....	1905 337	to procure engravings, &c., for maps, dia- grams, &c	749
Delegates to, from certain Territories must be citizens of the United States, 1906	337	when by advertisement.....	749
engravings, &c., for documents ordered by, to be printed.....	3779 749	to contract for lithographing certain maps accompanying annual report of Com- missioner of General Land-Office, 3781	749
printing, binding, &c., for, where to be done	3786 749		
on whose requisition.....	3789 750		
regular number of bills, &c., to be printed for.....	3791 750		
"usual number" of documents ordered by, to be printed.....	3792 750		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Congressional Printer</i> —Continued.		<i>Consolidation,</i>	
to preserve samples of paper for engravings, and enforce compliance with contract, &c.....	3782 749	deposits to redeem circulation need not be made by national banks winding up for the purpose of.....	5223 1016
to charge himself with and be accountable for material.....	3783 749	<i>Conspiracy,</i>	
frauds of, on United States, penalty for.....	3784 749	jurisdiction of district courts in suits for injuries by, against civil rights.....	563 95
to determine form and style of printing and binding, &c., for the Departments.....	3790 750	jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits on account of injuries in furtherance of, as mentioned in section nineteen hundred and eighty.....	629 112
to print copies of documents in addition to "usual number," when directed by Joint Committee on the Library.....	3796 750	of suits against persons having knowledge of, as mentioned, &c., and failing to prevent, &c.....	629 112
to keep an account with each Department, of printing, &c., not to exceed appropriation.....	3802 751	final judgments or decrees of circuit courts in suits on account of injuries in furtherance of, reviewed in Supreme Court without regard to sum or value in dispute.....	699 130
duties of, in printing acts, resolutions, &c., under direction of Secretary of State.....	3805, 3806 751	against the civil rights of citizens, action for wrongs done in furtherance of, 1980, 348, 349.....	349 349
how to furnish extra copies of documents to private persons.....	3809 752	for neglect to prevent commission of wrongful acts, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1981 349
when to deliver to Congress annual reports, President's message, &c.....	3810, 3811 752	when deemed denial of equal protection of the laws, and to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces.....	5299 1034
what books and documents to deliver to Secretary of the Interior, at Interior Department.....	3813 752	to deter party or witness from attending or testifying in court of United States, or to injure on account of attending, &c.; or to influence verdict or indictment of grand or petit juror, &c.....	5406 1052
what estimates to submit to Register of the Treasury, and when.....	3814 752	to impede, &c., the due course of justice, with intent to deny equal protection of laws, &c.....	5407 1052
what account to render quarterly to Secretary of the Treasury.....	3815 752	to hinder, prevent, &c., any citizen from voting, or qualifying to vote at any election, &c.....	5506 1073
what advances of money to be made to, to enable him to pay for work, &c.....	3816 753	to injure, oppress, intimidate, &c., any citizen in free exercise or enjoyment of right or privilege secured by Constitution or laws of United States, or for having exercised or enjoyed, &c.....	5508 1073
accounts of receipts and disbursements of, how settled.....	3817 753	punishment of other offenses committed in act of, to injure, oppress, intimidate, &c.....	5509 1073
where and how to deposit moneys received from sales of extra copies, &c.....	3818 753	by force, intimidation, &c., to prevent any person from accepting or holding office under United States; to induce officer of United States to leave any State, &c., or to injure such officer on account, &c.....	5518 1076
monthly statements to, by foremen.....	3819 753	to deprive any person or class of persons of equal protection of laws, or of equal privileges, &c., or to prevent authorities of State from giving equal protection of laws, &c.....	5519 1076
account of paper used to be kept by; report of to Secretary of Interior.....	3820 753	by force, intimidation, &c., to prevent citizen lawfully entitled to vote, from giving support to election of electors of President, &c., or of member of Congress, or to injure, &c.....	5520 1076
annual report of, to Congress.....	3821 753	to defraud United States by obtaining approval, &c., of any false claim against United States by persons in military service.....	art. 60 235
estimates submitted by, to Congress.....	3822 753	by persons in naval service.....	art. 14 278
<i>Congressional Record,</i>		of revenue officer with others to defraud.....	3169 610
to be furnished to National Homes for disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	4837 945	to defraud United States by false or fraudulent claims by persons not in military or naval service, action for.....	3490 695
<i>Connecticut,</i>		by any person, punishment for.....	5438 1060
judicial district of.....	531 88		
terms of district court in.....	572 98		
terms of circuit court in.....	658 119		
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2533 502		
officers in.....	2534 502		
<i>Consignee,</i>			
in Alaska, may be required to give bond on landing of arms, &c.....	1955 344		
when to give bond for production of invoice in custom cases.....	2848 554		
deemed to be owner of imported merchandise.....	3058 591		
<i>Consignees of Vessels,</i>			
penalty on, of vessel carrying away live-oak or red-cedar timber from lands reserved by United States.....	2462 453		
to cause to be indorsed on certificate of record change of name or master of vessel.....	4183 812		
to furnish collectors copy of receipts for fees paid by vessels to consuls abroad.....	4213 817		
when may perform duties of shipping-commissioners.....	4504 876		
<i>Consolidated Land Districts,</i>			
additional fees to registers and receivers of.....	2239 395		

	Page.
<i>Conspiracy—Continued.</i>	
to overthrow Government of or levy war against United States, impede execution of laws, or to seize property, &c., punishment.....	5336 1041
to cast away vessel, with intent to injure underwriter.....	5364 1046
when one or more of several parties to, to commit offense against, or to defraud United States, do any act to effect object of, penalty as to all.....	5440 1060
<i>Conspirators,</i>	
right of action against any one or more for injury, &c., (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1980 349
<i>Constables,</i>	
allowance for hire of, &c., at ports in China and Japan.....	4122, 4123 798
authorized to assist in arresting seamen deserters.....	4599 898
<i>Constantinople,</i>	
consul-general at, to be secretary of legation to Turkey.....	1677 294
salary of.....	1690 296
<i>Constitution of the United States,</i>	
what State officers to take oath to support.....	1836 325
oath, how administered and recorded.....	1837 325
force and effect of, in the Territories.....	1891 334
jurisdiction of territorial courts in cases arising under the.....	1910, 1911, 337, 338
deprivation of rights secured by the, action for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1979 348
aliens applying for admission to citizenship to make oath to support.....	2165 380
<i>Construction and Repair,</i>	
relative rank and title of the Chief of the Bureau of.....	1471 255
of retired Chief of Bureau of.....	1473 255
<i>Consular Agents,</i>	
title, what to denote; included in term consular officers.....	1674 293
how appointed, compensation.....	1695 303
allowance to, for stationery, &c.....	1696 303
bonds of.....	1698 303
prohibition to trade may be extended to,.....	1700 304
shall have fees as compensation, &c.....	1703 304
shall make returns of fees collected.....	1725 307
limit as to amount of fees to be retained by.....	1733 308
not to be absent from post, except, &c., (see <i>Consular Officers</i>).....	1741 310
<i>Consular Certificate,</i>	
as to prices of articles purchased for Navy on foreign stations.....	3723 741
<i>Consular Clerks,</i>	
appointment, salaries, &c., of.....	1704 304
examination and removal of.....	1705 304
<i>Consular Courts,</i>	
judicial authority vested in ministers and consuls to certain countries.....	4083 792
criminal jurisdiction, scope of.....	4084 792
power for issue of process.....	4084 792
civil jurisdiction in execution of treaty provisions.....	4085 792
in matters of contract, &c.....	4085 792
at what ports exercised.....	4085, 792, 793
scope of civil jurisdiction.....	4085 793
jurisdiction, civil and criminal, how exercised and enforced.....	4086 793
extension of laws over citizens of the United States.....	4086 793
deficiencies in laws, when supplied.....	4086 793
decrees and regulations to have force of law.....	4086 793
consul's warrant for arrest of offenders, when to issue.....	4087 793

	Page.
<i>Consular Courts—Continued.</i>	
arraignment, trial, and sentence by consuls.....	4087 793
civil and criminal jurisdiction of consuls, &c., in uncivilized countries.....	4088 793
consul's decision, in criminal cases, sitting alone, limitation of.....	4089 793
appeal to minister, regulation of.....	4089 793
capital cases, for murder, insurrection, &c., trial of, by ministers.....	4090 793
enlistment, &c., of citizens of United States, prevention of, by ministers.....	4090 793
ministers to hear and decide civil and criminal cases on appeal.....	4091 794
power of, to issue all necessary process.....	4091 794
final decision upon the evidence.....	4091 794
further hearing, when given.....	4091 794
new trials, how granted.....	4091 794
appeals in civil cases from consular courts in China or Japan to minister, when allowed.....	4092 794
regulations of appeal.....	4092 794
to circuit court of California, when allowed.....	4093 794
regulation of such appeal.....	4093 794
from minister to circuit court of California in civil cases, when allowed,.....	4094 794
in criminal cases, when allowed.....	4095 794
not to operate as a stay of proceedings, unless, &c.....	4095 794
circuit court of California to hear and determine appeals.....	4096 794
decisions to be final.....	4096 794
evidence in consular courts, how taken,.....	4097 794
objections and rulings to be noted,.....	4097 794
settlement of civil cases by agreement or reference to be encouraged by ministers and consuls.....	4098 794
form of submission, how prepared, &c.,.....	4098 794
hearing and decision by referees.....	4098 794
when referees may proceed ex parte,.....	4098 794
award to be delivered to consul.....	4098 794
proceedings of consul upon award.....	4098 794
judgment and execution, how rendered and awarded.....	4098, 794, 795
parties may settle before return of award,.....	4098 795
settlement of minor criminal cases, how may be authorized.....	4099 795
aid of local authorities may be invoked by ministers and consuls.....	4100 795
authority of ministers and consuls to perform all necessary acts.....	4100 795
punishment of crime, methods of.....	4101 795
award of punishments, how regulated,.....	4101 795
commitment for refusal to comply with sentence.....	4101 795
insurrection, rebellion, and murder, to be capital offenses punishable with death.....	4102 795
concurrence and approval necessary to conviction.....	4102 795
conviction, &c., for less offense.....	4102 795
warrant for execution of criminal, how issued.....	4103 795
when execution may be postponed.....	4103 795
when capital case may be submitted to President for pardon.....	4103 795

	Page.
<i>Consular Courts—Continued.</i>	
punishment by consuls for contempt, limit to fine and imprisonment	4104 795
final decisions by consul sitting alone, limitation of	4105 795
associates with consul in criminal trials, when and how to be summoned	4106 795
number and qualifications of	4106 795
associates to enter opinion, &c., upon record	4106 795
consul to give judgment	4106 795
decisions in concurrence, when to be final	4106 795
reference to minister in case of difference	4106 795
adjudication, &c., by minister	4106, 795, 796
civil jurisdiction, amount in which consul's decision shall be final	4107 796
associates with consul in trial of civil cases, when and how summoned	4107 796
number and qualifications	4107 796
opinions of associates to be noted on record	4107 796
judgment to be given by consul	4107 796
concurrent judgment of consul and associates final	4107 796
appeal to minister in case of difference	4107 796
consul's decision final, when	4107 796
jurisdiction of ministers, in what places exercised	4108 796
when to be appellate only	4109 796
in what cases original	4109 796
responsibility of ministers and consuls as judicial officers	4110 796
their liability as public officers	4110 796
marshals of consular courts, number and appointment of	4111 796
their salary and fees	4111 796
execution and return of process	4112 796
marshal's bond	4113 796
suits upon marshal's bond	4114, 796, 797
production of original bond, when	4115 797
rules and processes against marshals, how directed and executed	4116 797
regulations, orders, and decrees to be made by ministers, in what manner	4117 797
for what purposes	4117 797
to be submitted to consuls	4118 797
consuls' assent or dissent, how signified	4118 797
binding force upon publication	4118 797
to take effect, when	4118 797
transmission to Secretary of State	4119 797
to be laid before Congress for revision	4119 797
fees for judicial services, ministers to establish tariff of	4120 797
by and to whom payable	4120 797
proceeds, how applied	4120 797
regulation of accounts	4120 797
prisons for American convicts, allowance for expenses of	4121 797
limit to allowance for	4121 797
number of, authorized	4121 797
ports at which may be hired, how designated	4121 797
limit to expenses of, at Bangkok	4121 798
allowance for, at Shanghai	4122 798
for hire of constables, &c., at other ports in China	4122 798
for rent of prison, &c., at Kanagawa	4123 798
for constables, &c., at other ports in Japan	4123 798
court-house and jail at Jeddo	4124 798

	Page.
<i>Consular Courts—Continued.</i>	
provisions of Title extended to Turkey	4125 798
as to what crimes and offenses	4125 798
how provisions to be executed	4125 798
judicial powers vested in minister and consuls	4125 798
their criminal jurisdiction	4125 798
what civil jurisdiction authorized	4125 798
marshal for consular court in Turkey	4111 796
prison for American convicts in Turkey	4121 797
provisions of Title extended to Persia	4126 798
as to what suits and disputes	4126 798
judicial powers vested in minister and consuls in Persia	4126 798
suits between Persian subjects and citizens of United States to be carried before Persian tribunal	4126 798
how discussed and decided	4126 798
consular officer to attend trial in person	4126 798
to see that justice is administered	4126 798
suits between citizens of United States and subjects of other powers, how to be tried and adjudicated	4126 798
regulations to be agreed upon by respective ministers	4126 798
to be submitted to Secretary of State	4126 798
provisions of Title extended to Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat; how far	4127 799
to be executed in what manner	4127 799
judicial powers vested in consuls	4127 799
in what manner exercised	4127 799
judicial duties of ministers to devolve upon Secretary of State, when	4128 799
provisions of Title extended to other countries of like character, when	4129 799
words "minister" and "consul" to include what officers	4130 799
<i>Consular Fees.</i>	
as prescribed by law for certifying invoices to be in full payment; penalty for exacting illegal fees	1716 306
masters of vessels shall pay; shall be liable for; papers may be withheld until paid	1718 306
for certifying invoices in British North American provinces, rate of	1721 307
on tonnage of vessels touching at Canadian ports not to be allowed, may be paid in foreign coin	1722 307
penalty for exacting excessive, how recovered	1723 307
penalty for failure to collect, remission	1724 307
returns of, shall be made	1725 307
receipts shall be given for	1726 307
receipts for, shall be numbered and registered	1727 307
transcript of register of, shall be furnished with accounts	1728 308
collected by officers not mentioned in Schedules B and C shall be accounted for	1729 308
officers not mentioned in Schedules B and C to have, as compensation	1730 308
tariff of, to be conspicuously posted in consulate	1731 308
collected by officers not mentioned in Schedules B and C in excess of \$2,500 a year to be accounted for	1735 308

Consular Fees—Continued.

in excess of \$1,000 a year, when to be accounted for.....	1733	308
penalty for embezzlement of.....	1734	308
President may prescribe rates of tariff of.....	1745	310
shall be collected in United States coin or its value in exchange.....	1746	310
shall be accounted for, &c.....	1747	311
for verification of invoice and certificate.....	2851	555
for administering oaths and granting certain certificates in cases of drawback, forfeiture for excessive....	3046	589
<i>Consular Officers,</i>		
copies of official documents, &c., in office of, when evidence.....	896	168
title includes what.....	1674	293
general provisions respecting.....	1689-1739	295-309
application of provisions to all.....	1689	295
appointment, salaries, and locations of.....	1690	296
not to hold two consulates.....	1691	302
interpreters to, in China, salaries, &c., of.....	1692	303
at Bangkok, salary, &c., of.....	1693	303
at Trinidad de Cuba may be discontinued and may be appointed at Cienfuegos.....	1694	303
territory of consulate to be defined, appointment of vice-consuls, deputies, &c., salaries of.....	1695	303
allowances to vice-consulates, &c., what, may be made.....	1696	303
bonds of principal, amount, where deposited.....	1697	303
vice-consuls, amount, where deposited.....	1698	303
certain, not to transact business, &c.....	1699	303
where salary exceeds \$1,000, not to transact business; prohibition may be extended to any consul, &c.....	1700	304
penalty for illegally transacting business, recovery.....	1701	304
compensation to certain where fees exceed \$3,000.....	1702	304
compensation of deputies, vice-consuls, &c.,.....	1703	304
consular clerks, appointment, &c., of.....	1704	304
examination and removal of.....	1705	304
actual expenses of office-rent to those not allowed to trade.....	1706	304
may receive protests or declarations, copies of, to be evidence.....	1707	305
shall keep record of seamen, vessels, &c.....	1708	305
estates of deceased Americans, duty of, as to.....	1709	305
shall publish, &c., notice of decease of Americans.....	1710	305
duty of, when American citizen, dying abroad, leaves will, &c.....	1711	305
shall procure and transmit commercial information.....	1712	306
shall furnish Treasury Department with prices-current.....	1713	306
specified powers not to exclude others.....	1714	306
shall not certify invoices unless, &c.....	1715	306
fee for certifying invoices to cover what, penalty for exacting excessive fees,.....	1716	306
when not to grant certificate for goods shipped from countries adjacent to United States.....	1717	306
shall be paid legal fees; liability of masters, &c., for; papers may be retained until paid.....	1718	306

Consular Officers—Continued.

shall not receive fees, &c., from extra wages, &c., of seamen.....	1719	306
shall not collect more than four fees annually from vessel making regular trips.....	1720	307
fee for certifying invoices in British North American provinces.....	1721	307
shall not collect tonnage-fees from vessels touching at Canadian ports.....	1722	307
penalty for exacting excessive fees, how recovered.....	1723	307
penalty for failure to collect fees, remission.....	1724	307
shall make returns of fees.....	1725	307
shall give receipt for fees.....	1726	307
shall number and register receipts for fees.....	1727	307
shall furnish transcript of fee-book with accounts.....	1728	308
not mentioned in Schedules B and C, shall account for fees.....	1729	308
shall have fees for compensation.....	1730	308
shall keep tariff of fees conspicuously posted in consulate.....	1731	308
not mentioned in Schedules B and C, limit of fees to.....	1732	308
money received from fees in excess of \$1,000 a year, when to be accounted for.....	1733	308
penalty for embezzlement by.....	1734	308
neglect of duty, &c., by, penalty.....	1735	309
neglect of duty to seamen, &c., penalty.....	1736	309
penalty for false certificate as to property.....	1737	309
not to perform diplomatic functions, unless, &c.....	1738	309
pay when performing.....	1739	309
salaries of, term for which payable.....	1740	309
not to be absent from post, except, &c.,.....	1741	310
salaries when absent from post, not to be paid, except, &c.....	1742	310
compensation of to be in full payment for services, &c.....	1743	310
fees of, regulation, &c., of.....	1744	310
to be collected in coin of the United States or its value in exchange.....	1745	310
to be accounted for.....	1747	311
stationery, &c., to be furnished to.....	1748	311
dying abroad, allowance to widow, &c.,.....	1749	311
may take depositions, &c., validity, &c., of; penalty for perjury in; shall be evidence; penalty for forging certificate to.....	1750	311
prohibition as to correspondence, &c., by, except, &c.....	1751	311
President may make regulations, &c., governing.....	1752	312
in China, Japan, &c., to give certificates of voluntary emigration, when.....	2162	378
what to state in certificate.....	2162	378
to be personally satisfied by evidence before giving certificate, &c.....	2162	378
invoices of merchandise, when to be produced to.....	2854	555
declaration of persons producing, and duty of.....	2855	555
invoices of merchandise from countries adjacent to United States to be sworn to before, at nearest port of clearance.....	2856	556
when to transmit to collector of customs certified copy of invoice.....	2857	556
when not to grant certificates to invoices in customs cases.....	2861	556
make exact proof of invoice.....	2862	556

<i>Consular Officers—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Consular Officers—Continued.</i>	Page.
to whom to report fraudulent verification of invoice.....	2863	shall deposit the 2 per cent. in Treasury.....	4760
certificate of, in addition to, &c., in certain cases of exportation of merchandise; oath of master, &c., of vessels to be taken before.....	3045	knowingly and falsely certifying invoice, &c.; punishment.....	5442
fees of, for administering oath and granting certain certificates in cases of drawback; forfeiture for excessive fees.....	3046	<i>Consular Receipts,</i> appropriation to return to heirs proceeds of estates, &c.....	3689
may require mails to be carried in vessels bound for the United States.....	3976	<i>Consular Regulations,</i> President may make, shall be obeyed.....	1752
may pay postage on letters held in foreign countries.....	4014	<i>Consular Service,</i> officers of the Army forbidden to enter the.....	1223
marriages in presence of, in foreign countries; validity, &c.; duties of.....	4082	officers of the Navy accepting appointments in.....	1440
judicial authority of, in certain countries.....	4083	<i>Consular Territory,</i> may be defined, consular agencies, &c., 1695	1695
when merchant-seamen shall be engaged in presence of, &c.....	4517	" <i>Consul,</i> " meaning of word, in Title FOREIGN RELATIONS.....	4130
penalty for illegally engaging merchant-seamen where there are.....	4518	<i>Consuls,</i> jurisdiction of district courts of suits against, extent of.....	563
table of fees allowed to, to be attached to clearances of certain registered vessels.....	4207	jurisdiction of Supreme Court of suits where, party.....	657
copy of receipts given by, for fees to be furnished collector on entry of vessels.....	4213	writs of mandamus issued by Supreme Court to persons holding office, &c., where, party.....	688
duties of, in protecting, &c., vessels stranded on foreign shores.....	4238	exclusive jurisdiction of courts of United States of suits, &c., against.....	711
restriction of authority when master, owner, or consignee present.....	4238	awards of foreign, in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c., by whom and how enforced.....	723
to return papers to vessels on production of clearance.....	4309	title to denote what.....	1674
duty of, respecting effects, &c., of deceased seamen.....	4539, 4541	salaries and location of; may be appointed instead of commercial agent, 1690,	296-302
seamen's wages paid by direction of, to be in gold.....	4548	salaries of, at—	
shall cause survey of vessels on proper complaint.....	4559	Acapulco.....	1690
approval by, of report of survey of vessel on complaint of crew.....	4560	Aix-la-Chapelle.....	1690
when, may discharge crew with extra wages.....	4561	Algiers.....	1690
shall certify charges for survey, &c.....	4562	Amoy.....	1690
when, shall inspect provisions, &c., on merchant-vessels.....	4565	Amsterdam.....	1690
when complaint reported by, to be false; penalty.....	4566	Antwerp.....	1690
may demand crew-list and shipping-articulates of vessels.....	4575	Aspinwall.....	1690
discharge of seamen by, not to forfeit bond of master.....	4576	Athens.....	1690
shall provide for return to United States of destitute seamen.....	4577	Aux Cayes.....	1690
may require masters of vessels to carry destitute seamen.....	4578	Bahia.....	1690
destitute seamen at ports where there is no consular officer.....	4579	Bangkok.....	1690
when may discharge seamen and require extra wages.....	4580	Barcelona.....	1690
penalty for neglect of, to require extra wages of seamen.....	4581	Barmen.....	1690
extra wages of seamen to be paid to, on sale of vessel.....	4582	Basle.....	1690
when may remit extra wages.....	4583	Batavia.....	1690
how to dispose of extra wages of seamen.....	4584	Bay of Islands.....	1690
shall collect hospital-tax on vessels sold, &c.....	4586	Belfast.....	1690
reclamation of deserters, &c., by, when may discharge seamen deserters with extra wages.....	4600	Birmingham.....	1690
pension declarations may be made before.....	4714	Bordeaux.....	1690
two per cent. for privateer pension fund to be paid to.....	4759	Boulogne.....	1690
		Bremen.....	1690
		Brindisi.....	1690
		Buenos Ayres.....	1690
		Cadiz.....	1690
		Callao.....	1690
		Candia.....	1690
		Canton.....	1690
		Cape Haytien.....	1690
		Cape Town.....	1690
		Cartagena.....	1690
		Ceylon.....	1690
		Chin Kiang.....	1690
		Chemnitz.....	1690
		Clifton.....	1690
		Coaticook.....	1690
		Cobija.....	1690
		Cork.....	1690
		Cyprus.....	1690
		Demerara.....	1690

Consuls—Continued.

salaries of, at—

Dundee	1690	297
Elsinore	1690	298
Falkland Islands	1690	301
Fayal	1690	301
Foo Chow	1690	299
Fort Erie	1690	297
Funchal	1690	298
Geneva	1690	299
Genoa	1690	299
Gibraltar	1690	297
Glasgow	1690	297
Goderich	1690	297
Guayaquil	1690	302
Guaymas	1690	301
Hakodadi	1690	299
Halifax	1690	297
Hamburg	1690	299
Hankow	1690	299
Havre	1690	297
Hioga and Osaka	1690	299
Hong-Kong	1690	297
Honolulu	1690	300
Jerusalem	1690	299
Kanagawa	1690	299
Kingston, (Canada)	1690	297
Kingston, (Jamaica)	1690	297
Laguayra	1690	300
Lahaina	1690	300
La Rochelle	1690	298
Leeds	1690	297
Leghorn	1690	299
Leipsic	1690	298
Lisbon	1690	298
Liverpool	1690	297
Lyons	1690	298
Mahé, (Seychelles)	1690	297
Malaga	1690	298
Malta	1690	297
Manchester	1690	297
Maranham	1690	301
Marseilles	1690	298
Matamoras	1690	300
Matanzas	1690	298
Manritius	1690	297
Melbourne	1690	297
Messina	1690	299
Montevideo	1690	302
Moscow	1690	297
Munich	1690	298
Nagasaki	1690	299
Nantes	1690	298
Naples	1690	299
Nassau, (W. I.)	1690	297
Newcastle-upon-Tyne	1690	297
Nice	1690	298
Ningpo	1690	299
Odessa	1690	297
Omoa	1690	302
Oporto	1690	298
Osaka and Hioga	1690	299
Palermo	1690	299
Panama	1690	300
Para	1690	301
Paso del Norte	1690	301
Payta	1690	301
Pernambuco	1690	300
Pictou, (Nova Scotia)	1690	297
Piræus	1690	301
Ponce	1690	298
Port Mahon	1690	298
Port Said	1690	299
Port Sarnia	1690	297
Prescott	1690	297
Prince Edward's Island	1690	297
Quebec	1690	297

Page.

Consuls—Continued.

salaries of, at—

Revel	1690	297
Rio Grande	1690	301
Rio de Janeiro	1690	300
Rome	1690	299
Rotterdam	1690	298
Saint Catharine's	1690	301
Saint Helena	1690	297
Saint John's, (Quebec)	1690	297
Saint Petersburg	1690	297
Saint Thomas	1690	298
San Juan, (Porto Rico)	1690	298
San Juan del Sur	1690	300
Santa Cruz	1690	298
Santarem	1690	301
Santiago, (Cape Verde)	1690	301
Santiago de Cuba	1690	298
Singapore	1690	297
Smyrna	1690	299
Southampton	1690	297
Spezzia	1690	299
Stettin	1690	301
Stuttgart	1690	298
Swatow	1690	299
Tabasco	1690	301
Tahiti	1690	302
Talcahuana	1690	302
Tampico	1690	301
Tangier	1690	299
Tien-Tsin	1690	300
Toronto	1690	297
Trieste	1690	299
Trinidad de Cuba	1690	298
Tripoli	1690	299
Tumbez	1690	302
Tunis	1690	299
Tunstall	1690	297
Turk's Island	1690	297
Valencia	1690	298
Valparaiso	1690	300
Venice	1690	301
Vera Cruz	1690	300
Vienna	1690	299
Windsor, (Nova Scotia)	1690	301
Windsor, (Ontario)	1690	297
Winnipeg	1690	297
Zanzibar	1690	301
Zurich	1690	299
not to hold office at different consulates,	1691	302
at Trinidad de Cuba may be discontinued,		
and consul appointed at Cienfue-		
gos	1694	303
extent, &c., of territory of, to be defined,	1695	303
shall give bond; where deposited	1697	303
certain, not allowed to transact business,	1699	303
prohibition to trade may be extended to		
any	1700	304
penalty for violation of prohibition to trade		
by	1701	304
where fees of certain, exceed \$3,000, salary		
to be \$2,000	1702	304
vice-consuls may have the whole or part of		
salary of	1703	304
may be allowed office-rent; maximum,	1706	304
may receive protests, &c.; copies to be evi-		
dence	1707	305
shall keep record of seamen, vessels, &c.;		
returns	1708	305
duty of, as to estates of deceased Ameri-		
cans	1709	305
shall publish, &c., notices of deaths	1710	305
duty of, when decedent leaves will, &c.,	1711	305

Page.

<i>Consuls—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Consuls—Continued.</i>	Page.
shall procure, &c., commercial information	1712	when to administer oaths to invoices in customs cases, and certify the same; authentication by	2843, 2845
shall furnish, &c., prices-current	1713	authentications by foreign, when allowed,	2844
specified powers not to exclude others	1714	fees of, for verification of invoices, &c. ..	2851
shall not certify invoices, unless	1715	vessel owned by, may be registered, when,	4133, 4134
fee for certifying invoices, to cover what; penalty for exacting excessive fees,	1716	not to charge tonnage-fees to vessels touching at Canadian ports, except ..	4222
when not to grant certificate for goods shipped from countries adjacent to United States	1717	may administer creditor's oath in bankruptcy	5079
shall be paid legal fees; liability of masters, &c., for; papers may be retained until paid	1718	penalty for knowingly and falsely certifying invoice or other papers to which his certificate is required.	5442
shall not receive fees, &c., from extra wages, &c., of seamen	1719	judicial authority and duty of, in China, Japan, Siam, Egypt, and Madagascar, ..	4083
fees of, in cases of American vessels making regular trips	1720	in uncivilized countries, &c.	4088
for certifying certain invoices in British North America, limited	1721	in the Ottoman Dominions	4125
in Canada not to collect, tonnage-fees,	1722	in Persia	4126
penalty for exacting excessive fees; recovery	1823	in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat, ..	4127
penalty for omission to collect fees; remission	1724	in other countries of like character ..	4128
shall make returns of fees	1725	their responsibility as judicial officers, ..	4110
shall give receipt for fees	1726	their liability as public officers	4110
shall number and record receipts for fees,	1727	may invoke aid of local authorities, when, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4100
shall furnish with accounts a transcript of fee-book	1728	<i>Consuls, Foreign, (see Foreign Consuls,)</i>	
not embraced in Schedules B and C, shall account for fees	1729	<i>Consuls-General, (see Consular Officers,)</i>	
shall have fees for compensation	1730	title of, to denote what shall be deemed consular officers	1674
limit as to compensation; disposal of excess of fees	1732	to Hayti, Liberia, and Alexandria, salary of	1675
shall keep fee-list conspicuously posted in consulate	1731	at Constantinople, to be secretary of legation to Turkey, salary of	1676
fees received from consular-agents under, not to exceed \$1,000; disposal of excess	1733	application of provisions to	1689
penalty for embezzlement by	1734	appointment, location, and salaries of; may be appointed instead of consuls and commercial-agents	1690
penalty for neglect of duty, &c.	1735	shall not hold office at any other consulate	1691
to seamen, &c.	1736	extent of territorial jurisdiction of, to be defined	1695
penalty for false certificate as to property,	1737	shall give bonds, tenor of, where deposited, ..	1697
not to exercise diplomatic functions, except	1738	shall not transact business	1699
compensation of, when exercising diplomatic functions	1739	if salary is \$1,000 a year	1700
salary of, term during which payable ..	1740	penalty for illegally transacting business, ..	1701
not to be absent from post without leave, except, &c.	1741	may be allowed actual expenses of officer, maximum	1706
salary of, in case of absence from post ..	1742	may receive protests, &c., copies of admitted as evidence	1707
compensation to be in full for services ..	1743	shall keep record of seamen, vessels, &c.; returns	1708
tariff of fees of, shall be prescribed	1745	duty of, as to estates of deceased Americans	1709
fees of, shall be collected in United States coin or its value in exchange ..	1746	shall publish, &c., notices of deaths ..	1710
fees collected by, shall be accounted for,	1747	duty of, when deceased Americans leave will	1711
stationery, books, &c., shall be furnished to,	1748	shall procure, &c., commercial information ..	1712
dying in foreign countries, allowance to widow, &c., of	1749	shall furnish, &c., prices-current	1713
may perform notarial acts; penalty for perjury in oaths, &c.; shall be admitted in evidence; penalty for forging certificate to	1750	specified powers not to exclude others ..	1714
correspondence by, with newspapers, &c., prohibited	1751	shall not certify invoices; unless, &c.	1715
President may prescribe regulations governing	1752	fee for certifying invoices, to cover what; penalty for exacting excessive fees, ..	1716
certificate of, to be indorsed on declaration of American artist to admit works of art free of duty	2505	when not to grant certificate for goods shipped from countries adjacent to United States	1717
		shall be paid legal fees; liability of masters, &c., for; papers may be retained until paid	1718

Consuls-General—Continued.

shall not receive fees, &c., from extra wages, &c., of seaman	1719	
fees of, in cases of American vessels making regular trips	1720	307
fee of, for certifying certain invoices in British North America limited ..	1721	307
in Canada not to collect tonnage fees ..	1722	307
penalty for exacting excessive fees; recovery	1723	307
penalty for omission to collect fees; remission	1724	307
shall make returns of fees	1725	307
shall give receipts for fees	1726	307
shall number and record receipts for fees	1727	307
shall furnish with accounts a transcript of fee-book	1728	308
not embraced in Schedules B and C shall account for fees	1729	308
shall have fees for compensation	1730	308
shall keep fee-list conspicuously posted in consulate	1731	308
not embraced in Schedules B and C, limit as to compensation, disposal of excessive fees	1732	308
fees received from consular agents under, not to exceed \$1,000; disposal of excess of fees	1733	308
penalty for embezzlement by	1734	308
penalty for neglect of duty, &c.	1735	309
to seamen, &c.	1736	309
penalty for false certificate as to property by	1737	309
not to exercise diplomatic functions, except, &c.	1738	309
compensation of, when exercising diplomatic functions	1739	309
salary of, term during which payable ..	1740	309
not to be absent from post without leave, except, &c.	1741	310
salary of, in case of absence from post ..	1742	310
compensation of, to be in full for services	1743	310
tariff of fees of, shall be prescribed ..	1745	310
fees of, shall be collected in United States coin, or its value in exchange ..	1746	310
fees collected by, shall be accounted for ..	1747	311
stationery, books, &c., shall be provided for	1748	311
dying in foreign countries, allowance to widow, &c., of	1749	311
may perform notarial acts; penalty for perjury in oaths, &c.; shall be admitted in evidence; penalty for forging certificate to	1750	311
correspondence by, with newspapers, &c., prohibited	1751	311
President may prescribe regulations governing	1752	312
<i>Consul-General and Minister Resident, to Hayti and Liberia, appointment and salaries of</i>	1683	294
<i>Contagious Disease,</i>		
public offices at seat of Government may be removed in case of	4798	939
Supreme Court may adjourn its session to another place in case of	4799	939
district and circuit courts may adjourn in case of	4799	939
United States prisoners may be removed in case of	4800	939
<i>Contemplation of Insolvency,</i>		
acts done in, to be acts of bankruptcy ..	5021	976
what acts in, to be void	5128, 5129	976, 977
recovery of property conveyed in,	5128, 5129	976, 977

Contemplation of Insolvency—Continued.

penalty for fraudulent acts in	5132	977
<i>Contempt,</i>		
treating superior officer with, punishment for, in the Navy	art. 8	277
power of United States courts to punish ..	725	137
of Court of Claims to punish	1070	197
of Army courts-martial to punish ..	art. 86	238
of Navy courts-martial to punish ..	art. 42	283
penalty for, of witness summoned under letters rogatory	4073	790
of consular court, limit to punishment for	4104	795
in bankruptcy proceedings, power of court to punish for	4975	970
judge in chambers may punish for ..	4973	970
register not to commit for	4999, 5002	973
of witness before register, liability for	5005, 5006	973, 974
assignee liable to process of contempt	5037	980
bankrupt subject to punishment for ..	5104	990
<i>Contested Elections,</i>		
provisions concerning	105-130	17-20
notice of contest	105	17
answer to	106	18
time of taking testimony in	107	18
notice of depositions in, provisions in regard to	108	18
testimony may be taken in several places at same time	109	18
subpoenas by whom issued	110	18
to contain what	111	18
justices of the peace may act when ..	112	18
depositions to be taken, without notice, when	113	18
witnesses in, provisions in regard to ..	114-117	19
party notified may select an additional officer to take testimony	118	19
party may appear by agent or attorney ..	119	19
examination of witnesses	120	19
testimony in, to what confined	121	19
how written out and attested	122	19
production of papers	123	19
adjournments in taking testimony	124	19
notice, proof of service, and subpoena to be attached to depositions	125	20
copy of notice of contest and answer to be transmitted to Clerk of House ..	126	20
certifying, sealing, and transmission of testimony, to Clerk of House ..	127	20
opening of deposition by Clerk of the House	127	20
fees of witnesses and officers	128, 129	20
expenses of parties contesting, not to be paid by House	130	20
<i>Contested Issues,</i>		
of law or fact arising before register in bankruptcy, how decided ..	5009-5011	974
<i>Contingencies of Consulates,</i>		
stationery, &c., shall be furnished	1748	311
<i>Contingencies of Legations,</i>		
stationery, &c., shall be furnished	1748	311
<i>Contingent Expenses,</i>		
of Senate, when paid, how moneys appropriated for disbursed	56	11
of Senate and House, restrictions on use of appropriations for	3680	728
of pension-agents, allowances for	4781	936
<i>Contingent Funds,</i>		
of Senate and House, statement of expenditure of, required	60	12
payments from, how regulated	76	14
of House, expenses of contested elections not to be paid out of	130	20
of Departments, annual report of expenditure of, to contain what	193	29

	Page
<i>Contingent Funds—Continued.</i>	
of Department of State, annual report of expenditures of, to contain what, 209	32
of Mint, transfer of bullion to be paid from.....3553	706
shall not be used for compensation of clerks, &c.....3682	728
of Departments, restriction as to use of, for purchases.....3683	728
<i>Contingent Liabilities,</i>	
in bankruptcy, probate of.....5068	984
<i>Continuance,</i>	
of course to next stated term, in case of vacancy in office of district judge.....602	105
when granted in suits by United States against revenue officers, or others accountable for public money.....957	180
in suits arising under postal laws.....958	181
in suits upon debentures, &c.....959	181
in suits to recover customs-duties.....960	181
may be granted on overruling demurrer to indictment or information.....1026	190
by general courts-martial in Army..art. 93	238
when granted in suits or criminal proceedings under internal-revenue laws, 3231	623
<i>Contraband of War,</i>	
may be purchased for Navy without advertising, &c.....3721	740
<i>Contractors,</i>	
for carrying mail, statement of account of, certified by Sixth Auditor, received in evidence.....889	167
for furnishing goods, &c., to Indians, restriction on payment to.....2107	370
for carrying mail, postmasters to report delinquencies of.....3849	757
postmasters shall not be.....3850	757
to foreign countries, may be fined, &c., 4010	779
<i>Contracts,</i>	
with Post-Office Department, form of..403	66
duplicate copies of, for carrying mail, to be delivered to Sixth Auditor....404	66
no person in Post-Office Department to be interested in, for carrying mail..412	67
made by Secretaries of War, Navy, and Interior, to be filed in returns office, 512	84
officers of military prison not to be interested in, &c.....1358	243
breach of, by artificer or workman at arsenal or armory, penalty for....1669	292
members of Congress and public officers accepting consideration for procuring; penalty.....1781	317
members of Congress and public officers prohibited to receive compensation for services relating to, before any Department or commission; penalty.....1782	317
in States and Territories, all persons to have equal right to make, &c...1977	348
to prevent bidding for public lands, &c., penalty for making.....2373	437
to pay premium over price paid by bidder, void.....2374	437
recovery of premiums paid under, &c., 2375	437
discovery of such contract.....2376	437
for survey of public lands, when to become binding.....2398	442
what instructions to be deemed a part of.....2399	442
construction of, when payable in pounds sterling.....3565	707

	Page
<i>Contracts—Continued.</i>	
construction of, in equivalents of metric system, and weights and measures used in United States.....3570	708
limit as to payments on.....3648	722
not to be made in excess of appropriations.....3679	728
provisions relating to public.3709-3747, 738-743	738-743
for supplies, shall be made after advertising.....3709	738
for military supplies, American manufactures preferred in.....3716	739
of Navy Department, when reservations on, may be relinquished.....3730	741
shall not be made in excess of appropriations, except, &c.....3732	742
for public buildings and improvements not to exceed appropriation.....3733	742
with United States shall not be transferred.....3737	742
what ones to be deposited in office of First Comptroller.....3743	743
of War, Navy, and Interior Departments to be in writing, &c.....3744	743
copy of, to be filed in returns office.3744	743
certain, shall have oath of officer making, attached.....3745	743
for collection, &c., of abandoned, &c., property.....3755	745
Congressional Printer, and foremen of printing and binding, not to be interested in certain.....3765	747
for paper for Government Printing-Office, 3767-3778, 747, 748	748
for engraving and lithographing for Government Printing-Office..3779-3782	749
report of, to Congress, for paper and materials for Government Printing-Office, 3821	753
what advertisements for proposals for, to be made in the District of Columbia, 3826	754
consular jurisdiction in cases of, in certain countries, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)..4085	792
to furnish apparatus, or construct buildings, &c., for light-house service, by whom to be accepted.....4665	914
for materials for construction or repair of light-houses, beacons, buoys, &c., how to be made.....4666	914
for erection of light-houses, how to be made, 4667	914
knowingly contracting to pay, for erection, repair, &c., of public building, &c., amounts larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose....5503	1072
<i>Contracts for Carrying Mail,</i>	
provisions relating to.....3941-3963, 769-772	769-772
advertising for bids for.....3941	769
with railways.....3942	770
with steamboats, &c.....3943	770
proposals for, how opened.....3944	770
guarantee of proposals for.....3945	770
oath of bidder for.....3946	770
postmasters' certificates to proposals for, 3947	770
to be recorded.....3948	770
shall be awarded to lowest bidder, except, 3949	770
who shall not receive.....3950	771
failure to enter into, proceedings on..3951	771
when bidder for, may be released.....3952	771
certified check as guarantee of proposal for.....3953	771
penalty for failure to enter into.....3954	772
new sureties on, may be accepted.....3955	772

	Page.		Page.
<i>Contracts for Carrying Mail—Continued.</i>		<i>Conveyances—Continued.</i>	
limit of term of.....	3956	fraudulent, by debtor to be acts of bank-	
omission of route from advertisement for,	3957	ruptcy.....	5021
change of, proceedings on.....	3958	to be void as against assignee.....	5021
payment on.....	3959	former assignee, &c., to make all neces-	
additional services under.....	3960	sary.....	5043
allowance for increased expedition under,	3961	register to make, of bankrupt's estate.....	5044
deductions from pay under.....	3962	what, to vest in assignee.....	5046
assignments of, void.....	3963	what property of debtor exempt from,	5045, 980, 981
through foreign countries may be made,		debtor to make all necessary.....	5051
revocation, indemnity.....	4006	to trustees, how made.....	5103
to foreign countries may be made.....	4007	fraudulent, to bar discharge.....	5110
special stipulations in.....	4011	by corporations, to be void.....	5122
<i>Contract Surgeons,</i>		by way of preference, void.....	5128
when to have pension.....	4693	in contemplation of insolvency, void.....	5129
rate of total disability pension to.....	4695	assignee may recover property or	
pension to dependent relative of, when to		value.....	5128, 5129, 996, 997
begin.....	4710	what, to be presumptive evidence of	
<i>Contracts with Indians, (see Indian Contracts.)</i>		fraud.....	5130
<i>Contributions,</i>		forfeiture of creditor receiving fraudu-	
not to be required or requested of employes		lent.....	5131
of yards for political purposes.....	1546	penalty of bankrupt for making fraudu-	
<i>Controversies,</i>		lent.....	5132
civil, of American citizens in China and		<i>Convicts,</i>	
Japan, settlement of, by agreement or		how poor convict discharged from impris-	
reference to be encouraged.....	4098	onment, when imprisoned solely to	
minister to prepare form of submission,		enforce payment of fine, or fine and	
agreement to be signed and acknowl-		costs.....	1042
edged.....	4098	not to be enlisted in the Army..... art. 3	229
proceedings by referees.....	4098	military prison for, established.....	1344
award to be delivered to consul.....	4098	sentenced under territorial laws, may be	
judgment and execution, how rendered		received, &c., in penitentiaries,	
and issued.....	4098, 794, 795	how.....	1895
settlement by parties before return of		admission of insane, to Government Hos-	
award.....	4098	pital for Insane.....	4852
<i>Controversies in Bankruptcy,</i>		delivery of, when restored to sanity.....	4855
jurisdiction of district courts over.....	4972	<i>Conviction,</i>	
assignee may submit to arbitration, how,		of seamen and punishment inflicted to be	
may compound, in what manner.....	5061	entered in log-book.....	4290
<i>Convention,</i>		not to work corruption of blood or forfeit-	
attempting to negotiate any, with Indians,		ure of estate.....	5326
except for United States, penalty,		<i>Convoy,</i>	
.....	2116	punishment for negligence in performing	
<i>Conversion to his own use,</i>		duty of..... art. 8	277
of public moneys, by disbursing officer.....	5488	exacting compensation for..... art. 8	277
by any person charged with safe-keep-		maltreating officers or crew of vessels	
ing.....	5490	under..... art. 8	277
what shall constitute, of public moneys, by		<i>Cooking,</i>	
disbursing officer.....	5496	duty of line officers in the Army to super-	
<i>Conveyances,</i>		intend.....	1234
by Indians of lands, titles, or claims to be		<i>Cooking-Range,</i>	
void.....	2116	for vessel carrying other than cabin-pass-	
of homesteads of Stockbridge-Munsee In-		engers between Europe and United	
dians restricted.....	2311	States.....	4258
of vessel not valid unless, &c.....	4192	penalty for failure to provide.....	4259
to be recorded by collectors of customs,		<i>Cooks,</i>	
certificates discharging to be recorded,		detail of, from privates in the Army; allow-	
what record to be kept in books.....	4193	ance of, to companies.....	1233
what to be certified on.....	4193	<i>Cooly-Trade,</i>	
fee for recording.....	4193	vessels not to be built, or equipped, &c.,	
not to be recorded until acknowledged,		in United States for the.....	2158
&c.....	4193	forfeiture of vessel, &c., employed in.....	2159
collectors to keep index of records of.....	4194	penalty for building or fitting out, &c.,	
index and record of to be open to inspec-		vessel for the.....	2160
tion.....	4194	penalty for receiving or transporting coo-	
collectors to furnish certificates relating		lies.....	2161
to.....	4194	voluntary emigration of subjects of Orien-	
fee for furnishing such certificate.....	4194	tal countries not affected.....	2162
fee for furnishing certified copy of record,		examination of vessels suspected of being	
of vessels, fees for recording, &c.....	4382	engaged in the.....	2163, 378, 379
		disposal of vessel found so engaged.....	2163
		<i>Coosa River,</i>	
		within State of Alabama, made free of tolls,	
		except, &c.....	5244

	Page.		Page.
<i>Coos Bay</i> , port of entry in Oregon and Washington Territories	2586	<i>Copper-Nickel Coins</i> , how redeemed	3529
<i>Co-Owner</i> , of mining-claim failing to contribute por- tion of expense to lose his interest, 2324	428	<i>Copyright Laws</i> , jurisdiction of circuit courts in suits aris- ing under	629
notice to delinquent, by associate .. 2324	428	<i>Copyright</i> , final judgments or decrees of circuit court, in cases touching, reviewed in Supreme Court, upon writ of error or appeal, without regard to sum or value in dispute	699
performing labor of delinquent associate to have his interest	2324	courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of cases arising under laws relating to	711
<i>Copano</i> , port of delivery in Texas	2578	full costs allowed, in all recoveries under copyright laws	972
surveyor to reside at	2579	provisions concerning	4948-4971
<i>Copartnerships</i> , to pay but one special tax	3234	custody, &c., of records and other things relating to, required by law to be preserved	4948
<i>Copies</i> , of papers in General Land-Office; duty of Secretary of Interior to furnish; au- thentication of	460	general duty of Librarian of Congress as to	4948
duty of Commissioner to furnish; fees for	461	seal by which records, &c., relating to, shall be authenticated	4949
of proofs, entries, &c., may be certified up to appellate court, in cases of appeal from district to circuit court	632	annual report of Librarian of Congress as to	4951
security for entering, of process, pleadings, &c., in case of removal of suit from State court into circuit court on ac- count of alienage or citizenship of parties	639	what may be copyrighted, and by whom	4952
in case of removal of suit against corpora- tion organized under law of United States	640	rights secured by; rights as to dramatic compositions	4952
duty of clerk of State court to furnish, of process, pleadings, &c., on removal of suit or prosecution into circuit court against person denied equal civil rights or against officer for any arrests, &c.	641	term of	4953
what, of proofs, &c., to be transmitted to Supreme Court in cases of appeal	698	continuance of term of	4954
(see <i>Transcripts</i> .)		assignment of; recording of assignment, 4955	4955
of books, records, papers, &c., in any Ex- ecutive Department, when evidence, 882	166	deposit of title and of copies; conditions to copyright	4956
in office of Solicitor of the Treasury, when evidence	883	form of record of title; attested copy to be furnished when, &c.	4957
in office of Comptroller of the Currency, when evidence	884	copyright fees	4958
of organization certificate of national bank, when evidence	885	obligation of proprietor to deliver or mail to Librarian of Congress two copies of copyright article	4959
of bonds, contracts, &c., annexed to Treas- ury transcripts, when evidence	886	penalty for failure to deliver or mail cop- ies	4960
of any return in returns office of Interior Department, when evidence	888	receipt to be given by postmaster for title or copy mailed	4961
of postmaster's return, when evidence	889	notice of, to be inserted in book, or inscribed on other article; no action for in- fringement in default of same	4962
of papers in Office of Sixth Auditor, when evidence	889	falsely inserting or inscribing notice of, penalty	4963
of statement of postmaster or special agent, that he had mailed letter of demand to delinquent postmaster, when evi- dence	890	forfeiture and damages for infringing, of book	4964
of records, books, &c., in General Land- Office, when evidence	891	forfeiture and penalty for infringing, of map, musical composition, painting, &c.	4965
in Patent-Office, when evidence	892	damages for infringing, of dramatic compo- sition by publicly performing, &c.	4966
of specifications, &c., of foreign letters- patent, when and of what evidence, 893	168	damages for painting or publishing any manuscript, &c.	4967
printed, of specification and drawings of patents, for gratuitous distribution, when evidence	894	limitation of action for infringement of, 4968	4968
of any part of journal or executive journal of the Senate, or journal of the House, when evidence	895	right to plead general issue, and give spe- cial matter in evidence, in actions for infringement of	4969
of books, records, documents, &c., in office of consul, &c., when evidence	896	power of circuit courts, &c., to enjoin viola- tions of	4970
<i>Copper Coins</i> , how redeemed	3529	prohibitions of this chapter not to apply to works of persons not citizens or resi- dents of United States	4971
		of bankrupt, to be vested in assignee	5046
		<i>Cordials</i> , manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation without stamps	3433
		<i>Cork</i> , consul at, salary of	1690

	Page.		Page.
<i>Corporals,</i>		<i>Costs,</i>	
for battery of artillery.....	1100	when not allowed, &c., in circuit court, to	
troop of cavalry.....	1103	plaintiff or petitioner in suit origi-	
company of infantry.....	1107	nally brought there, or libellant upon	
<i>Corporate Authorities,</i>		his own appeal.....	968
may enter town sites in trust for occupants,		when United States not subject to, in suits	182
when.....	2387	for recovery of any penalty or for-	
	439	feiture under internal-revenue laws,	
<i>Corporations,</i>		969	182
included in "persons".....	1	not allowed claimant, in cases of seizure	
proceedings by United States against debt-		with probable cause.....	970
ors of, as garnishees, in certain		when double costs allowed defendant, in	182
cases.....	935-937	action against officer, &c., making	
no officer or agent of any banking or com-		seizure under impost-laws, &c....	971
mmercial corporation, to act as officer		in recoveries under copyright-laws ...	972
or agent of United States in transac-		when not allowed in recoveries for infring-	183
tions with same.....	1783	ement of part of a patent, &c....	973
territorial legislatures not to charter pri-		of prosecution for fine or forfeiture, to be	183
ivate.....	1889	paid by defendant when judgment	
may pass general act to establish		against him.....	974
what.....	1889, 333, 334	for other offenses not capital, to be paid by	183
religious, &c., in Territories, limit to pow-		defendant, on conviction, at discre-	
er of to hold real estate.....	1890	tion, &c.....	974
when real estate of, forfeited.....	1890	when informer is liable for defendant's	183
fee to be paid on location of land-grants		costs.....	975
by.....	2238	allowed in only one of several actions or	183
word "person," in Title "Bankruptcy," to		processes against persons who might	
include.....	5013	have been joined, unless, &c....	977
how may verify claims in bankrupt-		what, to be allowed on several libels	183
cy.....	5078	against vessel and cargo which	
proceedings against bankrupt, how com-		might have been joined.....	978
menced and conducted.....	5122	on several libels or informations against	183
not to have allowance or discharge in		cargo, &c., seized as forfeited for	
bankruptcy.....	5122, 994, 995	same cause.....	978
prior bankruptcy proceedings against, in		claimant of property seized, &c., to pay his	183
State courts, validity of.....	2123	own costs before possession given, on	
unlawful re-issue, or uttering, as money, by		recovering judgment, &c.....	979
officer, agent, &c., of bills, &c., of exp-		only one bill of, to be paid district attor-	183
ired corporation created by United		ney for several suits, prosecutions,	
States.....	5437	&c., which should be joined.....	980
applicants for mining-claims to prove citi-	1059	excess of, when to be satisfied by attorney,	184
zenship, how.....	2321	proctor, &c.....	982
<i>Corporators of Smithsonian Institution, (see</i>		bill of, in favor of clerk, marshal, district	184
<i>Smithsonian Institution.)</i>		attorney, or commissioner, how ver-	
<i>Corps,</i>		ified and proven, before taxed by	
command, when different corps join,		judge or allowed by accounting-	
art. 122.....	240	officers.....	984
<i>Corps of Engineers, (see Engineer Corps.)</i>		when error or appeal, bond given only	184
<i>Corpus Christi,</i>		for.....	1000
collection-district and port of entry in		bond for, not given when error or appeal	187
Texas, what to comprise.....	514	taken by United States, or under di-	
collector in, to reside at.....	514	rection of any departments.....	1001
<i>Corrected Proof-sheet,</i>		what, payable from contingent fund of	187
third-class mail-matter.....	3878	any department, when error or ap-	
	761	peal taken by United States, &c.,	
<i>Correspondence,</i>		1001	187
with the enemy, punishment in the Army,		when single or double, may be allowed to	
for.....	art. 46	respondent in error.....	1010
with private persons, newspapers, &c., on		what portion, in certain cases of revenue	188
public affairs, by diplomatic or con-		seizures and sales, to be applied to	
sular officers, forbidden.....	1751	payment of.....	3089
with foreign government, without author-		of internal-revenue suits, United States not	596
ity, with intent to influence contro-		subject to, in certain cases.....	3214
versies, &c., or to defeat measures of		in suits for making false claims against	620
the United States; punishment.....	5335	United States.....	3493
to obtain redress for injuries.....	5335	in consular courts, how prescribed....	4117
	1041	in prize cases, security may be required	797
<i>Corruption of Blood,</i>		for.....	4638
not worked by conviction or judgment, 5326	1040	to be paid from proceeds of property.....	4639
<i>Costa Rica, (see Guatemala,)</i>		court may order payment, when.....	4640
minister resident at.....	1682	when to order final payment.....	4640
	294	payable by the United States, when.....	4640
<i>Cosmetics,</i>		in bankruptcy proceedings, to whom taxed	910
manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for		on appeal from decision rejecting	
exportation without stamps.....	3433	claim.....	4985
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in		justices of Supreme Court to regulate,	971
Schedule A.....	3435	4990	972
tax on, (see Schedule A).....	682		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Costs—Continued.</i>		<i>Counterfeiting—Continued.</i>	
may be imposed for contempt before reg-		"obligation or other security of the United	
ister.....	5006	States".....	5414
in contested adjudications respondent to		note in imitation of national-bank note.....	5415
recover, when.....	5027	letters-patent.....	5416
to have priority in order for dividend.....	5101	certificate of entry required by customs	
to be paid in full.....	5101	laws.....	5417
expenses of register to form part of.....	5125	bid, proposal, guarantee, official bond, pub-	
<i>Cotton,</i>		lic record, &c., for purpose of de-	
imports composed, &c., of, of different qual-		frauding United States.....	5418, 5479,
ities in same package, how ap-			1055, 1068
praised.....	2911	seal of court of United States.....	5419
loose, not to be carried on steam passenger-		military bounty-land warrant, &c.....	5420
vessels.....	4472	deed, power of attorney, order, receipt, &c.,	
baled, how to be secured when so car-		for purpose of obtaining from United	
ried.....	4472	States any money, &c.....	5421
penalty for carrying, contrary to law.....	4473	knowingly, &c., having in possession any	
<i>Cotton and Cotton Goods,</i>		false, altered, &c., deed, power of	
customs-duties on, unbleached, not exceed-		attorney, &c.....	5422
ing 100 threads to square inch,		abstract, official copy, or certificate of reg-	
&c.....	2504	istry, or enrollment of, or license to	
bleached, colored, &c.....	2504	vessel, &c., passport, sea-letter, clear-	
unbleached, not exceeding 200 threads to		ance, permit, debenture, &c.....	5423
square inch, &c.....	2504	oath, notice, certificate, record, &c., author-	
bleached, colored, &c.....	2504	ized by natrualization laws.....	5424
unbleached, exceeding 200 threads to		any coin or bars in similitude of coin or	
square inch, &c.....	2504	bars coined or stamped at Mint or	
bleached, colored, &c.....	2504	assay offices of United States, or of	
jeans, denims, drillings, &c.....	2504	foreign coin by law made current in	
cotton-thread, yarn, warps, &c.....	2504	United States.....	5457
spool-thread.....	2504	any coin in similitude of minor coinage of	
cotton cords, gimps, &c., and other man-		United States.....	5458
ufactures of cotton.....	2504	any order purporting to be money-order	
<i>Council Bluffs Land-District,</i>		issued by Post-Office Department,	
boundaries of, established.....	2256	&c.....	5463
<i>Councils, Legislative,</i>		any postage-stamp, or stamp printed on	
in Territories, of what numbers to con-		stamped envelope, postal card, &c.,	
sist.....	1922		5464
<i>Counsel,</i>		any postage stamp of any foreign govern-	
when district judge has been, in any suit		ment.....	5465
pending in his court.....	601	any key suited to any lock adopted by Post-	
when judges of circuit court have been, in		Office Department, and in use on any	
any case pending in circuit court.....	615	of the mails thereof.....	5477
jurisdiction of circuit court in cases re-			1067
moved from district court, district		<i>Countersign,</i>	
judge having been.....	637	punishment in the Army for disclos-	
for prisoners under trial by court-mar-		ing.....	art. 44
tial.....	art. 90		233
register in bankruptcy not to be, in what		<i>County,</i>	
cases.....	4996	includes what.....	2
special, in prize causes, may be employed		<i>County Courts, Territorial,</i>	
by Secretary of the Navy.....	4620	may be held by justices of supreme courts,	
compensation to, may be allowed by the		1874, 331, 332	
court.....	4648	what cases may be tried in.....	1874, 331, 332
when no allowance to be made.....	4648	expenses, how payable.....	1874, 331, 332
fees of, to be paid out of what fund.....	4649	<i>County Officers, Territorial,</i>	
<i>Counter-Claim,</i>		how appointed or elected.....	1857
jurisdiction of Court of Claims of, on part of		in Washington and Idaho, when to be	
United States, &c.....	1059	elected.....	1905
judgment of Court of Claims for, in favor of		<i>Coupon Bonds,</i>	
United States, laws enforced by dist-		provisions concerning duplicate for lost,	
trict courts.....	1061	&c.....	3702, 3703
<i>Counterfeiting,</i>		registered bonds may be issued in exchange	
signature in obtaining approval, &c., of		for.....	3706
claim against the United States by		belonging to national banks to be ex-	
person in military service.....	art. 60	changed for registered.....	5161
by person in naval service.....	art. 14		1004
any instrument of writing in relation to		<i>Coupons,</i>	
title to lands, mines, or minerals in		imitating or printing, &c., on, to be pun-	
California; penalty.....	2471	ished.....	3708
aiding in, or ntering, &c., such instru-		included by words "obligation or other	
ment; penalty.....	2471	security of the United States," as	
imitation wine or compound-liquor stamps,		used in Title CRIMES, (see <i>Obligations</i>	
	3328	<i>or other Security of the United States;</i>	
stamp, &c., for fermented liquors.....	3346	<i>Embezzlement</i>).....	5413
stamp from private dies.....	3423	on stamps for payment of tax on distilled	
adhesive stamps.....	3429	spirits.....	3313
		all unused, to remain attached to stub.....	3313
		no value when detached from stamp and	
		stub.....	3313

	Page.		Page.
<i>Court-Houses,</i>		<i>Court of Claims—Continued.</i>	
at or near Jeddo, in Japan, rent of, &c.,		claimant and persons interested in, not com-	
authorized.....	4124	petent as witnesses in, to support	
limit to annual cost of.....	4124	claim.....	1079 199
term and renewals of lease.....	4124	power of, to order examination of claimant,	
roads to, when to be post-roads.....	3964	1080	199
mail shall be carried to, &c.....	3966	testimony for, to be taken in county where	
<i>Court of Claims,</i>		witness resides, when, &c.....	1081 199
when evidence to be furnished to, by De-		subpenas issued by, for witnesses to appear	
partments.....	188 28	before commissioners to take testi-	
when and how appeals taken from judg-		mony.....	1082 199
ments of.....	707, 708 132	cross-examination of witnesses.....	1083 199
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as		witnesses in claims before, by whom sworn,	
attorney, &c., in causes pending in,		1084	199
or in district, &c.....	748 141	fees of commissioners appointed by.....	1085 199
penalty.....	749 141	judgment by, of forfeiture of claim by	
provisions concerning.....	1049-1093, 194-200	fraud.....	1086 199
judges of, appointment, tenure of office,		new trial granted by.....	1087, 1088, 199, 200
oath, salary.....	1049 194	judgment of, in favor of claimant, how	
seal of.....	1050 194	paid.....	1089 200
where to be held.....	1051 194	interest on judgment of, in favor of claim-	
sessions and quorum of.....	1052 194	ant.....	1090 200
clerks, bailiff, and messenger of, appoint-		when interest before judgment allowed	
ment and removal.....	1053 194	by.....	1091 200
salaries of clerks, bailiff, and messenger,	1054 194	judgment of, in favor of claimant, a dis-	
bond of chief clerk of.....	1055 194	charge, &c.....	1092 200
contingent fund of, disbursed by chief		against claimant, a bar.....	1093 200
clerk.....	1056 194	right of any railroad company to sue in,	
chief clerk of, to transmit statement of judg-		for recovery of price of freight or	
ments to Congress, and decisions to		transportation withheld by Secre-	
heads of Departments, &c.....	1057 195	tary of the Treasury under section	
members of Congress not to practice in,	1058 195	5260.....	5261 1023
general jurisdiction of.....	1059 195	<i>Courts of Bankruptcy,</i>	
when and how private claims before Con-		scope of jurisdiction of district courts as,	
gress transmitted to.....	1060 196	4972	969
judgment of, in favor of the United States,		supreme court of District of Columbia to	
on set-off, &c., how enforced against		have powers of.....	4977 970
claimant.....	1061 196	supreme courts of Territories to have pow-	
decree of, finding loss of funds, &c., by pay-		ers of.....	4978 970
master, &c., to be without fault;		concurrent jurisdiction of circuit courts,	
credit by accounting officer.....	1062 196	4979	970
reference to, by Executive Departments, of		superintendence by circuit courts.....	4986 971
certain claims, and by Secretary of		by supreme courts of Territories.....	4987 971
the Treasury, of certain accounts,	1063 196	justices of Supreme Court to prescribe	
how to proceed in cases of claims or accounts		rules, &c., for, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>),	4990 972
referred by Departments, &c.....	1064 197	<i>Courts-Martial, (Army,)</i>	
judgments or decrees of, in cases of claims		duties of judge-advocates of.....	1201 212
or accounts referred by Departments,		attendance of witnesses.....	1202 213
how paid.....	1065 197	reporter to.....	1203 213
jurisdiction of, not to extend to claims		for trial of cadets at Military Academy.....	1326 226
growing out of treaty stipulations,		all troops in pay of United States subject	
&c.....	1066 197	to trial by.....	art. 64 236
claim not to be prosecuted in, when snit		provisions concerning.....	arts. 71-74, 236-240
pending in another court, &c.....	1067 197	<i>Courts-Martial, (Militia,)</i>	
privilege of aliens to prosecute claims in,		how composed.....	1658 289
when, &c.....	1068 197	finer assessed by, against militia in service	
limitation on suits in.....	1069 197	of United States, how certified to	
power of, to regulate practice, appoint com-		marshals and Comptroller of Treas-	
missioners, and punish contempts,	1070 197	ury.....	1659 289
authority of judges and clerks of, to ad-		<i>Courts-Martial, (Navy,)</i>	
minister oaths, &c.....	1071 198	effect of dismissal by, or of resigning to	
petition in, what to contain.....	1072 198	escape dismissal.....	1441 251
claim dismissed by, when claimant or origi-		precedence of line and staff on.....	1489 257
nal owner had aided rebellion.....	1073 198	provisions concerning.....	arts. 26-54, 281-284
burden of proof in, as to loyalty during re-		<i>Courts of Inquiry, (Army,)</i>	
bellion.....	1074 198	how and by whom ordered.....	art. 115 240
power of, to appoint commissioners to take		members of.....	art. 116 240
testimony, and to issue commissions,		oath of.....	art. 117 240
&c.....	1075 198	powers of, as to witnesses.....	art. 118 240
power of, to call upon Departments for in-		when opinion may be given by.....	art. 119 240
formation or papers.....	1076 198	authentication of proceedings of.....	art. 120 240
taking of testimony not ordered by, when		proceedings of, evidence before courts-mar-	
petition shows no case for relief.....	1077 198	tial.....	art. 121 240
witnesses in, not excluded on account of		<i>Courts of Inquiry, (Navy,)</i>	
color.....	1078 198	precedence of line and staff on.....	1489 257
		by whom ordered.....	art. 53 284
		constitution of.....	art. 56 284

<i>Courts of Inquiry—Continued.</i>	
powers and duties of.....art. 57	284
oath of members and judge-advocate. art. 58	284
rights of parties under inquiry. art. 59	284
authentication of proceedings of.....art. 60	284
proceedings evidence before courts-mar-tial.....art. 60	284
<i>Courts of United States,</i>	
when copy of record, &c., in any suit in State court, to which party entitled for use in, is refused by clerk of State court.....	116
in what cases to have exclusive jurisdic-tion.....	711, 134, 135
judges of, not to exercise profession of coun-sel, attorney, &c.....	713 135
when to receive salary after resign-ing.....	714 135
not to grant injunctions to stay proceed-ings in State court, except, &c.....	720 136
laws of several States to be rules of de-cision in trials at common law, &c., in.....	721 136
power of, to require production of books, &c., in actions at law; judgment on non-compliance.....	724 137
to administer oaths and punish con-tempt.....	725 137
to grant new trials.....	726 137
power of judges of, to hold to security of the peace.....	727 137
parties in, may manage causes in, person-ally or by counsel.....	747 141
clerks of, to give bond.....	795 148
to present to the court an account of moneys remaining therein.....	798 149
jurors to serve in, qualifications, exemp-tions, and selection of.....	800 149
in Pennsylvania, selection of.....	801 150
witnesses in, not excluded by color; nor in civil actions, by interest or being party.....	858 162
depositions de bene esse in.....863, 865, 162, 163	163
under dedimus potestatum, or in per-petuum rei memoriam.....	866 163
writs and processes issuing from, how sealed and signed, to bear what teste; seals of, how provided.....	911 173
to bear teste, from what day.....	912 173
moneys paid into, or to officer of, where to be deposited; provided, &c.....	995 186
how withdrawn from deposit.....	996 186
procedure on application of consul for ar-rest of foreign seamen.. 4080, 4081, 791, 792	791, 792
process in, against foreign ministers or their domestics, void.....	4063 789
penalty for suing out or executing such process.....	4064 789
provisions not applicable to ministers' servants, when.....	4065 789
jurisdiction of, over alien enemies. 4069, 789, 790	789, 790
procedure of, in arrest, examination, &c., of alien enemies.....	4069 790
may order removal or security, &c.....	4069 790
warrant of removal, issue and execution of.....	4070 790
stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., any rec-ord, writ, or process of, whereby any judgment is reversed, or does not take effect, &c.....	5394 1051
acknowledging in, any recognizance, bail, or judgment, in name of another not privy or consenting to same.....	5394 1051
obstructing, resisting, &c., officer in exe-cuting process or order of.....	5398 1051
assaulting, wounding, &c., officer in serv-ing, &c., process or order of.....	5398 1051

<i>Courts of United States—Continued.</i>	
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., any witness or officer in.....	5399 1051
obstructing or impeding due administra-tion of justice in.....	5399 1051
influencing, &c., due administration of justice in.....	5404 1052
destroying, or carrying away, &c., any rec-ords, &c., of.....	5403 1052
by the officer having custody, &c.....	5408 1053
conspiring to deter, &c., parties and wit-nesses from attending or testifying in, or to injure parties or witnesses for having attended, &c., or to influence verdict or indictment in, &c.....	5406 1052
forging signature of judge, register or other officer of; counterfeiting seal of.....	5419 1055
giving any bribe, present, &c., to any judge of, to obtain opinion, judg-ment, &c.....	5449 1061
acceptance of bribe by any judge of, with intent, &c.....	5499 1071
forfeiture of, and disqualification for office, of judge of, by acceptance of bribe,.....	5502 1072
failure of clerk, &c., of, to deposit with the Treasurer, &c., moneys belonging to the registry of; conversion, &c., of such moneys by clerk, &c.....	5504 1072
knowingly receiving from clerk, &c., of, as deposit, loan, &c., moneys belonging to registry of.....	5505 1072
<i>Courts, Territorial, (see Supreme, District, and Probate Courts.)</i>	
<i>Cowardice,</i>	
punishment, in the Army, for art. 41	233
punishment for, in the Navy art. 4	276
<i>Credit,</i>	
claim for, when admitted on trial, in suits by United States against individ-uals.....	951 179
in suits for delinquency against postmas-ter, contractor, &c.....	952 180
judgment at return term, in suits by United States against persons accountable for public money, unless credit claimed on oath, &c.....	957 180
in suits arising under postal laws, unless credit claimed, &c.....	958 181
payment for articles purchased on, by Army officers.....	1299 223
by enlisted men of the Army.....	1300 223
not allowed to purchasers of public lands.....	2356 434
<i>Creditors, (see Bankruptcy.)</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts over claims of.....	4972 969
appeal to circuit court from decision reject-ing claim.....	4980 970
how entered and filed.....	4984 971
to have notice of appeals to circuit court.....	4981 970
register to hold and preside at meetings of.....	4998 973
schedule of, to be furnished assignee.....	4998 973
word "creditor," what to include.....	5013 974
in voluntary bankruptcy, debtor to furnish schedule of.....	5015 975
notice to, warrant for.....	5019 975
preferences to, void as against assignee.....	5021 976
preferred, not allowed to prove debt.....	5021, 5084, 977, 986
in involuntary bankruptcy, who may peti-tion.....	5023 977
when petition must be filed.....	5023 977

Creditors—Continued.

	Page.
any, may take place of petitioning, when	5026 977
schedule of, how made	5030, 5031 978
notice to, under warrant to state what	5032 979
first meeting of, proceedings	5033 979
choice of assignees by	5034 979
election of additional assignees by, when	5034 979
preferred, not eligible as assignee	5035 979
may require bond of assignee	5036 979
may remove assignee, how	5039 980
vacancies in office of assignee, how filled by	5041 980
proof of debts by, how made	5067, 5074, 983, 984
secured, admitted for what balance	5075 984
may release claim and prove debt	5075 984
when right of redemption may be released to	5075, 984, 985
execution of instruments by	5075 985
not allowed to prove, when	5075 985
where and before whom proof may be made by	5076 985
verification of claims of, how made	5077 985
requirements of oath to be taken by	5077 985
oath, by whom to be taken	5078 985
by whom may be administered	5079 985
names of proving, how registered	5080 985
books open to inspection of	5080 985
may require examination of bankrupt	5081, 5086 986
to surrender preference before receiving dividend	5084 986
how to share in the distribution of estate	5091 987
second meeting of, proceedings	5092 987
dividend may be declared by	5092 987
third meeting of, proceedings	5093 987
final dividend, determination of	5093 987
other meetings of, when called	5093 987
notice of meetings, how given to	5094 987
may appear by attorney	5095 988
notice to, of assignee's final account	5096 988
of assignee's application for discharge	5096 988
when final dividend ordered	5096 988
proving, after dividend, how to share	5097 988
list of, entitled to dividend, how made	5102 989
notice of dividends, how given to	5102 989
payment, how made	5102 989
resolution of, for settlement of estate by trustees	5103 989
when, may adopt	5103 989
who may vote for	5103 989
resolution to be certified to court	5103 989
nomination of trustees	5103 989
what consent required	5103 989
consent binding on whom	5103 989
committee to have direction	5103 989
proving, not to maintain suits	5105 990
not to prosecute for provable debts	5106 990
notice to, of bankrupt's application for discharge	5109 990
may oppose discharge, how	5111 992
number and amount of, required for voluntary discharge	5112 992
in second bankruptcy, number and amount necessary	5116 993
may apply for annulment of discharge, when	5120 993
in case of partnerships, who may petition	5121 994
who may prove debts	5121 994
who to choose assignee	5121 994
distribution of assets	5121 994
in case of corporations, who may petition	5122 994

Creditors—Continued.

	Page.
property, how distributed	5122 994
prior proceedings by, in State courts in certain cases, validity of	5123 995
forfeiture for receiving security fraudulently	5131 997
<i>Creditors' Meetings, (see Bankruptcy.)</i>	
register to hold and preside at	4998 973
first meeting, notice of, to state what	5032 979
proceedings at	5033 979
for election of additional assignees, may be ordered	5034 979
for filling vacancies may be called	5041 980
second meeting, when and how called	5092 987
proceedings at	5092 987
third, when and how called	5093 987
proceedings at	5093 987
other, not to be called unless ordered by court	5093 987
notice of, how given	5093 987
not called at proper times, remedy, when	5098 988
<i>Creditor's Oath,</i>	
claims in bankruptcy to be verified by	5077 985
to be in writing and signed	5077 985
deposition to set forth what	5077 985
claimant to testify of his own knowledge	5078 985
when may be made by attorney or agent	5078 985
officers of corporations to take	5078 985
by whom may be administered	5079 985
in foreign countries, who may administer	5079 985
<i>Crew,</i>	
of merchant-vessel may resist pirates, &c.	4295 834
may retake vessel from pirates, &c., of, on American vessel, withholding suitable food, inflicting unusual punishments	5347 1043
endeavor of, to make revolt or mutiny, to stir up disobedience of orders, &c.	5359 1045
confinement of master by	5359 1045
<i>Crew-Lists,</i>	
shall be furnished by master before clearance is granted	4573 891
shall be examined and certified by collector of customs	4574 891
rules respecting duplicate	4575 892
discharge of seamen deserters by consul, &c., to be entered on	4600 898
<i>Criers,</i>	
appointment of, by circuit and district courts; compensation of	715 135
<i>Crimes and Offenses,</i>	
jurisdiction over, of district courts	563 94
of circuit courts	629 112
courts of United States to have exclusive cognizance of, against United States	711 134
punishable with death, in what county to be tried, &c.	729 138
committed on high seas, in what district to be tried	730 138
begun in one district and completed in another, where to be tried and punished	731 138
duty of district attorneys to prosecute delinquents for	771 145
costs, on conviction for, not capital, to be awarded against defendant, at discretion, &c.	974 183

<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	Page.
arrest, imprisonment, bailing, and removal, &c., of offenders, by whom and how done.....	1014 189
not infamous, how to be prosecuted.....	1022 190
persons in the Army accused of, against citizens, to be delivered up, &c.. art. 59.....	234 234
knowingly aiding, &c., another to commit murder, robbery, or other piracy on high seas.....	5323 1040
knowingly receiving property feloniously taken by pirate, &c.; entertaining pirate, &c., knowing, &c.....	5324 1040
hanging.....	5325 1040
corruption of blood, forfeiture of estate.....	5326 1040
whipping and standing in pillory.....	5327 1040
State jurisdiction over crimes.....	5328 1040
benefit of clergy.....	5329 1040
pardon or remission of one of two punishments.....	5330 1040
treason.....	5331 1041
punishment of treason.....	5332 1041
misprision of treason.....	5333 1041
inciting or engaging in rebellion or insurrection.....	5334 1041
unlawful correspondence with foreign government.....	5335 1041
conspiracy to overthrow or levy war against, or to oppose authority of Government.....	5336 1041
recruiting soldiers, &c., within United States, to serve against.....	5337 1042
enlisting within United States, to serve against.....	5338 1042
murder, within any fort, &c., or on high seas, &c.....	5339 1042
maliciously wounding, on high seas, &c., whereby death ensues, &c.....	5339 1043
delivery of body of offender, for dissection.....	5340 1043
manslaughter.....	5341 1043
attempting to commit murder or manslaughter.....	5342 1043
punishment of manslaughter.....	5343 1043
causing death on steamboat, &c., by negligence.....	5344 1043
rape, in any fort, &c., or on high seas, &c.....	5345 1043
assault with dangerous weapon, on high seas, &c.....	5346 1043
beating, wounding, &c., crew of American vessel, inflicting cruel and unusual punishments.....	5347 1043
maiming, in any fort, &c., or on high seas, &c.....	5348 1044
seduction of female passenger on American vessel.....	5349 1044
payment of fine to female seduced.....	5350 1044
evidence of seduction, and limitation of prosecution.....	5351 1044
bigamy in a Territory, &c.....	5352 1044
transporting, &c., nitro-glycerine, &c., in passenger-vessel.....	5353 1044
causing death by explosion of nitro-glycerine, &c., while transported in violation, &c.....	5354 1044
transporting nitro-glycerine, &c., without proper marks.....	5355 1045
stealing on high seas, &c., or in place under exclusive jurisdiction, &c.....	5356 1045
knowingly receiving goods stolen, &c.....	5357 1045
plundering vessel in distress, wrecked, &c.....	5358 1045
endeavoring to make revolt on American vessel.....	5359 1045
revolt and mutiny on American vessel.....	5360 1045

<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	Page.
maliciously attacking vessel, with intent to plunder, &c.....	5361 1046
breaking and entering vessel, with intent, &c.....	5362 1046
cutting, destroying, &c., cordage, cable, &c.....	5362 1046
maliciously, &c., forcing officer or mariner on shore, in order to leave him in foreign port, &c.....	5363 1046
conspiring to cast away vessel, in order to injure underwriters.....	5364 1046
casting away, &c., of vessel by owner, in order to injure underwriters.....	5365 1046
casting away, &c., of vessel by person not owner.....	5366 1046
setting fire to, or attempting to destroy vessel, on high seas, &c.....	5367 1047
piracy, as defined by law of nations.....	5368 1047
laying violent hands on master, by seaman.....	5369 1047
robbery on vessel on high seas, &c.....	5370 1047
robbery on shore by crew landing from piratical vessel.....	5371 1047
offenses on high seas, &c., which, if committed within body of county, would be punishable by death.....	5372 1047
piracy under color of commission from foreign state.....	5373 1047
piracy by making war, &c., in violation of treaty, &c.....	5374 1047
piracy, continuing negro, &c., on board vessel, with intent to make him a slave; selling, delivering, &c.....	5375 1047
piracy by landing from vessel and seizing negro, &c., with intent to make him a slave, &c.....	5376 1048
bringing in any negro, &c., from any foreign country, as a slave.....	5377 1048
equipping vessel for slave-trade.....	5378 1048
citizen transporting negro, &c., from foreign country, for purpose of holding or selling him as a slave.....	5379 1048
master of American vessel found hovering on coast, having negro, &c., on board, with intent, &c.....	5380 1048
citizen serving on American vessel employed in transporting slaves from one foreign country to another.....	5381 1048
citizen serving on foreign vessel employed in slave-trade.....	5382 1048
feloniously running away with vessel.....	5383 1048
attempting to corrupt master or mariner, &c., to run away with vessel, turn pirate, &c.....	5384 1049
arson of dwelling-house, &c., within fort, navy-yard, &c.....	5385 1049
arson of armory, arsenal, &c.....	5386 1049
arson of vessel of war, afloat, &c.....	5387 1049
unlawfully cutting, &c., timber on lands of United States.....	5388 1049
circulating, selling, &c., obscene literature.....	5389 1049
misprision of felony, by person having knowledge of murder, &c., on high seas, &c.....	5390 1050
punishment of offenses according to laws of State, committed in place ceded to United States, &c.....	5391 1050
perjury.....	5392 1050
subornation of perjury.....	5393 1050
stealing, or altering, &c., any record, &c., of court of United States, whereby judgment made void or reversed, &c.....	5394 1051
taking false oath in naturalization proceedings.....	5395 1051

Crimes and Offenses—Continued.

	Page.
indictment for perjury, what to contain, 5396	1051
indictment for subornation of perjury, what to contain.....5397	1051
obstructing, &c., officer of United States in serving process of court of United States; assaulting such officer.....5398	1051
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence or intimidate witness or officer in court of United States.....5399	1051
rescuing person found guilty, while going to execution, &c.....5400	1051
rescuing person before conviction, who stands committed for capital crime, 5401	1051
rescuing dead body of offender, after execution.....5402	1052
destroying or stealing records, papers, &c., filed with officer of court, or in public office.....5403	1052
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., any grand or petit juror of court of United States.....5404	1052
sending communication to juror, to influence his action.....5405	1052
conspiring to deter, by force, &c., any party or witness in court of United States from attending court, &c.....5406	1052
conspiring to influence verdict, indictment, &c.....5406	1052
conspiring to defeat, impede, &c., due course of justice with intent to deny any citizen equal protection of laws, &c., 5407	1052
destruction or fraudulent taking of records, by officer having custody, &c.....5408	1053
marshal, &c., suffering escape of prisoner, 5409	1053
of prisoner charged with offense against foreign government.....5410	1053
taking, altering, &c., expediente, map, &c., in archives of surveyor-general of California.....5411	1053
fraudulently placing expediente, map, &c., among archives of surveyor-general of California.....5412	1053
"obligation or other security of United States," what included in, in Title CRIMES.....5413	1054
counterfeiting, &c., falsely altering, &c., any obligation or security of United States.....5414	1055
national-bank circulation-notes.....5415	1055
letters-patent.....5416	1055
certificate of entry of goods.....5417	1055
bid, proposal, guarantee, official bond, &c.....5418, 5479,	1055, 1068
signature of judge or seal of court of United States.....5419	1055
military bounty-land warrant, certificate of purchase, certificate of location, &c.....5420	1056
deed, power of attorney, certificate, receipt, &c.....5421	1056
having in possession, with intent, &c., counterfeited deed, power of attorney, &c.....5422	1056
counterfeiting, &c., falsely altering, &c., certificate of registry, enrollment, license, &c., of vessel.....5423	1056
passport, sea-letter, clearance.....5423	1056
permit, debenture, &c.....5423	1056
false personation, &c., in procuring naturalization.....5424	1057

Crimes and Offenses—Continued.

	Page.
counterfeiting, &c., any instrument or paper required or authorized by naturalization laws.....5424	1057
using, &c., being possessed of, with intent, &c., receiving, &c., false or fraudulent certificate of citizenship.....5425	1057
using false certificate of citizenship or judgment, &c., for purpose of registering or voting.....5426	1057
aiding and abetting in violation of sections 5424-5426.....5427	1057
using certificate of naturalization fraudulently procured, falsely representing to be a citizen.....5428	1057
application of sections 5424-5428.....5429	1058
unlawfully using genuine plates, &c., for printing "obligations, &c., of United States.".....5430	1058
unlawfully engraving any plate, &c., in likeness of plate designed for printing obligation, &c., of United States, 5430	1058
having in possession, &c., any plate in similitude of plate for printing obligations, &c., of United States.....5430	1058
printing, &c., any engraving, &c., in likeness of obligation, &c., of United States.....5430	1058
bringing into United States any plate, &c., or any engraving, &c., in likeness of obligation, &c., of United States, 5430	1058
passing, uttering, &c., counterfeited, &c., obligations, &c., of United States, 5431	1058
taking or making impression on any material from any implement intended to be used in printing obligations, &c., of United States.....5432	1058
having in possession, &c., any impression on any material from any implement intended to be used for printing obligations, &c., of United States.....5433	1059
buying, selling, &c., counterfeited, &c., obligations, &c., of United States.....5434	1059
national-bank notes.....5434	1059
false personation of holder of public stocks or person entitled to pension, prize-money, &c.....5435	1059
demanding any sum in public stocks, or payment of pension, prize-money, &c., by virtue of forged, &c., power of attorney.....5436	1059
director or officer of expired corporation uttering as money bills of corporation.....5437	1059
presenting for payment or allowance any claim against United States, knowing it to be false, &c.....5438	1060
using false voucher, &c., to obtain payment, &c., of claim against United States.....5438	1060
conspiring to defraud United States by obtaining payment, &c., of fraudulent claim.....5438	1060
delivering less money or property for military or naval use than described in receipt or voucher for.....5438	1060
giving receipt or voucher, &c., for arms or other property for military or naval use, without knowing truth thereof, and with intent, &c.....5438	1060
purchasing, &c., from soldier, officer, &c., not having right to sell, &c., any arms, equipments, stores, &c.....5438	1060
stealing, embezzling, unlawfully selling, any arms, stores, &c.....5439	1060

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
punishment of parties to conspiracy to commit offense against, or to defraud United States, where one or more do any act.....	5440 1060
defrauding captor, or claimant of property taken as prize, or the United States, in relation to property so taken, or to documents.....	5441 1060
consul, &c., falsely certifying invoice.....	5442 1061
concealing or destroying invoice, &c., of goods imported, &c., after inspection demanded, or for purpose of suppressing evidence of fraud.....	5443 1061
officer admitting goods to entry on payment of less than lawful duty.....	5444 1061
effecting entry of goods at less than true weight, on false classification, or on payment of less than lawful duties.....	5445 1061
rescuing property taken or detained by revenue officer.....	5446 1061
resisting, &c., officer of customs in making seizures or searches.....	5447 1061
staving, throwing overboard, &c., property, &c., to prevent seizure, &c.,.....	5447 1061
falsely assuming to be revenue-officer and demanding or receiving money, &c., as such.....	5448 1061
bribing judge of United States to obtain opinion, &c.....	5449 1061
member of Congress, to influence vote, &c.....	5450 1062
officer of United States, &c., to influence action.....	5451 1062
giving or offering presents to officer of revenue by person engaged in importing or entering goods.....	5452 1062
secreting, embezzling, carrying away from place of authorized use or deposit, any implement intended to be used in printing obligations, &c., of United States.....	5453 1062
paper or other material intended to be used in printing obligations, &c., of United States.....	5453 1062
unlawfully taking away or using, &c., papers relating to claims against United States.....	5454 1063
enticing soldiers or sailors to desert from service of United States, harboring deserters, &c.....	5455 1063
robbery or larceny of personal property belonging to United States.....	5456 1063
counterfeiting, &c., coin or bars in likeness of gold or silver coin, &c., coined or stamped at Mint or assay-offices of United States.....	5457 1063
in resemblance of foreign gold or silver coins made current in United States by law.....	5457 1063
uttering, &c., counterfeited gold or silver coins in resemblance of United States or foreign coins, &c.....	5457 1063
having in possession, &c., any such coins.....	5457 1063
counterfeiting, &c., minor coins of United States.....	5458 1064
fraudulently mutilating, &c., gold or silver coins of United States or of foreign countries made current in United States by law.....	5459 1064
debasement or diminishment of coins by officers of Mint, using false weights, &c.....	5460 1064

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
embezzlement of metals, or of coins, medals, &c., by officers of Mint or assay-officers.....	5460 1064
unauthorized making, or uttering of, coins of gold or silver, as money.....	5461 1064
unauthorized making, or uttering of, minor coins of United States.....	5462 1064
counterfeiting, &c., post-office money-orders.....	5463 1064
counterfeiting, &c., postage-stamps, &c.; using counterfeited, &c.; printing without authority, &c.....	5464 1065
counterfeiting, &c., foreign postage-stamps.....	5465 1065
injuring mail-matter deposited in letter-box, pillar-box, &c.....	5466 1065
embezzling, &c., letter containing valuable inclosure, and intended to be sent by mail, &c.....	5467 1065
meaning of words "intended to be sent by mail".....	5468 1066
stealing the mail, stealing any letter, &c., from mail or post-office; criminal opening or destruction of letter containing valuable inclosure.....	5469 1066
receiving, &c., valuable inclosure stolen from mail, post-office, &c., knowing, &c.....	5470 1066
delaying, embezzling, destroying newspapers sent by mail.....	5471 1067
postal employé opening mail of newspapers not addressed to office where he is employed.....	5471 1067
opening, embezzling, destroying mail of newspapers, by persons other than employé of postal service.....	5471 1067
robbing carrier, &c., of the mail.....	5472 1067
attempting to rob the mail by assaulting, threatening with dangerous weapon, &c.....	5473 1067
deserting the mail.....	5474 1067
stealing, embezzling, &c., mail-bag or other property of Post-Office Department; appropriating or misappropriating same, to injury, &c.....	5475 1067
cutting, injuring, &c., mail-bag or pouch, with intent, &c.....	5476 1067
stealing, embezzling, &c., mail-locks or keys, having in possession, &c., with intent, &c.; unlawful delivery of, by manufacturer, &c.....	5477 1067
breaking and entering post-office, with intent, &c.....	5478 1068
placing in, or taking from, post-office any letter, &c., in execution of scheme to defraud by means of correspondence, &c.....	5480 1068
extortion by officer of United States, under color of office.....	5481 1069
inspector of steamboats receiving illegal fees.....	5482 1069
payment by officer disbursing appropriation to any employé of United States of sum less than provided by law, and requiring receipt for amount larger than paid.....	5483 1069
receiving money, &c., under threat of informing, or for not informing, of violation of internal-revenue law.....	5484 1069
demanding or receiving illegal fees for obtaining pension or bounty-land; withholding pension or bounty-land warrant.....	5485 1069
embezzlement, wrongful conversion, by guardian, of ward's pension.....	5486 1070

	Page
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
pension-agent, &c., taking fee from pensioner for services connected with pension.....	5487 1070
disbursing officer depositing public money otherwise than authorized by law.....	5488 1070
loaning public money.....	5488 1070
withdrawing from depository, or applying for purposes not authorized, any public money.....	5488 1070
Treasurer of United States, or other public depository, failing to keep safely moneys deposited, &c.....	5489 1070
loaning, using, converting, &c., improperly depositing, &c., by person charged with safe-keeping of public moneys.....	5490 1070
failure of officer, &c., having public money, &c., to render accounts as provided by law.....	5491 1070
failure of person having public moneys in possession to deposit, &c., when so required by head of proper Department.....	5492 1070
application of sections 5488-5492.....	5493 1070
evidence of balance due from defendants, on trial of indictment for embezzling public money, under sections 5488-5493.....	5494 1071
prima-facie evidence of embezzlement, on trial of indictment for embezzlement of person charged with safe-keeping, disbursement, &c., of public money.....	5495 1071
evidence of conversion, &c., of public money, by person charged with disbursement, &c.....	5496 1071
person not authorized as depository receiving public money on deposit or by way of loan.....	5497 1071
using, transferring, converting, &c., public money.....	5497 1071
officer, &c., of United States acting as agent, &c., in prosecuting claim against United States.....	5498 1071
judge of United States accepting bribe; disqualification for office.....	5499 1071
member of Congress accepting bribe.....	5500 1072
officer of United States accepting bribe.....	5501 1072
forfeiture of and disqualification for office, by violation of sections 5500, 5501, 5502.....	5502 1072
officer contracting beyond appropriation for erection, repair, &c., of public building or improvement.....	5503 1072
officer of court of United States failing to deposit money belonging to registry; converting such money, &c.....	5504 1072
receiving from officer of court of United States, on loan or deposit, moneys belonging to registry.....	5505 1072
preventing, confederating to prevent, &c., any citizen from qualifying to vote, or voting, &c.....	5506 1073
intimidating, &c., another in exercising right of suffrage, to whom right guaranteed by fifteenth amendment.....	5507 1073
conspiring to oppress, &c., any citizen in exercise, &c., of any right, &c., secured by constitution or laws.....	5508 1073
punishment of felony, &c., committed in act of violating sections 5507, 5508, 5509.....	5509 1073

	Page
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
subjecting inhabitant, &c., to deprivation of rights, &c., under color of law, custom, &c.....	5510 1074
false personation, &c., at election of Representative, &c., voting more than once, &c., or at place not authorized, &c.....	5511 1074
preventing qualified voter from voting at election of Representative, &c.....	5511 1074
compelling officer of election to receive or refuse vote contrary to law.....	5511 1074
compelling or inducing officer of elections to violate duty.....	5511 1074
false personation at registration of voters for Representatives, &c.....	5512 1074
by force, &c., preventing any person from registering as voter for Representative, &c.....	5512 1074
compelling or inducing, &c., officer of registration to violate duty.....	5512 1074
violations of duty by officer of registration.....	5512 1074
what deemed registration of voters for Representative, &c.....	5513 1075
prima-facie evidence of voting or offering to vote unlawfully at election of Representative, &c.....	5514 1075
violations of duty by officer of elections at election of Representatives, &c.....	5515 1075
obstructing, &c., officer charged with execution of warrant under sections 1984-1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS; rescuing from custody of such officers.....	5516 1075
marshal, &c., refusing to execute powers under sections 1984-1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS.....	5517 1075
conspiracy to prevent, by intimidation, &c., any person from accepting or holding office under United States.....	5518 1076
to induce person holding office under United States to leave State or district.....	5518 1076
to injure person holding office under United States on account of discharge of duties of office.....	5518 1076
for purpose of depriving person or class of persons of equal protection of laws, &c., or preventing authorities from securing equal protection, &c.....	5519 1076
to prevent, by force, &c., citizen qualified to vote from giving support toward election of President, &c., or member of Congress.....	5520 1076
supervisor of election, or special deputy marshal under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, refusing or neglecting to perform duty, after taking oath.....	5521 1076
obstructing supervisor of elections, or marshal or deputies, in performance of duty connected with elections, &c.....	5522 1076
preventing free attendance and presence at places of registration and election.....	5522 1076
refusing to answer or knowingly giving false information during verification of lists of persons who may have registered or voted.....	5523 1077
receiving on board of vessel, or carrying away, any person from United States to foreign country, to be sold or held as a slave.....	5524 1077

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
kidnapping any person, with intent, &c.; enticing any person on board of vessel, &c., with intent that he be made or held as a slave.....	5525 1077
holding or returning persons to peonage.....	5526 1077
officer or person in military or naval service bringing or keeping troops at place of election in any State.....	5528 1077
preventing by intimidation, &c., qualified voter in any State from freely exercising right of suffrage at election in any State.....	5529 1077
prescribing qualifications of voters at election in any State.....	5530 1078
compelling, by force, &c., officer of election to receive vote of person not qualified, &c., or imposing regulations for elections different from those prescribed by law.....	5531 1078
disqualification for office, by violation of sections 5528-5531.....	5532 1078
punishment of accessory after the fact, to murder, robbery, or piracy.....	5533 1078
of accessory after the fact to robbery of carrier of the mail.....	5534 1078
of accessory after the fact to offense of stealing letter or other mail matter, or any inclosure therein.....	5535 1078
expenses of transporting, confining, and of execution of sentence upon, prisoners under law of United States, to be paid out of Treasury of United States.....	5536 1079
power of marshal to hire or procure a temporary jail.....	5537 1079
to make other temporary provision, &c.....	5538 1079
prisoners convicted of offense against United States to be subject to same discipline, &c., in State prisons as State convicts.....	5539 1079
selection of penitentiary where judicial district is divided.....	5540 1079
sentences to imprisonment for more than one year, where to be executed.....	5541 1079
sentences to imprisonment and confinement to hard labor, where to be executed.....	5542 1080
deduction from term of imprisonment for good conduct.....	5543, 5544 1080
only reasonable cost of subsisting prisoner, to be paid by Attorney-General to marshals, or to warden of jail in District of Columbia.....	5545 1080
Attorney-General to prescribe regulations for marshals, &c., as to prisoners.....	5545 1080
when Attorney-General may designate jail or penitentiary for imprisonment, &c., transportation to such prisoners, expenses, &c.....	5546 1080
Attorney-General to contract with authorities having control of such persons, for subsistence, proper employment, &c.....	5547 1080
when court may order sentence of imprisonment to be executed in house of correction or of reformation.....	5548 1081
juvenile offenders under sixteen years, where to be imprisoned.....	5549 1081
Attorney-General to contract with managers, &c., for subsistence and proper employment of juvenile offenders.....	5550 1081
to give notice to courts of United States of places provided for juvenile offenders.....	5550 1081

	Page.
<i>Crimes and Offenses—Continued.</i>	
committed on Guano Islands, how cognizable and punished, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	5576 1087
<i>Criminal Causes,</i>	
monthly adjournments of regular terms of district courts for trial of.....	578 101
special sessions of circuit courts for trial of.....	661 122
how directed to be held at place, within district, nearer than place appointed for regular sessions, &c.; adjournments, business at.....	662 122
precedence of, in Supreme Court, on writ of error to State court.....	710 133
when penalty of recognizance in, may be remitted, in whole or in part, after breach.....	1020 190
finding in, of offense included, &c.....	1035 191
<i>Criminal Proceeding,</i>	
testimony of witness before either House, &c., not to be used in, except, &c.....	859 162
pleadings of party and discoveries, &c., in judicial proceedings not to be used in, except, &c.....	860 162
<i>Crisfield,</i>	
port of entry in Maryland.....	2548 506
collector to reside at.....	2549 507
<i>Cruelty.</i>	
punishment for, in the Navy.....art. 8	276
<i>Cultivation of Timber,</i>	
homestead-settlers engaged in, to have patents when.....	2317 426
person planting, &c., forty acres to have patent for quarter-section, when.....	2464 454
only one quarter-section to same person.....	2464 454
applications for land for, how made.....	2465 454
certificate or patent for land, when to issue.....	2466 454
proof of, how made.....	2466 454
abandoned land to revert to United States.....	2467 454
land acquired by, not liable for prior debts.....	2468 454
<i>Cumberland,</i>	
port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552 507
<i>Currents,</i>	
grown in the United States, exemption from tax of wine, &c., made from.....	3328 650
<i>Currency Bureau,</i>	
establishment of.....	324 53
rooms, furniture, &c., for.....	331 54
expenses of, to be paid out of taxes on national-bank circulation.....	5173 1006
<i>Cushing,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497
<i>Custom-House Dues,</i>	
Brazilian-mail steamships exempt from.....	4232 820
duration of such exemption.....	4232 820
<i>Custom-Houses,</i>	
samples of wool and hair to be deposited in.....	2916 568
when to be shipping-offices.....	4503 876
when President to direct removal of, in insurrectionary district, residence of collector, &c.....	5315 1038
<i>Customs,</i>	
duty of district attorneys, as to prosecution for fines, penalties, and forfeitures, &c.....	838 158
report by, to Secretary of the Treasury, of facts when attorney decides against prosecution for fines, &c.....	838 158
no payments to be made to officers or clerks of, until they make oath that they have received no moneys, &c.....	1790 318

	Page.		Page.
<i>Customs—Continued.</i>		<i>Customs-Duties—Continued.</i>	
laws relating to, extended over Alaska. 1954	344	certain articles needed for repair of American vessels, may be withdrawn from bonded warehouse free of.....	2514 495
(See <i>Collectors, Deputy Collectors, Appraisers, Assistant Appraisers, Inspectors of Customs, Naval Officer, Surveyors of Customs, Customs-Officers.</i>)		peltries and proper goods, &c., of Indians when admitted free of.....	2515 495
<i>Customs-Appropriations, (permanent,)</i>		on non-enumerated articles, rate of.....	2516 495
for debentures and other charges.....	3689 730	cargoes for Greenport, N. Y., to pay at Sag Harbor.....	2537 504
debentures and drawbacks.....	3689 731	merchandise for Cold Spring or Port Jefferson, N. Y., to pay at New York.....	2540 504
for distributive shares of fines, &c.....	3689 731	table of rates of, to be posted up in office of customs-officers, receipts for, penalty, &c.....	2635 525
repayment of excess of deposits.....	3689 731	re-exportation, &c., bonds conditioned for payment of, when and by whom to be put in suit.....	2778 542
refunding duties on goods destroyed.....	3689 731	on merchandise for districts other than that of arrival, how paid.....	2779 542
marine hospitals.....	3689 731	when not paid in district of arrival, master of vessel what to do.....	2780 542
refunding duties under act 14 July, 1870, &c.....	3689 731	bond for, by master of vessel proceeding to another district.....	2782 542
refunding proceeds of goods seized, &c.....	3689 731	when to be canceled.....	2783 543
refunding proceeds of unclaimed merchandise.....	3689 731	on excess of sea-stores.....	2796 544
refunding duty on tea and coffee.....	3689 731	coal of steam-vessels exempt from.....	2798 545
drawback on materials for burnt Chicago.....	3689 731	on articles contained in personal baggage, 2801.....	545
refunding certain discriminating duties, 3689	731	concealing articles in baggage subject to, penalty.....	2802 545
<i>Customs-Duties,</i>		baggage in transit to a foreign country exempt from.....	2803 545
suits for, to be brought in name of United States.....	919 174	bond of importer or consignee of merchandise for, in certain cases.....	2825 549
when special bail may be required in suits to recover.....	942 178	to be ascertained by collector of customs; certificate of to surveyor in certain cases.....	2826 549
judgment at return term, in suits on bonds for recovery of, unless, &c.....	960 181	when greater than bond, no entry; surveyor in certain cases to collect and pay over.....	2831 550
judgment in suit to recover, to recite, &c., and be payable in coin.....	962 181	invoices of merchandise subject to ad valorem, how made out.....	2838, 551, 552
execution of, to require marshal to satisfy same in coin, &c.....	962 181	merchandise improperly invoiced to be held by collectors until payment of.....	2840 552
interest on bonds for, to be allowed in suits, 963	181	when bond required for production of invoice of merchandise subject to ad valorem.....	2842 553
dutiable articles not to be imported in public vessels..... art. 12	278	not to be liquidated in certain cases until copy of invoice is received by collector.....	2857 556
on non-enumerated articles.....	2499 461	collector and naval officer to make estimate and secure payment of, before granting permit to unlade.....	2869 558
on certain re-imported articles.....	2500 462	merchandise requiring to be weighed, &c., and spirits and sugars requiring proof, &c., not to be removed from wharf until ascertained.....	2882 561
on goods produced east of Cape of Good Hope.....	2501 462	to be paid before sale of perishable cargo, 2892	563
discriminating duties on articles imported in foreign vessels.....	2502 462	what ad valorem, to be collected in additions to entries, and how assessed, 2900	565
certificate of consul or minister to be indorsed on American artist's declaration to admit works of art free, &c., 2505	493	on imported articles omitted in entry without fraud, to be collected.....	2901 565
certain fish and fish-oil to be admitted into the United States from Canada, Prince Edward's Island, and Newfoundland free of, whenever, &c. 2506	493	who to establish regulations for estimating, in certain cases of depreciated currency.....	2903 566
special exemption from payment of, on merchandise recovered from vessels sunk and abandoned.....	2507 494	when estimated upon value of goods at date of shipment.....	2904 566
certain produce of the forests of Maine, upon Saint John River, sawed, &c., in New Brunswick, to be admitted free of.....	2508 494	merchandise subject to ad valorem, &c., how appraised.....	2905 566
of forests upon Saint Croix River.....	2509 494	appraisal and assessment of, in certain cases according to value of goods at time of exportation.....	2906 566
machinery for manufacture of beet-sugar to be exempt from.....	2510 494		
imported for repair only to be free of.....	2511 494		
paintings, statuary, and photographic pictures imported for exhibition, by, &c., and not intended for sale, to be free of; bond for payment of, on such as shall not be re-exported within, &c.....	2512 494		
materials for construction, &c., of certain vessels may be imported in bond, 2513	494		
no duties to be paid, if, &c.....	2513 494		
such vessels not to engage in coastwise trade more than, &c.....	2513 494		

<i>Customs-Duties—Continued.</i>	Page.
on wines, &c., how graded, &c.....	2907 566
what, collected on additional entries exceeding ten per centum, &c., and on wools exceeding a certain price.....	2908 567
additional, in certain cases where appraisal exceeds ten per centum of invoice value.....	2909 567
how assessed on imports of different values invoiced at an average price.....	2910 567
on wool in same bale, &c., of different qualities.....	2912 567
on vinegar to be collected according to standard.....	2917 568
on distilled spirits collected according to hydrometer proof.....	2918 568
on grain, how estimated.....	2919 568
when allowance made in estimating.....	2921 568
when bond required of owner, &c., to determine rate of on merchandise.....	2925 569
decision of collector as to rate of, &c., final, unless, &c.; no suit to be maintained for recovery of, &c., unless, &c.....	2931 570
additional, not deemed fines, penalties, &c., for the purpose of distribution, &c.,.....	2948 573
stored merchandise, when sold for.....	2963 575
imports, how and where stored, upon non-payment of.....	2964 575
amount and payment of, when merchandise withdrawn from warehouse for consumption.....	2970 576
on merchandise in public store unpaid, after one year, &c., proceedings to obtain.....	2973 576
merchandise upon which, have been paid, when may remain in warehouse, &c., and be entitled to return duties, &c.,.....	2977 577
when permit granted for exportation of merchandise without payment of.....	2979 577
no abatement of for injury to goods while in public warehouse.....	2983 578
Secretary of Treasury to abate or refund, on goods destroyed, &c., by accident.....	2984 578
certain merchandise imported and destined for immediate transportation, &c., not subject to liquidation of, at port of arrival.....	2991 579
what, to be collected in certain cases of failure to transport merchandise in given time.....	3001 581
what imported merchandise may be withdrawn from warehouse for exportation to Mexico without payment of.....	3002 581
through port of Lavaca, Tex.....	3003 581
through port of Indianola, Tex.....	3004 582
merchandise arriving at certain ports for British provinces and Mexico not to pay.....	3005 582
how collected and paid.....	3009 582
paid under protest, &c., money, how credited.....	3010 583
paid under protest, &c., money, how received, &c.....	3011 583
suits to recover, erroneously, &c., exacted not to be maintained unless, &c.....	3012 583
improperly collected, how refunded.....	3012½ 583
refunding, in cases of failure to comply with requirements of appeal.....	3013 583
judgment for, what to recite and how payable, &c.....	3014 584
drawback of, how allowed.....	3015 584
restrictions on.....	3016 584

<i>Customs-Duties—Continued.</i>	Page.
on merchandise entitled to debenture,.....	3017 585
remitted on imported salt for curing fish.....	3022 585
debenture for drawback of, in certain cases, at what time payable.....	3038 587
no drawback until, received.....	3042 588
debenture certificates, when receivable for.....	3048 589
when payable on excess of sea-stores of vessels on northern, &c., frontiers, penalty, &c.....	3112 601
on saloon stores of certain vessels when paid, &c., penalty for failure, &c.....	3113 601
foreign merchandise on board registered vessels, when not subject to.....	3127 603
United States notes not a legal tender in payment of.....	3588-3590 712
appropriation of receipts of, to interest on sinking-fund.....	3688 729
appropriation to refund, on goods destroyed.....	3689 731
application of coin received from.....	3694 735
not to be deposited in national-bank depositories.....	5153 1002
national-bank notes not receivable for.....	5182 1008
President may cause, to be collected at port of delivery in case of insurrection, &c.....	5314 1037
when land and naval forces may be employed to prevent removal of vessel, &c., detained for payment of, in times of insurrection, &c.....	5316 1038
when port of entry may be closed by proclamation of the President; forfeitures.....	5317 1038
when President may employ vessels in addition to revenue-cutters in aid of collection of.....	5318 1038
willfully concealing or destroying invoice, book, or paper relating to merchandise liable to, after inspection demanded, or to suppress evidence of fraud.....	5443 1061
<i>Customs-Fees,</i>	
table of, to be posted up in office of customs-officers, receipts for, penalty, &c.....	2635 525
penalty for demanding, &c., excessive.....	2636 525
accounts of, to be kept by customs-officers and transmitted to Commissioner, &c., penalty.....	2639 526
collectors of northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontier districts to render an account of.....	2644 527
of collectors.....	2654 528
of collector and naval officer at same port, how divided and who to account for.....	2655 528
drawback fees, how shared, &c.....	2656 528
of surveyors, inspectors, and deputy inspectors.....	2657 529
of collectors for entry on northern, &c., frontiers.....	2658 529
when customs-officers to receive pro rata fees only.....	2687 531
of collectors and of surveyors acting as collectors, limit of.....	2688 532
paid into the Treasury, how to be credited.....	2692 532
decisions of collectors of customs as to, final, unless, &c.; no suit to be maintained for recovery of until, &c.....	2932 570
railroad-cars laden with certain imports, &c., to be exempt from manifest-fees.....	3007 582

Customs-Fees—Continued.

on gaugeable merchandise exported and withdrawn from warehouse, &c.,	3023	585
on weighable articles, &c.	3024	585
appropriation of	3687	729
<i>Customs-Laws,</i>		
enforcement and violation of provisions concerning	3058-3094,	591-597
for protection of seizing officers extended to officers seizing under postal laws,	3991	776
<i>Customs-Officers,</i>		
in Alabama	2565	511
in Alaska	2592	517
in California	2583	515
in Connecticut	2534	502
in Delaware	2547	506
in District of Columbia	2550	507
in Florida	2563	510
in Georgia	2560	509
for Indiana and Illinois	2602	518
in Louisiana	2569	512
in Maine	2518	498
in Maryland	2549	507
in Massachusetts	2529	500
in Michigan	2600	518
in Minnesota	2596	517
in Mississippi	2567	511
in New Hampshire	2523	499
in New Jersey	2542	505
in New York	2536	503
in North Carolina	2556	509
in Ohio	2604	519
in Oregon and Washington Territory	2587	516
in Pennsylvania	2544	506
in Rhode Island	2532	501
for San Diego, Cal.	2607	519
in South Carolina	2558	509
in Texas	2579	514
in Vermont	2526	499
in Virginia	2553	508
in Wisconsin	2598	517
term of office of	2613	521
additional oath of	2616	521
bonds of	2619	522
by whom approved and where filed,	2620	523
duties of	2621-2629,	523, 524
penalty for demanding or receiving excessive fees	2636	525
penalty for certifying shipment of merchandise entitled to drawback, &c., without inspection, &c., by	2637	526
not to own vessels, &c., nor engage in importation	2638	520
books, blanks, &c., how furnished to	2646	527
to follow instructions and decisions of Secretary of Treasury	2652	528
when and in what districts certain may be abolished	2653	528
salaries of	2661-2746,	529-537
apportionment of pay for part of year's service	2687	531
to administer oaths	2805	546
demand by, of manifests of vessels arriving within four leagues, &c.	2811	547
of vessels arriving in port of discharge	2812	547
neglecting to certify production of manifests, penalty	2814	548
report by, for failure to produce manifests	2815	548
to board vessels at New Orleans for Natchez or Vicksburgh, powers and duties of,	2832	550
expenses of, by whom paid	2833	550

Customs-Officers—Continued.

in appraisal department at New York not to engage in mercantile business	2941	572
not to enter into contract for use of warehouse before completion	2957	574
to have charge and supervision of private warehouse	2960	574
powers of, for discovery of frauds and seizure of merchandise relanded contrary to law	3049	589
when to board vessels and make searches and arrests	3059	591
how to obtain warrant to search dwelling-house, &c.	3066	592
when to board vessel, demand manifest, make searches, &c., power of	3067	592
master of vessel, obstructing, penalty, &c.,	3068	592
what to do, where articles found separate from cargo	3069	592
when to make known character; power of, to demand assistance, &c.; refusal to assist, penalty	3071	593
when and where to make seizures of vessels, &c.	3072	593
when sned, &c., may give special matter in evidence under the general issue,	3073	593
what proportion of fines, penalties, and forfeitures to be distributed to	3090	596
powers and duties of, in northern and northwestern frontier districts	3097	598
when to retain baggage, &c., imported from contiguous foreign countries, and examine; forfeiture	3101	598
when to seal vessels and cars to avoid inspection at first port of arrival	3102	599
appropriation of fees paid for services of,	3687	729
shall require oath as to letters before granting clearances to vessels leaving United States	3987	775
shall search vessels for letters illegally conveyed	3989	776
may seize, &c., letters being illegally carried	3990	776
disposal of letters, &c., seized by	3991	776
shall aid in collection of postage, &c., on letters, &c., carried in foreign vessels,	4015,	779, 780
to observe State inspection-laws in clearing vessels	4202	816
to pay fees of marshals and witnesses in investigations by steamboat inspectors	4451	867
to enforce provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4496	874
penalty for neglect of such duty	4497	874
shall require certificate of shipping-commissioner as to effects of deceased seamen before granting clearance,	4539	883
two per cent. for privateer pension-fund to be paid to	4759	933
shall deposit the two per cent. in Treasury	4760	933
when appointed to carry into effect licenses, &c., relating to supplies in parts of State in insurrection against United States, how compensated,	5305	1036
knowingly admitting to entry any goods, &c., upon payment of less than lawful duty	5444	1061
assaulting, resisting, &c., in execution of duty	5447	1061

	Page.
<i>Customs-Officers—Continued.</i>	
rescuing property seized by.....	5447 1061
discharging deadly weapon at, or using, &c., in resisting, in execution of his duty.....	5447 1061
making, or offering to make, any gratuity or present to, by person engaged in importation, &c., or interested in entry of goods, &c.....	5452 1062
<i>Customs Revenue,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of collecting, 3687	729
<i>Cuttings,</i>	
to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761
<i>Cuyahoga,</i>	
collection-district in Ohio, what to com- prise.....	2603 518
officers of customs in, residence of.....	2604 519
additional inspectors for collection-dis- trict of.....	2605 519
<i>Cypress,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 301

D.

<i>Dakota Territory,</i>	
establishment and boundaries of.....	1900 336
judicial power in, how vested.....	1907 337
jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866 331
writs of error, and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States, how regu- lated.....	1909 337
district courts in, to have jurisdiction of circuit and district courts of United States, &c.....	1910, 337, 338
judicial districts in, how organized, &c.....	1913 338
assignment of judges to districts in, how made.....	1918 339
terms of district courts in, how fixed.....	1919 339
number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922 339
restrictions upon legislative power in.....	1925 340
justices of the peace in, limit of jurisdic- tion of.....	1926 340
contingent expenses of executive depart- ment of, annual appropriation for, 1935	341
legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1939 341
mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942 342
seat of government in, how changed.....	1944 342
reservation of public lands for school pur- poses in.....	1946 342
certain laws of, continued in force in Wyo- ming.....	1948 343
appointment of surveyor-general for, au- thorized.....	2207 390
salary of, (see <i>Territories</i>),.....	2208 390
boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256, 414, 415	
<i>Dakota Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established; office at Dakota City.....	2256 413
<i>Damaged Goods,</i>	
appraisers of customs to certify rate of percentage of; deductions, how made; proof of, where lodged.....	2927 569
imported, by whom appraised, &c., at New York.....	2943 572
<i>Damages,</i>	
when allowed for delay, to respondent in error.....	1010 188
to arms, equipments, &c., in the Army, re- port of.....	1220 214
payment for.....	1303 223

<i>Damages—Continued.</i>	
to military supplies, payment for.....	1304 223
to military stores, responsibility for. art. 15	231
right of action to recover, for deprivation of rights secured by Constitution, &c., (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1979 348
for injury, &c., in furtherance of con- spiracy.....	1980, 348, 349
against persons neglecting to prevent wrongs by conspirators.....	1981 349
of legal representatives in case of death resulting.....	1981 349
amounts recoverable for widow or heirs, 1981	349
not recoverable for manufacture or use of article prior to issue of patent, on re- newed application by party who has failed to pay final fee.....	4897 956
not recoverable for use, &c., of particular article purchased of inventor, or made with his consent, prior to appli- cation for patent.....	4899 956
not recoverable by patentee or assignee failing to mark or label patented article, except on proof &c.....	4900 956
for infringement of patent, recoverable in action on the case; what judgment may be rendered by the court.....	4919 960
pleading and proof in action to recover, for infringement of patent.....	4920 960
assessment of, by the court, in suit in equity to enjoin infringement of patent, &c.....	4921 960
action on the case to recover, for infringe- ment of trade-mark.....	4942 964
action on the case to recover, for injuries suffered by reason of any person pro- curing registry of trade-mark by false representations.....	4942 965
for violation of copyright of book.....	4964 967
of dramatic composition by publicly per- forming &c.,.....	4966 968
for printing, without consent of the author or proprietor, any manuscript.....	4967 968
unliquidated, in bankruptcy, how assessed and proved.....	5067 983
<i>Damaging Vessel or Cargo,</i>	
punishment of seamen for.....	4596 896
<i>Dams,</i>	
allowed to be constructed across so much of Iowa River, within State of Iowa, as lies north of town of Wapello.....	5248 1020
<i>Danvers,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 499
<i>Dardanelle Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256, 399, 400
<i>Darien,</i>	
port of delivery in Georgia.....	2559 509
deputy collector to reside at.....	2560 510
<i>Day's Work,</i>	
of laborer, &c., to be eight hours.....	3738 742
<i>Dead Letters,</i>	
action of Post-Office Department as to for- eign.....	401 66
Postmaster-General may make regulations as to.....	3936 768
containing valuables, disposition of.....	3938 769
accounts to show amount derived from.....	4049 785
accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049 785
unclaimed money in, to be deposited as pos- tal revenues.....	4050 785
<i>Dead-Letter Office,</i>	
when uncalled-for letters shall be forwarded to.....	3936 768
unpaid letters shall be sent to.....	3937 769
valuable letters to be registered in.....	3938 769

	Page.		Page.
<i>Deaf and Dumb, Columbia Institution for,</i>		<i>Death—Continued.</i>	
corporation established	4859	murder within place under exclusive juris-	
powers	4859	diction of United States, or upon high	
terms of deed of transfer made part of the		seas, &c., or malicious wounding,	
charter	4860	&c., causing death, shall be punished	
real or personal property held by, not to be		by	5339 1042
devoted to any other purpose	4861	rape, committed within any fort, &c., or	
real estate belonging to, not to be sold ex-		upon the high seas, &c., shall be pun-	
cept by authority of Congress	4861	ished by	5345 1043
management of, according to constitution,		willful and corrupt casting away, &c., of	
&c.	4862	any vessel on high seas, by owner,	
election of officers under the constitu-		with intent to injure underwriter,	
tion	4862	shall be punished by	5365 1046
alteration of constitution	4862	willful and corrupt casting away of vessel	
appointment of Government directors,		on the high seas, by person not own-	
4863	4863	er, shall be punished by	5366 1046
how to be made, and term of office,		piracy on high seas, as defined by law	
4863	4863	of nations, shall be punished by	5368 1047
admission of indigent pupils from District		laying violent hands by seaman upon com-	
of Columbia	4864	mander, to prevent his fighting in	
admission of pupils from States and Terri-		defense of his vessel, &c., shall be	
tories	4865	punished by	5369 1047
not to be supported by the United States,		robbery upon high seas, upon any vessel,	
4865	4865	&c., shall be punished by	5370 1047
justices of the peace to report deaf and		robbery on shore, by any of crew landing	
dumb persons in District of Colum-		from piratical vessel, &c., shall be	
bia to the president of the institu-		punished by	5371 1047
tion	4866	offenses on high seas, or in harbor, bay, &c.,	
superintendent to make a full statement to		out of jurisdiction of any State,	
Congress of expenditures made under		which, if committed within body of	
its appropriations	4867	county, would be punishable by	
president and directors to make annual		death, shall be punished by	5372 1047
report to the Secretary of the Inter-		murder, robbery, or any act of hostility	
rior	4868	against United States, or citizen of,	
also statement of receipts and disburse-		under color of commission from for-	
ments	4868	oreign state, &c., shall be punished	
education of indigent blind persons, pro-		by	5373 1047
vision for	4869	making war on United States on high seas,	
<i>Dealers in Leaf-Tobacco, (see Retail Dealers in</i>		or cruising against vessels of, con-	
<i>Leaf-Tobacco,)</i>		trary to treaty defining same as	
penalty for carrying on business without		piracy, shall be punished by	5374 1074
paying special tax	3242	forcibly confining, &c., on board of vessel,	
special tax of	3244	any negro, &c., with intent to make	
definition of	3244	him a slave, or offering, &c., on board	
no exemption from special tax of, except in		of vessel, to sell negro, &c., as a slave,	
case of farmer or planter selling,		or, on high seas transferring negro,	
&c.	3244	&c., with intent, &c., by any of crew	
to sell only to certain classes of persons,		of foreign vessel engaged in slave-	
3244	627	trade, or any of crew of vessel of cit-	
to render statement of sales when de-		izen, shall be punished by	5375 1047
manded	3359	landing from vessel, and, on foreign shore,	
book to be kept by	3360	seizing negro, &c., with intent to	
<i>Dealers in Tobacco,</i>		make him a slave, by any of crew of	
penalty for carrying on business without		foreign vessel engaged in slave-trade,	
payment of special tax	625	or any of crew of vessel of citizen,	
special tax of	627	shall be punished by	5376 1048
definition of	627	willfully and maliciously burning, in any	
to make inventory of tobacco and snuff on		fort, dock-yard, &c., any dwelling-	
hand July 20, 1868, unstamped, and		house, barn, &c., shall be punished	
monthly thereafter	665	by	5385 1049
<i>Death,</i>		maliciously burning vessel of war afloat	
offenses for which it may be adjudged in the		on high seas, &c., shall be punished	
Navy	275	by	5387 1049
sentence of, how determined in the Navy,		rescuing by force any person found guilty	
art. 50	283	of capital crime, while going to or	
to be confirmed by President	284	during execution, shall be punished	
in case of, of person having paid special		by	5400 1051
tax, rights of representatives	625	<i>Death of Party,</i>	
happening on vessel to be entered in log-		proceedings to make executor or adminis-	
book	833	trator party	955 180
knowingly aiding, abetting, &c., another		suggestion of, on record, where one of sev-	
to commit any murder, robbery, or		eral plaintiffs or defendants dies	956 180
other piracy upon the high seas,		<i>Death Sentence,</i>	
shall be punished by	1040	in Army, by what vote of court-martial,	
benefit of clergy not allowed, upon convic-		art. 96	238
tion of crime punished by	1040	confirmation of	art. 105 239
treason may be punished by, or, &c.	1041	suspension of	art. 111 240

	Page.
<i>Death Sentence—Continued.</i>	
in Navy, by what vote of court-martial, art. 50	283
confirmation of..... art. 53	284
<i>Debasing of Coin,</i>	
penalty for debasing gold or silver coins at mints of United States.....	5460 1064
<i>Debates of Congress,</i>	
how to be printed	78 14
<i>De bene esse, (see Depositions.)</i>	
<i>Debentures,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in suits on	563 95
of circuit courts	629 111
judgment at return term, in suits upon, unless, &c	959 181
interest allowed on, in suits upon	965 182
merchandise entitled to, when drawback allowed on	3017 585
merchandise entitled to, when may be changed into packages other than, &c	3030 586
notice of, to whom given	3031 586
how issued and to whom payable	3038 587
when payment of, refused by collector, protest of; suit, how brought	3039 587
how assigned, &c	3040 587
for drawback on certificate of exportation of merchandise from port other than that of importation	3041 587
refusal to grant, when over \$100, collector what to do	3042 588
bond to be given for delivery of merchandise at a foreign port before receipt of	3043 588
appropriation for payment of, how expended; who to pay; certificates of, where receivable for customs	3048 589
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., uttering as true any false, &c	5423 1056
<i>Debentures and other Charges,</i>	
appropriation for refunding	3689 730
<i>Debentures and Drawbacks,</i>	
customs, appropriation for	3689 731
<i>Debiture-Certificates,</i>	
fee for	4382 852
<i>Debt,</i>	
imprisonment for, not allowed in States where imprisonment for debt abolished	990 185
enlisted men in the Army exempt from arrest for	1237 216
enlisted marines exempt from arrest for,	1610 273
homestead-lands not liable to satisfaction of, contracted prior to issue of patent	2296 423
contracted through the sale of articles with intent to evade tax to be void	3454 687
<i>Debtor, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
who may apply for discharge	5014 975
petition of, how addressed	5014 975
to contain what statements	5014 975
schedule and inventory to be annexed,	5014 975
filing petition of, an act of bankruptcy	5014 975
adjudgment of bankruptcy on petition of,	5014 975
schedule of debts, to contain what	5015 975
inventory, to contain what	5016 975
verification of schedule and inventory by,	5017 975
who to take oath of allegiance	5018 975
may amend schedule and inventory	5020 976
who may be involuntary bankrupt	5021 976
what acts of, are acts of involuntary bankruptcy	5021 976

	Page.
<i>Debtor—Continued.</i>	
order to appear and show cause	5024 977
may be restrained from transferring property	5024 977
when liable to arrest on creditors' petition	5024 977
proceedings upon order to show cause	5025 977
on return-day	5026 977
may demand trial by jury	5026 977
proceedings against, when dismissed	5027 978
when to be adjudged involuntary bankrupt	5028 978
to furnish schedule and inventory	5030 978
to execute all necessary instruments	5051, 5104, 982, 990
examination of	5081, 6086 986
examination of wife of	5088 986
when wife does not attend, discharge refused to	5088 986
when imprisoned, examination of	5089 987
subject at all times to order of court	5104 990
required to do all necessary acts	5104 990
liable for contempt	5104 990
when default may be excused	5104 990
suits against, deemed waived, when	5105 990
stay of suits against, pending proceedings,	5106 990
not liable to arrest pendente lite	5107 990
when may apply for discharge	5108 991
grounds for opposing discharge of	5110 991
discharge of, how granted	5112 992
final oath of	5113 992
discharge of, when granted	5114 992
in second bankruptcy, how discharged	5116 993
effect of discharge of	5119 993
annulment of discharge of, proceedings for,	5120 993
settlement of estate of, by trustees, proceedings in	5103 989
<i>Debts, Bankrupt, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>	
schedule of, to be filed by voluntary petitioner	5014, 5015 975
in involuntary proceedings, how filed,	5030, 5031 978
amount of, requisite for voluntary adjudication	5014 975
for adjudgment of involuntary bankruptcy	5021 976
what are provable	5067-5072, 983, 984
mutual and set-off, how allowed	5073 984
distinct, of partner, how proven	5074 984
secured, conditions for proof of	5075, 984, 985
proof of, when and before whom may be made	5076 985
allowance of proved	5085 986
list of proved, how made and certified	5085 986
evidence required for payment of certain,	5091 987
what, entitled to priority in order for dividend	5101 988
proof of, to be a waiver of suits	5105 990
unsatisfied judgments discharged by proof of	5105 990
suits for provable, to be stayed when	5106 990
application for discharge from, when made,	5108 991
when discharge from, invalid	5110, 991, 992
discharge from, when granted	5114 992
certificate of discharge from, form of	5115 992
fiduciary, not released by discharge	5117 993
discharge to be release from what	5119 993
partnership, how proved	5121 994
corporate, how adjudicated	5122, 994, 995
penalty of debtor failing to disclose fictitious	5132 997
<i>Debts by or to United States,</i>	
provisions concerning	3466-3494, 691-696

	Page.		Page.
<i>Debts by or to United States—Continued.</i>		<i>Declarants—Continued.</i>	
what shall be a legal tender in payment of, except.....	3588-3590	when widows and children of, deemed citizens.....	2172
<i>Debts by United States,</i>			
may be paid in national-bank notes, when, 3475.....	693	<i>Declaratory Statement,</i>	
in interest-bearing treasury-notes, when, 3476.....	693	fee for each, filed with register and receiver.....	2238
in United States notes, except for interest on public debt.....	3588	of pre-emptor of land subject to private entry.....	2264
in demand Treasury notes, under acts July 17, 1861, and February 12, 1862, except for, &c.....	3589	of land unsurveyed.....	2266
in Treasury notes under acts March 3, 1863, and June 30, 1864, for face value, excluding interest, except, &c., 3590.....	712	for entry of town-sites, how and when to be filed.....	2388
<i>Debts to United States,</i>		<i>Decrees,</i>	
who to superintend recovery of, and direct suits for.....	269	from what, of district court appeal may be taken to circuit court.....	631
to have priority.....	3466	power of circuit court to affirm, modify, or reverse, of district court, on review, or give directions as to.....	636
priority of, to extend to voluntary assignments, attachments, and bankruptcy.....	3466	from what final, of circuit court, where matter in dispute, &c., appeal, shall be allowed to Supreme Court.....	692
when executor, &c., liable for.....	3467	what final, of circuit court may, on certificate of division of opinion, be reviewed by Supreme Court on appeal.....	693
priority of surety on bond to United States, who pays.....	3468	what may be rendered, or directed by Supreme Court, on review of circuit court or district court, in prize causes, mandate on.....	701
compromise of.....	3469	final, of supreme court of Territory, when and how reviewed by Supreme Court on writ of error or appeal.....	702
in what payable.....	3473, 3588-3590, 692, 712	statement of, by clerks of circuit and district courts to Solicitor of the Treasury.....	797
only standard coin receivable for, except, 3474.....	693	of, courts of foreign governments relating to lands claimed by or under United States, how authenticated and admitted in evidence.....	907
in what sums fractional currency receivable for.....	3574	lien of, on real estate, &c., when and how to cease in the several States.....	967
<i>Deceased American Citizens,</i>		to include bill of fees of officers, witnesses, &c., in cases where costs are recoverable by prevailing party.....	983
duty of consular officers as to estate of.....	1709	<i>Decree of Distribution,</i>	
<i>Deceased Debtor,</i>		in prize cases to be made by the court.....	4634
insufficient estate of, claims of United States to have priority.....	3466	what it shall recite.....	4634
surety, &c., on bond of, to United States, when to have priority.....	3468	<i>Decrees in Bankruptcy,</i>	
<i>Deceased Seamen,</i>		power of district courts to compel obedience to.....	4975
custody, &c., of effects, &c., of, dying abroad.....	4538	<i>Dedimus potestatum, (see Depositions.)</i>	
proceedings in regard to effects of.....	4539	<i>Deductions,</i>	
penalty for neglect in regard to effects of.....	4540	from salaries of members and delegates in Congress.....	40-42
duties of consuls in regard to effects of.....	4541	from pay of officers or soldiers in Army.....	1299-1304
proceedings in regard to effects, &c., of, dying in United States.....	4542	of 7½ per cent. on stamps for fermented liquors.....	3341
proceeds of effects, &c., of, to be paid to circuit court.....	4543	from bullion to be covered into Treasury.....	3552
distribution of effects, &c., of.....	4544	from wages of seamen, enforcement of.....	4603
disposal of effects, &c., of, when unclaimed.....	4545	table of.....	903
<i>Deceased Soldiers,</i>		<i>Deed,</i>	
unclaimed moneys belonging to estates of, to be applied to support of Soldiers' Home.....	4818	when ordered to be made by successor of marshal dying, removed, &c.....	994
to be repaid on demand of heirs.....	4818	of real estate sold for internal-revenue taxes.....	3198, 3199, 617, 618
<i>Deceased Officers and Soldiers,</i>		given by marshal on sale of real estate of delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217
unclaimed moneys belonging to estate of, to be applied to the support of the National Home for Disabled Volunteers.....	4831	former assignee in bankruptcy to make, what.....	5043
to be repaid on demand of heirs.....	4831	bankrupt's, to pass to assignee.....	5044
<i>Decimal System,</i>		debtor to execute all necessary.....	5051
established.....	3563	of assignment to assignee, where to be recorded.....	5054
<i>Decisions of Supreme Court,</i>			
appropriation for three hundred copies.....	3689		
<i>Deck-Passengers,</i>			
on river-steamers, provisions for safety and accommodation of.....	4484-4485		
penalty for failure to provide accommodations.....	4486		
<i>Declarants,</i>			
of intention to become citizens, right of, to vote in the Territories.....	1859-1860		

	Page.
<i>Deed</i> —Continued.	
falsely making, altering, forging, &c., with intent to obtain from United States, &c., any money; uttering as true any false, &c.	5421 1056
having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States.	5422 1056
<i>Deer Island,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine	2517 497
<i>Defacing Notes and Drafts,</i>	
of national banks, penalty	5189 1009
<i>Defalcation,</i>	
discharge in bankruptcy not to release debt created by	5117 993
<i>Default,</i>	
judgment on, how rendered for sum due, in suit to recover forfeiture annexed to bond, &c.	961 181
<i>Defaulter's Bid for Naval Supplies,</i>	
may be rejected	3722 740
<i>Defects of Form,</i>	
not regarded unless specially set down with demurrer, amendments of	954 180
<i>Defendants,</i>	
where several, and one or more not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction	737 139
in suit to enforce lien, where not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction	738 139
where several, residing in different districts of same State, where suit may be brought	740, 741 140
<i>Deficiencies,</i>	
delinquents to be charged for in the Army, 1304	223
<i>Deficiency,</i>	
assessment on distillers for	3309 644
assessment for, to be a lien on distillery, &c.	3309 645
<i>Definitions,</i>	
of words as used in Revised Statutes. 1-6	1, 2
of "circuit justice," &c.	605 106
of official designations of diplomatic and consular officers	1674 293
of word "ton," as used in Title COLLECTION OF DUTIES.	2951 573
of words "value" and "valued," as used in Title COLLECTION OF DUTIES.	2952 573
of "minister" and "consul," in Title FOREIGN RELATIONS.	4130 799
of "master," "vessel," "owner," in Title MERCHANT SEAMEN.	4612 900
of words used in Title BANKRUPTCY	5013 974
of "obligation, or other security of United States" in Title CRIMES	5413 1054
<i>Delaware,</i>	
judicial district of	531 88
terms of district court in	572 98
of circuit court in	658 119
collection-district of, port of entry and delivery in, what to comprise	2546 506
collector in, residence of	2547 506
permit for land-transportation of foreign merchandise across	4362 848
<i>Delaware City,</i>	
port of delivery in Delaware	2546 506
<i>Delawares,</i>	
appointment of agent for	2052 363
<i>Delaying Mail,</i>	
at a ferry, penalty	3996 777
<i>Delegates in Congress,</i>	
time of electing	25 5
by whom sworn in	30 5
salary of	35 6
right of Territories to send	1862 330
election of, by qualified voters.	1862 330

	Page.
<i>Delegates in Congress</i> —Continued.	
declaration and certificate of election of	1862 330
rights of, in House of Representatives.	1862 330
first election of, how held	1863 330
subsequent elections, manner of, how prescribed	1863, 330, 331
from Washington and Idaho, time for election of, established	1905 337
from Washington, Idaho, and Montana, must be a citizen of the United States	1906 337
not to be interested in contracts.	3739-3742, 742, 743
<i>Delinquent Mail-Contractors,</i>	
postmaster shall report	3849 757
may be fined	3962 772
<i>Delivery,</i>	
of merchandise, time of	2872 559
penalty for unlawful	2873 559
when forfeitures and seizure of vessel authorized for unlawful	2874 559
of cargoes, inspectors to examine and superintend	2875 559
of cargoes, who to attend to	2877 560
of merchandise, when copies of accounts to be returned to collector, &c., and what to comprise	2888 562
of cargo of vessel in distress not agreeing with master's report, penalty	2893 563
imported merchandise to be inspected and appraised before	2899 563
of merchandise imported in bulk, how made from warehouse	2980 578
of imports for transportation from one district to another, time of, penalty for failure	3001 581
<i>Delivery Bond,</i>	
delivery upon, to claimant, of vessel, goods, &c., seized under customs revenue laws, &c.	938 177
may be ordered by judge, in vacation.	940 178
property released from arrest upon, by marshal, in admiralty causes other than seizures for forfeiture.	941 178
<i>Delivery of Letters,</i>	
when brought in vessels in foreign trade,	3976 774
in steamboats	3977 774
<i>Demand Notes,</i>	
customs duties may be paid in.	3009, 3473, 583, 692
a legal tender to what extent	3589 712
<i>Demand Notice,</i>	
for internal revenue taxes.	3184, 3185, 614, 615
<i>Demerara,</i>	
consulate, salary of	1690 297
<i>Demurrer,</i>	
defect or want of form disregarded, unless specially set down with	954 180
judgment on, how rendered for sum due, in suit to recover forfeiture annexed to bond, &c.	961 181
to indictment, overruled; respondent ouster	1026 190
<i>Denmark,</i>	
salary of minister to	1675 293
<i>Denominations,</i>	
of coin depositors of bullion to determine	3544 704
of United States notes	3571 710
of fractional currency	3573 710
<i>Denver City Land District,</i>	
boundaries of, established	2256 415
<i>Denver Mint,</i>	
legal designation	3495 697
business of	3558 706
officers of	3559 707

	Page.		Page.
<i>Denver Mint—Continued.</i>		<i>Department of Interior—Continued.</i>	
to be place of deposit of public money.....	3592 713	permanent appropriations for	3689 733
<i>Departments, (see Executive Departments.)</i>		<i>Department of Justice,</i>	
reference by, of claims against, to Court of		to furnish counsel and advice to heads of	
Claims.....	1063 196	Departments	189 29
proceedings in cases referred, same as in		provisions concerning.....	346-387, 58-63
other cases.....	1064 197	Attorney-General to be head of.....	346 58
judgments in cases referred, how paid.....	1065 197	Solicitor-General, appointment, duties, sal-	
power of Court of Claims to call upon, for		ary	347 58
information or paper.....	1076 198	Assistant Attorneys-General.....	348 58
printing, binding, and blank books for, to		solicitors, assistant solicitors, examiner of	
be done at Government Printing		claims	349 58
Office, except, &c.....	3786 749	to perform duties under control of Attor-	
reports of bureau officers in, how		ney-General.....	350 59
printed.....	3788 749	chief clerk, law clerk, and examiner of ti-	
printing, &c., for, on whose requisition.....	3789 750	ties, disbursing clerk, &c., salaries	
form, &c., of printing, &c., for, by whom		of	351 59
determined.....	3790 759	rooms provided for.....	352 59
number to be printed of annual reports of,		seal of.....	353 59
for use of members of Congress.....	3798 750	solicitors and officers of, to perform duties	
accounts for printing and binding to be		required by Attorney-General....	360 60
kept with, by Congressional Printer,		general duty of officers of.....	361 60
not to exceed appropriation.....	3802 751	officers of, may be sent by Attorney-Gen-	
when annual reports of, to be delivered by		eral to any State or district, to at-	
Congressional Printer.....	3810 752	tend to suits, &c.....	367 61
advertisements for, on what authority		money requisitions for, by whom signed.....	369 61
made or paid for.....	3828 754	traveling expenses of officers of.....	370 61
giving, or offering to give to any officer of,		disbursement of moneys drawn for, by	
any money, or other thing of value,		whom.....	371 61
to influence decision or action.....	5451 1062	suits for money due Post-Office Depart-	
acceptance of bribe by officer of, with in-		ment, to be under control of.....	381 62
tent, &c.....	5501 1072	power of, to direct proceedings in equity	
forfeiture of, and disqualification for, office,		in cases of debts due Post-Office De-	
by accepting bribe, with intent,		partment	382 62
&c.....	5502 1072	to be charged with distribution to judges,	
<i>Department of Agriculture,</i>		of Statutes and Reports of Supreme	
provisions respecting.....	520-529, 86-87	Court.....	386 63
design and duties of.....	520 86	register of distribution of Statutes and Re-	
Commissioner of Agriculture, appointment		ports to be kept, &c.....	387 63
and salary of.....	521 86	copies of Statutes and Supreme Court Re-	
clerks and employes in, salaries, &c., of.....	522 86	ports to be furnished to, for distribu-	
chief clerk, appointment, salary, duties in		tion	498 82
absence of Commissioner.....	523 86	statement to, by district attorneys, of suits	
bonds of Commissioner and chief clerk.....	524 87	for moneys due Post-Office Depart-	
custody of property, records, &c., of.....	525 87	ment	775 145
duties of Commissioner.....	526 87	<i>Department of the Navy,</i>	
purchase and distribution of seed, &c.,		accounts of, how to be kept.....	283 47
by.....	527 87	questions of law to be sent by, to Attor-	
annual reports of Commissioner to contain		ney-General	357 59
what	528-529 87	provisions respecting.....	415-436, 69-72
expenditure of appropriations for, by whom		Secretary of the Navy to be head of.....	415 69
directed.....	3677 728	clerks and employes in, salaries of.....	416 69
<i>Department of Interior,</i>		general duties of the Secretary	417 70
provisions concerning.....	437-519, 73-85	custody of books, &c., of.....	418 70
Secretary of Interior to be head of.....	437 73	bureaus in.....	419 70
Assistant Secretary, appointment, sal-		custody of books and records of bureaus.....	420 70
ary	438 73	chiefs of bureaus in, how appointed.....	421 70
duties of.....	439 73	who eligible for the office of.....	422-426, 70, 71
clerks and employes in.....	440, 73, 74	to have use of engraved plates of Wilkes's	
general duties of Secretary of.....	441 74	Expedition	427 71
Secretary of, to exercise powers as to terri-		flags captured by Navy to be collected in.....	428 71
tories, formerly exercised by Secre-		annual reports of Secretary.....	429 71
tary of State.....	442 74	estimates of expenses, by whom pre-	
supervisory and appellate powers of Secre-		pared	430 71
tary of, as to census.....	443 75	Hydrographic Office in.....	431 71
requisitions of, to be signed by Secre-		maps prepared at	432 71
tary	444 75	moneys from sale of.....	433 72
annual reports of Secretary of.....	445 75	pay of officer in charge of Naval Observa-	
provisions respecting General Land-Of-		tory	434 72
fice	446-461, 75-77	meridian of Washington to be used for as-	
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	462-469, 77-78	tronomical purposes	435 72
Commissioner of Pensions.....	470-474, 78-79	meridian of Greenwich for nautical pur-	
Patent-Office.....	475-496, 79-81	poses.....	435 72
Superintendent of public docu-		supervision of the Nautical Almanac.....	436 72
ments	497-511, 81-84	when to defray expenses of revenue cut-	
Returns Office.....	512-515 84	ters	2757 538
Office of Education.....	516-519, 84-85		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Department of the Navy—Continued.</i>		<i>Department of the Treasury—Continued.</i>	
estimates for expenditures by, in what details given; expenditures of appropriations for, how accounted for in detail.....	3666 726	officers and clerks of, restricted as to certain kinds of business.....	243-244, 39-40
money appropriated for, how drawn.....	3673 727	transcript from books, &c., of, made evidence in suits against delinquents accountable for public money.....	886 167
appropriations for, to be under control of, and expended by Secretary of Navy.....	3676 728	in trial of indictment for embezzling public money.....	887 167
for each bureau of, to be kept separate in Treasury.....	3676 728	accounts of disbursements for government of Territories to be settled at.....	1886 333
permanent appropriations for.....	3689 733	permanent appropriations for.....	3689 729
<i>Department of War,</i>		what biuding may be done at.....	3787 749
provisions concerning.....	214-232, 34-36	<i>Departure,</i>	
Secretary of War to be the head of.....	214 34	of vessels for district, other than that of arrival, when duties not paid, to obtain copy of manifest, &c.....	2780 542
subordinate officers in.....	215 34	of vessels in certain cases, without complying with customs laws, penalty for.....	2828 550
general duties of Secretary.....	216 34	<i>Departure of Mail,</i>	
custody of books and property in.....	217 34	schedule of time of, to be furnished and posted in office, register of, &c.....	3841 756
captured flags, collection of.....	218 35	<i>Dependent Relatives,</i>	
purchase and transportation of supplies, regulation of.....	219 35	when to have pension.....	4707 924
transportation of troops, &c., control and supervision of.....	220 35	when pension of, to be deemed to have accrued.....	4710 925
meteorological observations, storm-signals, provision for, by Secretary.....	221 35	of persons in late rebellion not to receive pensions.....	4716 926
reports and signals for benefit of agriculture and commerce.....	222 35	<i>De Pere,</i>	
connection of signal-stations by telegraph-lines.....	223 35	port of delivery in Wisconsin.....	2597 517
authority to furnish duplicates of lost certificates of discharge.....	224 35	deputy collector to reside at.....	2598 517
officers detailed in, to administer oaths.....	225 35	<i>Deposits,</i>	
sale of surplus charts of lakes.....	226 35	authority of Secretary of Treasury to receive, of gold coin, &c.....	254 41
sale of surplus maps, &c., of Signal-Office.....	227 36	by settlers for survey of townships.....	2401 443
report to Congress of appropriations and unexpended balances.....	228 36	excess to be returned to settlers.....	2402 443
annual statement of contracts and contingent expenses.....	229 36	to be deemed an appropriation and credited to appropriation for surveys.....	2402 443
report of bids for works.....	230 36	amount to go in part payment for lands.....	2403 443
reports on river and harbor surveys.....	231 36	in banks, &c., tax on.....	3408 678
abstract of returns of State adjutants-general.....	232 36	in savings and provident institutions, tax on.....	3408 678
accounts of, how to be kept.....	283 47	assignee in bankruptcy to make what.....	5059 982
questions of law to be sent hy, to Attorney-General.....	357 59	may be ordered by court in bankruptcy, when.....	5060 982
money appropriated for, how drawn.....	3673 727	to be upon interest in such case.....	5060 982
permanent appropriations for.....	3689 732	power of national banks to receive.....	5136 999
<i>Department of State,</i>		of national banks, proportion of reserve to.....	5191 1010
provisions concerning.....	199-213, 31-33	national banks may be liable for, in addition to capital.....	5202 1012
Secretary of State to be head of.....	199 31	not to certify checks in excess of.....	5208 1013
Assistant and Second Assistant Secretaries, appointment and salaries of.....	200 31	shall pay duty on.....	5214 1014
subordinate officers in, salaries of.....	201 31	shall make returns of, to Treasurer United States; penalty for default.....	5215 1015
duties of Secretary of State.....	202-211, 31-33	duty on, how assessed in default of return.....	5216 1015
passport-clerk in, to administer oath without fee.....	212 33	duty on, how collected in default of payment.....	5217 1015
fees for copies of records in.....	213 33	of bullion, reports of, by mint-superintendents.....	3503 699
registration in, of names of persons in service of foreign ministers.....	4065 789	to be received, &c.....	3506 699
Secretary to transmit names to marshal of District of Columbia.....	4065 789	what may be refused.....	3519 701
<i>Department of the Treasury,</i>		for gold coinage.....	3519, 3520 701
provisions concerning.....	233-345, 37-57	for surveying public lands, appropriation to repay excess of, by individuals.....	3689 733
Secretary of the Treasury to be head of.....	233 37	of postal revenues may be made, in certain cases, with national banks.....	3847 757
Assistant Secretaries of, appointment and salaries.....	234 37	when to be made with assistant treasurers, &c.....	3848 757
subordinate officers in.....	235, 37-38	of money-order funds, where may be made.....	4046 784
claims and accounts to be settled in.....	236 39	<i>Depositaries,</i>	
fiscal year of Treasury.....	237 39	to report "outstanding liabilities" to Secretary of the Treasury, when.....	310 50
commissions of revenue officers, issued from and recorded in.....	238 39		
internal-revenue accounts kept in.....	239 39		
contingent expenses of, how allowed.....	240 39		
expenditures for furniture and repairs, how allowed.....	241 39		
temporary clerks in.....	242 39		

Depositories—Continued.

	Page.
to be designated by Secretary for the safe-keeping of money collected under internal-revenue laws.....	3211 620
receipt of proper officer of, to collector of internal revenue, sufficient voucher in the settlement of his accounts,	3211 620
how silver coins shall be sent to.....	3527 702
how may redeem copper, &c., coins,	3529 702
public money in, subject to draft of Treasurer United States.....	3593 714
shall keep separate accounts of Post-Office Department money	3642 721
to render accounts of receipts and payments.....	3644 721
shall pay duplicate checks.....	3646 722
examination of.....	3649, 3650 722
compensation of.....	3655 723
limit of.....	3656 723
when national banks to be; security; duties	5153 1002
failing safely to keep moneys deposited by officer, or other person having moneys of United States	5489 1070
banker, &c., not being, who knowingly receives public moneys from any disbursing officer, &c., on deposit, loan, &c.	5497 1071
<i>Depositions,</i>	
de bene esse, when to be taken	863 162
mode of taking.....	864 163
how transmitted, &c., when to be used	865 163
under commission, &c., when to be taken	866 163
to perpetuate testimony, when to be taken	866 163
when to be admitted, according to laws of State.....	867 164
under commission to take, how witness compelled	868 164
subpoena commanding witness to bring writings, books, &c., how obtained and enforced	869 164
at what places witness bound to attend, and when	870 164
commissioners to take in District of Columbia	871-874 165
letters rogatory to take, in foreign country, &c., how to be returned.....	875 165
making or using, by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States	art. 60 235
of witnesses before courts-martial in Army, art. 91	238
making or using, by persons in naval service, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against the United States	art. 14 278
may be taken by secretaries of legation and consular officers, validity of; shall be evidence; penalties for perjury in or forging certificates to.....	1750 311
making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States; civil liability for.....	3490 695
de bene esse, to be taken by prize commissioners	4622 906
power of Commissioner of Patents to prescribe rules for taking, in cases pending in Patent-Office.....	4905 957
before registers in bankruptcy, how taken,	5004 973

Depositions—Continued.

	Page.
creditors required to make what, in proof of claims	5077 985
making or using, by any person, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States; punishment	5438 1060
<i>Depots,</i>	
for coal and fuel for the Navy	1552 263
<i>Depreciated Currency,</i>	
when original cost of imports exhibited in, who to establish regulations for estimating duties	2903 566
<i>Depredations by Indians,</i>	
to be paid for only from special appropriations	2098 368
<i>Deputy Assistant Treasurer,</i>	
at New York, appointment, &c., of.....	3602, 3603 715
<i>Deputy Clerks,</i>	
of district courts	558 93
number and duties of, in Indiana.....	559 93
in Iowa	560 93
compensation of.....	561 93
of circuit courts, how appointed, powers of, responsibility of clerks for	624 108
in Indiana, where appointed, duties and powers of	625 108
compensation of, how paid and allowed,	626 109
of Supreme Court, how appointed, responsibility of clerk for acts of.....	678 125
of courts established by United States, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in court of which he is deputy clerk, or in district, &c.	748 141
penalty	749 141
of Supreme Court, circuit and district courts, oath of.....	794 148
of circuit and district courts, bond of.....	796 149
<i>Deputy Collectors of Customs,</i>	
in Maine	2518 498
at Calais, Me., when to enter and clear vessels, &c.	2521 499
in Massachusetts	2529 500
in district of Baltimore, Md., residence of,	2549 507
in Virginia	2553 508
in Mississippi	2567 511
in Louisiana	2569 512
in Texas	2579 514
in California	2583 515
in Oregon and Washington Territory	2587 516
in Minnesota	2596 517
in Wisconsin	2598 517
in Michigan	2600 518
for Indiana and Illinois.....	2602 518
when to perform duties of collector.....	2625 523
collector to appoint, duties of	2630 524
when empowered to act as principal, bond of	2633 525
salaries of, at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, Me., and San Francisco.....	2697 533
at Eureka and Vallejo, Cal.....	2698 533
at Potomac	2699 533
at Shreveport	2700 533
at Saint Paul, what to include; duties of,	2701 533
at Ellensburg, Port Orford, and Gardiner,	2702 533
at Vallejo, Cal., when to exercise powers of surveyor.....	2824 549
in northern, &c., frontier districts, certain oaths to be administered by.....	3098 598
when to search certain stores, warehouses, &c.	3107 600

	Page.		Page.
<i>Deputy Collectors of Customs—Continued.</i>		<i>Deputy Marshals—Continued.</i>	
when to act as shipping-commissioners, 4503	876	proportion of fees, &c., allowed to, by Attorney-General, in accounts of marshal	841 158
<i>Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue,</i>		writs, &c., how directed and executed, when marshal or deputy is party in cause	922 175
collector authorized to appoint.....	3148 606	duties and fees of, in civil rights cases..... 1982, 1985, 1986,	349, 350
bonds may be required of.....	3148 606	appointment of special deputy marshals.....	2021 357
duties and powers of.....	3148 606	duties of special deputies.....	2021 357
collector responsible for.....	3148 606	duties of general and special deputies under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE.....	2022 357
in case of sickness, &c., of collector, duties may devolve upon.....	3149 606	power of, to summon the posse comitatus, 2024	357
oldest, to act in case of vacancy of the office of collector.....	3149 606	supervisors of election to have duties and powers of.....	2023 357
Secretary may designate who shall act in certain cases.....	3149 606	oath of office of special deputies to be filed and preserved..... 2026, 2027	358
bond of, available to legal representatives and sureties of collector in certain cases.....	3149 606	deputies to be qualified voters, when.....	2028 358
pay and compensation of, while acting as collector during vacancy.....	3150 606	number of deputies not to be increased.....	2030 358
authorized to administer oaths and take evidence.....	3165 609	compensation of special deputies..... 2031,	358, 359
to canvass district.....	3172 611	appointment of, to assist in taking census.....	2189 385
general duties of, relating to returns.....	3173 612	may seize, &c., letters, &c., being illegally carried.....	3990 776
to make list for persons disclosing.....	3173 612	disposal of letters, &c., seized by.....	3991 776
to serve summons.....	3174 612	refusing to receive or neglecting to execute process under section 1984, 1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS.....	5517 1075
may enter brewery, manufactory, distillery, &c.....	3177 613	obstructing, &c., in performance of duties connected with elective franchise.....	5522 1076
duty of, with respect to taxable property of non-resident.....	3180 614	<i>Deputy Naval Officers,</i>	
to give receipts for all sums collected.....	3183 614	salaries of, at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, and Portland, Me., how payable.....	2705 533
to make returns of sales of real estate to collector.....	3203 618	additional compensation of, at San Francisco.....	2746 537
to transmit notice of distiller or rectifier to collector.....	3259 632	<i>Deputy Paymasters-General,</i>	
<i>Deputy Commissioner of Pensions,</i>		of the Army, number and rank of.....	1182 211
appointment, duties, and salary of....	472 78	duties of.....	1187 211
to act in absence of Commissioner....	472 78	<i>Deputy Provost-Marshals,</i>	
<i>Deputy-Comptroller of the Currency,</i>		when to have pension.....	4693 920
appointment, salary, duties, oath, and bond of.....	327 53	rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695 921
not to be interested in national banks.....	329 53	pensions to widows, &c., of, when to begin.....	4710 925
<i>Deputy-Commissioners of Internal Revenue,</i>		<i>Deputy Shipping-Commissioners,</i>	
two, to be employed under direction of Secretary of Treasury; salary.....	235 38	appointment, duty, &c., of.....	4505 877
one, to be appointed by the President; salary.....	322 53	<i>Deputy Surveyors of Customs,</i>	
duties of.....	323 53	salaries of, at San Francisco.....	2721 535
<i>Deputy Consuls, (see Consular Officers,)</i>		at New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, Me., how payable.....	2722 535
title to denote what; shall be deemed included as consular officers.....	1674 293	at Savannah.....	2723 535
not to be appointed except under regulations.....	1695 303	<i>Deputy Land-Surveyors,</i>	
prohibition to trade may be extended to.....	1700 304	may be appointed by surveyors-general.....	2223 392
<i>Deputy Inspectors of Customs,</i>		oath may be administered to, by surveyor-general.....	2223 392
fees of.....	2657 529	may be removed for negligence and misconduct.....	2223 392
<i>Deputy Marshals, (see Marshals of the United States,)</i>		to give bond.....	2230 393
not to be, or exercise duties of, commissioner of a circuit court.....	628 109	bond of, to be approved by surveyor-general.....	2230 393
not to act as attorney, &c., within his district.....	743 141	may be required to take additional oath as to correctness of surveys.....	2231 393
penalty.....	749 141	suit to be brought on bond of, when.....	2232 393
appointment and removal of.....	780 146	institution of suit on bond of, to be a lien on property of deputy or sureties.....	2232 393
oath of, and where may be taken.....	782 147	in Louisiana, penalty on, for failure to perform contract.....	2233 393
to have powers of sheriff, &c., in each State.....	788 147	<i>Derby,</i>	
to continue in office on death of marshal, unless, &c.....	789 148	port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
power of, to execute process in his hands on removal or expiration, &c.....	790 148		
when marshal and, not indifferent, or interested in cause, how writs of venire facias to be served.....	803 150		
per diem for attendance, &c., when allowed to.....	831 157		

	Page.		Page.		
<i>Derelict Property,</i> collection, &c., of.....	3755	745	<i>Designs,</i> patent for new and original, of manufac- tures, statues, printing of fabrics, orna- ments, &c.....	4929	962
<i>Description,</i> of vein or lode mining claims on surveyed lands, how made.....	2327	429	when models of, dispensed with by Com- missioner of Patents.....	4030	962
<i>Deserters,</i> enlistment of, in the Army, forbidden.....	1118	205	term of patent for.....	4931	962
punishment for..... art. 3	229	229	extension of patents issued for, prior to March 2, 1861.....	4932	962
not to be enlisted in the Navy.....	1420	249	rules applicable to patents for.....	4933	962
punishment for..... art. 19	279	279	<i>Des Moines River,</i> free of toll on property of United States, or persons in service of United States.....	5246	1020
from military or naval service prior to March 3, 1865, loss of citizenship of.....	1996	351	<i>Destitute Seamen,</i> consular officers not to receive fees, &c., on clothing, &c., for.....	1719	306
to be incapable of holding office, &c.....	1996	351	fund for relief of, created.....	4545	885
certain men absent without leave not to be held as, &c.....	1997	351	shall be returned to United States by con- suls, &c.....	4577	893
penalty hereafter incurred by.....	1998	351	vessels belonging to citizens of United States required to carry; pay for.....	4578	893
penalty for avoiding draft.....	1998	351	pay for carrying, from ports where there is no consul, &c.....	4579	893
not entitled to bounty-land.....	2438	449	part of extra wages to be fund for relief of.....	4584	894
from mercantile marine, penalty for desert- ing.....	4601	898	unclaimed deserters' wages, &c., to go to fund for.....	4604	899
certain soldiers and sailors not to be deemed; forfeiture of pension.....	4749	931	penalties, &c., to go to fund for relief of.....	4610	900
enticing soldiers or sailors to become, from military or naval service; know- ingly harboring, &c.....	5455	1063	<i>Destroyed Checks,</i> duplicates of, how procured.....	3646, 3647	722
<i>Describing the Mail,</i> penalty for, (see <i>Mail</i>).....	5474	1067	<i>Destroying Letters,</i> penalty for unlawfully, by persons in postal service.....	3891	762
<i>Desertion,</i> officers of the Army dropped for; ineligible for re-appointment.....	1229	215	by any person before delivery to party addressed.....	3892	763
in the Army, punishment for..... art. 47	233	233	<i>Destruction,</i> of property by persons in the Army, art. 55	3332	234
soldiers guilty of, to serve full term..... art. 48	233	233	of stills, &c., in certain cases of forfeiture, condemned, or forfeited, which will not bring a price equal to the tax,	3369	663
leaving before acceptance of resignation, punishable as.....	49	233	of empty cigar-boxes on which a stamp shall be found.....	3406	672
by enlisting in one regiment without dis- charge from another.....	50	233	<i>Destruction of Records,</i> of courts of justice, or deposited in any public office, or with judicial or pub- lic officer.....	5403	1052
punishment of officer or soldier for advis- ing.....	51	233	by the officer having custody of.....	5408	1053
punishment of persons not in naval service for aiding or enticing from same, 1553, 5455, 263,	1063	1063	<i>Details,</i> of enlisted men of the Army as artificers and laborers.....	1235	216
for refusing to deliver up persons charged with..... 1553, 5455, 263,	1063	275	to special service.....	1236	216
from Navy, in time of war.....	art. 4	277	<i>Detaining Letters,</i> punishment for unlawfully.....	3890	762
in time of peace.....	art. 8	277	<i>Detention,</i> of enlisted persons in the Navy beyond term.....	1571	269
harboring persons charged with, in Navy, art. 8	277	277	<i>Detention of Spirits,</i> power of internal-revenue officer to make, for forty-eight hours, on suspicion,	3298	642
<i>Desertion of Seamen,</i> from merchant vessels, loss by, how sup- plied.....	4516	879	<i>Detroit,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Michigan, what to comprise.....	2599	518
penalty for, how recovered.....	4522	880	officers of customs in, residence of.....	2600	518
punishment of.....	4596	896	weighers, gaugers, measurers and inspec- tors for.....	2606	519
warrant of apprehension, who may is- sue.....	4598	897	inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection- district of.....	4414	860
apprehension without warrant.....	4599	898	salaries of.....	4414	860
reclamation by consuls, &c.....	4600	898	reserve of national banks in.....	5191	1010
<i>Desiccated Vegetables for Navy,</i> how may be procured.....	3726	741	balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192	1010
<i>Designated Depositories,</i> shall exchange United States notes for frac- tional currency.....	3574	710			
public money in, subject to draft of Treas- urer United States.....	3593	714			
may appoint deputies in case of sickness	3613	717			
duties as to public money.....	3639	721			
shall keep separate accounts of Post-Office Department money.....	3642	721			
to render accounts of receipts and pay- ments.....	3644	721			
shall pay duplicate checks.....	3646	722			
compensation of.....	3655	723			
limit of.....	3656	723			
when to pay duplicate pension-checks.....	4770	934			

	Page.
<i>Detroit</i> —Continued.	
banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York, and may be such agencies	5195 1011
<i>Detroit Land-District</i> ,	
boundaries of, established	2256 399
deviation from standard allowed in adjusting coins	3535, 3536, 3537 703
<i>Diamonds</i> ,	
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c	4281 831
<i>Dies</i> ,	
of national character may be executed at Mint	3551 706
<i>Dime-piece</i> ,	
weight and fineness of	3513, 3514 700
devices and legends on	3517 700
deviation in adjusting	3536 703
<i>Diminished Reserve</i> , (see <i>Osage Indian Trust Lands</i> .)	
<i>Diplomatic and Consular Officers</i> ,	
Title XVIII	1674, 1752 293-312
provisions common to both	1740, 1752 309-312
issue and verification of passports by, how regulated	4075 790, 791
returns of passports issued or verified by,	4077 791
penalty for issuing or verifying passports illegally	4078 791
judicial authority and duties of, in China, Japan, Siam, Egypt, and Madagascar	4083 792
in islands and countries inhabited by uncivilized people, &c	4088 793
in the Ottoman dominions	4125 708
in Persia	4126 798
in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat,	4127 799
in other countries of like character, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4128 799
<i>Diplomatic Fees</i> ,	
President may prescribe rates of tariff of,	1745 310
shall be collected in United States coin or its value in exchange	1746 310
<i>Diplomatic Functions</i> ,	
when consular officers may perform	1738 309
pay to consular officers when performing	1739 309
<i>Diplomatic Officers</i> ,	
provisions relating to	1674, 1688, 293, 295
term defined	1674 293
salaries of	1675 293
salaries of commissioners and chargés d'affaires	1676 294
who to be secretary of legation at Constantinople	1677 294
interpreter of legation to Turkey, salary of	1678 294
Japan, salary of	1679 294
China, salary of	1680 294
minister at Uruguay accredited also to Paraguay	1681 294
but one minister to Guatemala, Costa Rica, &c., residence of	1682 294
to Hayti and Liberia, titles and salaries of	1683 294
chargé d'affaires or secretary of legation, appointment and compensation of	1684 294
secretary of legation, salary of, when acting as chargé d'affaires	1685 295
compensation of person filling two offices	1686 295
fees collected at legations to be accounted for	1687 295
uniforms and official costumes	1688 295
salaries of, term for which payable	1740 309
not to be absent from post without permission, except, &c	1741 310

	Page.
<i>Diplomatic Officers</i> —Continued.	
salaries when absent from post, not to be paid, except, &c	1742 310
compensation to be in full payment for services, &c	1743 310
not to receive compensation when not citizen of United States	1744 310
fees, regulation, &c., of	1745 310
shall be collected in United States coin or its value in exchange	1746 310
stationery, &c., for shall be provided	1748 311
dying abroad, allowance to widow, &c	1749 311
correspondence, &c., by, prohibited, except, &c	1751 311
President may make regulations, &c., governing	1752 312
may require mails to be carried in vessels bound to the United States	3976 774
table of fees allowed to, to be attached to clearances of certain registered vessels	4207 816
<i>Diplomatic Service</i> ,	
officers of the Army accepting appointment in	1223 215
officers of the Navy accepting appointment in	1440 251
uniform of persons in	1688 295
<i>Director of the Mint</i> ,	
appointment and term of office of	343 57
salary and expenses of	344 57
power and duties of	345 57
to estimate, annually, value of foreign coins to be received for public lands	2366 436
to determine certain salaries	3499 698
to approve bonds of assistants, &c	3501 698
to approve appointments to act in case of absence, &c	3502 698
Secretary of Treasury to designate acting,	3502 698
superintendent's control to be subject to approval of	3503 699
to prescribe time and form of reports of superintendents	3503 699
reports to be made to	3503, 3504 699
to approve all appointments of assistants, &c., in mints	3504 699
may engage artists, &c	3510 700
shall fix price of silver in gold deposits	3520 701
to fix coinage charge on trade-dollars	3524 701
shall propose regulations for sending silver coins	3527 702
shall approve purchase of metal for minor coinage	3528 702
discretion as to free delivery of minor coinage in cities, &c	3529 702
copy of trial-piece, record to be sent to	3539 704
may prescribe tests of coins	3539 704
balance-sheet of annual settlement to be sent to	3543 704
duty as to annual settlement	3543 704
to prescribe rules for exchange of fine bars for imported bullion	3546 705
shall approve regulations for striking, &c., medals	3551 706
shall estimate the value of foreign coins,	3564 707
may prescribe regulations respecting certain Spanish and Mexican coins	3568 708
shall examine books, &c., of treasurers of mint	3650 722
<i>Directors</i> ,	
national banks to have board of	5136 999
of national banks, when may sell shares of delinquent holder	5141 1000
votes, &c., in selection of	5144 1000
election, &c., of	5145 1001
qualifications of	5146 1001

	Page.		Page.
<i>Directors—Continued.</i>		<i>Disbursing Agent—Continued.</i>	
oath of.....	5147 1001	bonds of.....	3144 605
filling vacancies in board of.....	5148 1001	special, to give bonds.....	3614 717
proceedings when election is not had on proper day.....	5149 1001	duplicate checks of, how procured.....	3646, 3647 722
shall elect president.....	5150 1001	shall not exchange funds.....	3651 723
of State banks may convert organization into national bank, proceedings, &c.....	5154 1002	collectors of customs shall act as.....	3657 724
of national banks, oath of, required as to facts in relation to organization.....	5168 1005	appointment of, where there is no collector of customs.....	3658 724
penalty for embezzlement, &c., by.....	5209 1013	superintendent for Government Hospital for the Insane to be, (see <i>Disbursing Offi- cer</i>).....	4839 946
reports to be signed by.....	5211 1014	<i>Disbursing Clerks in Departments,</i>	
shall give notice of vote to go into liquid- ation, to Comptroller and pub- lic.....	5221 1016	appointment, bond, duties, and salaries of.....	176 27
penalty for violation, &c., of laws by, personal liability of.....	5239 1019	<i>Disbursing Officers,</i>	
payment of, by corporations receiving land- grants or subsidies from United States with right reserved to appoint, &c.....	5259 1922	under Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House of Representatives, statements and receipts by, for moneys expended.....	62 12
<i>Direct Taxes,</i>		payment of lost check issued by, in case of death of.....	300 49
appropriation to repay purchasers evict- ed.....	3689 729	accounts of when covered into the Treas- ury.....	309 50
to refund purchase-money of redeemed lands.....	3689 729	to report outstanding liabilities to Secre- tary of Treasury, when.....	310 50
to refund taxes illegally collected.....	3689 730	jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim by, for relief, &c.....	1059 196
<i>Disability,</i>		when loss of funds, &c., found by Court of Claims to be without fault, credit to be allowed by accounting-officers.....	1062 196
of district judge; provisions for certifying causes during, from district to circuit court, and remanding.....	587, 590, 102, 103	penalty for trading in public funds or property.....	1788 318
provisions for designation of judge of another district to perform duties of disabled judge.....	591, 593, 595, 103, 104	shall deposit public money in Treasury, &c.....	3620 718
of district judge in Florida.....	598 104	shall render accounts monthly, &c.....	3622 718
in northern and southern districts of New York.....	599 104	proceedings by distress-warrant against, when delinquent.....	3633, 3634 720
jurisdiction of circuit court in cases re- served from district court on account of, of district judge.....	637 113	under War and Navy Departments, Presi- dent may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639 721
<i>Disability not provided for,</i>		duplicate checks of, how procured.....	3646, 3647 722
proportionate rate of pension for.....	4699 923	advances may be made to.....	3648 722
<i>Disabled,</i>		shall not exchange funds.....	3651 723
in militia while in service of United States, how cared for.....	1639 287	shall account for premiums on drafts, &c.....	3652 723
<i>Disabled Seamen,</i>		may be allowed extra expenses for clerks, &c.....	3653 723
fund for relief of, created.....	4545 885	estimates on information from, to be dis- tinguished.....	3660 725
<i>Disabled Sailors,</i>		shall not pay expenses of commissions, &c., until, &c.....	3681 728
when Navy pension-fund to be used for comfort of.....	4752 032	depositing public moneys otherwise than authorized by law, converting, &c., loan- ing, withdrawing from deposit or apply- ing same for purpose not authorized by law.....	5488 1070
<i>Disabled Volunteers,</i>		failing to render accounts as provided by law, of public moneys received by him, &c.....	5491 1070
appropriation for asylum for.....	3689 732	failing to deposit public moneys in his possession with Treasurer, assistant treas- urer, &c., when so required by Secretary of the Treasury, or other head of proper Department.....	5492 1070
national home for, provisions concern- ing.....	4825, 4837, 943, 945	evidence of balance against, of public moneys.....	5494 1071
<i>Disbursements,</i>		prima-facie evidence of embezzlement by.....	5495 1071
of Patent-Office, by whom to be made.....	496 81	what constitutes conversion, &c., by.....	5496 1071
duty of engineer superintending construc- tion of public work to disburse moneys applicable to same.....	1153 208	<i>Disbursing-Officer in Departments,</i>	
no extra allowance for disbursement of public money by officer having fixed salary, unless, &c.....	1765 315	to make statement of expenditures to heads of Departments.....	193 29
of appropriations for government in Terri- tories, regulation of.....	1886 333	<i>Disbursing-Officer for Indians,</i>	
in Washington, Idaho, and Montana.....	1940 342	annual settlement of accounts by.....	2091 367
security to be given by territorial offi- cers.....	1951 343	delinquents to be reported to Congress, 2091.....	2091 367
of appropriations for Government Hospital for Insane, regulation of.....	4858 948	names, date of appointment and salaries of, to be reported to Congress.....	2091 367
<i>Disbursing Agent,</i>			
designation of, by Secretary of the Treas- ury, to pay moneys appropriated for construction of public buildings.....	255 41		
of the Navy for foreign stations.....	1650 263		
collectors of internal revenue to act as.....	3144 605		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Disbursing Officer for Indians—Continued.</i>		<i>Discharge in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
restrictions on advances to.....	2091	proceedings for annulment of.....	5120
<i>Discharge,</i>		in case of partnership, certificate of, how	
of enlisted men from the Army..... art. 4	229	granted or refused.....	5121
punishment by, in the Navy, with bad con-		none to be granted to corporation.....	5122
duct..... art. 30	281	penalty for fraudulent agreement for..	5131
not to be carried into effect in foreign			994, 995
countries..... art. 30	281	<i>Discipline,</i>	
allowance of pay, &c., to militia from		what system of, to be enforced, in militia,	
place of, to residence, when called		1637	287
into service of United States... 1652	289	reports of particulars relating to, in militia,	
of soldier from Soldiers' Home on recovery		1635	287
of health, when.....	4823	returns of brigade-inspector of militia cou-	
<i>Discharge-Certificate,</i>		cerning, when and how made..	1640
when to be returned by accounting-officers;		<i>Disclaimer,</i>	
to officers and men of the Army,		right of patentee, &c., to make; form and	
282	46	recording of.....	4917
loss of, not to deprive survivors, &c., of		costs not recoverable, in default of enter-	
war of 1812, of pensions, other proof,		ing, at Patent-Office, before bring-	
4740	930	ing suit.....	4922
<i>Discharge of Seamen,</i>		<i>Discontinuance,</i>	
penalty for neglect of duty relative to, by		of prosecution, under section 3257 not	
consular officers.....	1736	allowed without permission in	
without fault, wages to be paid on....	4527	writing of Secretary of Treasury	
recovery of advance security on.....	4534	and Attorney-General.....	3230
provisions relating to..... 4549-4553,	886-887	<i>Discount and Exchange,</i>	
manner of.....	4549	power of national banks to do business in,	
account to be rendered by master on..	4550	5136	999
certificate to be given by master on..	4551	<i>Discovery,</i>	
rules to be observed on, for settlement,		when not to be used in criminal proceed-	
4552	886	ings, &c., against party.....	860
master to give certificate of character on,		<i>Discriminating Duties,</i>	
unless.....	4553	to be levied on articles imported in certain	
proceedings before shipping-commissioners		foreign vessels.....	2502
in relation to, how conducted..	4555	no part of, allowed to be drawback... 3027	586
when consular officers may require... 4580	893	appropriation to refund certain... 3689	731
penalty for neglect of consular-officer to de-		tonnage or impost, may be suspended or	
mand extra wages on.....	4581	discontinued by President's procla-	
on sale of vessel in foreign country... 4582	893	mation, when.....	4228
in case of wreck, &c., of vessel..... 4583	894	when suspension to take effect.....	4228
disposal of extra wages received on, by		duration of suspension.....	4228
consular officer.....	4584	Prussian vessels exempted from.....	4229
fee to be paid for.....	4592	duration of exemption.....	4230
who shall pay fee.....	4593	Spanish vessels exempted from, when.....	4231
penalty for taking illegal fee.....	4595	duration of exemption.....	4231
<i>Discharge in Bankruptcy,</i>		Brazil, steamships carrying mail between	
register not to decide upon order of... 4999	973	United States and, exempted from	
failure of wife to appear for examination,		port charges, &c.....	4232
a bar to.....	5088	duration of exemption.....	4232
when estate settled by trustees, how		<i>Discriminating Tonnage Duties, (see Tonnage</i>	
granted.....	5103	<i>Duties,)</i>	
application for, when may be made... 5108	991	on certain vessels.....	4219
notice of application for, to be given... 5109	991	<i>Disease Contracted in Service,</i>	
when not granted or held invalid... 5110	991	who to have pension for.....	4693
creditor opposing, to file specification.. 5111	992	after July 27, 1868, must have been received	
trial of issue of fact.....	5111	in line of duty.....	4694
amount of assets required for.....	5112	<i>Diseño,</i>	
majority in number and value of credi-		taking away, altering, destroying, &c., de-	
tors may assent to.....	5112	posited in archives of surveyor-gen-	
to what debts provision not applica-		eral's office in California.....	5411
ble.....	5112	fraudulently placing among archives of	
oath of bankrupt to be taken before... 5113	992	surveyor-general's office in Cali-	
when and how granted.....	5114	fornia.....	5412
court to issue certificate of.....	5114	<i>Disguise,</i>	
form of certificate of.....	5115	going in, on the highway, &c., action for	
in second bankruptcy, percentage of as-		injury by, &c.....	1980
sets required for.....	5116	punishment for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>) ...	5519
what number of creditors may assent		<i>Disloyal Claimants,</i>	
to.....	5116	not to be paid until.....	3480
when entitled in usual manner.....	5116	<i>Dismissals,</i>	
fiduciary debts not released by.....	5117	no officer of the Army who is dismissed by	
liability of other persons not released		sentence of court-martial, to be re-	
by.....	5118	stored, &c.....	1228
to be a release of all claims and demands,		no officer of the Army or Navy to be dis-	
except, &c.....	5119	missed in time of peace, except by	
may be pleaded in bar of suits.....	5119	sentence, &c.....	1229
certificate to be conclusive evidence of.. 5119	998		

Dismissals—Continued.

right of officer, of Army, dismissed by the President, to demand trial	1230
how and by whom made of officers in military service	art. 99
for cowardice or fraud, in Army, form and publication of sentence	art. 100
officers of Navy dismissed by court-martial, or resigning to escape dismissal, not to be restored	1441
of officers in the naval service, by whom,	art. 36
right of officers of Navy, dismissed by the President, to demand trial	art. 37
sentence of, in the Navy to be confirmed by President	art. 53
<i>Disobedience,</i>	
of orders, in the Army, punishment for	art. 21
in Navy, punishment for	art. 4
of regulations prescribed by Secretary of the Navy	art. 8
<i>Disorderly Conduct,</i>	
in the Army, punishment for	art. 54
<i>Disputed Property in Bankruptcy,</i>	
court in bankruptcy may order sale of	5063
notice to claimant	5063
assignee to hold funds received from sale of	5063
proceeds of sale, how to be considered	5063
right of recovery of, prior to sale	5063
<i>Disqualification to Hold Office,</i>	
of Secretary of Treasury, First Comptroller, First Auditor, Treasurer, or Register of Treasury, when interested, &c., in trade or commerce, or owners of sea-vessels or purchasers, &c., of public lands, or concerned in purchase, &c., of public securities of States or United States, or taking, &c., emolument for transacting business, &c.,	243
of officer in the Army for taking money, &c., by way of gratification, on mustering troops	art. 6
for knowingly making false muster, &c.	art. 14
of members of Congress and Government officers for receiving or agreeing to receive a valuable consideration for procuring any contract, office, &c., from the Government	1781
of persons offering valuable consideration to procure contract, office, &c.	1781
of members of Congress receiving or agreeing to receive valuable consideration after election for official services, vote, &c.	1781
of members of Congress, heads of departments, and Government officers for receiving, &c., compensation for services in matters in which United States is a party	1782
of disbursing officers of United States carrying on trade, &c., in funds, debts, or public property of United States, or of a State	1788
of deserters from military or naval service failing to return, &c., under proclamation of 11th of March, 1865	1996
when not to apply	1997
of revenue officers for unlawfully disclosing operations of manufacturers, &c.	3167
of postmaster to hold office as postmaster, for unlawfully detaining mail-matter	3890

Page.

216

239

239

251

282

282

284

231

275

277

234

983

983

983

983

983

39

229

230

317

317

317

317

318

351

351

609

762

Disqualification to hold office—Continued.

of customs officers for knowingly making false register, or granting false papers for vessels, taking illegal fees, reward, &c., and falsely measuring and describing vessels for registry	4187
of customs officers for willfully neglecting to perform any duties prescribed by Title COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION,	4188
of persons knowingly making, uttering, &c., false sea-letter, Mediterranean passports, and certificates of registry, or availing themselves of same	4191
of collectors of customs and persons appointed by or under them, for knowingly making records, granting papers, taking illegal fees, &c., contrary to provisions of Title VESSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE	4373
of surveyors of customs and measurers of vessels for willfully delivering to collector or naval officer false description for enrollment and license of vessel	4373
of officers named in Title VESSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE for neglect, &c., of duties, according to true intent and meaning of said title	4374
of persons convicted of treason	5332
of persons inciting or engaging in rebellion	5334
of officer of court of justice, or other public officer, for fraudulently withdrawing, destroying, &c., records, papers, &c., in his custody, &c.	5405
of persons, for bribery of a judge	5449
of judge of United States, for accepting bribe, &c.	5499
of members of Congress for accepting bribe for vote, &c.	5500, 5502
of officers of, and persons acting for or on behalf of United States, &c., and persons acting for, &c., Congress or committees thereof, for accepting bribe	5501, 5502
of persons obstructing, &c., execution of laws prohibiting peonage,	5527, 5532
of officers of Army or Navy, and persons in civil, military, or naval service, for unlawfully bringing, keeping, &c., troops or armed men at places of election	5528, 5532
of officers, &c., in military or naval service, for preventing by intimidation, &c., qualified voters from exercising right of suffrage	5529, 5532
of officers of Army or Navy for prescribing qualifications of voters	5530, 5532
of officers, &c., in military or naval service for attempting to impose unlawful regulations for conducting elections, or interfering with officers of election	5531, 5532
<i>Disrating,</i>	
by summary courts in the Navy, for incompetency	art. 31
<i>Disrespect,</i>	
punishment for, to commanding officer in the Army	art. 20
<i>Disrespectful Words,</i>	
using, by officer or soldier, against the President, Vice-President, Congress, &c.	art. 19

Page.

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

813

	Page.
<i>Dissolution and Receivership,</i> of national banks, provisions concern- ing.....5220-5243	1016-1019
<i>Distilled Spirits,</i> admission and use of, on vessels of war.....art. 13	278
regulation of importation, &c., of, in Alaska.....1955	344
customs-duties on, to be collected according to hydrometer proof.....2918	568
internal-revenue officer becoming inter- ested in the production, &c., of.....3168	609
destroyed by accidental fire, &c., abate- ment or refunding of taxes on.....3221	622
forfeiture of, for certain violations of law.....3242	625
definition of.....3248	629
when tax attaches to.....3248	629
what shall be proof.....3249	630
inspection, &c., of.....3249	630
gallons of, as used in sales.....3250	630
tax on.....3251	630
fractional parts of gallons, how taxed.....3251	630
who are liable for tax on.....3251	630
tax to be a first lien on.....3251	630
in bonded warehouse August 1, 1872.....3251	630
adding substances to, to create fictitious proof.....3252	630
assessment of tax on, removed without de- posit in warehouse, as required by law.....3253	630
all products of distillation containing, to be considered and taxed as.....3254	630
evading payment of tax on.....3256	631
to be drawn from receiving-cisterns, within what time, &c., and directly re- moved, &c.....3267	635
distillery warehouse for storage of.....3271	635
tax on, to be paid before removal from warehouse.....3271	636
receiving, carrying, &c., to or from distill- ery, rectifying establishment, &c., where sign not kept.....3279	637
drawing off, gauging, marking of casks, and removal of, to warehouse.....3287	639
not to remain on distillery premises after tax paid; forfeiture.....3288	639
entry for deposit of, in distillery ware- house.....3293	640
for withdrawal of, from warehouse.....3294	640
tax-paid stamps to be placed on, before re- moval from warehouse.....3295	641
power of officer to detain packages of, for forty-eight hours, on suspicion.....3298	642
unlawfully removed from distillery or warehouse, forfeited.....3299	642
assessment for deficiencies in production of.....3309	644
production of, when deemed to have com- menced.....3310	645
preparation, form, and use of stamps for, 3312, 3313.....	646
accountability of collectors for stamps for, 3314.....	646
restamping of, in certain cases.....3315	647
not to be purchased in quantities greater than twenty gallons by a rectifier or liquor-dealer, except, &c.....3319	648
gauging and stamping rectified.....3320	648
stamp for rectified, form of.....3320	648
gauging and stamping of, on premises of wholesale liquor-dealer.....3321	648
wholesale liquor-dealer's stamp for.....3321	648
affixing and cancellation of stamps for.....3322	648
drawn into new packages, containing ten gallons or more, to be gauged and branded.....3323	648

Distilled Spirits—Continued.

	Page.
not to be removed at other time than be- tween sunrise and sunset, in pack- ages of more than ten gallons.....3327	649
may be withdrawn from warehouse, with- out payment of tax, for exportation in original casks.....3330	651
burden of proof in case of seizure of, upon claimant in certain cases.....3333	653
sold by order of court, or under process of distrain, to be sold subject to tax, 3334.....	653
laws imposing taxes on, extended to exter- rior boundaries of the United States, 3448.....	686
shipping, under false name or brand.....3449	686
forfeited, to be disposed of by Commis- sioner of Internal Revenue.....3450	686
manifest of, when carried by vessels in coasting trade between neighboring districts.....3439	845
transported by vessel between remote dis- tricts, without manifest and permit; penalty.....4354	847
forfeiture of, and of vessel, when not on manifest, &c.....4356	847
when not on master's manifest, &c.....4360	848
<i>Distilled Spirits or Wines,</i> report of vessel arriving with.....2775	541
separate entry of, by importer, &c., how subscribed and certified, and to whom transmitted.....2794	544
for different districts, how to be inserted in manifests of cargoes.....2808	546
imported, not to be removed from wharf before proof of, &c.; forfeiture.....2882	561
permit for unlading, when and to whom produced; penalty for unlading with- out permit.....2883	561
under whose inspection to be landed.....2884	561
when and how casks, &c., containing im- ported, to be marked.....2885	561
imported, where and how stored.....2958	574
change from casks of imported, how made, drawback on.....3029	586
<i>Distiller,</i> definition of.....3247	629
liability of, to tax on spirits distilled.....3251	630
assessment to be made on, for tax on spirits removed without deposit in ware- house, &c.....3253	630
of brandy from apples, peaches, or grapes, 3255.....	630
penalty and forfeiture for defrauding, &c., United States of the tax on spirits, 3257.....	631
notice of changes.....3259	632
penalty for failing, &c., to give notice, or giving false notice.....3259	632
to give bond.....3260	632
notice of intention to carry on business of.....3260	632
may appeal to Commissioner if collector refuses to approve his bond.....3260	632
may be required to give new bond in cer- tain cases.....3260	632
forfeiture, &c., for refusing to give or re- new bond, or giving false bond.....3260	632
bond not to be approved until law, &c., complied with.....3261	632
when may give bond in lieu of written con- sent of owner of fee, &c.....3262	633
must be owner in fee of land on which dis- tillery is situated, or have written consent, &c.....3262	633
shall cause to be made plan of distillery, &c.....3263	633

	Page.		Page.
<i>Distiller—Continued.</i>		<i>Distillery—Continued.</i>	
to verify plan of distillery.....	3263	keys to the gates, &c., of, to be furnished to collector.....	3275
not to use any still, boiler, &c., for purpose of distilling in certain places,.....	3266	to be kept always accessible to officer, &c., having key.....	3275
penalty on, for not keeping pipes properly painted.....	3269	right of officer to enter and examine, &c., by night or by day.....	3276
to provide warehouse.....	3271	power of officer to break open doors or windows, or break through walls, in order to effect entrance into.....	3276
to furnish to collector keys to gates, &c., of distillery.....	3275	facilities for examination of, to be furnished by distiller.....	3277
hindering, &c., officer from entering, &c., distillery by night or day.....	3276	officer, &c., may break up ground, &c., of, or adjoining, or any wall, &c., to search for hidden pipes, &c.....	3278
to furnish facilities for examination of distillery.....	3277	sign to be placed on.....	3279
to put up sign.....	3279	forfeiture of, for violation of law.....	3281
not to carry on business until law is complied with.....	3280	no distilled spirits to remain on premises of, after tax paid.....	3288
not to carry on business on premises distant less than six hundred feet from premises used for rectifying.....	3280	spirits unlawfully removed from, forfeited.....	3299
penalty, &c., for doing business without giving bond, or engaging in business with intent to defraud the United States of tax.....	3281	record of operations at, material used, &c., to be kept by store-keeper.....	3302
penalty for refusal, &c., to comply with requisition to empty and cleanse worm-tubs.....	3286	assessment of deficiency-tax to be lien on, &c.....	3309
to enter spirits for deposit in warehouse on first day of each month, &c.....	3293	suspension of work at.....	3310
to give bond in duplicate for tax on spirits deposited in warehouse.....	3293	resumption of work at.....	3310
may withdraw spirits from warehouse on application to collector, &c.....	3294	reduction of capacity of.....	3311
books to be kept by.....	3303	how may be released after seizure and before judgment in certain cases.....	3331
entries.....	3303	case of judgment of forfeiture against, having producing capacity of less than one hundred and fifty gallons, or because no bond given.....	3332
forfeiture, &c., for doing, or omitting to do, certain acts with regard to the books, &c.....	3305	<i>Distilling-Apparatus,</i>	
oath of, to be attached to monthly return.....	3307	set up, to be registered.....	3258
returns to be made by.....	3307, 3308	forfeited if not registered.....	3258
assessment for deficiencies.....	3309	plan and description of, to be made by distiller.....	3263
notice of suspension of work by.....	3310	Commissioner may order changes of, or additions to.....	3270
notice of resumption of work by.....	3310	internal-revenue store-keeper to have charge of.....	3273
penalty for carrying on business, &c., after time fixed in notice of suspension.....	3310	forfeiture of, for violation of law.....	3281
to give notice to collector of internal revenue of intention to reduce capacity of distillery.....	3311	release of, before judgment in certain cases,.....	3331
penalty, &c., for knowingly violating law relative to carrying on business, &c., when no specific penalty imposed by other section.....	3456	to be destroyed in certain cases of seizure and judgment.....	3332
<i>Distiller's Books,</i>		<i>Distillery-Warehouse,</i>	
entries to be made in.....	3303	distilled spirits in, August 1, 1872.....	3251
to be always kept at distillery and open to inspection, and preserved two years, &c.....	3304	assessment of tax on spirits removed without deposit in.....	3253
penalty for false entries in, omitting to provide books, &c.....	3305	spirits to be directly removed into, after being drawn from receiving-cistern,.....	3267
distiller to render account taken from, in duplicate.....	3307	to be provided at the expense of distiller.....	3271
<i>Distillery,</i>		to be situated on and constitute part of distillery premises.....	3271
tax on distilled spirits to be a first lien on.....	3251	use of.....	3271
plan and description of, to be made by distiller.....	3263	not to be dwelling-house; no doors, &c., allowed in walls leading into distillery, &c.....	3271
alterations in to be shown on original or supplemental plan, &c.....	3263	to be approved by Commissioner.....	3271
survey of.....	3264	when declared to be bonded warehouse of United States.....	3271
true spirit-producing capacity of, to be ascertained.....	3264	to be under direction, &c., of collector, and in charge of store-keeper.....	3271
not to be within six hundred feet of a rectifying establishment.....	3266	tax on spirits to be paid before removal from.....	3271
fences and walls around the premises of, height of.....	3275	may be discontinued by Commissioner of Internal Revenue when becomes unsafe.....	3272
		transfer of merchandise therein.....	3272
		seizure, sale of, &c., in case of failure to make such transfer.....	3272
		distillery warehouse stamp, form of.....	3287

	Page.
<i>Distillery-Warehouse—Continued.</i>	
entry for deposit in.....	3293 640
bond for payment of tax on spirits deposited in.....	3293 640
entry for withdrawal from.....	3294 640
withdrawal of alcohol from, for scientific purposes.....	3297 641
spirits removed from, in violation of law.....	3299 642
book to be kept by store-keeper.....	3301 642
spirits withdrawn from, for exportation in original casks, without payment of tax.....	3330 651
<i>Distillery Warehouse Stamp,</i>	
how to be placed on head of cask on removal to warehouse.....	3287 639
how to be signed.....	3287 639
serial numbers and form of.....	3287 639
<i>Distillery Warehouse Book,</i>	
how to be kept, what to contain.....	3301 642
<i>Distillery Operations,</i>	
record of, to be kept by store-keeper.....	3302 643
entries to be made in.....	3302 643
<i>Distraint for Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i>	
property exempt from.....	3187 615
what is subject to.....	3187 615
proceedings in case of.....	3188 615
books relating to subject of, to be exhibited.....	3189 616
notice of, in newspaper previous to sale.....	3190 616
adjournment of sale.....	3190 616
disposition of proceeds of sale under.....	3191, 3192, 3193, 3195 616, 617
taxes on property sold under, how assessed and collected.....	3191 616
property purchased by collector in sales under, may be sold.....	3192 616
collector to render distinct account of charges incurred in sale.....	3192 616
when property sold under, may be purchased for United States.....	3192 616
goods under, to be restored on payment of tax.....	3193 616
effect of certificate of sale under.....	3194 616
case of stocks sold under.....	3194 616
when property not divisible, the whole may be sold.....	3195 617
fee and charges in cases of, to be prescribed by Commissioner.....	3206 618
sale of spirits under process of.....	3334, 3458, 653, 688
sale of tobacco, snuff, and cigars under, stamps, &c., for.....	3369, 3458 662, 688
<i>Distraint,</i>	
of goods or chattels of foreign minister, &c., process for, void.....	4063 789
penalty for suing out or executing such process.....	4064 789
provisions not applicable to minister's servants, in what cases.....	4065 789
exemption from, of arms, &c., of militiamen.....	1628 285
<i>Distress-Warrant</i>	
against delinquent collector, &c., proceedings, &c., under.....	3625-3635 719
<i>Distributing-Offices,</i>	
Postmaster-General may designate; allowances at.....	3859 759
<i>Distribution in Prize-Causes,</i>	
decrees of, how far to be made by district court after appeal.....	565 96
method of.....	4631 908
<i>Distribution in Bankruptcy,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in reference to.....	4972 969
register may make orders of.....	4998 973

	Page.
<i>Distribution in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>	
certified copy of orders of, to be furnished assignee.....	4998 973
to be pro rata upon proved claims.....	5091 987
when bail, surety, &c., to share in.....	5091 987
what claims entitled to priority in.....	5101 988
of partnership and separate estates, how made.....	5121 994
of corporate assets, how made.....	5122 994
<i>Distributive Shares of Fines, &c.,</i>	
appropriation to pay.....	3689 731
<i>District Attorney of District of Columbia,</i>	
duty of, as to witnesses refusing to testify in congressional investigations.....	104 17
<i>District Attorneys,</i>	
accounts of, for services in certain cases where United States are interested, how settled.....	299 49
to aid in examining titles to land to be purchased by United States.....	355 59
general direction of, by Attorney-General.....	362 60
counsel to aid, how retained.....	363 60
supervision of accounts of, by Attorney-General.....	368 61
to conduct snits respecting national banks in which United States is interested,.....	380 62
to obey the Department of Justice in snits for money due Post-Office Department.....	381 62
are to be appointed in each judicial district, except, &c.....	767 144
in Alabama, where to perform duty.....	767 144
in Georgia, where to perform duty.....	767 144
in South Carolina, where to perform duty,.....	767 144
in Iowa, where to perform duty.....	768 144
term of office and oath of.....	769 144
salaries of.....	770 144
general duties of.....	771 145
statement by, to Solicitor of the Treasury,.....	772, 773 145
statement by, to Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	774 145
statement by, to Department of Justice.....	775 145
vacancy in office of, how filled temporarily,.....	793 148
may move to require additional oath of grand and petit jurors.....	821 152
fees to be taxed and paid to, on moneys collected or realized in proceedings under revenue-laws, &c.....	825 154
no fee allowed to, for suits on bonds in certain cases.....	826 154
what compensation allowed to, for services in defense of revenue officers in certain cases.....	827 154
per diem for attendance, &c., when allowed to.....	831 154
semi-annual return to be made by, to Attorney-General of fees, &c.....	833, 834 157
not to include certain fees of.....	834 157
amount of fees allowed to be retained by.....	835 157
for southern district of New York, sum to be paid to, &c.....	836 157
additional compensation of, in prize-causes,.....	836 157
for districts of Oregon and Nevada entitled to double fees, &c.....	837 157
when to prosecute for fines, penalties, and forfeitures under revenue-laws; compensation.....	838 158
report by, to Secretary of the Treasury or Commissioner of Internal Revenue, of facts where he declines to prosecute.....	838 158

District Attorneys—Continued.

compensation of, for each year, to be allowed from fees, &c., of same year, 843	159
surplus fees to be paid into Treasury semi-annually by	159
accounts of, when to be carefully examined by Attorney-General.	159
to be certified by district judge, &c., subject to revision, &c	159
fees of, in cases where United States liable, how to be paid	161
in other cases, how to be recovered	161
to be paid but one bill of costs for several suits, prosecutions, &c., which should be joined	184
bill of fees of, how taxed, and when included in judgment	184
how proven before taxed by judge, or allowed by accounting officer	184
dues of, in applications to commissioner of circuit court for discharge of poor convict imprisoned to enforce payment of fine	192
duty of, to proceed by attachment against marshals failing to pay into the Treasury fines assessed against militia in service of United States	290
duty of, to proceed by quo warranto against persons illegally holding office, &c	318
in the Territories, appointment and term of office of	332
how nominated and appointed	332
salary of, and how payable	332, 333
fees and costs allowed to	333
duty of, to prosecute for violation of civil-rights laws, &c	349
fees of, in civil-rights cases	350
to attend special session of court	350
to institute suit on bond of deputy surveyors, when	393
when and how to proceed for condemnation of property seized under customs laws	594
collectors of customs to make report to, of fines, &c	595
when to cause suit and prosecution to be commenced in customs cases, services of, how compensated	595
accepting gift, &c., for the settlement of any charge of violation of internal-revenue law	610
report of, in compromise of claim of United States	692
duties of, in suits for false claims against United States	696
President may increase, &c., bonds of	721
duty as to property of United States under attachment, stipulation, &c	745
duties of, in trying offenses against navigation laws	835
amendment of complaint by	836
in case of prize, to file libel against property	905
to obtain warrant for custody	905
to proceed diligently to condemnation,	905
to see that the proper evidence is taken,	905
to represent the United States in all prize-causes	905
not to act as separate counsel for captors in prize-causes	905
to examine fees, costs, &c., charged on prize-fund	905

Page.

District Attorneys—Continued.

to send statement of condition of all prize-causes to Secretary of the Navy	905
compensation of, in prize-causes, how determined	911
maximum to be allowed	911
to render annual account to Attorney-General of sums received	911
to pay excess into the Treasury	911
to be notified by United States commissioner of application for discharge from confinement of poor convicts	1033
to institute proceedings of condemnation in cases of prize of insurrectionary property, and for whose benefit	1037

Page.

District Courts,

clerks of, how appointed	93
number of, in western district of Arkansas	93
in Kentucky	93
deputy clerks of	93
number and duties of, in Indiana	93
in Iowa	93
compensation of	93
records of, where kept	93
jurisdiction of	94-96
transfer to, of certain records of territorial court when Territory admitted as a State	96
how compelled	96
jurisdiction of, in cases transferred from territorial courts	96
circuit-court jurisdiction vested in what,	97
terms of, when and where held, (see several States)	97-100
effect of altering terms of	101
for what purposes always open, as courts of admiralty and equity	101
in Florida, as court of admiralty	101
in Wisconsin, as court of admiralty	101
terms of, in Indiana and Kentucky not limited by intervening term elsewhere	101
adjournments of, monthly, for trial of criminal causes	101
from time to time, &c., in Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas	101
notwithstanding intervention of term in Indiana and Kentucky	101
special terms of, where held, and business transacted at	101
when held by circuit justice or circuit judge in Tennessee	102
adjournment of, by marshal, by written order of the judge	102
by clerk in case of non-attendance of the judge, in certain States	102
by written order of the judge in Kentucky and Indiana	102
intermediate terms of, in California, Iowa, and Tennessee, in case of failure to hold regular term	102
proceedings in case of disability of judge of, to certify suits, &c., pending in district court into circuit court	102
during continuance of disability, to certify suits thereafter begun; and to remand certain cases when disability removed	103
special term of, during disability of district judge, not required to be held by circuit judge at other time than that fixed for circuit court	103

<i>District Courts—Continued.</i>	Page.
authority of clerk of, during disability of judge, to take preparatory proceedings in admiralty causes.....	590 103
cases to be certified from, into circuit court, when judge of, concerned in interest, or has been counsel, or is related to parties, &c.....	601 104
clerks of, how appointed, and number of, in western district of North Carolina, 621.....	621 108
in western district of Virginia.....	622 108
in western district of Wisconsin.....	623 108
appeal from, to circuit court, in what cases.....	631 112
writ of error to, from circuit court, in what cases.....	633 112
limitation of time for writ of error or appeal from, to circuit court.....	635 112
jurisdiction of circuit court in cases removed from, on account of disability, interest, &c., of district judge.....	637 113
writs of prohibition to, as court of admiralty, issued by Supreme Court.....	638 127
from what decrees of, in prize-causes, appeals shall be allowed to Supreme Court.....	695 129
judgments and decrees of, in cases transferred from territorial court on Territory becoming a State, how removed to Supreme Court on writ of error or appeal.....	704 131
criers of, appointment and compensation, 715.....	715 135
power of, to issue writs, &c.....	716 135
when court, or judge thereof, may grant temporary restraining order.....	718 136
power of judges of, to hold to security of the peace.....	727 137
power of, to enforce awards of foreign consul, &c., in differences between captains and crews of vessels, &c.....	728 138
in Kentucky, suits to be tried in, at place nearest residence of defendant.....	745 140
trial of causes in, not stayed by arrival of time fixed for another session.....	746 141
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in district, &c.....	748 141
penalty.....	749 141
power of, to issue writs of habeas corpus, 751.....	751 141
of judge of, to grant.....	752 142
oath of clerk and deputy clerk of.....	794 148
bond of clerk of.....	795 148
of deputy clerk of.....	796 149
writs and processes issuing from, how sealed and signed; what teste to bear; seal of, how provided.....	911 173
forms of mesne process and modes of proceeding in causes of equity and admiralty jurisdiction in.....	913 173
practice, pleadings, and procedure of, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty.....	914 173
remedies by attachment, in common-law causes in, same as provided by laws of State, &c.....	915 174
by execution, to reach property of judgment debtor, &c.....	916 174
power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of process, procedure, pleadings, &c., to be used in, in causes of equity and admiralty.....	917 174
power of, to regulate practice.....	918 174
power of clerk of, to take recognizance of special bail de bone esse.....	947 179

<i>District Courts—Continued.</i>	Page.
power of, to allow amendments of process.....	948 179
execution issued by, in State containing more than one district, where to run.....	985 184
signing and notice of citation, when writ of error issues to, from circuit court.....	998 186
writ of error to, when acting as circuit court, prosecuted in the same manner as to circuit court.....	1002 187
indictments remitted from, to circuit court, on motion of district attorney.....	1037 191
when difficult and important questions involved.....	1038 192
indictments of capital offenses presented to, remitted to circuit court.....	1039 192
district courts of Territories to have jurisdiction as, in certain cases, 1910, 1911, 337, 338	
jurisdiction of certain, over violations of revenue laws, &c., in Alaska, 1959, 344, 345	
jurisdiction of, in suits for possession of office.....	2010 354
prosecution and condemnation in, of vessels employed in the cooly-trade, 2159.....	2159 378
admission of aliens to citizenship by, (see <i>Naturalization</i>).....	2165-2174, 380-382
to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against United States.....	3491 695
special term of, may be held to try offenses against navigation laws, when.....	4300 835
prize-commissioners to be appointed by, 4621.....	4621 906
may order sale of prize-property, when, 4627.....	4627 907
appeal not allowed to prevent execution of order.....	4627 907
may direct transfer of prize property to another district for sale.....	4629 908
shall order testimony to be taken for determining prize-shares.....	4634 909
shall make decree of distribution in prize causes.....	4634 909
what such decree shall recite.....	4634 909
appeals from, in prize-causes, to Supreme Court.....	4636 909
power of, after appeal.....	4636 909
to make order for payments from prize-fund.....	4640 910
for payment of costs and charges.....	4640 910
shall order amount decreed for distribution to be paid into Treasury.....	4641 910
shall make distribution of prize-money in case of vessels not of the Navy.....	4641 919
may appoint commissioner to make distribution.....	4641 910
shall determine the compensation of district attorney and prize-commissioner in prize-causes.....	4647 911
compensation of special counsel for captors may be allowed by.....	4648 911
may be adjourned to, &c., in case of contagious, &c., disease.....	4799 939
as courts of bankruptcy, jurisdiction of.....	4972 969
to be always open.....	4973 970
powers, how exercised.....	4973 970
sessions, where may be held.....	4974 970
authority of, to enforce orders and decrees.....	4975 970
appeals from, to circuit courts, regulation of.....	4980-4985, 970-971
when to exercise circuit-court powers, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>).....	4988 971

	Page.
<i>District Courts—Continued.</i>	
may enjoin receivers, &c., of national banks, effect of.....	5237 1018
power of, to adjudge forfeiture of franchises, &c., of national banks.....	5239 1019
condemnations in, of property taken as prize, on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion.....	5309, 5311 1037
<i>District Courts of Territories,</i>	
where and by what justices holden....	1865 331
time and place of holding, how prescribed,	1865 331
jurisdiction of, how limited.....	1866 331
chancery and common law jurisdiction of,	1868 331
error, exception, and appeals from, to supreme courts, how regulated.....	1869 331
clerks, designation and appointment of,	1871 331
in new Territories, times and places of holding, how fixed.....	1873 331
error and appeal from, to Supreme Court of United States upon writs of habeas corpus.....	1909 337
to have jurisdiction of district and circuit courts of United States....	1910, 1911, 337, 338
subject to writs of error or appeal to supreme court of Territory....	1910, 1911, 338
in Territories other than Idaho and Montana, writs of habeas corpus, in what cases grantable.....	1912 338
terms of, in Idaho and Montana.....	1914 338
in New Mexico and Arizona.....	1915 338
in Utah.....	1916 338
in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming.....	1919 339
in Washington.....	1917 339
assignment of judges in Idaho and Montana.....	1914 338
in Utah.....	1916 338
in other Territories.....	1918 339
in New Mexico, jurisdiction over citizens of El Paso County, Texas.....	1928 340
in Colorado, appeals to from probate court, how regulated.....	1931 340
in Montana, appeals to from probate courts.....	1932 341
in Washington, powers of clerks.....	1933 341
to have jurisdiction over certain offenses committed in Alaska.....	1957, 344, 345
number of commissioners of, to be increased with reference to civil rights.....	1983 349
to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against the United States.....	3491 695
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy, how exercised.....	4978 970
<i>District Judges,</i>	
certificate of vote of electors delivered to,	140 22
when to be transmitted by, to Secretary of State.....	141 22
appointment and residence of.....	551, 552 92
for southern district of Florida, residence of.....	553 92
salaries of.....	554 92
what orders may be made by, in chambers or clerk's office, in admiralty and equity causes.....	574 101
proceedings, in case of disability of, to certify suits, &c., pending in district court into circuit court.....	587 102
during continuance of, to certify suits thereafter begun, and to remand cases when disability removed.....	588 103

	Page.
<i>District Judges—Continued.</i>	
authority of circuit justice and circuit, during disability of, to exercise powers of.....	589 103
designation of, to hold the courts and perform duties of another judge, in cases of disability.....	591, 593-595, 103 104
to perform duties of, in another district in case of accumulation of business,	592-595, 103, 104
to act in place or aid of another district judge in same circuit.....	596 104
duty of, to comply when designated to perform duties in another district.....	595, 596 104
no additional compensation allowed for, except, &c.....	596 104
expenses of, when designated to southern district of New York.....	597 104
disability of, in either of the districts of Florida.....	598 104
in northern or southern districts of New York.....	599 104
of eastern district of New York, when to hold district court of southern district.....	600 104
when concerned in interest in any suit pending, &c., or have been counsel therein, or related to parties, duty of,	601 104
when office of, vacant, all process, &c., pending to be continued of course, except, &c.....	602 105
in any State containing two or more districts, the other to hold the court,	603 105
not to vote in circuit court, in cases of error or appeal from their own decisions: <i>Provided</i> , &c.....	614 107
oath of.....	712 135
when not to grant injunction as judges of circuit courts.....	719 136
duty of, to issue warrant for removal of offenders and witnesses to district where offense to be tried.....	1014 189
to certify fees of persons appointed to execute warrants of commissioners.....	1987 350
to hold special sessions of court upon requisition of the President.....	1988 350
may be assigned to duties of circuit judges under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE,	2014, 2015 355
to certify fees of chief supervisors.....	2031 359
may administer oath to marshal taking census.....	2177 383
authentication of marshal's oath by.....	2177 383
duties of, in regard to importation of obscene articles, &c., when complaint is made to, &c.....	2492 460
when to issue warrant for seizure of books, &c., in revenue cases.....	3091 596
what papers subject to order of; examinations and retention by.....	3093 597
may grant injunction to stay proceedings on distress-warrant against delinquent collector, &c.....	3636 720
may issue summons to witnesses under letters rogatory.....	4071 790
for district of Florida may grant license to vessel for wrecking, &c., when.....	4241 824
shall summarily try offenses against navigation laws.....	4300 835
may hold special term of court to try such offenses.....	4300 835
proceeds, &c., of deceased seamen's effects, &c., to be sent to, by consuls.....	4541 884

<i>District Judges—Continued.</i>		Page.
may summon master of vessel to show cause why libel for wages should not issue.....	4546	885
complaint of unseaworthy vessel may be made to.....	4556	888
shall direct survey of alleged unseaworthy vessel.....	4557	888
may punish seamen for refusal to sail, &c.....	4558	888
report of examination of provisions, &c., of merchant-vessels to be sent to.....	4565	890
to have powers of court in bankruptcy.....	4973	970
circuit judge to act as, when.....	4976	970
powers of circuit court in bankruptcy may be exercised by, when.....	4988	971
to appoint registers in bankruptcy; in what manner.....	4993	972
to fix and approve bond of register.....	4995	972
removal of register by.....	4997	973
punishment of witness by, for contempt before register.....	5006	974
to decide issues arising before register, 5010, 5011.....	5010, 5011	974
penalty, for receiving illegal compensation, &c.....	5012	974
may issue warrant to take bankrupt's estate.....	5019, 5029, 5121, 975, 978, 994	979
approval by, of choice of assignees.....	5034	979
to appoint assignees, when.....	5034, 5041, 979, 980	979, 980
to order new election, when.....	5034, 5041, 979, 980	979, 980
to direct temporary investment of bankrupt's estate, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>).....	5060	982
summary inquiry by, in proceedings for remission of fines, penalties, or forfeitures, in certain cases.....	5292	1032
<i>Districts,</i>		
election of Representatives by.....	423	5
judicial, (see several States.)		
<i>District of Columbia,</i>		
banks in, to be examined by Comptroller of Currency.....	332	54
final judgments and decrees of supreme court of, when and how to be reviewed by Supreme Court.....	705	132
power of supreme court of, to discharge grand jury.....	811	151
commissioners to take testimony in.....	871-874	165
annual distribution of arms and equipments for militia of.....	1667	291
to be the seat of Government.....	1795	320
what offices to be exercised in.....	1796	320
public buildings and grounds in.....	1797	320
appropriations for, how expended.....	1798	320
public works and improvements in, under whose charge.....	1800	321
expenditures for, under direction of Secretary of War.....	1802	321
penalty for tapping mains or pipes laid in by the United States.....	1803	321
for maliciously injuring water-pipes, &c., in Washington and Georgetown.....	1804	321
expense of laying main-pipes, what to be paid by.....	1805	321
penalty for rendering water impure in Washington and Georgetown, (see <i>Washington Aqueduct</i>).....	1806	321
plans and surveys of public grounds and reservations to be kept by Chief of Engineers.....	1809	321
board of public works in, provisions concerning liabilities contracted by.....	1813	322
improper occupation of public grounds and reservations in the city of Washington.....	1818	323

<i>District of Columbia—Continued.</i>		Page.
when laws of, for preservation of public peace to extend to Capitol square.....	1819	323
warden of penitentiary for, to make certain reports.....	1828	324
police court of, to have no power to naturalize foreigners.....	2173	382
collection-district in.....	2550	507
collector in, residence of.....	2551	507
supreme court of, to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against the United States.....	3491	695
collectors, &c., in, shall pay public money to Treasury United States.....	3615	717
list of names of servants of foreign ministers to be posted in office of marshal of.....	4065	789
public to have access to such list.....	4066	789
may take copies without fee.....	4066	789
supreme court of, to have jurisdiction in bankruptcy.....	4977	970
<i>Ditches,</i>		
rights of way for, for agricultural, mining, and manufacturing purposes confirmed.....	2339	432
remedy to settlers injured by construction of.....	2339	432
<i>Divider in Bankruptcy,</i>		
register not to be, nor be interested, &c., when.....	4996	972
<i>Dividend in Bankruptcy,</i>		
register may make computation of.....	4998	973
may be received from several estates on certain debts.....	5074	984
preference to be surrendered prior to.....	5084	986
creditors to share pro rata in.....	5091	987
sureties to prove payment before receiving, 5091.....	5091	987
creditors to determine declaration of, at second meeting.....	5092	987
when assignee to declare.....	5092	987
at third meeting, how declared.....	5093	987
further, when made.....	5093	987
preparations for final, how made.....	5096	988
final, how ordered.....	5096	988
prior, not disturbed by subsequent proof of debt.....	5097	988
creditors subsequently proving debt, how entitled to.....	5097	988
what claims entitled to priority in order for.....	5101	988
list of creditors entitled to, register to make.....	5102	989
notice of, how sent.....	5102	989
from partnership estates, how made.....	5121	994
from separate estates of partners.....	5121	994
assets of corporations, how divided.....	5122	994
upon fiduciary debts, how accounted.....	5117	993
<i>Dividends,</i>		
national banks not to declare, when reserve is reduced.....	5191	1010
when and how declared.....	5199	1012
liabilities for, may be in addition to capital.....	5202	1012
not to declare, when losses exceed undivided profits.....	5204	1012
shall report, to Comptroller.....	5212	1014
penalty for failure to make report of, 5213.....	5213	1014
to creditors of national banks by Comptroller, when and how made.....	5236	1018
<i>Divine Service,</i>		
attention at, in the Army, misconduct at, punishment for.....	art. 52	233
performance of, in the Navy.....	art. 2	275
irreverent behavior during.....	art. 3	275

	Page.		Page.
<i>Division of Opinion,</i>		<i>Dollar-Piece,</i>	
in case of, between judges holding circuit		deviation allowed in adjusting..3535, 3536	703
court, in civil causes, opinion of pre-		<i>Domestic Violence,</i>	
siding judge to prevail.....650	117	when deemed to be a denial by a State of	
in criminal cases, point of disagreement		equal protection of the laws, and to	
to be certified to Supreme Court, but		be suppressed by use of land and	
cause to proceed, if without preju-		naval forces.....5299	1034
dice, &c.....651	117	<i>Domestic Servants,</i>	
in civil causes, and final judgment or de-		of ambassadors, &c., exclusive jurisdiction	
creed entered, decision to be certified		of Supreme Court of suits against.687	127
on record.....652	118	exclusive jurisdiction of courts of United	
what final judgments or decrees of circuit		States of suits against.....711	135
court may, on certificate of, be re-		of foreign ministers exempt from legal pro-	
viewed by Supreme Court on writ of		cess.....4063	789
error or appeal.....693	129	in what cases provision not applica-	
questions occurring in criminal proceedings		ble.....4065	789
before circuit court, to be decided by		register of names of, where to be made.4065	789
Supreme Court, on certificate of..697	129	list to be posted in marshal's office..4065	789
		public access to list.....4066	789
<i>Divisions,</i>		<i>Door-Keeper of House,</i>	
in the Army, constitution and command of,		when to make roll of Representatives-elect,	
1114	204	salary.....33	6
in State militia, arrangement of, by State		to render annual account of property...72	13
legislature, numbering and rank of,		duty of, during recess of Congress.....73	13
in service of the State.....1630	286	<i>Door-Keeper of Senate,</i>	
officers of.....1631	286	salary.....52	9
companies of artillery and cavalry in,		duty of, during recess of Congress.....73	13
1632	286	<i>Dorehester,</i>	
of militia, when called into service of		port of delivery in Massachusetts.....2527	499
United States, how organized..1647	288	<i>Double-Eagle,</i>	
<i>Division Inspector,</i>		weight and fineness of.....3511, 3514	700
of militia, as organized by each State.1631	286	deviation allowed in adjusting.....3535	703
<i>Division Quartermaster,</i>		<i>Double Pensions,</i>	
of militia, as organized by each State.1631	286	no person allowed to receive.....4715	926
<i>Divorce,</i>		<i>Double Postage,</i>	
probate courts of Montana Territory not to		when to be charged on letters.....3898	764
have jurisdiction in causes of...1932	341	on books, &c.....3910	765
<i>Docket,</i>		on irregular sea-letters.....3913	765
of proceedings in bankruptcy, how kept,		<i>Doubler, (Distillery,)</i>	
4992	972	space around and elevation of.....3269	635
registers in bankruptcy to keep a.....5000	973	to be destroyed and materials sold in cer-	
<i>Dock-Yards,</i>		tain cases of forfeiture.....3332	652
assent of State legislatures to purchase of		<i>Double Salaries,</i>	
land for.....1838	325	not allowed, unless authorized by law.1763	315
<i>Document-Room,</i>		<i>Dover,</i>	
of Senate, officers and salaries in.....52	9	port of delivery in New Hampshire...2522	499
of House of Representatives, officers and		<i>Draft,</i>	
salaries in.....53	11	forfeiture of citizenship for avoiding..1998	351
<i>Documents,</i>		<i>Drafts,</i>	
official, of customs, substantial compliance		drawn upon any bank, &c., at sight or on	
with prescribed forms.....2769	540	demand, tax on.....3418	675
number of, to be printed for Congress as		prompt presentation for payment required,	
"usual number".....3792	750	3645	721
motions to print extra copies of.....3793	750	drawn by or upon authorized officers of	
when cost exceeds \$500.....3795	750	United States, included in words	
additional number of, printed by order of		"obligation or other security of the	
Joint Committee on the Library.3796	750	United States," as used in Title	
accompanying annual reports of Depart-		CRIMES, (see <i>Obligation or other Se-</i>	
ments, number of, to be printed.3798	750	<i>curity of the United States; Embezzlo-</i>	
number of, to be printed and bound in ad-		<i>ment</i>).....5413	1054
dication to "usual number".....3798	750	<i>Drainage of Mines,</i>	
printed by order of either House, number		when may be regulated by State or terri-	
of additional copies for exchange in		torial legislatures.....2338	432
foreign countries.....3799	751	<i>Draughtsman,</i>	
extra copies of, how procured from Govern-		to verify plan of distillery.....3263	633
ment Printing-Office by any per-		<i>Drawback of Customs-Duties,</i>	
son.....3809	752	jurisdiction of district courts of suits on	
what, to be delivered to the Secretary of		debentures for, &c.....563	95
the Interior by Congressional Print-		of circuit courts.....629	111
er.....3813	752	not allowed on oil-cake made from im-	
to be furnished to certain National Homes		ported seed.....2504	481
for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.4837	945	when merchandise may remain in ware-	
destroying, or carrying away, &c., of any		house and be entitled to.....2977	577
court, or, deposited in any public of-		restrictions upon entry and exportation of	
fice.....5403	1052	merchandise for.....2978	577
by the officer having custody of....5408	1053	provisions relating to.....3015-3057,	584-590

	Page.		Page.
<i>Drawback of Customs Duties—Continued.</i>		<i>Drawback of Internal-Revenue Taxes—Cont'd.</i>	
allowance of, on imported merchandise, 3015	584	on tobacco, snuff, and cigars..... 3386	667
restrictions on..... 3016	584	Commissioner of Internal Revenue to pre-	
when allowed on merchandise entitled to		scribe regulations for ascertaining,	
debeture..... 3017	585	no allowance of, on tobacco less than \$50	667
on articles manufactured wholly of im-		worth..... 3388	667
ported materials, &c..... 3019	585	on certain articles exported..... 3441	684
on manufactures, in part, of wood grown in		Commissioner of Internal Revenue to make	
the United States..... 3020	585	regulations concerning..... 3441	685
not allowed on export of merchandise after		method of payment..... 3441	684
removal from custody of Govern-		limitation of time as to claims..... 3441	685
ment, except, &c..... 3025	585	no allowance of, on less than \$10 worth..... 3441	684
how ascertained on foreign saltpeter man-		certificates of, receivable for internal-re-	
ufactured into gunpowder..... 3026	585	venue taxes..... 3442	685
amount retained for United States..... 3026	585	fraudulent claim for..... 3443	685
of discriminating duties not allowed..... 3027	586	appropriation for..... 3689	730
articles imported in bulk, and exported,		<i>Drawing off,</i>	
&c., when entitled to..... 3028	586	distilled spirits..... 3267	635
on imported distilled spirits and sugars		water for the purpose of cleansing worm-	
changed from casks, &c., when al-		tinb..... 3286	639
lowed..... 3029	586	<i>Drawings,</i>	
invoice of imports entitled to, to be depos-		copy of drawings of invention to be an-	
ited with collector, &c..... 3032	586	nexed to patent as part thereof..... 4884	953
inspection of merchandise entitled to, &c.,		when to be furnished by applicant for pa-	
by whom ordered..... 3033	586	tent, and how signed and attested,	
certain merchandise entitled to benefit of,		4889	955
to be accompanied by copy of cost		copy of, to be attached to patent, &c., to be	
from invoice, &c..... 3034	586	furnished by Patent-Office..... 4889	955
when merchandise notified for exportation		model of design dispensed with, when	
entitled to..... 3035	587	drawing sufficiently represents de-	
benefit of, on merchandise transported to		sign..... 4930	962
another district for exportation,		<i>Drayage,</i>	
3036	587	customs, appropriation of..... 3687	729
merchandise entered for, on incomplete en-		<i>Drilling Volunteers,</i>	
try, when extension of time, &c..... 3037	587	no claims to be paid for, unless..... 3489	695
debentures for, in certain cases, at what time		<i>Drop Letters,</i>	
payable..... 3038	587	certain letters paid as, to be forwarded,	
on certificate of exportation of merchan-		3937	769
dise from port other than that of		rates of postage on..... 3904	764
importation..... 3041, 587, 588		<i>Dropped,</i>	
import-duties to be received before pay-		officer of Navy failing on second examina-	
ment of..... 3042	588	tion, to be..... 1505	258
appropriation for, payment of, how ex-		<i>Drugs and Medicines,</i>	
pended, who to pay..... 3048	589	imported, how examined and appraised,	
merchandise entered for and reloaded, seiz-		2933	571
nure, forfeiture, and penalty..... 3049	589	adulterated, to be so returned upon invoice,	
false entry of merchandise for, forfeiture,		re-examination of, &c..... 2935	571
3050	590	exportation of, how made..... 3018	585
when by accident or mistake..... 3051		<i>Drugs or Chemicals,</i>	
imports from British North America en-		medicinal, uncompounded, exempt from	
tered, &c., may be transported, &c.,		stamp-tax..... 3436	681
for benefit of..... 3053	590	<i>Drunkenness,</i>	
on imports exported from Lake Pontchar-		punishment for, in the Navy..... art. 8	276
train..... 3055	590	penalty for, on merchant-vessels..... 4602	898
imports entered and duties paid, &c., for,		<i>Drunk on duty,</i>	
may be exported to British North		punishment in the Army for being... art. 38	232
America..... 3056	590	<i>Dubuque, Iowa,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe rules,		port of delivery for New Orleans, La... 2568	512
&c., for..... 3057	590	surveyor to reside at, duties of..... 2569	512
appropriation for..... 3689	731	<i>Duces Tecum, (see Depositions, Subpana.)</i>	
on material to rebuild burnt Chicago..... 3689	731	<i>Due Diligence,</i>	
fee for permit to load goods for export en-		certificate of, in case of collector, by Com-	
titled to..... 4382	852	missioner of Internal revenue to	
<i>Drawback of Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i>		First Comptroller..... 3218	261
collector may be designated to have charge		<i>Duels,</i>	
of..... 3161	608	punishment, in the Army, for engaging in,	
appointment of superintendent of... 3161	608	art. 26	231
papers in Bureau of, to be delivered to col-		for suffering persons to engage in... art. 27	232
lector having charge of..... 3161	608	in the Navy, for engaging in..... art. 8	277
on distilled spirits..... 3329	650	<i>Du Luth,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe regula-		collection-district and port of entry in Min-	
tions in regard to distilled spirits ex-		nesota, what to comprise..... 2595	517
ported for..... 3329	650	collector to reside at..... 2596	517
duties of customs-officers relative thereto,		<i>Du Luth Land-District,</i>	
3329	650	boundaries of, established..... 2256	410

	Page.		Page.
<i>Duncan City,</i>		<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	
port of delivery in Michigan.....	2509	Ambusson carpets.....	475
<i>Dundee,</i>		axles and parts of.....	469
consul at, salary of.....	1690	Axminster carpets.....	475
<i>Dunkirk,</i>		Back-saws.....	468
collection-district and port of entry in New		bacon.....	471
York, what to comprise.....	2535	bags and bagging.....	466
collector in, to reside at.....	2536	bagging for cotton.....	466
additional inspectors for.....	2605	balmorals.....	475
<i>Duplicate Bonds,</i>		balsams, not otherwise provided for....	477
provisions concerning.....	3702-3705, 736, 737	band, hoop, and scroll iron.....	468
<i>Duplicate Checks,</i>		barley.....	471
when and how issued.....	3646, 3647	barley, pearl or hulled.....	477
to be issued for lost checks of disbursing		bar-iron, rolled or hammered.....	467
officers in favor of postmasters.....	4046	barrels.....	473
in pension-cases, when and how issued.....	4770	baryta, acetate of.....	476
<i>Duplicate Land-Warrants,</i>		barytes and sulphate of.....	477
to be issued in place of lost ones when.....	2441	bagatelle-balls.....	480
<i>Duplicates,</i>		bananas.....	479
exchange and disposal of, in library of		barytes, combinations of.....	482
Congress.....	86	baskets, &c., of grass, palm-leaves, &c..	477
agents for exchange of.....	87	bay or laurel.....	482
<i>Duties, (see Customs-Duties.)</i>		bay-leaves.....	482
<i>Duties, Discriminating, (see Discriminating Duties.)</i>		bay-rum or bay-water.....	477
<i>Duties on Imports,</i>		bay-rum essence.....	479
on fur-seal skins, amount of.....	1969	beads and bead-ornaments.....	477
collection and payment of.....	1969	bed-screws.....	469
<i>Duties on Imports,</i>		bed-sides.....	476
schedules of special rates of.....	2503-2505, 462-493	beef.....	471
<i>Absinthe</i>	467	beer in bottles.....	467
acetate of ammonia.....	476	beeswax.....	477
baryta.....	476	belts, or felts, for paper or printing ma-	
copper.....	476	chines.....	475
iron.....	476	belting.....	475
lead.....	476	belting-leather.....	481
lime.....	476	benzine.....	482
magnesia.....	476	benzoates.....	477
potassia.....	476, 481	benzoic acid.....	476
soda.....	476	benzole.....	482
strontia.....	476	Berlin-blue.....	484
zinc.....	476	bicarbonate of soda.....	484
acetic acid.....	476	bichromate of potash.....	484
acetous acid.....	476	billiard-chalk.....	477
acids.....	476	bindings.....	475
acorns.....	476	bituminous substances in crude state....	481
adamantine candles, &c.....	477	bitters containing spirits, &c.....	467
alabaster and spar ornaments.....	476	black of bone.....	477
albata.....	470	black pepper.....	472
albata, unmanufactured.....	476	blackings.....	477
ale in bottles.....	467	blacksmiths' hammers and sledges.....	469
almonds.....	476	bladders, manufactures of.....	477
alpaca, hair of.....	462	blanc fixé.....	482
alum.....	476	blankets.....	475
alum substitute.....	476	blank-books.....	477
aluminous-cake.....	476	blue.....	482
ammonia.....	476	boards.....	473
aniline dyes.....	482	board-nails, wrought.....	469
amylic alcohol.....	479	bockings.....	476
anchors, or parts thereof.....	469	Bohemian glass.....	465
anchovies.....	471	boiler and other plate iron.....	468
andirons.....	469	bolts, wrought-iron.....	469
Angora-goat skins.....	475	bone, articles made of.....	480
animals, live.....	476	bones, manufactures of.....	463, 477
anodyne, Hoffman's.....	480	bonnets and hats of chip, grass, &c....	477
antimony, and regulus of.....	477	books, pamphlets, &c.....	477
antiquarian paper.....	483	borax.....	477
anvils.....	469	bouillons or cannetille.....	477
apples, essences of.....	479	brads, cut.....	469
apricot-essence.....	479	braids.....	475
argentine.....	470	brandy.....	467
argols.....	477	brandy, coloring for.....	477
aromatic-cachous.....	479	brass.....	470
arrack.....	467	brass articles not otherwise provided for	471
arrowroot.....	477	brazier's copper.....	470
asbestos, manufactured.....	477	brick, fire-brick, paving-tile.....	477
asphaltum.....	477	brimstone.....	477
assafoetida.....	477	bristles.....	477

<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	Page.
britannia-ware	477	cigars, cigarettes, &c	473
bronze-metal, in leaf	470	cinnamon	472
bronze-powder	477	citric acid	476
bronze-liquor	477	clapboards, &c., pine, spruce, &c	473
brooms	477	clay, unwrought, &c	463, 464
brushes	477	clay pipes	463
Brussels carpets	475	clocks and parts of clocks	478
building-stone	485	clothing, ready-made, composed wholly or in part of wool	475
bulbous roots	477	clothing, ready-made	475, 478
bunting	475	clothing-wool	474
burlaps	466	cloves and stems	473
burning-fluid	477	coach and harness furniture and hardware	478
burr-stones	477	coal-oil	482
butter	471	coal-slack or culm	478
buttons and ornaments of silk	472	cobalt, oxide of	478
buttons and button-molds	477	cocoa	478
butts and hinges	469	cocoanut, mats of	481
Cabinet-wares	473	coir	481
cables, iron	469	coke	478
cables, tarred and untarred	466	collodion	478
cachous	479	cologne-water	479
calf-skins	481	coloring for brandy	478
calomel	477	combing wools	474
cameos	484	combs of all kinds	478
camphor	477	comfits, sweetmeats, fruits preserved in sugar, brandy, &c	478
candles and tapers	477	compositions of glass or paste	478
candy, sugar	472	composition-tops for tables, &c	478
canes and sticks for walking	477	compounds of which distilled spirits is chief component	467
canned vegetables and fruits	477	confectionery	472
cannetille	477	copper, alloyed with nickel	470
canvas for sails	466	copper, coarse	470
capers, pickles, and sauces	477	copper in form of ores and regulus of	470
caps	478	copper in plates, bars, &c	470
caps of fur	479	copper, old	470
carbolic acid	476	copper, acetate of	476
carbonate of ammonia	476	copperas, green vitriol, or sulphate of iron	478
carbonate of magnesia	481	coral, cut or manufactured	478
card-cases	478	cordage, tarred—untarred	466
carmine lake	482	cordials	467
carpets and carpetings	475, 476	cords, and cords and tassels	475
carpet-wools and other similar wools	474	corks and cork-bark	478
carriages and parts of carriages	478	corn-meal	471
casks and barrels	473	corsets	478
cassia, cassia ground	473	corset-wire	470
cassia vera	473	cosmetics	479
cassia buds	473	cotton and cotton goods	462-464
castings of iron	469	cotton bags and bagging	466
cast-iron butts and hinges	469	cotton braids, insertings, &c	463, 464
cast scrap-iron	469	cotton cords, gimps, &c	464
cast-iron steam, gas, and water pipes	469	cotton-seed oil	482
cast iron, vessels of	469	cotton shirts and drawers	462-464
castor beans or seeds	478	cotton thread, yarn, &c	462-464
castor-oil	482	cotton velvet, (see <i>Cotton and Cotton Goods</i>)	462-464
catsup	471	court-plaster	478
cayenne pepper	472	covers	476
cedar-wood, manufactures of	473	crayons of all kinds	478
cenne oil	482	cream-tartar	478
chalk	464	crinoline-cloth	480
chains	469	crinoline-wire	470
champagne, &c	466	crosscut-saws	470
charts	477	crotonoil	482
cheese	471	cubels	482
cheroots	473	culm	478
chess-balls	480	curls of hair	480
chess-men	480	currants, Zante or other	478
chicory-root	478	cut nails and spikes	469
china	464	cut tacks, brads, or sprigs	469
China matting	481	cutlery of all kinds	478
Chinese blue	484	Dandelion-root	476
chlorate of potash	484	dates	478
chloroform	478	deals	473
chromic acid	476	demy-paper	483
chocolate	478		
chromate of potash	484		
chrome yellow	483		
chronometers	478		

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page
dentifrices	479
diamonds	484
dice, bone or ivory	480
dolls	478
drag-saws	470
draughts	480
drawing-paper	483
dress-goods, Italian cloths, &c	475
dress-trimmings	475
dried pulp	478
druggets	476
drugs, not otherwise provided for	478
Dutch and bronze metal in leaf	470
Dutch pink	483
dyes	482
dyewoods	482
Earthenware, brown, (see <i>Earths and Earthenware</i> .)	464
ebony, manufactures of	473
elephant-paper	483
embroidery	479
emery	479
emery-grains	479
enameled white	482
encaustic tiles	479
endless belts	475
engravings, &c	477
envelopes	483
epaulets, of gold, silver, &c	479
Epsom salts	484
essences, extracts, toilet-waters, &c	479
essential oils	482
ethers, &c	478
etherial preparations or extracts	478
extracts	479
eyelets of all kinds	479
Fancy boxes	483
fans	479
feather beds	479
feathers, ostrich, vulture, and cock	479
feathers, artificial, &c	479
feldspar	479
felts for paper or printing machines	475
fence-chains	469
fig-blue	484
figs	479
filberts	479
filé	477
files, file-blanks, rasps, &c	468
finishing-powder	479
fire-brick	477
fire-clay	464
fire-crackers	479
fire-screens	479
fish	471
fish-oils	482
fish, prepared	471
fish, preserved in oil	471
fish-skins	479
fixed oils	482
flannels, knit goods, &c	475
flax and manufactures of	465, 466
flax, tow of	465
flax-seed	481
flax-seed oil	482
flax-straw	465
floats	468
flocks	475
floor-cloths, canvas, &c	466
floss-silks	472
flower-seeds, &c	483
flues of wrought iron	469
Frankfort black	484
freestone	485
French chalk	464
French green	482

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page
fringes	475
fruit-ethers	479
fruits, oranges, lemons, &c	479
fruits, preserved	478
fruit-trees	483
fuller's earth	464
fulminates and fulminating-powders	479
fur, articles made of	479
fur, hatter's, dressed	480
furniture, house or cabinet	473
fusel-oil	479
Gallic acid	476
galloons	475
galloons of gold, silver, &c	479
game, canned, &c	471
garden-seeds	483
gas-pipes, cast-iron	469
gas-retorts	464
gas-tubes	469
gelatine, &c	479
gems	484
German silver	470
German-silver articles not otherwise provided for	470
gimps	475
ginger, ground, preserved, and essence of	473
gispinst	477
glass, and articles of	463, 464, 465
glass plates, unwrought, for optical instruments	479
Glauber salts	484
gloves	478
gloves, kid or other leather	479
glue	480
glycerine	480
goat skins, Angora	475
goats, hair of	462
gold epaulets, knots, stars, tassels, &c	479
gold lace	479
gold leaf	470
gold articles not provided for	470
granadilla, manufactures of	473
granite	485
grapes	479
grass, articles composed of	477
grass-cloth	466
grease	480
green vitriol	478
grindstones	480
ground-beans	483
gums not otherwise provided for	484
gum substitute	480
gun-blocks	473
gunpowder, &c	480
gun-wads	485
gunny cloth and bags	466
gutta percha	480
gutta percha, manufactures of	463
Hair, human	480
hair of Alpaca goat, &c	462, 474
hair-cloth	480
hair, curled	480
hair, manufactures of	480
hair of hogs	480
hair-oils, dressings, &c	479
hair pencils	480
hair-pins	480
hair seating	480
halter-chapins	469
hammers, blacksmiths'	469
hams and bacon	471
handsaws	468
harness-furniture, and hardware	478
hassocks	476
hats of wool	475
hat-bodies of cotton	480

<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	Page.
hat-wire.....	470
hats, and materials for.....	480
hats of chip, &c.....	477
hats of fur.....	479
hats of wool.....	475
hatters' furs.....	480
hatters' irtous.....	469
hatters' plush.....	480
head-nets.....	475
heading blocks.....	473
hemp, and tow of.....	465
hemp carpeting.....	476
hemp, and manufactures of.....	465, 466
hemp-seed.....	480
hemp-seed oil.....	482
hemp yarn (see <i>Hemp, Jute, and Flax Goods</i> .).....	466
herrings.....	471
hinges, of wrought and cast iron.....	469
Hoffman's anodyne.....	480
hollow-ware, glazed or tinned.....	469
honey.....	480
hoods, &c.....	477
hoops, iron.....	468
hops.....	480
horn, manufactures of.....	463, 477
horseshoe nails.....	469
hubs for wheels, &c.....	473
hydriodate of potash.....	484
illuminating oil.....	482
illustrated books and papers.....	477
Indian corn.....	471
Indian red.....	482
India-rubber boots and shoes.....	480
India-rubber and silk manufactures.....	480
India-rubber, articles composed of.....	463, 480
indigo, extract of.....	482
ingrain carpets.....	476
ink and ink-powders.....	480
insulators in telegraphy.....	480
insertings.....	466
iodate of potash.....	484
iodide of potash.....	484
iodine, salts of.....	480
iron, and manufactures of.....	462
in pigs.....	467
bar, and bars for railroads.....	467
band, hoop, and scroll.....	468
rolled and hammered.....	468
round, in coils.....	468
sheet.....	468
slit rods.....	468
spiral springs.....	468
boiler.....	468
scrap and castings, not otherwise provided for.....	469
taggers'.....	469
wrought for ships, &c.....	469
iron squares.....	468
iron wire.....	468
iron in plates, galvanized.....	470
iron, articles of, not otherwise provided for.....	471
iron liquor.....	482
iron, acetate of.....	476
Italian cloths, and imitations of.....	475
ivory, drop black.....	477
ivory or bone dice, &c.....	480
manufactures of.....	463, 477
Jack-knives.....	468
japauned ware.....	480
jellies of all kinds.....	480
jet, manufactures and imitations of.....	480
jewelry.....	484
jute carpeting.....	476
jute, and manufactures of.....	465, 466

<i>Duties on Imports—Continued.</i>	Page.
jute yarns.....	466
Kaoline.....	464
kermes, mineral.....	481
kid gloves.....	479
kirschwasser.....	467
knots of gold, &c.....	479
kuit-goods of wool.....	475
Laces of gold, &c.....	479
lamp-black.....	482
lard.....	471
last-blocks.....	473
lastings, mohair-cloth, &c.....	482
laths.....	473
lava pipes.....	483
lead, in pigs and bars.....	470
in sheets, pipes, or shot.....	470
old scrap.....	470
ore.....	470
articles not otherwise provided for.....	471
lead, acetate of.....	476
lead, nitrate of.....	481
lead, white or red.....	482
lead pencils.....	483
leggings.....	478
leather, and manufactures of.....	463, 481
lemons.....	479
lemon-juice.....	481
lemons, essence of.....	482
licorice.....	481
licorice-paste and juice.....	463
limes.....	479
lime.....	481
lime, white.....	482
lime-juice.....	481
lime, acetate of.....	476
linen, and manufactures of.....	465
linseed.....	481
linseed oil.....	482
liqueurs.....	467
liquors, (see <i>Liquors</i>).....	466, 467
litharge.....	482
logwood, and other dye-woods.....	482
locomotive tires, or parts thereof.....	469
lumber, sawed.....	473
Maize.....	472
mackerel.....	471
magnesia, acetate of.....	476
magnesia, carbonate of.....	481
maize.....	471
mahogany, manufactures of.....	473
malleable iron in castings.....	469
malt.....	481
mangoes.....	479
manila.....	465
manila cordage, ntarred.....	466
mantels, slate.....	464
manufactures of steel.....	468
maps.....	477
marble, white, statuary, brocatella, &c.....	481
sawed, dressed, or polished.....	481
slabs, paving-tiles, &c.....	481
mats.....	476
mats of cocoanut, &c.....	481
matting, China and other floor.....	481
meats, prepared.....	471
medicinal preparations not otherwise provided for.....	481
medicinal waters.....	481
medicines, patent.....	484
meerscham pipes.....	483
melado.....	472
mercurial preparations.....	481
metals, unmanufactured, not otherwise provided for (see <i>Metals</i>).....	462, 471
metal threads.....	477
metallic mountings for pipes.....	483

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
milk, preserved or condensed.....	471
mill-irons and mill-cranks.....	469
mill, pit, and drag saws.....	470
mineral blue.....	482
mineral green.....	482
mineral kermes.....	481
mineral substances in crude state.....	481
mineral waters.....	481
mitts.....	478
mohair cloth.....	482
mohair and silk twist.....	472
mosaic iron.....	467
molasses.....	472
morphea, and salts of.....	481
mosaics.....	484
muffs of fur.....	479
mungo.....	475
muriate of ammonia.....	476
muriatic tin.....	485
music.....	481
musical instruments.....	481
muskets and other fire-arms.....	481
mustard.....	481, 482
Nails, cut and wrought.....	469
naphtha.....	482
neatsfoot oil.....	482
needles for knitting and sewing machines.....	468
needles, sewing, knitting, &c.....	482
nickel, and oxide of.....	470
nickel, alloyed with copper.....	470
nitrate of lead.....	481
nitric acid.....	476
nitric ether, spirits of.....	480
nutmegs.....	473
nuts of all kinds not otherwise provided for.....	482
nuts and washers.....	469
nuts, wrought-iron.....	469
Oak-blocks.....	473
oats.....	471
oatmeal.....	471
osmanthic ether.....	482
ochers and ochery earths.....	482
oil-cloth foundations.....	466
oil-cloths.....	476
oil-seeds.....	480
oil-silk cloths.....	476, 482
oils of apples, &c.....	479
oils, mineral, animal, and vegetable.....	482
oil of cloves.....	482
oil of cognac.....	482
olive-oil.....	482
olive-oil, (not salad).....	482
opium.....	482
optical instruments, glasses for.....	479
oranges.....	479
orange, essence of.....	482
osier, articles composed of.....	477
osier or willow.....	482
oxide of cobalt.....	478
oxide of zinc.....	483
oxide of tin.....	485
Pack-thread.....	485
packing-boxes.....	473
paddy.....	471
paints and dyes.....	482
paints and painters' colors.....	483
paintings and statuary.....	482
paintings on glass.....	465
palings.....	473
palm-leaf, articles composed of.....	477
pamphlets.....	477
paper, and manufactures of.....	463, 483
paper sized or glued.....	483
paper boxes.....	483
paper envelopes.....	483

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
paper-hangings.....	483
paper for screens, &c.....	483
papier-maché, manufactures of.....	483
parasols, &c.....	485
parasol frames and sticks.....	485
paraffine.....	483
paraffine candles, &c.....	477
parchment.....	483
parian ware.....	464
Paris blue.....	482
Paris green.....	482
Paris white.....	464
Paris white ground in oil.....	464
paste compositions.....	478
patent medicines.....	484
patent alum.....	476
patent size.....	483
paving-stones.....	483
paving tile.....	477
peanuts or ground beans.....	483
peach essence.....	479
pear-essence.....	479
pearls.....	484
pens, pen-tips, &c.....	483
pen-holders.....	483
pencils, lead.....	483
pencils of wood filled with lead, &c.....	483
penknives.....	468
pepper.....	472
percussion-caps.....	483
periodicals.....	477
perfumeries.....	479
petroleum.....	482
pewter articles not otherwise provided for.....	471
philosophical apparatus and instru- ments.....	483
pickets and palings.....	473
pickles.....	471
pimento.....	472
pine-apples.....	479
pine clap-boards.....	473
pins.....	483
pipe-clay.....	464
pipe-clay nnwrought.....	463
pipes, pipe-cases, tips, stems, &c.....	483
pit-saws.....	470
pitch.....	483
plank.....	473
plantains.....	479
plants.....	483
plaster of Paris.....	483
plated and gilt ware.....	483
plates, engraved.....	483
platina, articles not otherwise provided for.....	470
playing-cards.....	483
plums.....	484
pocket-books.....	478
pocket knives.....	468
polishing-powders.....	484
pomades.....	479
pongees.....	472
porcelain.....	464, 465
porcelain pipes.....	483
pork.....	471
porter in bottles.....	467
posts.....	473
potash, salts of.....	484
potassia, acetate of.....	476
potatoes.....	471
poultry, canned, &c.....	471
precious stones, &c.....	484
printed matter.....	477
printers' ink.....	480
printing-paper.....	483

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
proprietary medicines	484
prunes	478
Prussian blue	482
prussiate yellow and red potash	484
pulp, dried	478
putty	484
pyroligneous acid	476
Quicksilver	484
quinine, salts and sulphate of	484
Rags	484
railroad-chairs	469
railroad-iron	467
railroad-bars, steel	469
raisins	484
rape-seed	480
rape-seed oil	482
rasps	468
raspberry-essence	479
ratafia	467
rattans and reeds	484
red chalk	464
red lead	482
red pepper	472
red precipitate	484
reeds	484
regulins of copper	470
resins	484
rice	471
rifles, &c.	481
rivets, wrought-iron	469
Rochelle salts	484
rock-oil	482
Roman cement	484
roofing-tiles	477
rosepink	483
rosewood, manufactures of	473
rosin	484
round iron in coils	468
rubies	484
rugs	476
rum-essence	479
Russia and other sheetings of flax or hemp	466
rye	471
rye-flour	471
Saddlery	478
sad-irons	469
sail-duck	466
salad-oil	482
saleratus	484
salmon	471
sal ammonia	476
sal soda	484
salt	484
salts of tin	485
saltpeter	484
salts, Epsom, Glauber, and preparations of, &c	484
sandstone	485
santonine	484
sardines	471
satin-white	482
satinwood, manufactures of	474
saucers	471
saws, cross-cut	470
saws, mill, pit, and drag	470
sawed boards	473
Saxony carpets	475
scagliola tops	484
scrap-iron	469
screens	476
screws	469
scroll-iron	468
seal oil	482
sealing-wax	484
seines	466

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
sewing-silk	472
shaddock	484
shaddocks	479
shade-trees	483
sheathing-paper	483
sheathing or yellow-metal	470
sheep-skins	475
sheetings of flax, &c	466
sheet-iron	468
sheet-lead	470
shell-boxes	478
shells, manufactures of	484
shingles	473
shoddy, &c	475
shooks	473
shot	470
shrubs	483
side-arms of all kinds not otherwise provided for	484
silks and silk goods	472
silk twist, (see <i>Silk and Silk Goods</i>)	472, 482
silver articles not otherwise provided for	470
silver epanlets, lace, knots, &c	479
silver-plated-metal	471
sirup	472
sisal-grass and manufactures of	465, 466
skates	484
skins, manufactures of	463
skins for morocco, &c	481
slack coal	478
slates, slate-pencils, &c., and all manufactures of	464
sledges	469
slit-rods	468
smalts	484
smokers' articles	483
smooth or polished sheet-iron	468
snuff and snuff-flour	473
soaps	484
socks	478
soda-ash	484
soda, bicarbonate of	484
soda, caustic	484
soda, salts of	484
soda, acetate of	476
souvenirs	478
Spanish brown	482
Spanish sole-leather	481
spar ornaments	476
spelter	470
spermaceti candles, &c	477
spices	472, 473
spices not otherwise provided for, (see <i>Spices</i>),	473
spikes, cut	469
spikes, wrought	469
sponges	485
sporting gun-wads	485
sprigs, cut	469
springs, spiral	468
spruce clapboards	473
spun silk	472
starch	485
stars of gold, &c	479
statuary	482
staves for pipes and casks	473, 485
steam-pipes, cast and wrought	469
stearine candles, &c	477
steel in ingots, &c	469
steel, and manufactures of	462, 468
steel railway-bars	469
steel wires	470
steel not otherwise provided for	470
sticks for walking	477
stereotype plates	485
stockings	478

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
stones; freestone, &c	485
stoneware	464
stoneware not ornamented	464
stoves and stove-plates	469
straw, manufactures of	463
straw, baskets and articles composed of	477
straw hats, bonnets, &c	477
strawberry essence	479
strings, other than strings for musical instruments	485
strontia, acetate of	476
strychnia	485
strychnine, salts of	485
sugars	472
sugar-cane juice	472
sugar candy, (see <i>Sugars</i>),	472
sulphate of alumina	476
sulphate of ammonia	476
sulphate of barytes	477
sulphate of iron	478
sulphate of zinc	485
sulphur, flour of	485
sulphuric acid	476
sumac	482
sunb	465
sunshades, &c	485
sweetmeats	478
swords	468
sword-blades	468
Tacks, cut	469
tagger's iron	469
tagger's tin	470
tailor's irons	469
tallow	485
tank-bottoms	472
tannic acid	476
tannin	485
tapers	477
tapestry, Brussels carpets	476
tapestry, carpets	476
tar	485
tarred cables and cordage	466
tartar emetic	485
tartaric acid	476
tassels of gold, &c	479
teeth, manufactured	485
terne	470
thread lace, &c	466
three-ply carpet	476
tiles, roofing or paving	477
timber	473
tin in plates or sheets	470
tin articles not otherwise provided for	471
tin-foil	485
tin, oxide and salts of	485
tin-plates, galvanized	476
tippets of fur	479
tobacco (see <i>Tobacco</i>)	473
toilet-waters	479
tooth washes and pastes	479
Tornay carpets	475
tow of flax and hemp	465
toys, wooden and other	485
trace-chains	469
trees, fruit, shade, lawn, and ornamental	483
tresses of gold, &c	479
turpentine, spirits of	485
tutenegue	476
twine or pack-thread	485
two-ply carpets	476
type-metal	485
types, new	485
Ultramarine	482
umber	482
umbrellas, ribs, &c	485
umbrella frames and sticks	485

Duties on Imports—Continued.

	Page.
untarred Manila cordage	466
untarred cordage	466
Vandyke brown	483
varnish	485
vegetables	471
vegetable ivory, manufactures of	477
vellum	485
velvets	472
velvet carpets	476
velvet, printed or painted	485
Venetian carpets	476
Venetian-red	483
vermillion	483
vermouth	467
vessels of cast iron, &c	469
vinegar	471
vitriol, green	478
vitriol, white and blue	485
Wagon-blocks	473
walking-sticks	477
walnuts	479
wash-blue	484
waste	485
watches, watch-cases, &c.,	485
watch-jewels	484
water-colors	483
water-colors moist, used for colored papers, &c.,	483
water-pipes, cast-iron	469
water-tubes	469
water-proof cloth	476
wax candles	477
wearing-apparel	478
webbing	475
webbing not otherwise provided for	485
webbing, beltings, &c., of wool	475
whale-oil	482
whalebone, articles composed of	477
wheat	471
white lead	482
white pepper	472
whiting	464
whiting, ground in oil	464
willow	482
willow, articles composed of	477
Wilton carpets	475
wines	466, 467
wings of gold, &c.,	479
wire, spiral springs for furniture, iron	468
wire crinoline, corset, &c.,	470
wood lake	483
wood, manufactured and unmanufactured	473, 474
wood pipes, (see <i>Wood</i>),	483
wool and woolen goods	462, 474
woolen cloths, &c.,	475
woolen shawls, &c.,	475
woolen rags, (see <i>Wool and Woolen Goods</i>),	475
worsted chain Venetian carpets	476
wove shirts and drawers	478
wrought board-nails, &c.,	469
wrought iron for ships	469
wrought-iron railroad-chairs, &c	469
wrought-iron scrap	469
wrought-iron nuts and washers	469
wrought-iron hinges	469
Yarn Venetian carpets	476
yarns, woolen, &c.,	475
yellow, chrome	483
yellow metal	470
Zante currants	478
zinc, oxide of	483
zinc spelter and tutenague	470
zinc, sulphate of	485
zinc, acetate of	476

<i>Duties on Imports, Free List.</i>	Page.	<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>	Page.
Acids.....	485	bitter apples.....	487
aconite.....	486	black salts.....	487
agaric.....	486	black tares.....	487
agates, unmanufactured.....	486	bladders.....	487
albumen and lactarine.....	486	Bologna sausages.....	487
alcornoque.....	486	bolting-cloths.....	487
alkanet-root.....	486	bones, crude, bone-dust, and bone-ash... 487	
alkekengi.....	486	books printed twenty years prior to im- portation.....	487
almond-oil.....	490	books, maps, and charts imported for use of United States, &c.....	487
almond-shells.....	486	books, maps, and charts, for societies, schools, &c.....	487
aloes.....	486	books, professional of persons arriving in United States.....	487, 493
aluminium.....	486	books used by persons abroad, &c.....	487
amber-oil.....	490	bolts, shingle and stave.....	492
amber beads.....	486	boracic acid.....	485
ambergris.....	486, 490	borate of lime.....	487
amber-gum.....	486	borax, crude.....	487
American manufactures of casks, barrels, and other vessels of, exported, to be returned empty.....	486	bort.....	488
ammonia, crude.....	486	Brazil paste, pebbles and wood.....	487
angelica-root.....	486	Brazileto.....	487
aniline-oil, crude.....	486	Brazil nuts.....	490
animals for exhibition or competition.....	486	Brazilian wax.....	493
animals for breeding purposes.....	486	breccia, in blocks or slabs.....	487
animals of immigrants, and for immigra- tion.....	486	brime.....	487
anise, or anise-seed oil.....	490	brimstone, crude.....	487
anise-seed.....	492	britannia metal, old, &c.....	491
anise-star.....	492	bromine.....	487
annatto.....	486	buchu-leaves.....	487
annatto-seed.....	486	bullion, gold and silver.....	487
anthos.....	490	Burgundy-pitch.....	487
antimony; ore of, and crude sulphuret of.....	486	burr-stone in blocks.....	487
antiquities, cabinets of.....	487, 488	Cabinets of coins, medals, &c.....	487
aqua fortis.....	486	cadmium.....	487
archil.....	491	cajeput.....	490
archil, extract of.....	491	calamine.....	487
argal-dust.....	486	calisaya bark.....	487
argols, crude.....	486	camphor.....	487
arsenic.....	486	canary-seed.....	492
arsenious acid.....	485	cauella alba.....	487
arsenate of aniline.....	486	cantharides.....	488
articles the growth, produce, and manu- facture of the United States, re-im- ported.....	486	Cape Australian gum.....	489
articles imported for use of United States.....	486	caraway.....	490
asbestos, not manufactured.....	486	caraway-seed.....	492
ashes of wood, &c.....	493	carboys containing acids.....	485
Balm of Gilead.....	486	carboys if exported for return empty.....	486
balsams.....	486	cardamom-seed.....	492
bamboo-reeds, cut into lengths for walk- ing-sticks, &c.....	486	carnelian, unmanufactured.....	488
bamboos.....	486	cascarilla-bark.....	487
barbary-gum.....	489	casks if exported for return empty.....	486
barrels of American manufacture ex- ported filled with domestic petroleum and returned empty.....	487	cassava, or cassada.....	492
barilla.....	487	cassia-oil.....	490
barks, medicinal, &c.....	487, 489	castor or castoreum.....	488
barks for medicinal purposes.....	489	casts, of marble, bronze, &c., for incor- porated institutions and not intended for sale.....	491
bay-wax.....	493	catechu or cutch.....	488
bdellium.....	489	cat-gut-strings, and gut-cord for musical instruments.....	488
beans (Vanilla).....	487	cat-gut manufactured.....	488
bed-feathers.....	487	cedrat.....	490
beet-root ashes.....	493	chalk, unmanufactured.....	488
belladonna, root and leaf.....	487	chamomile.....	490
bells, broken and old.....	487	chamomile-flowers.....	488
bell-metal, broken.....	487	charcoal.....	488
bergamot.....	490	charts, imported for use of United States, &c.....	487
berries, for dyeing.....	487	charts for societies, schools, &c.....	487
bezoara-stones.....	487	chia-seed.....	492
birds, stuffed.....	487	China root.....	488
birds, singing and other.....	487	Chinese wax.....	493
bismuth.....	487	chloride of lime.....	488
		cinchona-bark.....	487
		cinchona-root.....	488

Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.

	Page.
cinnamon-oil.....	490
citrate of lime.....	488
citronella.....	490
civet, crude, and civet oil.....	490
coal, anthracite.....	488
coal-stores of American vessels.....	488
cliff-stone, unmanufactured.....	488
cobalt, ore of.....	488
cocculus iudicus.....	488
cochineal.....	488
cocoa or cacao, crude.....	488
cocoanuts.....	490
cocoanut-oil.....	491
coffee.....	488
coins, cabinets of.....	487
coins, gold, silver, and copper.....	488
coir and coir-yarn.....	488
coleothar.....	488
collections of antiquity.....	488
colocynth.....	487
colocintida.....	487
colt's-foot.....	488
colombo-root.....	488
conium cicuta.....	488
contrayerva-root.....	488
copaiva.....	486
copper, old, from American vessels.....	488
copper coins.....	488
copper medals.....	490
copper for United States Mint.....	488
copper, subacetate of.....	493
coral, marine, unmanufactured.....	488
coriander-seed.....	492
cork-wood or cork-bark, unmanufactured.....	488
cotton.....	488
cowage-down.....	488
cow or kine pox.....	488
cowrie.....	489
croton.....	487
cubebæ.....	488
cubic-niter.....	490
cudbear.....	488
cudbear, extract of.....	491
cumin-seed.....	492
curling-stones or quoits.....	488
curry and curry-powders.....	488
cuttle-fish bone.....	488
cyanite.....	488
Dammar gum.....	489
diamonds, rough.....	488
diamond-dust.....	488
divi-divi.....	488
downs.....	487
dragon's blood.....	488
drawings and etchings for incorporated institutions, and not intended for sale.....	491
dried flowers.....	488
dried blood.....	488
dried bugs.....	488
dye-woods, in sticks.....	487
dyeing or tanning, crude articles used in.....	488
East India gum.....	489
eggs.....	488
elecampane root.....	488
ergot.....	488
esparto and other grasses, and pulp of.....	488
Fans, palm-leaf.....	488
farina.....	488
fashion-plates.....	488
felt for sheathing vessels.....	488
fenugreek-seed.....	492
fennel.....	490
fennel-seed.....	492
fibrin.....	488

Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.

	Page.
fir.....	486
fire-wood.....	488
fish, fresh, and for bait.....	489
fish-glue.....	489
flint, flints, &c.....	489
flint-stones, ground.....	489
flowers, &c., in crude state, for medicinal purposes.....	489
foliæ digitalis.....	489
forest-trees, seeds of.....	492
fossils.....	489
fountains, the production of American artists.....	493
fountains, for presentation to national in- stitutions, &c.....	493
fowls, land and water.....	487
fruit-plants, tropical, &c., for propaga- tion.....	489
fur-skins, not dressed.....	489
Galanga.....	489
gamboge.....	489
garancine.....	489
garbanum.....	489
gems, for societies, &c.....	491
gentian-root.....	489
ginger-root.....	489
ginseng-root.....	489
glass, broken in pieces, &c., and old glass.....	489
glaziers' diamonds.....	488
goat-skins, raw.....	489
goldbeaters' molds and skins.....	489
gold bullion.....	487
gold coins.....	488
gold, ores of.....	491
gold medals.....	490
gold-size.....	489
gold, sweepings of.....	492
grain-bags, if exported for return empty.....	486
grease, for soap.....	489
guano, &c.....	489
guiac.....	489
gums.....	489
gum Arabic.....	489
gum copal.....	489
gum benzoine.....	489
gunny-bags and cloth refuse.....	489
gut-cord, unmanufactured.....	489
gut and worm-gut.....	489
guts, salted.....	489
gutta-percha, crude.....	489
Hair of horses and cattle, unmanufac- tured.....	489
hair of hogs, curled, for beds, &c.....	489
hellebore-root.....	489
hemlock.....	488
hemlock-bark.....	489
henbane-leaf.....	489
hide-cuttings, raw, &c.....	489
hide-rope.....	489
hides and skins, raw.....	489
hones and whetstones.....	489
hoofs.....	489
horns, and horn-tips and strips.....	489
hop-roots, for cultivation.....	489
household effects used by persons abroad, &c., and intended for their own use.....	487
household effects of citizens dying abroad.....	491
hyoscyamus.....	489
Ice.....	489
Iceland moss, crude.....	490
India rubber, crude, and milk of.....	489
Indian hemp, crude.....	489
Indigo.....	489
India or Malacca joints, unmanufactured.....	489

Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.

	Page.
Indian madder.....	490
instruments, philosophical and scientific, for incorporated institutions, and not intended for sale.....	491
iodine, crude.....	489
ipecac.....	489
iridium.....	489
iris, orris-root.....	489
isinglass.....	489
istle.....	489
ivory, unmanufactured.....	489
Jalap.....	489
jasmine or jessamine.....	490
Jeddo gum.....	489
jet, unmanufactured.....	489
joss-stick or light.....	489
juglandium.....	490
juniper berries.....	490
juniper.....	490
junk, old.....	490
jute-butts.....	490
Kelp.....	490
kryolite.....	490
kyanite.....	488
Lac-dye, crude, &c.....	490
lac-spirits.....	490
lacharine.....	486
lac-sulphur.....	490
laurel berries.....	490
lava, unmanufactured.....	490
lavender.....	490
leather, old scrap.....	490
leaves.....	490
leaves for medicinal purposes.....	489
leeches.....	490
lemon-grass.....	490
lemon-peel.....	490
levant.....	493
libraries used by persons abroad, &c., and intended for their own use.....	487
licorice-root.....	490
life-boats and life-saving apparatus for societies.....	490
Lima bark.....	487
lithographic stones.....	490
litmus and all lichens.....	490
loadstones.....	490
logs, ship-timber, &c.....	490
lye of wood-ashes.....	493
Macaroni and vermicelli.....	490
mace, (oil).....	490
madder and munjeet.....	490
magnets.....	490
Malacca joints.....	489
manganese, oxide and ore of.....	490
manua.....	490
manure, substances used for.....	492
manures, animal.....	489
manuscripts.....	490
maps imported for use of United States, &c.....	487
maps for societies, schools, &c.....	487
marrow, crude.....	490
marsh-mallows.....	490
mastic.....	489
matico-leaf.....	490
medals.....	490
medals cabinets of.....	487
meerschauum, crude.....	490
mica.....	490
mica-waste.....	490
mineral waters, natural.....	490
models of inventions, and improvements in the arts.....	490
moss, Iceland and other.....	490
moss, sea-weed, &c., for beds.....	490

Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.

	Page.
mother of pearl.....	491
munjeet.....	490
murexide, (a dye).....	490
muric acid.....	485
muriate of potassa.....	491
musk and civet.....	490
mustard-seed.....	490
myrrh.....	489
myrtle, (wax).....	493
Nitrate of soda.....	490
nitric acid not chemically pure.....	485
nitro-picric acid.....	485
nut-galls.....	490
nuts, cocoa and Brazil.....	490
nuts for dyeing.....	487
nux vomica.....	490
Oak-bark.....	490
oakum.....	490
oil-cake.....	490
oils, essential, fixed or expressed.....	490
oil and other articles, the produce of American fisheries.....	490
oils of palm and cocoa-nut.....	491
olebanum.....	489
olives.....	490
orange and lemon peel, not prepared.....	490
orange buds and flowers.....	490
orebil, or archil.....	491
ores of gold and silver.....	491
Orleans.....	486
orpiment.....	491
orris-root.....	489
osmium.....	491
ottar of roses.....	490
oxalic acid.....	485
oxide of iron.....	488
oxide of strontia.....	492
oxide of uranium.....	492
oxidizing-paste.....	491
Paintings, &c., for incorporated institu- tions, and not intended for sale.....	491
paintings of American artists.....	493
paintings for presentation to national in- stitutions, &c.....	493
palladium.....	491
palm and cocoa-nut oil.....	491
palm-leaf, unmanufactured.....	491
palm-leaf fans.....	488
palm-nuts and kernels.....	491
paper-stock, crude, of every description.....	491
pastel.....	493
pearl, mother of.....	491
pellitory-root.....	491
persia.....	491
personal and household effects of citizens dying abroad.....	491
Peruvian bark.....	487, 491
pewter, old.....	491
phanglein.....	491
philosophical apparatus, statuary, casts, paintings, &c., for incorporated institu- tions, and not intended for sale.....	494
phosphates, for fertilizers.....	491
picric and nitro-picric acid.....	485
plants, &c., imported by Department of Agriculture or Botanical Garden.....	491
plants for medicinal purposes.....	489
plaster of Paris, unground.....	491
platina, unmanufactured.....	491
platinum vases or retorts, for chemical uses.....	491
plumbago.....	491
polishing-stones.....	491
polypodium.....	491
pomegranate.....	487
poppy.....	490

Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.

	Page.
potassa, muriate of	491
protoxide of strontium	492
pulp of grass for paper	488
pulu	491
pumice and pumice-stones	491
Quassia wood	491
quick-grass root	491
quills	491
quilla bark	487
quoits	488
Rags or waste of any kind for manufac- ture of paper	491
railroad-ties, of wood	491
rattans	491
reeds	491
regalia, gems, statues, and specimens of sculpture, for use of societies, &c.	491
reunets	491
resins, crude	491
retorts	491
rhubarb	491
rocon, or roncon	486
root-flour	491
roots for medicinal purposes	489
roots imported by Agricultural Depart- ment or Botanical Garden	491
rose-leaves	491
rosemary	490
rotten-stone	491
Safflower	491
saffron	491
saffron-cake	491
sago and sago-flowers	492
Saint John's beans	492
salacine	492
salep, or saloup	492
sandal-wood	492
sandarac	489
sarsaparilla, crude	492
sassafras bark and root	492
sauerkraut	492
sausage-skins	492
scammony	492
scientific apparatus for incorporated in- stitutions, and not intended for sale.	491
sculpture, for societies	491
sea-weed, not otherwise provided for	492
sea-weed, &c., for beds	490
seeds	492
seeds for medicinal purposes	489
seeds of forest trees	492
seeds and seed-cane, imported for Agri- cultural Department or Botanical Garden	491
Senegal gum	489
senna, in leaves	492
sessame	490
sessame-seed	492
shark-skins	492
shellac	489
shells, unmanufactured	492
shell-fish	492
shingle-bolts and stave-bolts	492
ship-timber	490
shrimps	492
shrubs imported by Agricultural Depart- ment or Botanical Garden	491
silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon	492
silk-waste	492
silk cocoons	492
silk-worm eggs	492
silla	492
silver, ores of	491
silver, sweepings of	492
silver, bullion	487
silver, coins	488

Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.

	Page.
silver, medals	490
skeletons	492
skins, dried, salted, &c.	492
skins, raw, &c.	489
snails	492
soap stocks	492
Spanish grass	488
sparterre	492
specimens of natural history, botany, &c., imported for cabinets	492
spermaceti oil of American fisheries	490
spunk	492
squills or silla	492
statuary, &c., for societies, &c.	491
statuary for presentation to States, &c.	493
statuary of American artists	493
staves-acre, crude	492
stave-bolts	492
storax or styra	492
straw, unmanufactured	492
strontia, oxides of, &c.	492
styra	492
subacetate of copper	493
substances used expressly for manure	492
succinic acid	485
sugar of milk	492
sugar-cane, cuttings and seed of	492
sulphate of lime	491
sulphuric acid	485
sweepings of gold or silver	492
Talc	492
tamarinds	492
Tampico fiber	489
tanning, crude articles used in	488
taploca	492
tea	492
tea-plants	492
teasels	492
teeth, unmanufactured	492
terra-alba	492
terra-japonica	492
thyme	490
tica, crude	492
tin, in pigs, bars, &c.	492
tolu	486
tools of trade, &c., of persons arriving in United States	493
tonquin or tonka beans	492
tortoise and other shells	492
tragacanth	489
trees imported by Agricultural Depart- ment or Botanical Garden	491
tripoli	492
turmeric	492
turtles	492
types, old	492
Umbrella sticks	492
uranium, oxide of	492
Vaccine virus	488
valerian	490
vanilla beans and plants	487
vegetables for dyeing	487
vegetable ivory, unmanufactured	489
Venice turpentine	493
verdigris, or subacetate of copper	493
vermicelli	490
Wafers	493
walking-canes, sticks for	492
wax, Brazilian and Chinese	493
wearing apparel, professional books, tools, &c., of persons arriving in the United States	493
weld	493
whalebone, unmanufactured	493
whale-oil of American fisheries	490
whetstones	489

	Page.		Page.
<i>Duties on Imports, Free List—Continued.</i>		<i>Eastport,</i>	
whip-gut.....	488	port of entry and delivery in Maine ..	2517 507
wood, weld, or pastel.....	493	collector to reside at.....	2518 498
wood-ashes and lye of.....	493	<i>Eau Claire Land District,</i>	
woods for manufacture of paper.....	493	boundaries of, established.....	2256 402
woods for cabinet making.....	493	<i>Ecuador,</i>	
works of art of American artists.....	493	salary of minister to.....	1675 293
works of art for presentation to national		<i>Edenton,</i>	
institutions, &c.....	493	port of entry in North Carolina	2555 508
worm-seed.....	493	collector to reside at.....	2556 509
worm-gut.....	489	<i>Edgartown,</i>	
xylonite, or xylotile.....	493	collection-district and port of entry in	
yams.....	493	Massachusetts, what to comprise,	
yeast-cakes.....	493	2527.....	500
zaffer.....	493	collector to reside at.....	2529 501
shall be paid in what.....	3473 692	<i>Edgcomb,</i>	
<i>Duties on Imports and Tonnage,</i>		vessels owned at, in Maine, &c., may un-	
superintendence of, collection of, by Secre-		lade at certain places.....	2520 498
tary of Treasury.....	249 41	<i>Effects of Deceased Seamen,</i>	
<i>Duties, Tonnage, (see Tonnage-Duties.)</i>		provisions in relation to.....	4538-4545, 883-885
<i>Duxbury,</i>		<i>Egypt,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 500	salary of agent and consul-general to..	1675 294
<i>Dwelling-House,</i>		judicial authority of United States minis-	
customs-officers not to enter, in making		ter and consuls in, (see <i>Consular</i>	
searches.....	3065 502	<i>Courts</i>).....	4083-4120, 792-797
warrant to search, how and by whom ob-		<i>Eighth Circuit,</i>	
tained, &c.; forfeitures.....	3066 502	what contained in.....	604 105
		<i>Eight-Hour Law,</i>	
		appropriation for reduction of wages under,	
		3689.....	732
		eight hours to constitute a day's work	
		under.....	3738 742
		<i>Eighty Per Centum,</i>	
		of producing capacity of distillery, mini-	
		mum standard of determining defi-	
		ciency in assessment on distillers,	
		3309.....	644
		<i>Elections,</i>	
		of Senator.....	14-19 3
		of Representatives to be by districts, &c.....	23 5
		of Representatives and Delegates, time of	
		holding.....	25 5
		to fill vacancy.....	26 5
		conspiracy to prevent advocacy of election	
		of any person to Congress, &c.;	
		action for damages.....	1980 349
		troops not to be kept at places of, unless,	
		&c.....	2002 353
		officers of Army or Navy not to interfere	
		with freedom of.....	2003 353
		all citizens to be entitled to vote at, in any	
		State, &c.....	2004 353
		State constitutions or laws not to impair	
		right of voting at.....	2004 353
		when prerequisites necessary for voting	
		at, State officers to give equal op-	
		portunity.....	2005 353
		penalty for refusing or omitting to give	
		such opportunity.....	2006 353
		party aggrieved to recover with costs,	
		&c.....	2006, 353, 354
		offer to perform prerequisite, when to	
		be deemed performance in law.....	2007 354
		person so offering to be entitled to vote,	
		2007.....	354
		penalty for refusing to receive such vote,	
		2008.....	354
		party aggrieved to recover with costs,	
		&c.....	2008 354
		penalty for obstructing any citizen in per-	
		formance of prerequisite, &c.....	2009 354
		party aggrieved to recover with costs,	
		&c.....	2009 354
		penalty for preventing or obstructing any	
		citizen from voting at any.....	2009 354
		party aggrieved to recover with costs,	
		&c.....	2009 354
<i>Eagle,</i>			
weight and fineness of.....	3511, 3514 709		
deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535 703		
<i>Eagle Pass, Texas,</i>			
inspector of customs to reside at.....	2580 514		
<i>Earths and Earthenware,</i>			
customs-duties on brown and common			
stone ware, china, porcelain, and			
parian ware, ornamented, not orna-			
mented, &c., slate and manufactures			
of, clay, chalk, &c.....	2504 464		
glass and articles of, unpolished cylinder,			
crown, and common window glass,			
2504.....	464		
cylinder and crown-glass, polished, &c.,			
2504.....	465		
plate-glass, fluted, rolled, or rough, &c.,			
2504.....	465		
cast polished plate glass, unsilvered, &c.,			
2504.....	465		
looking-glass plates.....	2504 465		
glass jars filled with articles not other-			
wise provided for.....	2504 465		
other manufactures, &c., of glass.....	2504 465		
<i>Easements of Mines,</i>			
may be regulated by State or territorial			
legislatures, when.....	2338 432		
<i>Eastern District,</i>			
collection-district in Maryland, what to			
comprise.....	2548 506		
collector in, residence of.....	2549 507		
<i>East Florida, or Gainesville, Land-District,</i>			
boundaries of, established.....	2256 400		
<i>East Greenwich,</i>			
port of delivery in Rhode Island.....	2531 501		
<i>East Haddam,</i>			
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502		
<i>East Hartford,</i>			
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502		
<i>East River,</i>			
port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552 507		
<i>East Saginaw Land District,</i>			
boundaries of, established.....	2256 399		
<i>East Windsor,</i>			
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502		
<i>Easton,</i>			
port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548 506		

<i>Elections—Continued.</i>	Page.
right to hold office not impaired by reason of denial to any citizen of right to vote at	2010 354
person so deprived of office may bring suit for possession	2010 354
jurisdiction of courts in such cases ..	2010 354
when Representative to Congress is to be voted for—	
circuit court to be opened on application of citizens	2011, 354, 355
appointment of supervisors of election	2012 355
court to be open until after election ..	2013 355
power and jurisdiction of judge in vacation and at chambers	2013 355
assignment of district judge, when ..	2014 355
district judge to act as circuit judge ..	2014 355
designation of district judges by circuit judge	2015 355
authority and duties of supervisors of election	2016-2019, 355, 356
attendance at registrations of voters,	2016 355
challenge of persons offering to register	2016 355
marking names for challenge	2016 355
verification of registration and voting lists	2016 355
attendance of supervisors at elections ..	2017 355
at challenge of voters	2017 355
at count and canvass of votes ..	2017, 355, 356
at completion of certificates and returns	2017 356
scrutiny of manner of voting	2017 356
of method of keeping poll-books, tallies, &c.	2017 356
supervisors to personally scrutinize, count, and canvass each vote ..	2018 356
certificates and returns to be forwarded to chief supervisor	2018 356
statements of fairness, &c., to be attached	2018 356
right of position of supervisors at places of registration	2019 356
at places of election	2019 356
at the canvass of ballots	2019 356
molestation of supervisors, report to chief supervisor	2020 356
chief supervisor to examine into facts ..	2020 356
to compel attendance of witnesses, &c.	2020, 356, 357
to file evidence, &c., with clerk of House of Representatives	2020 357
appointment of special deputy marshals	2021 357
duties of special deputies	2021 357
marshals and deputies to keep the peace	2022 357
to protect supervisors	2022 357
to preserve order at places of registration and at the polls	2022 357
to prevent fraudulent registration, voting, &c.	2022 357
arrests by, how authorized	2022 357
supervisors to have powers and duties of deputy marshals	2022 357
immediate examination of arrested persons	2023 357
procedure in examinations	2023 357
when marshals or deputies may summon the posse comitatus	2024 357
designation of circuit court commissioner as chief supervisor	2025 357
duration of office of chief supervisor ..	2025 357
duties of chief supervisors	2026 358

<i>Elections—Continued.</i>	Page.
papers to be preserved and filed	2027 358
who may be appointed supervisors and deputy marshals	2028 358
limit to power of supervisors appointed for counties and parishes	2029 358
limit to appointment of marshals and deputies	2030 358
fees of chief supervisor	2031, 358, 359
compensation of supervisors and special deputy marshals	2031, 358, 359
unlawfully hindering, preventing, &c., any citizen from voting at, or qualifying himself to vote at; punishment ..	5506 1073
knowingly personating and voting in name of another at, of Representatives, &c.; punishment	5511 1074
voting more than once at same election for any candidate for same office, or at place where not entitled, or without right to vote; punishment	5511 1074
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., preventing qualified voter from voting at, for Representatives, &c.; punishment	5511 1074
by force, &c., compelling or inducing officer of, to violate his duty in respect of; interfering with, &c.; punishment	5511 1074
knowingly and unlawfully receiving or refusing vote at election of Representatives, &c.; punishment	5511 1074
prima-facie evidence of voting, or offering to vote at, for Representatives, &c.; punishment	5514 1075
officer of, at which Representative, &c., is voted for, neglecting or refusing to perform any duty, with intent, &c., or doing fraudulent acts, &c.; punishment	5515 1075
conspiring to prevent, by force, &c., citizen entitled to vote, from giving support, &c., toward election of President, Vice-President, or member of Congress; punishment	5520 1076
neglect or refusal of supervisor of elections, or of special deputy marshal, after taking oath, to perform duties, &c.; punishment	5521 1076
obstructing, &c., or by bribery, &c., preventing supervisor of elections, or marshals, &c., from performing duty; punishment	5522 1076
preventing, by assaults, &c., bribery, &c., free attendance and presence at places of election; punishment ..	5522 1076
refusing to answer, or knowingly giving false information, during verification of list of persons who may have voted; punishment	5523 1077
officer of Army or Navy bringing or keeping troops, &c., at place of general or special election; punishment	5528 1077
officer of Army or Navy preventing, by force, intimidation, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage at election in any State; punishment	5529 1077
officer of Army or Navy prescribing or fixing qualification of voters at election in any State; punishment	5530 1078
officer of Army or Navy compelling, by force, &c., officer of elections to receive vote from person not qualified, or to impose regulations for elections, in any State, &c.; punishment ..	5531 1078

	Page.		Page.
<i>Elections—Continued.</i>		<i>Embassadors, (see Diplomatic Officers,)</i>	
disqualification for holding office, by viola-		jurisdiction of Supreme Court of suits	
tion of sections 5528-5531.....	5532	where party; when exclusive, when	
(See <i>Presidential Elections; Contested Elec-</i>	1078	original only.....	687 127
<i>tions.</i>)		writ of mandamus issued by Supreme	
<i>Elections in Territories,</i>		Court to persons holding office, &c.,	
first election, how held and conducted.....	1847 328	where party.....	688 127
subsequent elections.....	1848 328	courts of United States (Supreme Court) to	
of justices of the peace, and general officers		have exclusive jurisdiction of all	
of militia.....	1856 329	suits, &c., against.....	711 135
of township, district, and county offi-		included in term "Diplomatic Officer,"	
cers.....	1857 329	1674.....	293
qualifications of voters at first elec-		salaries of.....	1675 293
tion.....	1859 330	term for which payable.....	1740 309
at subsequent elections.....	1860 330	<i>Embezzlement,</i>	
of Delegates to Congress, manner, time, and		of public money or property intended for	
place.....	1862, 1863 330	military services by persons in mili-	
in Washington and Idaho, time of.....	1905 337	tary service.....art. 60	235
of territorial, county, and precinct officers		intended for naval service, by persons in	
in Washington and Idaho, times		naval service.....art. 14	278
of.....	1905 337	by consular officers, penalty for.....	1734 308
<i>Election of Assignees,</i>		of money-order funds, penalty.....	4046 784
by creditors of bankrupt, when.....	5034 979	of postal revenues, what shall be deemed,	
new, may be ordered, when.....	5034 979	4053.....	786
to fill vacancies, how called.....	5041 980	of pension-money by guardians, penalty,	
<i>Elective Franchise,</i>		4783.....	936
removal of suits and prosecutions, from		discharge in bankruptcy not to release	
State court into circuit court, brought		debt created by.....	5117 993
against officer, &c., for acts done un-		of private or public property by persons	
der authority of Title ELECTIVE		in military or naval service.....	5306 1036
FRANCHISE.....	643 115	by any person of public money or prop-	
crimes against, how prosecuted.....	1982-1989 349, 350	erty furnished for military, &c., serv-	
		ice; punishment.....	5439 1060
		of any implement used, &c., in printing	
		any bond, bill, note, certificate, cou-	
		pon, postage-stamp, revenue-stamp,	
		fractional-currency note, &c.....	5453 1062
		of any paper, &c., intended, &c., to be used	
		in the making of any bond, bill, note,	
		certificate, &c.....	5453 1062
		of any paper, &c., printed and intended to	
		be used as bond, bill, note, certifi-	
		cate, &c.....	5453 1062
		of any metals, coins, medals, &c., at any	
		mint or assay-office of United States,	
		5460.....	1064
		of letters, &c., intended to be conveyed by	
		mail, and containing valuable inclo-	
		sure, by person employed in postal	
		service.....	5467 1065
		of mail, letter, &c., containing valuable	
		inclosure, by person taking the same	
		from the post-office, &c.....	5469 1066
		of mail-bag or other property belonging to	
		Post-Office Department.....	5475 1067
		of any key suited to any lock adopted by	
		Post-Office Department.....	5477 1067
		officer guilty of, who pays to clerk, &c., a	
		sum less than provided by law and	
		requires receipt for sum greater than	
		paid.....	5483 1069
		depositing public moneys otherwise than	
		authorized by law, converting, &c.,	
		loaning, withdrawing from deposit,	
		or applying same for purpose not au-	
		thorized, &c., by disbursing-officer,	
		constitutes.....	5488 1070
		failure of Treasurer, public depositary, &c.,	
		safely to keep public moneys depos-	
		ited, &c., constitutes.....	5489 1070
		loaning, using, converting, &c., depositing	
		in banks, exchanging, &c., of public	
		moneys, by person charged with	
		safe-keeping, &c., constitutes.....	5490 1070
		failure of officer, &c., receiving public	
		moneys, &c., to render accounts as	
		provided by law, constitutes.....	5491 1070

	Page.		Page.
<i>Embezzlement—Continued.</i>		<i>Engineer Corps of the Army—Continued.</i>	
failure of person having moneys of United States in possession to deposit same with Treasurer, &c., when so required, &c., constitutes.....	5492	duty of engineer superintending construction of fortification to disburse, &c.....	1153
application of sections 5488-5492.....	5493	battalion, composition of.....	1154
what shall be evidence of balance, against defendant, on trial of indictment for, under sections 5488-5493.....	5494	company, composition of.....	1155
what shall be prima-facie evidence of, against person charged with safe-keeping, transfer, or disbursement of public moneys.....	5495	officers of battalion and companies.....	1156
receiving from disbursing-officer, &c., on deposit, loan, &c., or using, converting, &c., public moneys, by banker, &c., not being authorized depository, constitutes.....	5497	duties of enlisted men of battalion.....	1157
by president, cashier, teller, director, &c., of any bank or banking association,.....	5497	officers of, not to be ordered on duties beyond line of profession, except, &c.....	1158
<i>Embezzling Cargo,</i>		transfer of, by order of President.....	1158
punishment of seamen for.....	4596	detail from, for signal duty.....	1196
<i>Embezzling Letters,</i>		promotions in, after examination.....	1206
by persons in postal service.....	3891	consequences of failure to pass examination in.....	1206
by persons taking from post-office, before delivery to party addressed.....	3892	promotion in, after fourteen years' service.....	1207
<i>Emigration,</i>		superintendent and commandant of cadets to have local rank of colonel and lieutenant-colonel of engineers.....	1310
voluntary, of subjects of oriental countries not affected by prohibitions as to cooly-trade.....	2162	detail of officers from, to superintend construction, &c., of light-houses.....	4664
certificate of, to be given by consular officers, (see <i>Cooly-Trade</i>).....	2162	<i>Engineer Corps of the Navy,</i>	
<i>Emoluments,</i>		number and grades in, on active list.....	1390
of collectors, naval officers, and surveyors at certain ports, limit of.....	2690	by whom appointed.....	1391
at other ports.....	2691	designation and appointment of engineers of the fleet.....	1393
of surveyors of customs, limitation on.....	2719, 2720	Chief of Bureau of Steam-Engineering to have title of Engineer-in-Chief.....	1471
<i>Empty (Distilled Spirits) Casks,</i>		relative rank of, on active list.....	1476
marks, &c., must be obliterated.....	3324	graduates of Naval Academy, precedence of,.....	1484
forfeiture of, in certain cases.....	3324	rank of, gives no authority to exercise military command.....	1488
penalties for transporting, failing to efface marks, &c.....	3324	education of midshipmen—engineers at Naval Academy.....	1522
buying or selling, with inspection-marks thereon.....	3325	<i>Engineer Soldiers,</i>	
<i>Empty Cigar-Box,</i>		of the Army, battalion authorized, (see <i>Battalion of Engineers</i>).....	1094
stamps on, to be destroyed.....	3406	<i>Engineer in Department of the Treasury,</i>	
giving away, accepting, selling, buying, or using stamped.....	3406	salary of.....	235
destruction of, on which a stamp shall be found.....	3406	assistant.....	235
<i>Empty Package,</i>		<i>Engineer in Post-Office Department,</i>	
stamped, of tobacco and snuff, selling or giving, buying or accepting.....	3376	salary of.....	393
putting tobacco or snuff into.....	3376	assistant.....	393
<i>Enacting Clause,</i>		<i>Engineers in Revenue-Marine Service,</i>	
form of.....	7	rank and pay of.....	2750
<i>Enacting Words,</i>		<i>Engineers, Licensed, (see Licensed Officers,)</i>	
limitation of use of.....	9	of steam-vessels, to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection-officers.....	4406
<i>Encouragement,</i>		investigation of, for failure to perform duties, &c.....	4407
pnnishment, in Navy, for failing to give, in battle.....	art. 4	penalty for violating rules as to steamers passing.....	4413
<i>Enemy,</i>		to be licensed and classified by local boards.....	4438
public stores taken from, to be secured.....	art. 9	penalty for serving without license.....	4438
punishment, in the Army, for misbehaving before.....	art. 41	when license to be granted to.....	4441
for compelling a surrender to.....	art. 43	when may be revoked or grade reduced.....	4441
for relieving or harboring.....	art. 45	oath of.....	4445
for corresponding with.....	art. 46	license to be framed under glass in conspicuous place on vessel.....	4446
<i>Engineer Corps of the Army,</i>		<i>Engineers of Steamboats,</i>	
component of Army of United States.....	1094	by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed, punishment of,.....	5344
composed of what.....	1151	<i>Engineer of War-Vessel,</i>	
chief of, to determine supplies for battalion.....	1152	when to have pension.....	4693
		rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695
		<i>Engineers,</i>	
		in service of Senate, salary.....	52
		in service of House of Representatives, salaries.....	53
		Chief of, (see <i>Chief of Engineers.</i>)	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Engineers—Continued.</i>		<i>Enlistment,</i>	
chief, of House of Representatives, to have		in the Army, general qualifications for,	
charge of electrical apparatus,		1116	204
&c.....1817	322	of persons under twenty-one years not	
<i>Engineers, (Civil,)</i>		to be without consent of parents,	
payment of, by corporations receiving land-		&c.....1117	205
grants or subsidies from United		of minors under sixteen years, insane or	
States, with right reserved to ap-		intoxicated persons, deserters, con-	
point, &c.....5259	1022	victs, forbidden.....1118	205
<i>England,</i>		term of.....1119	205
salaries of minister and secretaries to.1675	293	in one regiment, without discharge	
<i>Engraver of Mint,</i>		from another, considered desertion,	
at Philadelphia; how appointed.....3496	698	art. 49	233
salary of.....3498	698	in the Navy, number authorized.....1417	249
power of, to nominate subordinates.3504	699	of boys.....1418	249
duties of.....3510	700	of minors between sixteen and eighteen	
may execute certain dies.....3551	706	years.....1419	249
<i>Engraving,</i>		of minors under sixteen years, insane or	
required for publication of specifications		intoxicated persons, or deserters, for-	
and drawings by Commissioner of		bidden.....1420	249
Patents; advertisement and contract		by transfer from Army.....1421	249
for.....492	81	men to be sent home at expiration of.1422	250
stamped envelopes not to contain, ex-		when petty officers, &c., may be detained	
cept.....3915	765	beyond.....1422	250
United States notes, &c., Secretary of the		men detained beyond, to be subject to	
Treasury may provide for.3575, 3577	710	laws and regulations.....1423	250
<i>Engraving and Printing,</i>		limit of detention beyond, after arrival in	
United States notes in Treasury.....3577	710	port.....1424	250
<i>Engravings,</i>		in Marine Corps, term of.....1608	272
of maps, diagrams, &c., to illustrate docu-		of citizens of the United States in certain	
ments ordered by Congress, procured		countries, &c., prevention of, (see	
by Congressional Printer, under di-		<i>Consular Courts</i>).....4090	793
rection, &c.....3779	749	opening recruiting-station for, within Uni-	
when by advertisement.....3780	749	ted States, of soldiers or sailors to	
of maps of States, &c., accompanying an-		serve against United States; punish-	
nuual report of Commissioner of the		ment.....5337	1042
General Land-Office.....3781	749	by soldiers or sailors within United States,	
samples of paper for, to be preserved by		to serve against United States; pun-	
Congressional Printer; execution of		ishment.....5338	1042
contract for.....3782	749	<i>Enrolled Vessels,</i>	
to be third-class mail-matter.....3878	761	trading on northern, &c., frontiers, not lia-	
<i>Enlisted Men in the Army,</i>		ble to entry-fees, &c., entry and	
number of, allowed.....1115	204	clearance of.....2793	544
general qualifications of.....1116	204	how to be numbered.....4177	811
term of service of.....1119	205	engaged in coasting-trade or fisheries ex-	
of Engineer Corps, allowances and benefits		empt from tonnage-duties.....4220	818
for, &c.....1155	208	carrying passengers between foreign ports	
of the Ordnance Department, designations		subject to provisions concerning	
of.....1162	209	transportation of passengers.....4274	830
schools for the instruction of.....1231	216	what may engage in coasting-trade and	
not to be used as servants.....1232	216	fisheries.....4311	838
exempt from arrest for debt.....1237	216	what may become.....4312	839
pay of.....1280	221	owners and masters subject to require-	
increased pay of.....1281	221	ments for registered vessels.....4312	839
re-enlistment pay of.....1282	221	river or bay steamboats owned by resident	
to be paid according to length of serv-		aliens may become.....4316	839
ice.....1283	221	bond of alien owner.....4317	839
pay of, re-enlisting under honorable dis-		on northern, &c., frontier may engage in	
charge.....1284	221	coasting or foreign trade on fron-	
allowance of rations to.....1293	223	tier.....4318	839
deposits of savings by.....1305	224	registered vessels may become, when.4322	841
interest on.....1306	224	may be registered, when.....4322	841
regulations for.....1307	224	registry of, in another district.....4323	841
when payable.....1308	224	when licensed or registered, to be under	
discharge of.....art. 4	229	former name.....4333	843
when to have pensions.....4693	920	inspection of enrollment by revenue-offi-	
rate of total-disability pension to.....4695	921	cer.....4336	843
not mustered, when pension to dependent		going abroad without obtaining register,	
relatives to begin.....4710	925	penalty.....4337	843
<i>Enlisted Men in the Navy,</i>		certificate for, when going abroad from	
pay of, how fixed.....1569	268	another district.....4338	843
when to have pensions.....4693	920	register for vessels in whale-fishery to	
rate of total-disability pension to.....4695	921	give all privileges of.....4339	843
non-enlisted men in temporary service,		<i>Enrolling-Officers,</i>	
when pension to dependent relative		when to have pension.....4693	920
to begin.....4710	925	rate of total-disability pension to.....4695	921

	Page.		Page.
<i>Enrolling-Officers—Continued.</i>		<i>Enticing—Continued.</i>	
pensions to widows, &c., of, when to begin	4710	any person to go on board of any vessel, or to any other place, with intent that he be made or held as a slave, or sent out of the country to be so made or held	5525
<i>Enrollment in Militia,</i>		<i>Entry for Deposit,</i>	
who subject to	1625	in distillery warehouse to be made in triplicate	3293
by whom made	1626	<i>Entry for Drawback, (see Drawback.)</i>	
notice of	1627	<i>Entry for Exportation,</i>	
<i>Enrollment of Vessels,</i>		of distilled spirits entitled to drawback, form of	3329
when enrollment may be issued for foreign-built vessel wrecked and repaired in United States	4136	<i>Entry for Withdrawal,</i>	
of pleasure-yacht	4214	of distilled spirits from warehouse to be made in duplicate, &c	3294
for vessels owned by corporations, in whose name issued	4313	<i>Entry Fees,</i>	
on whose oath	4314	what vessels not to pay	2793
to be renewed on death or removal, &c., of officer in whose name issued	4315	<i>Entry of Equipments,</i>	
may be issued for river or bay steamboats owned by aliens	4316	of certain vessels on northern, &c., frontiers, when made, seizure, &c., for failure, &c	3114
bond of alien owner, in such cases	4317	<i>Entry of Merchandise,</i>	
for vessels on northern, &c., frontier	4318	by owners, &c., when to be made and what to include	2785
record of, form	4319	to be verified by oath	2786
issue or renewal of, to vessels on western rivers or northern, &c., frontiers, in district other than district of ownership	4323	how made, when particulars of merchandise are unknown	2788
renewal of, in certain cases of transfer of vessel by process of law	4329	when imperfect, collector what to do	2789
not to be issued without oath as to foreign repairs	4330	of distilled spirits or wines separate, certificate and transmission of	2794
when to be signed by naval officer	4332	separate, of personal baggage, tools, &c., how and by whom made	2799
when renewed, to be in old name	4333	when not by owner, bond, &c	2800
inspection of, by officers of revenue	4336	of cigars, number in package, &c	2804
in certain cases may be made at Jersey City	4340	where made for Albany, N. Y.	2816
at Camden, N. J.	4341	for Augusta, Ga.	2817
at Wilmington, N. C.	4342	for Pilatka, Fla.	2818
at Chesapeake City, Md.	4343	for Bayport, Fla.	2819
may be made by surveyors, by authority of Secretary of Treasury	4344	for Selma, Ala.	2820
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.	4345	for Houston, Tex.	2821
fees of surveyors for	4346	for ports of delivery on Mississippi River and its tributaries	2822
penalty for forging, altering, &c., enrollment	4375	for ports of delivery in collection-district of New Orleans, La.	2823
penalty for obstructing officers in granting enrollment	4376	for Vallejo, Cal.	2824
not to issue to steam-vessel until Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS complied with	4498	and permit for landing	2826
not to be granted until hospital-tax is paid, 4587	4587	when duty on merchandise exceeds bond, 2831	2831
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., any abstract, official copy, or certificate of; uttering as true any false, &c., 5423	5423	for Petersburg and Richmond collection-districts, how made	2836
<i>Enrollment and License,</i>		subject to ad-valorem duty, when bond required for production of invoice	2842
of vessels in foreign, &c., trade, (see License.)		of non-residents, subject to ad-valorem duty, how made	2843
<i>Ensigns,</i>		of non-residents not acquired by purchase, &c	2845
number of, on active list	1363	when merchandise admitted to, without oath to invoice	2847
to be steerage-officers, unless, &c	1490	who to give bond prior to, and in what form	2848
pay of	1556	where one of owners resides abroad, on whose oath may, be made	2849
<i>Ensign, or Flag,</i>		how made when change of destination of merchandise after production of invoice, and non-receipt of triplicate at port of arrival	2857
of revenue-cutter service, who to prescribe	2764	when impracticable from accident, &c., to produce invoice at time of, who to authorize making of	2858
<i>Enticing,</i>		certain provisions concerning, not to apply to countries where there are no consular officers of the United States, 2859	2859
seamen, &c., to desert from naval service, 1553	1553	when may be made without production of triplicate invoice, &c	2859
deserters from naval service, by persons in same	art. 8		
artificer or workman from arsenal or armory, penalty	1668		
any soldier or sailor of United States to desert	5455		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Entry of Merchandise—Continued.</i>		<i>Entry of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
not to be made without invoice, except, &c.....	2860	until master has made oath as to impress- ment of crew.....	4590
by means of false invoice, &c., how pun- ished.....	2864	<i>Envelopes,</i>	
under treaty of Washington, how made,	2866	records of, to be kept by postmasters..	3842
estimate of customs-duties to be indorsed on.....	2869	<i>Envelopes and Wrappers,</i>	
in cases of vessels seeking port in distress, to be made before sale of perishable cargo.....	2892	may be removed from certain mail-mat- ter.....	3882
addition to cost or value, how and when made.....	2900	<i>Envoy Extraordinary,</i>	
imported articles to be added to, when no fraud, &c.....	2901	shall be deemed included by words "diplo- matic officers".....	1674
additions made to the value of, for charges, how regarded, and what duty collect- ed on; exceptions as to certain wools,	2908	salaries of, to Austria.....	1675
appraisal before, of imported goods dam- aged and taken from wrecks.....	2928	to Brazil.....	1675
for drawback, when incomplete; extension of time for, when and by whom al- lowed.....	3037	to Chili.....	1675
imported into northern and northwestern frontier district, how made.....	3097	to China.....	1675
taken or delivered at intermediate port, by vessels in foreign and coasting trade, how made, &c.....	3117	to France.....	1675
fees for.....	4382	to Germany.....	1675
officer of revenue knowingly admitting to, or aiding, &c., any goods, &c., upon payment of less than lawful duty.....	5444	to Great Britain.....	1675
knowingly effecting, of any goods, &c., at less than true weight, or by payment of less than lawful duty.....	5445	to Italy.....	1675
<i>Entry of Public Land, (see Lands, Public,)</i>		to Japan.....	1675
by pre-emptors, how made.....	2259	to Mexico.....	1675
where original settler has failed to make statement, proof, and payment.....	2264	to Peru.....	1675
for homestead.....	2290	to Russia.....	1675
<i>Entry of Saloon-Stores,</i>		to Spain.....	1675
on certain vessels, when and where to be made, penalty for failure, &c.....	3113	term for which payable.....	1740
<i>Entry of Vessels,</i>		<i>Epidemics,</i>	
where to be made.....	2770	removal of offices from seat of Government in case of.....	4798
ship's papers to be produced to collector on entry.....	2790	adjournment of Supreme Court in case of,	4799
vessels of war and certain others not re- quired to make.....	2791	of district and circuit courts in case of,	4799
ferry-boats not required to make.....	2792	removal of prisoners in case of.....	4800
when obstructed by ice, how made.....	2896	" <i>E Pluribus Unum,</i> "	
in foreign trade, mails to be delivered be- fore.....	3976	shall be inscribed on coins.....	3517
shall not be allowed until delivery of let- ters at post-office; oath, pen- alty.....	3988	<i>Equipage,</i>	
of foreign vessels, production to collectors of register, clearance, &c., by master on.....	4209	lost in military service to be paid for, 3482, 3486, 3487, 694, 695	695
deposit of papers with foreign consul.....	4209	of horse condemned in military service, when to be paid for.....	3485
penalty for failing to produce and de- posit.....	4209	<i>Equipments,</i>	
exceptions as to vessels of certain na- tions.....	4210	annual appropriation for, in militia.....	1661
of vessels of the United States, oath of mas- ter as to delivery of mails on.....	4212	distribution of, to States and Territories for militia.....	1667
licensed yachts exempt from, when.....	4214	to States not having received their quota from 1862 to 1869; no discrim- ination on account of race, color, &c.....	1670
foreign yachts exempt from, when.....	4216	exemption of, from operation of bankrupt- law.....	5045
of yachts returning from foreign country.....	4218	<i>Equity,</i>	
fees for, (see <i>Fees</i>).....	4351, 4352	jurisdiction in, of district courts, to enforce liens for internal-revenue taxes, &c.,	563
not to be allowed until hospital-tax is paid.....	4585	jurisdiction of district courts of suits in, to redress deprivation of rights, privileges, &c., under color of laws, &c.....	563
		for what purposes district courts, so far as courts of, always open.....	574
		jurisdiction of circuit court of suits in, &c., where alien is party, or suit be- tween citizen of State where brought and citizen of another State.....	629
		of suits in, &c., where United States are petitioners.....	629
		appeal from district to circuit court in causes of.....	631
		what copies may, in case of, be certified up to the appellate court.....	632
		limitation of time for taking.....	635
		for what purposes circuit courts always open as courts; what orders may be made in causes of, by judge in cham- bers or clerk's office.....	638

	Page.
<i>Equity</i> —Continued.	
suits in, not sustained in courts of United States, when plain, &c., remedy at law.....	723 137
final record in causes of, what to contain.....	750 141
mode of proof in causes of.....	862 162
forms of mesne process and modes of proceeding in causes of, in circuit and district courts.....	913 173
power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of process, procedure, pleadings, &c., in, to be used by circuit and district courts.....	917 174
appeals in cases of, within what time to be taken.....	1008 188
suit in, for deprivation of rights, &c., may be had for redress, (see <i>Civil Rights</i> ,).....	1979 348
law of, extended over citizens of United States in certain countries.....	4086 793
suit in, by applicant for patent, to obtain issue of patent, after rejection of claim, &c.....	4915 958
in case of interfering patents.....	4918 959
for injunction to prevent infringement of patent, for account of profits, and for damages.....	4921 960
remedy in, for infringement of trademark.....	4942 964
bankruptcy proceedings in, in district courts, process of.....	4975 970
in circuit courts, concurrent jurisdiction in.....	4979 970
original jurisdiction of circuit courts in.....	4986 971
suits in, by or against assignee, where brought.....	4986 971
error and appeal in cases in.....	4980, 4983, 970, 971
rights of bankrupt in, vested in assignee.....	5046 981
limitation to suits in, by and against assignee.....	5057 982
<i>Erie</i> ,	
collection-district and port of entry in Pennsylvania, what to comprise.....	2543 506
collector to reside at.....	2544 506
additional inspectors for collection district of.....	2605 519
<i>Erroneous Entries</i> ,	
of public lands, how corrected.....	2369, 2372, 436, 437
<i>Error</i> ,	
vote and judgment in circuit court in cases of, from decision of district judge, by whom given.....	614 107
assignment of, to be annexed to and returned with writ of error, (see <i>Writ of Error</i>).....	997 186
<i>Escapes</i> ,	
officer of the Army suffering prisoner to escape.....	art. 69 236
from military prison.....	1359 243
soldier suffering prisoner to escape from military prison.....	1360 243
punishment of master-at-arms for suffering.....	art. 8 277
civil officer suffering, of prisoner; penalty.....	5409 1053
of prisoner charged with offense against foreign government.....	5410 1053
<i>Escheat</i> ,	
when real estate held by religious, &c., associations in Territories shall.....	1890 334
<i>Esopus</i> ,	
port of delivery in New York.....	2535 502
<i>Estate in Bankruptcy</i> ,	
to vest in assignee.....	5044 980

	Page.
<i>Estate in Bankruptcy</i> —Continued.	
assignee to demand and receive assigned.....	5055 982
assignment of, where recorded.....	5054 982
sale of unincumbered, how made.....	5062 983
where title disputed, sale of.....	5063 983
claims of, when may be sold.....	5064 983
punishable portion of, how sold.....	5065 983
discharge of liens upon.....	5066 983
what debts may be proved against,.....	5067, 5072, 983, 984
distribution among creditors how made,.....	5091 987
settlement of, by trustee, proceedings for.....	5103 989
of copartnerships and partners, how adjudicated.....	5121 994
fees and expenses payable from, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>).....	5124, 5126, 995, 996
<i>Estates</i> ,	
liability of, on national bank-stock.....	5152 1002
<i>Estates of Deceased Americans</i> ,	
duty of consular officers as to.....	1709 305
<i>Estimates</i> ,	
permanent barracks, &c., not to be constructed, until detailed estimates submitted to Congress, &c.....	1136 206
for public buildings and grounds in charge of Chief of Engineers, how approved and submitted.....	1798 320
copy of annual estimates for Post-Office Department, when to be furnished to Secretary of the Treasury.....	414 68
of paper, by Congressional Printer.....	3766 747
of material for printing and binding, by foreman of printing and binding,.....	3783 749
of expenses of Government Printing-Office to be submitted by Congressional Printer to Register of the Treasury,.....	3814 752
to Congress.....	3822 753
of expenses of light-house service, to be furnished by Light-House Board,.....	4659 914
of cost of apparatus, and buildings connected with light-house establishment, to be prepared for Light-House Board by engineer secretary,.....	4665 914
manner of communicating.....	3660 725
for printing and binding for Departments, &c.....	3661 725
for compensation of officers, on what to be founded.....	3662 725
for public works, by what accompanied, and what to contain.....	3663 725
to contain explanations of new items, &c.....	3664 726
to state amount of outstanding appropriation.....	3665 726
for Navy Department, what to contain in detail.....	3666 726
for Post-Office Department, under what heads.....	3668 727
all annual, to be submitted through Secretary of Treasury, and included in book of.....	3669 727
statement of appropriations of current year to be annexed to, by Secretary of Treasury.....	3670 727
of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, details of.....	3671 727
statement of proceeds of old material to be included in appendix to book of.....	3672 727
for public buildings shall be approved before commencement.....	3734 742

	Page.		Page.
<i>Ethics,</i>		<i>Evidence—Continued.</i>	
professor of, at Naval Academy.....	1528	what shall be prima-facte, of embezzlement upon trial of indictment for, against any person charged with safe-keeping, &c., public moneys.....	5495 1071
<i>Eureka,</i>		<i>Examinations,</i>	
port of delivery in California.....	2582	of clerks in Departments.....	164 26
deputy collector to reside at.....	2583	in Army, for appointment as ordnance officer.....	1160 209
vessels going to or from, how to report, 2585	515	for appointment as assistant surgeon or surgeon.....	1172 210
<i>Europe,</i>		for promotion of officers of Corps of Engineers below rank of field-officer.....	1206 213
goods may be transported in bond through United States from or to.....	2997	of lieutenant of Corps of Engineers of Army after fourteen years' service.....	1207 213
<i>Evading Payment,</i>		of officers of Ordnance Corps of Army below rank of field-officer.....	1208 213
of tax on distilled spirits.....	3256	in Navy, of assistant surgeon, absent.....	1372 245
on fermented liquors.....	3340	of officers physically, before promotion.....	1493 257
<i>Evansville, Ind.,</i>		in grades limited and not limited in number.....	1495 257
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568	of officers, mentally, morally, and professionally.....	1496 257
surveyor and appraiser to reside at, duties of.....	2569	of commodores, before promotion.....	1497 257
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors for.....	2606	result of failing professionally in.....	1505 258
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	pay of officers delayed in.....	1562 268
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of.....	4414	of applicants for admission into civil service.....	1753 313
salaries of.....	4414	<i>Examination, (Customs,)</i>	
<i>Evidence,</i>		by customs officers of importers, &c., how conducted.....	2922 568
when original, to be transmitted to Supreme Court, on appeals, in lieu of, &c.; no new to be received in, except in admiralty and prize causes, 698	130	refusal of parties to answer, &c., on, and produce papers, penalty.....	2923 568
hooks and writings containing, &c., power of courts of United States to require production of, in actions at law.....	724	perjury on, forfeitures.....	2924 569
obtained in judicial proceedings, when not to be used in criminal proceedings, &c., against witness.....	860	of imported drugs, medicines, &c., how made.....	2933 571
power of Supreme Court to prescribe modes of obtaining, in equity and admiralty causes, to be used in circuit and district courts.....	917	return upon.....	2935 571
in States, &c., all persons to have equal right to give.....	1977	appeal from, how made.....	2936 571
copy of plat of transcript from record of surveyor-general for Louisiana to be.....	2225	collectors to give priority in time to, of certain merchandise for immediate transportation.....	2991 579
what may be, to establish claim for bounty-land.....	2431, 2432	of books, &c., seized under customs laws, by warrant of district judge, by whom made.....	3093 597
evidence of right to pension may be received when.....	2435	<i>Examination, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
literal exemplifications of certain records to be.....	2470	of distillery, &c., by revenue officer, 3276-3278, 636, 637	637
what admitted, of value of merchandise in customs cases.....	2852	of rectifying premises, &c.....	3278 637
written, in customs cases where filed, &c., 2922	568	by breaking up grounds, &c., of distillery, &c., to find concealed pipe, &c., 3278	637
possession of goods imported contrary to law deemed sufficient, to authorize conviction.....	3082	<i>Examination of Vessels,</i>	
how obtained under letters rogatory.....	4071, 4073	of emigrant vessels arriving from abroad, 4272	830
in consular courts, how taken.....	4097	report of to Secretary of Treasury.....	4272 830
in bankruptcy proceedings certified copies of, to be presumptive.....	4992	<i>Examinations in Bankruptcy,</i>	
how taken.....	5003	of bankrupt, register may pass last, when, 4998	973
of assignee's title to sue, &c., what conclusive.....	5049	of witnesses, power of register to take, 5002	973
court may require additional, in proof of debts.....	5078, 5080	how and before whom any may be taken, 5003	973
may summon any person capable of giving.....	5081	before register, power of judge to enforce, 5006	974
what transfers, &c., to be presumptive of fraud.....	5130	of proof of claims, who may apply for, 5081	986
no conviction for seduction of female passenger, during voyage, &c., solely on testimony of seduced female.....	5351	court may make without application.....	5081 986
what shall be, of balance due from defendant, upon trial of indictment for embezzling public moneys.....	5494	of bankrupt, who may apply for.....	5086 986
		to be in writing.....	5086 986
		of witnesses, how compelled.....	5087 986
		of bankrupt's wife, when may be required, 5088	986
		failure of wife to attend to bar discharge, 5088	986
		of imprisoned bankrupt, how made.....	5089 987
		of assignee, to his accounts, court may require.....	5096 988
		of witness on application of trustees.....	5103 989

	Page.		Page.
<i>Examinations in Bankruptcy—Continued.</i>		<i>Execution,</i>	
false swearing by bankrupt in, to bar discharge, .....5110	991	of criminals in certain countries, warrant of diplomatic officers for .....4103	795
(see <i>Bankruptcy</i> .)		postponement of, by minister, when .....4103	795
<i>Examiner of Claims,</i>		(see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)	
for Department of State, appointment and salary of .....349	58	rescuing person found guilty of capital crime, while going to, or during .....5400	1051
<i>Examiners,</i>		rescuing after, dead body of offender, during conveyance to place of dissection, or from house of surgeon .....5402	1051
of applicants for appointment in civil service .....1753	313	<i>Executions,</i>	
in Patent-Office, appeal from, to board of examiners-in-chief .....4899	958	Supreme Court not to issue, in causes removed before it from circuit and district courts, mandate .....701	131
of national banks, appointment, powers, duty, and pay of .....5240	1019	power of Supreme Court to issue, on review of final judgment or decree of State court .....709	132
of customs at New York, number and appointment of .....2538	504	statement of proceedings upon, by marshals to solicitor of the Treasury .....791	148
compensation of .....2745	537	to Sixth Auditor .....792	148
how and when appointed, qualifications and oath of .....2940	572	issued on judgment for customs duties, &c., to require marshal to satisfy same in coin, &c .....962	181
not to engage in mercantile business .....2941	572	upon judgment or decree, in State containing more than one district, where to run .....985	184
<i>Examiner of Drugs, &c.,</i>		upon judgment for use of United States, where to run .....986	184
in collection-district of Boston and Charlestown, Mass. ....2529	500	how stayed by circuit court, to give time for petition for new trial .....987	184
at Philadelphia, Pa. ....2544	506	when stayed for one term, according to State laws .....988	184
at Baltimore, Md. ....2549	507	when not to issue against revenue officer, in suit against him for acts done, &c., or money exacted, &c .....989	185
at Charleston, S. C., residence of .....2558	509	discharge from arrest or imprisonment under, according to State laws .....991	185
at New Orleans, La. ....2569	512	appraisement of goods taken in, &c., by appraisers appointed under authority of State .....993	185
at San Francisco, Cal. ....2583	515	when process to sell lands, &c., to issue to, and deed ordered to be made by, successor of marshal dying, removed, &c .....994	185
oath of, how administered .....2611	519	not to issue within sixty days after judgment, in cases where writ of error may be a supersedeas .....1007	188
salaries of, except at New York and San Francisco .....2743	536	postponement of, when judgment of death in case carried to Supreme Court from any court of United States; proceedings in case of affirmance or reversal .....1040	192
at New York and San Francisco .....2744	537	against property, to enforce payment of fine or penalty .....1041	192
assistant appraiser at New York to perform duties of .....2938	571	exemption from, of arms, &c., of militiaman .....1628	285
<i>Examiners-in-chief,</i>		on judgment in customs cases, what to set forth, and how satisfied .....3014	584
Patent-Office appointment of .....476	79	when United States may purchase on .....3470	692
salary of .....477	79	process of, in judgment upon award by referees in certain countries, how to issue .....4098	794
duties of .....482	80	not to be awarded against assignee in bankruptcy, when .....4984	971
appeal from, to Commissioner .....4910	958	debtor not liable to arrest upon, pending proceedings in bankruptcy .....5107	990
<i>Examining Board,</i>		may be issued against petitioner, for register's fees, when .....5124	995
of the Navy, for promotion, constitution of .....1498	258	procurement of, by debtor, an act of bankruptcy .....5021	976
power of .....1499	258	to bar discharge, when .....5110	991
appearance of officers before .....1500	258	to be void, when .....5128	996
statement and testimony before .....1501	258	against national banks not to issue from State courts, &c., before, &c .....5242	1019
revision of finding of .....1502	258	<i>Executive Clerks,</i>	
not to reject until after public examination .....1503	258	salary of .....155	24
form of recommendation by .....1504	258		
officers not found qualified by .....1505	258		
<i>Examining Surgeons,</i>			
pension to commence at date of certificate of, certificate to be approved by Commissioner .....4698	922		
of pensioners, biennial certificate of, required in case of invalid pensioners .....4771	935		
boards of, may be organized; duties, fees, &c .....4774	935		
may be required to make special examinations, fees of, in special cases .....4775	935		
in Pension-Office, may be appointed, &c., .....4776	935		
civil surgeons may be appointed as; fees, .....4777	936		
<i>Exception,</i>			
bills of, from district to supreme courts in Territories, how allowed .....1869	331		
<i>Excess of Deposits,</i>			
for unascertained duties, appropriation to repay .....3689	731		
<i>Exclusive Jurisdiction,</i>			
of causes of admiralty .....563	94		
of courts of the U. S. ....711, 134, 135	135		
<i>Excursions,</i>			
special permit to steamers to carry additional passengers on .....4466	870		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Executive Departments,</i>		<i>Executive Officers, State,</i>	
provisions applicable to all.....	158-198, 25-30	to take oath to support Constitution of	
what departments designated as.....	158	United States.....	1836 325
when included in word "Department".....	159	<i>Executive Proceedings,</i>	
salaries of heads of.....	160	in Territories, to be recorded, &c.....	1844 327
regulations for, how prescribed.....	161	copies to be transmitted to President.....	1844 327
hours of business in.....	162	certain official oaths to be recorded in.....	1878 332
clerks in, how classified.....	163	<i>Executors,</i>	
examinations of.....	164	when excluded as witnesses.....	858 162
women may be.....	165	when made party to suit pending, &c., con-	
distribution of.....	166	tinuance.....	955 180
and employes, salaries of.....	167	when may sell homestead for benefit of	
temporary, salaries of.....	168	infant children.....	2292 423
number of, how regulated.....	169	when to make oath to invoices in customs	
extra services of, when to be paid for.....	170	cases.....	2846 554
extra, when to be employed.....	171	may carry on business without additional	
compensation of.....	171	special tax.....	3241 625
subordinate assistants, restriction on em-		when liable for debts due United States.....	3467 691
ployment of.....	172	granting of patent to; oath.....	4896 955
chief clerks in, duties of.....	173-174	register in bankruptcy not to be, nor be in-	
to report monthly to their superior offi-		terested, &c., when.....	4996 972
cers.....	174	of assignee in bankruptcy, to execute neces-	
duty of superior on receipt of report of,		sary instruments.....	5043 980
175	27	holding national-bank stock, not to be in-	
disbursing clerks in, duties, &c., of.....	176	dividually liable.....	5152 1002
vacancies in offices of heads of.....	177, 179-181	<i>Exemplifications,</i>	
in office of chief of Bureau in.....	178	literal, of certain records to be evidence,	
no extra compensation to officer filling va-		without names of officers.....	2470 454
cancy in office of head of Department		<i>Exemptions,</i>	
or Bureau.....	182	of jurors to serve in courts of United States	
oaths administered by officers or clerks of,		same as in States, respectively.....	800 149
detailed to investigate frauds.....	183	of artificers and workmen at arsenals, from	
witnesses in claims before, how subpoenaed,		service as jurors.....	1671 292
184	28	of certain property from distraint for in-	
fees of.....	185	ternal-revenue taxes.....	3187 615
how compelled to attend and testify.....	186	of distiller of brandy from apples, &c., pro-	
professional assistance, in examining wit-		vision for.....	3255 630
nesses, or claims, how obtained by,		from stamp-tax, of official instruments,	
187	28	&c.....	3420 675
evidence to be furnished by, in suits pend-		of certain medicines, drugs, or chemicals,	
ing in Court of Claims.....	188	from stamp-tax.....	3436 681
heads of, not to employ attorneys, &c.....	189	of what property of debtor from operation	
former employes in, not to prosecute claims		of bankrupt law.....	5045 980
pending when, &c.....	190	to be valid against what debts, &c.....	5045 981
certified balances, conclusive upon the ex-		to operate as a limitation upon convey-	
ecutive branch of the Government,		ance to assignee.....	5045 981
191	29	excepted property not to vest in as-	
may be revised by Congress.....	191	signee.....	5045 981
newspapers in, expenditure for.....	192	<i>Exeter,</i>	
annual report concerning contingent fund		port of delivery in New Hampshire.....	2522 499
for.....	193	<i>Expatriation,</i>	
respecting clerks employed in.....	194	inherent right of, affirmed.....	1991 351
time of making.....	195	claims of foreign allegiance disavowed.....	1991 352
when to be furnished to the printer.....	196	officers of United States not to question	
inventories of property in, by whom		right of.....	1991 352
kept.....	197	<i>Expediente,</i>	
biennial list of persons employed in.....	198	taking away, altering, destroying, &c., de-	
right of heads of, to require opinion of		posited in archives of office of sur-	
Attorney-General.....	356	veyor-general in California.....	5411 1053
copies of books, records, documents, &c., in,		fraudulently placing, among archives in	
how made evidence.....	882	office of surveyor-general in Califor-	
reference by, of claims against, to Court of		nia.....	5412 1053
Claims.....	1063	<i>Expenditures,</i>	
proceedings in cases referred by, to Court of		of Senate and House, when made up and	
Claims, same as in other cases.....	1064	reported.....	63 12
judgment in cases referred by, how paid,		estimates of, how communicated to Con-	
1065	197	gress.....	3660 725
contracts of, for stationery and supplies		of Navy Department, how accounted for,	
limited to one year.....	3735	in estimates.....	3666 726
printing, binding, &c., for, where to be		limit as to objects.....	3678 728
done.....	3786	limited to appropriations.....	3679 728
upon whose requisition.....	3789	of postal service, classification, &c., of.....	4049 785
form, &c., of printing, &c., for, by whom		<i>Expenses,</i>	
determined.....	3790	of march to rendezvous by militia in serv-	
<i>Executive Journal,</i>		ice of United States, how paid.....	1654 289
extracts from, of Senate, when evidence,		at national armories, annual account of, to	
895	168	be submitted to Congress.....	1665 291
		of national loan, appropriation for.....	3689 730

	Page.		Page.
<i>Expenses—Continued.</i>		<i>Exportation—Continued.</i>	
at post-offices, allowances for.....	3860	of tobacco, snuff, and cigars, without pay- ment of tax.....	3385
of postal service, may be deducted out of receipts.....	3861	of matches.....	3430
vouchers for, to be audited.....	3862	of medicines, preparations, &c., manufac- tured in bonded warehouse.....	3433
of prize sale, to be a charge upon the prop- erty.....	4629	<i>Extension of Patents,</i>	
advanced by marshal, how re-imbursed, 4629	908	provisions concerning extension of pat- ents issued prior to 2d March, 1861, 4924-4928,	961, 962
of national currency, to be paid out of taxes, &c., on national banks ..	5173	<i>Exterior Boundaries,</i>	
<i>Expiration of Service,</i>		of United States, internal-revenue laws, imposing certain taxes on distilled spirits, fermented liquors, tobacco, snuff, and cigars, extended to..	3448
seamen in the Navy to be sent home at, 1422	250	<i>Extortion,</i>	
subject to laws, if detained after.....	1423	by internal-revenue officer.....	3169
limit of detention after.....	1424	by officer of United States, under color of his office.....	5481
shipping-articles to contain conditions as to	1425	by receiving any money, &c., under threat of informing, or for not informing, against violation of internal-revenue law.....	5484
<i>Explosive Articles,</i>		<i>Extra Compensation,</i>	
excluded from mails	3878	not allowed where the salary is fixed by law or regulations, unless authorized by law, and explicitly stated in the appropriation	1765
not to be carried on steam passenger-ves- sels	4472	to officers, &c., employed on public build- ing, &c., at seat of government pro- hibited	1835
<i>Exploring Expeditions,</i>		none to be paid for signing, &c., notes, &c	3578
proceeds of materials, &c., sold to not to be covered into Treasury	3618	limit of, for disbursements	3654
<i>Exports,</i>		<i>Extra Copies,</i>	
of goods and merchandise under treaty of Washington	2866	motions to print, of any bill, &c., how re- ferred.....	3793
superintendent of, how designated.....	3161	propositions to print, of documents, where cost exceeds \$500, to be by concu- rent resolution, and referred ..	3795
stamps for distilled spirits to be furnished by collector of internal revenue, &c., 3330	651	order for, by Joint Committee on the Li- brary	3796
stamps for tobacco, snuff, and cigars to be furnished to collectors of internal revenue.....	3385	of documents, how procured from Govern- ment Printing-Office by any person, 3809	752
when condensed statement of amount of, to be furnished to Congressional Print- er by Secretary of the Treasury, 3812	752	moneys arising from sales of, where depos- ited, and to credit of what appropria- tion	3818
<i>Exportation,</i>		<i>Extracts, (see Journal; Executive Journal.)</i>	
of fire-arms, ammunition, and spirits to Alaska, regulation of	1955	<i>Extradition,</i>	
of merchandise in bonded warehouse.....	2971	Title LXVI.....	5270-5280, 1026-1028
of merchandise, when entitled to return- duties, &c.....	2977	power of certain judges and commissioners to issue warrants for arrest of per- sons charged with crime in foreign country, for which extradition is provided by treaty, and to hear charge	5270
restriction upon entry and, for draw- back	2978	when examining officer shall certify his decision, with copy of testimony, to Secretary of State	5270
when permitted without payment of duties, 2979	577	duty of examining magistrate to commit to jail the person accused, &c.....	5270
what imported merchandise may be with- drawn from warehouse for, to Mex- ico.....	3002	what copies of foreign depositions, on which original warrant in foreign country was granted, are receivable at hear- ing, on return of warrant of arrest, 5271	1026
through port of Lavaca, Tex.....	3003	power of Secretary of State to order deliv- ery of person committed for, to for- eign country, to person authorized, &c., to receive, &c.....	5272
through port of Indianola, Tex.....	3004	authority of agent receiving prisoner from Secretary of State to hold and trans- port him to foreign country	5272
of drugs, medicines, &c., how made	3018	re-arrest of person accused, &c., in case of escape	5272
of articles imported in bulk, how made, &c.....	3028		
of merchandise, from district other than that of importation, certificate what to contain, &c.....	3041		
when, of bonded imports from warehouse not prevented	3052		
from warehouse, and transportation to British provinces of certain imports, &c., provisions concerning	3054		
of imports to British North American prov- inces	3056		
collector of internal revenue may be des- ignated to have charge of.....	3161		
superintendent of, appointment of.....	3161		
of distilled spirits for drawback.....	3329		
of spirits withdrawn from warehouse, with- out payment of tax; in original casks	3330		
of fine-cut, shorts, refuse scraps, clippings, &c., of tobacco.....	3362		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Extradition—Continued.</i>		<i>Extra Wages—Continued.</i>	
discharge from custody of person accused, if not conveyed out of United States within two months after commitment for, unless, &c.....	5273 1027	when, may be remitted	4583 894
provisions for, to foreign country limited to duration of treaty, &c.....	5274 1027	disposal of	4584 894
transportation and safe-keeping of person delivered by foreign government to United States to be tried for crime; use of land and naval forces, &c.....	5275 1027	when, may be paid to alleged desert-ers	4600 898
agent appointed to receive delivery of person charged with crime in United States, to have powers of marshal in districts through which he passes with prisoner.....	5276 1027		
penalty for obstructing, &c., agent of United States to receive and transport person delivered by foreign government	5277 1027	F.	
duty of executive authority of State or Territory to arrest and deliver fugitive from justice, upon demand of executive authority of another State, &c.....	5278 1027	<i>Fact,</i>	
discharge of prisoner, if no agent to receive, &c., appears within six months from time of arrest	5278 1027	issues of, how tried in district courts ..	566 96
costs and expenses incurred in arresting, transmitting, &c., fugitive to State, &c., making demand.....	5278 1027	when trial of, in circuit court, by jury ..	648 117
authority of agent appointed by State, &c., to transport prisoner, &c.....	5279 1028	when by the court, finding of court on, ..	649 117
penalty for rescuing prisoner from agent appointed by State, &c., to transport, &c.....	5279 1028	when tried in circuit court without jury, rulings of court, if excepted to, &c., reviewed by Supreme Court, on writ of error	700 130
duty of certain magistrates to arrest seamen deserting from foreign vessels, on application of consul, &c.....	5280 1028	no reversal, upon writ of error, for any error of.....	1011 188
seaman deserting, &c., delivery of, to consul, &c., of foreign government.....	5280 1028	<i>Factors,</i>	
detention of, at expense of consul, &c., of foreign government	5280 1028	to give bond for account by owner.....	2757 543
delay of delivery of, in case he has been guilty of offense against United States	5280 1028	<i>Fairfield,</i>	
<i>Extra Duty,</i>		collection-district and port of entry in Connecticut, what to comprise.....	2533 502
punishment by, in the Navy, by commanding officer.....	art. 24 280	collector in, to reside at.....	2534 502
by summary court-martial	art. 30 281	<i>Fair-Play Land-District,</i>	
<i>Extra Pay,</i>		boundaries of, established	2256 415
to soldiers detailed for constant labor.....	1287 222	<i>Fairport,</i>	
not allowed to officers, &c., employed on public buildings, &c., at seat of government	1835 324	port of delivery in Ohio	2603 519
<i>Extra Postage,</i>		<i>Falkland Islands.</i>	
prohibited on mail-matter delivered, &c., by carriers	3873 760	consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
<i>Extra Services,</i>		<i>Fall River,</i>	
no compensation allowed for, unless expressly authorized by law.....	1764 315	collection-district, port of entry and delivery in Massachusetts, what to comprise	2527 500
<i>Extra Sessions,</i>		collector to reside at.....	2529 501
of legislative assemblies in Washington, Idaho, and Montana Territories.....	1923 339	<i>Falls Saint Croix Land-District,</i>	
<i>Extra Wages,</i>		boundaries of, established	2256, 401, 402
to seamen, consular officers not to receive fees, &c., for collecting, &c.....	1719 306	<i>Falmouth,</i>	
to be paid on discharge, by consular officer, from unseaworthy vessel.....	4561 889	port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 506
penalty for refusal to pay, on discharge by consular officer.....	4563 889	<i>False Accounts,</i>	
when consul, &c., may require, on discharge	4580 893	penalty for keeping, by persons in the military or naval service.....	5306 1036
penalty for neglect of consular officer to require	4581 893	<i>False Alarms,</i>	
on sale of vessel in foreign ports	4582 893	punishment in the Army for occasioning	art. 41 233
		<i>False Brand,</i>	
		shipping, &c., spirituous or fermented liquors or wines under	3449 686
		<i>False Certificates,</i>	
		by consular officers, relative to property, penalty for.....	1737 309
		by internal-revenue officer	par. 8, 3169 610
		punishment of postmasters for making, to certificate of guarantors on bid for mail-contract.....	3947 770
		<i>False Claims,</i>	
		jurisdiction of district courts of suits to recover forfeiture or damages for presenting	563 94
		<i>False Entry,</i>	
		by internal-revenue officer.....	3169 610
		in books of distiller.....	3305 643
		of brewer.....	3340 655
		of tobacco-manufacturer.....	3372 663
		of cigar-manufacturer.....	3400 671
		<i>False Lights,</i>	
		holding out, with intent to bring vessels into danger, &c.....	5358 1045
		<i>False Muster,</i>	
		of persons in Army as soldiers	art. 5 229
		penalty for making.....	art. 14 230
		in Navy, punishment for making or aiding in	art. 8 277
		<i>False Oath,</i>	
		knowingly making, by person in military service, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States, art. 60 ..	285 285

	Page.		Page.
<i>False Oath—Continued.</i>		<i>Falsely Making—Continued.</i>	
by any person in naval service.....art. 14	278	any order purporting to be money-order issued by Post-Office Department, 5463	1064
by owner, to obtain register of vessel.....4143	802	<i>Falsely Presenting,</i>	
by agent, &c., to obtain register of vessel, 4163	808	any false evidence to title to lands, &c., in California, penalty.....2473	455
by bankrupt, to bar discharge.....5110	991	<i>Falsifying,</i>	
when, constitutes perjury.....5392	1050	any record, writ, process, &c., of any court of United States, whereby any judgment is reversed or does not take effect, &c.....5394	1051
<i>False Papers,</i>		<i>Farriers,</i>	
punishment for making or using, in the Navy to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States.....art. 14	278	for troop of cavalry.....1103	203
<i>False Personation,</i>		pension to dependent, relatives of, when to begin.....4710	925
by applicant, or witness for applicant, to be admitted a citizen.....5424	1057	<i>Farmer or Planter,</i>	
of lawful holder of public stocks or debts, or of persons entitled to annuity, pension, prize-money, wages, &c., in receiving money, &c.....5435	1059	producing leaf-tobacco, liabilities of, to special tax.....3244	627
of revenue officer, &c.....5448	1061	shall make statement of sales, on demand, 3361	660
<i>False Receipt, (see Receipt.)</i>		penalty on, for refusing to make, or making false statement.....3361	660
<i>False Returns,</i>		<i>Fast-Day,</i>	
penalty for making, in Army.....art. 8	230	appointed by President, not included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings.....5013	974
by persons in military or naval service, penalty.....5306	1036	<i>Fastenings,</i>	
<i>False Statement,</i>		Commissioner of Internal-Revenue may require, &c.....3270	635
by internal-revenue officer relative to fees, &c.....3158	608	of distillery, breaking, injuring, or tampering with, penalty for.....3311	645
by farmer or planter, relative to leaf-tobacco.....3361	660	<i>Fathers,</i>	
by dealer in leaf-tobacco.....3359, 3391,	660, 669	when to have pensions.....4707	924
<i>False Swearing,</i>		when pension of, to begin.....4710	925
by owner to obtain register of vessel, forfeiture, &c., of vessel for.....4143	802	<i>Fayal,</i>	
by agent or attorney, forfeiture of vessel for.....4163	808	consul at, salary of.....1690	301
by bankrupt, to bar discharge.....5110	991	<i>Fees, (see also Customs Fees; Consular Fees; Internal-Revenue Fees.)</i>	
<i>False Weights,</i>		for transcripts from journals of Congress, 71	13
or measures used in ascertaining distillery materials.....3306	644	of witnesses and officers in contested elections.....128, 129	20
<i>Falsehoods,</i>		of witnesses in claims pending in Departments.....185	28
punishment for, in the Navy.....art. 8	276	passport clerk to administer oaths without.....212	33
<i>Falsely Altering, (see Forging.)</i>		for copies of records of Department of State.....213	33
<i>Falsely Dating,</i>		for exemplification of papers by General Land-Office.....461	77
any instrument of writing relating to title, under Mexican authority, of lands, &c., in California, penalty.....2472	455	nothing in chapter prescribing, for attorneys, &c., construed to prohibit them from charging their clients such reasonable compensation, &c., 823	153
<i>Falsely Making,</i>		of attorneys, solicitors, and proctors.....824	153
"obligation or other security of United States".....5414	1055	what to be taxed and paid to district attorneys, on moneys collected or realized in proceedings under revenue laws.....825	154
note in imitation of national-bank notes, 5415	1055	when not to be paid to district attorney in suits on bonds, &c.....826	154
letters-patent.....5416	1055	what to be paid to district attorneys, for defense of officers of the revenue in certain cases.....827	154
bid, proposal, guarantee, official bond, public record, &c., for purpose of defrauding United States, 5418, 5479,	1055, 1068	of clerks of courts of United States...828	154
military bounty-land warrant, &c.....5420	1056	of marshals.....829	155
deed, power of attorney, order, receipt, &c., for purpose of obtaining any money from United States, &c.....5421	1056	what, to be paid to marshals, for services rendered to United States, for expenses, &c.....830	156
knowingly, &c., having in possession any false, altered, &c., deed, power of attorney &c.....5422	1056	when no per diem allowance, and when only one per diem, &c., made to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals, &c., for attendance, &c.....831	157
abstract, official copy, or certificate of registry, or enrollment of, or license to vessels, &c., passport, sea-letter, clearance, permit, debenture, &c.....5423	1056	of marshal of Supreme Court.....832	157
oath, notice, certificate, record, &c., authorized by naturalization laws.....5424	1057		
any coin or bars in similitude of coin or bars coined or stamped at mint, &c., or of foreign coin by law made current in United States.....5457	1063		
any coin in similitude of minor coinage of United States.....5458	1064		

Fees—Continued.

semi-annual return of, and of expenses, by district attorneys, clerks, and marshals to Attorney-General...	833	157
to what fees not to apply	834	157
what amount of, to be retained by district-attorney	835	157
what sum, in addition to, shall be paid to district attorney for southern district of New York, for expenses.....	836	157
of district attorneys and marshals in Oregon and Nevada, to be double, &c.,	837	157
to be paid to district attorney for services, &c., in proceedings to recover fines, penalties, and forfeitures in revenue cases	838	158
amount of, to be retained by clerks of circuit and district courts.....	839	158
of clerks of circuit and district courts in California, Oregon, and Nevada to be double, &c.; amount of, to be retained by them	840	158
amount of, to be retained by marshal	841	158
of clerks and marshals in prize causes, as additional compensation.....	842	158
allowances from, to district attorneys, clerks, and marshals, to be made from fees, &c., of the year	843	159
surplus of, to be paid into Treasury by district attorneys, clerks, and marshals, &c.....	844	159
Attorney-General to cause returns of, by district attorneys, clerks, and marshals, to be carefully examined, &c.,	845	159
accounts of, rendered by district attorneys, clerks, marshals, and commissioners of circuit courts, to be certified by district judge, &c.....	846	159
of commissioners of circuit courts.....	847	159
of witnesses	848	160
none to be paid to officer of courts of United States for attending as witness before court or commissioner where he is officiating	849	160
expenses to be paid to any officer of United States sent away from his place of business as witness for Government,	850	160
what, to be paid to seamen, &c., sent to United States from foreign port, to give testimony	851	160
of jurors	852	160
of printers	853	160
folio to contain how many words in estimating	854	161
of jurors and witnesses, in cases where United States are parties, how paid,	855	161
of district attorneys, clerks, marshals, and commissioners of circuit courts, in cases where United States are liable, when to be paid.....	856	161
of officers and persons mentioned in chapter XVI of Title JUDICIARY, how to be recovered	857	161
of persons mentioned in chapter 16 of Title JUDICIARY, how to be recovered.....	857	161
when informer, &c., alone liable for, of clerks, marshals, and attorneys.....	976	183
taxation of, for witnesses before commissioner of circuit court, in examination of criminal case	981	184
bill of, of officers, witnesses, &c., in cases where costs are recoverable by prevailing party, to be taxed, &c., and included in judgment or decree.....	983	184

Page.

Fees—Continued.

of commissioners taking testimony for Court of Claims, how paid	1085	199
at legations to be accounted for to Secretary of Treasury	1687	295
judicial, &c., in Territories, how prescribed,	1833	333
of attorneys, marshals, and clerks, in civil-rights cases	1986	350
of commissioners in such cases	1986	350
of persons appointed to execute process,	1987	350
how made up, certified, &c.....	1987	350
to be recovered from defendant.....	1987	350
of chief supervisor of elections	2031	358
to be payable at Treasury	2031	359
accounts for, how made out, certified, &c.,	2031	359
to be paid by applicant to enter land for homestead	2290	422
when officers and employes of the United States to receive pro rata only	2687	531
of supervisors of elections, appropriation for.....	3689	734
postal employes not to receive	3858	758
for registering letters, amount of, to be accounted for	3927	767
for money-orders, schedule of	4032	783
of witnesses under letters rogatory, how to be paid	4074	790
in consular courts, how established.....	4120	797
proceeds, how to be applied.....	4120	797
regulation of accounts of.....	4120	797
of collectors of customs for granting certificates of registry or record of vessels.....	4185	812
for indorsements on certificates.....	4185	812
for taking bonds for	4185	812
of surveyors for measurement of vessels, &c	4186	812
by whom paid	4186	812
limit upon, for measuring and certifying tonnage of vessels	4186	812
of collectors for furnishing certificate as to bills of sale, mortgage, hypothecations, and conveyances of vessels,	4194	814
for furnishing certified copies of, &c.....	4195	814
due by vessels to be paid before clearance,	4206	816
table of consular, &c., to be attached to clearances of certain registered vessels	4207	816
copy of receipts for, given by consuls, &c., abroad to be furnished collectors on entry	4213	817
collectors to transmit copies of, to Secretary of Treasury.....	4213	817
of surveyors of customs for enrolling and licensing vessels.....	4346	844
to be paid by owners and masters of vessels navigating otherwise than by sea, except on northern, &c., frontiers—		
for measuring vessel for enrollment, &c.,	4381	851
for certificate of enrollment	4381	851
indorsement on.....	4381	851
for license	4381	851
indorsement on	4381	851
for certifying manifest and granting permit to proceed	4381	851
for receiving certified manifest and granting permit on arrival	4381	851
for certifying manifest and granting permit to registered vessel bound coast-wise	4381	852

Page.

Fees—Continued.

for receiving certified manifest, &c., of registered vessel.....	4381	852
for granting permit and receiving manifest of vessel not owned by citizen, bound coastwise.....	4381	852
for receiving manifest and granting permit to unload.....	4381	852
for permit to fishing-vessel to trade at foreign port.....	4381	852
for report and entry of foreign goods imported by.....	4381	852
to be paid by masters and owners of vessels navigating on northern, &c., frontier, otherwise than by sea—		
for measurement of vessel.....	4382	852
for certificate of enrollment, with bond and oath.....	4382	852
for license with bond and oath, twenty tons.....	4382	852
over twenty and under one hundred tons.....	4382	852
over one hundred tons.....	4382	852
for certifying manifest and permit to proceed, under fifty tons.....	4382	852
over fifty tons.....	4382	852
for receiving manifest, &c., on arrival, under fifty tons.....	4382	852
over fifty tons.....	4382	852
for certifying manifest and permit to proceed to port where no custom-house, under fifty tons.....	4382	852
over fifty tons.....	4382	852
for entry of vessel direct from foreign port.....	4382	852
for clearance of vessel direct to foreign port.....	4382	852
for exemption of certain vessels from entry-fees.....	4382	852
port entry of such vessel.....	4382	852
for permit to land and deliver goods.....	4382	852
for bond taken officially, not otherwise provided for.....	4382	852
for permit to load goods for exportation, entitled to drawback.....	4382	852
for debenture, &c., certificate.....	4382	853
for recording bills of sale, mortgages, &c.....	4382	853
for recording discharge and cancellation of.....	4382	853
for furnishing certificate of ownership, &c.....	4382	853
for furnishing copy of records of, &c.....	4382	853
for receiving manifest of railroad-car, &c., from foreign territory.....	4382	853
for entry of goods, &c., for warehousing, transportation, or export, &c.....	4382	853
for certificate of registry.....	4382	853
for indorsing change of master on registry.....	4382	853
table of, to be conspicuously posted by customs-officers.....	4383	853
of vessels subject to enrollment or license.....	4384	853
lighters and boats exempt from, when.....	4385	853
for inspection of steam-vessels.....	4458	868
of shipping-commissioners, provisions relating to.....	4592-4595	896
of special counsel in prize-cases, how to be paid.....	4649	911
of witnesses in prize-cases, how to be paid.....	4651	912
of examining-surgeons of pensioners.....	4774, 4775	935
of pension-agents for preparing vouchers.....	4782	936
of attorneys and agents of pensioners.....	4785	937

Page.

Fees—Continued.

in bankruptcy proceedings, justices of Supreme Court to regulate.....	4990	972
of register, by whom to be paid.....	5008	974
penalty upon officers for receiving illegal.....	5012	974
to have priority in order for dividend.....	5101	988
to be paid in full.....	5101	988
of register, schedule of.....	5124	995
to have priority over all other claims.....	5124	995
security to be deposited for.....	5124	995
when no assets, petitioner to pay.....	5124	995
payment by petitioner, how compelled.....	5124	995
of messenger, how payable.....	5126	996
schedule of.....	5126	996
justices of Supreme Court may reduce,.....	5127	996
may prescribe tariff of, for other services.....	5127	996
receiving illegal, by inspector of steam-boats.....	5482	1069
demand, &c., of illegal, by agent or attorney prosecuting claim for pension or bounty-land.....	5485	1069
receiving or demanding, by pension-agent, &c., from pensioner, for services connected with payment of pension.....	5487	1070
<i>Fees and Commissions,</i>		
of registers and receivers, for services relating to entry and purchase of public land.....	2238, 394,	395
in consolidated land-districts for transcripts and record information.....	2239	395
limit of.....	2240	395
for quarter or fractional part of quarter,.....	2240	395
excess of, to be paid into Treasury.....	2241	395
no compensation to be paid for past services to those who have received illegal fees.....	2242	395
removal from office for receiving illegal fees.....	2242	395
when to commence.....	2242	395
not to be charged for administering oaths,.....	2247	396
<i>Fee-Simple,</i>		
of purchaser of lands and tenements reverting from Indian reservations,.....	2122	373
land-grants to States and Territories to convey, when.....	2449	451
<i>Felony, (see Consular Courts,)</i>		
jurisdiction of, in certain foreign countries,.....	4090	793
<i>Female Inspectors of Customs,</i>		
how and by whom employed.....	3064	592
<i>Female Laborers,</i>		
in Post-Office Department, salaries of.....	393	65
<i>Female Passengers,</i>		
seduction of, during voyage, by any person employed on American vessel; punishment; subsequent intermarriage,.....	5349	1044
how fine for, may be directed to be paid,.....	5350	1044
no conviction for, solely on testimony of seduced female; limitation of indictment.....	5351	1044
<i>Feminine,</i>		
words of feminine gender to include masculine.....	1	1
<i>Fences,</i>		
for distillery, height of.....	3275	636

Page.

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fermented Liquors,</i>		<i>Field-Officers' Courts,</i>	
certain internal-revenue officers becoming		trial of soldiers by.....art. 80	237
interested in production of.....3168	609	jurisdiction of.....art. 83	237
provisions of section 3282 not to apply		<i>Fieri Facias,</i>	
to.....3282	638	appraisement of goods taken on writ of,	
notice by brewer of.....3335	653	by appraisers appointed under au-	
bond of brewers of.....3336	653	thority of State.....993	185
brewers of, books and statements.....3337	654	<i>Fifteen Months,</i>	
entries of, in brewery books to be verified		assessment of internal-revenue taxes with-	
by oath.....3338	654	in.....3182	614
measure of contents of barrel.....3339	654	<i>Fifteenth Amendment,</i>	
rate of tax on.....3339	654	preventing, intimidating, &c., another	
by whom tax is to be paid.....3339	654	from exercising the right of suffrage	
fractional parts of a barrel, how account-		guaranteed by, by means of bribery,	
ed.....3339	654	or threats of deprivation of employ-	
evasion of tax on.....3340	655	ment, &c.....5507	1073
fraudulently failing to make entry, &c., of,		committing other offense in act, of pre-	
or to do anything required, &c.....3340	655	venting, intimidating, &c., as	
stamps for.....3341, 3342, 655, 656	656	above.....5509	1073
brewer to obtain stamps for, from col-		<i>Fifth Auditor,</i>	
lector.....3342	655	examination of accounts of, by First Comp-	
mode of affixing and canceling stamps.....3342	655	troller.....269	44
selling, removing, &c., in packages without		immediate settlement by, of particular ac-	
stamp, &c., or with false stamps,		counts.....271	44
&c.....3343	656	appointment and salary of.....276	45
drawing, from packages without stamp, or		duties of.....277	46
with false stamp, or without defac-		<i>Fifth Circuit,</i>	
ing stamp.....3344	656	what included in.....604	105
permits for removal of.....3345	656	<i>Fifty-Cent Piece,</i>	
removal or transportation of, under per-		weight and fineness of.....3513, 3514	700
mit.....3345	656	deviation in adjusting.....3536	703
becoming sour, &c., may be removed for		<i>Final Certificate, (Land,)</i>	
manufacturing purposes without		fee to be paid in donation cases for issu-	
affixing permit, &c.....3347	657	ing.....2238	394
brewers selling, at retail at brewery.....3348	657	<i>Final Decree,</i>	
marking by brand, packages of.....3349	657	from what, of circuit court, where matter	
may, in certain cases, be purchased by one		in dispute, &c., appeal shall be al-	
brewer from another with the brand		lowed to supreme court.....692	128
of the purchaser.....3349	657	what, of circuit court, may, on certificate	
unfermented worts for the enlivening		of division of opinion, be reviewed	
of.....3351	657	by supreme court on appeal.....693	129
possession of, after sale or removal from		of supreme court of Territory; when and	
brewery, &c., on which tax was		how reviewed by supreme court on	
paid, except, &c.....3352	657	writ of error or appeal.....702	131
absence of stamps from, to be notice that tax		of supreme court of District of Columbia;	
not paid.....3352	657	when and how to be reviewed by	
removal or defacement of stamp or permit		Supreme Court.....705	132
by other than the owner.....3353	658	of State court; when and how to be re-	
withdrawing for bottling, from unstamped		viewed by Supreme Court.....709	132
packages or bottling on brewery		<i>Final Judgments,</i>	
premises.....3354	658	what, of district court may be reviewed,	
laws imposing taxes on, extended to exte-		&c., by circuit courts on writ of error,	
rior boundaries of United States.....3448	686	633	112
shipping, &c., under false name or		what, of circuit court, where matter in dis-	
brand.....3449	686	pute, &c., may be reviewed, &c., by	
<i>Fermenting Tubs, (see Tubs.)</i>		Supreme Court, on writ of error.....691	128
<i>Fernandina,</i>		what, of circuit court may, on certificate of	
collection-district and port of entry in		division of opinion, be reviewed by	
Florida, what to comprise.....2562	510	Supreme Court on writ of error.....693	129
collector in.....2563	510	of supreme court of Territory, when and	
<i>Ferry-Boats,</i>		how reviewed by Supreme Court, on	
not required to enter and clear.....2792	544	writ of error or appeal.....702	131
what reports required of.....2792	544	of supreme court of District of Columbia,	
to carry what lights.....4233	821	when and how to be reviewed by	
may be employed in United States by for-		Supreme Court.....705	132
eign railroad company, when.....4370	850	of State courts, when and how to be re-	
<i>Ferryman,</i>		viewed by Supreme Court.....709	132
punishment of, for delaying mail.....3996	777	<i>Financial Agents,</i>	
<i>Fictitious Debt,</i>		national banks may be employed as...5153	1002
admission of, &c., by bankrupt, to bar		<i>Final Record, (see Record.)</i>	
discharge.....5110	991	<i>Finding,</i>	
penalty of bankrupt failing to disclose.....5132	997	effect of, in circuit court, when jury waived,	
<i>Fictitious Proof,</i>		649	117
adding substances to spirits, to create.....3252	630	offense included in offense charged may be	
<i>Fiduciary Debts,</i>		found, when, &c.....1035	191
not released by discharge in bank-		<i>Fine Arts, (see Joint Committee on Library.)</i>	
ruptcy.....5117	993		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fine and Imprisonment,</i> offenses for which a naval court-martial may adjudge.....art. 14	278	<i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures—Continued.</i> under methods prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury in cases involving certain amounts, or in certain places, under customs, registering, &c., laws,	1032
<i>Fine Bars,</i> of gold may be made by mints.....	3518 701	5293	
of silver may be made by mints.....	3518 701	under laws relating to steam-vessels, power of Secretary of the Treasury to re- mit.....	5294 1033
may be exchanged for imported bullion, 3546	705	witnesses interested in, may be examined in proceedings to recover, without deprivation of share.....	5295 1033
<i>Fineness of Coins,</i> assay, commissioners to test.....	3547 705	discharge from imprisonment of poor con- vict imprisoned for non-payment of fine, or of fine and costs.....	5296 1033
<i>Fines, (see also Fines, Penalties, and Forfeit- ures.)</i> costs to be paid by defendant in prosecution for, when judgment against him.....	974 183	<i>Fire-Arms,</i> regulation of importation, &c., of, in Alaska, 1955	344
execution against property, to enforce pay- ment of.....	1041 192	killing seal by use of, unlawful.....	1960 345
poor convict, how discharged, when im- prisonment solely to enforce payment of, or of fine and costs.....	1042, 5296, 192, 1033	<i>Fire-Buckets,</i> what to be carried by river passenger- steamers.....	4483 872
assessed against militia in service of United States, how certified to marshals, &c., collection of and imprisonment for.....	1659 289	<i>Fire-Crackers,</i> storage of in public or private warehouse, 2962	575
deposit of, in the Treasury of the United States, marshal's commission on.....	1660 290	in bonded warehouse, exception of in sales, 2975	577
for what offenses, may be remitted by gov- ernors of Territories.....	1841 327	<i>Fire-Extinguishers,</i> steam-vessels may be required to keep.....	4479 872
suits, &c., for, in customs cases, when and by whom to be commenced.....	3085 595	<i>Fire Pumps and Hose,</i> to be carried by steam passenger-vessels, 4471	870
punishment by, in consular courts.....	4101 795	<i>Fireman and Blacksmith,</i> in Post-Office Department, salary of.....	393 65
by consul, for contempt, limit of.....	4104 795	<i>Firemen,</i> for Senate, salary.....	52 9
of Navy officers, seamen, and marines to be applied to support of Navy Hos- pital.....	4809 941	for House, salary.....	53 10
adjudged against soldiers, when to be ap- plied to support of Soldiers' Home, 4818	942	in Post-Office Department, salary.....	393 65
of officers and soldiers, when to be applied to support of National Home for Dis- abled Volunteers.....	4831 944	in Navy, enlistment of.....	1417 249
<i>Fines and Penalties,</i> postal accounts to show amounts derived from.....	4049 785	pay of, how fixed.....	1569 268
for violation of postal laws, to be deposited as postal revenues.....	4050 785	additional to seamen, &c., doing duty as, 1579	268
under postal laws, how recovered.....	4059 787	<i>First Auditor,</i> not to engage in certain business.....	243 39
<i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,</i> statement of suits for recovery of, by dis- trict attorneys, to Solicitor of the Treasury.....	772 145	examination of accounts of, by First Comp- troller.....	269 44
duty of district attorneys to prosecute for recovery of, arising under revenue laws; compensation.....	838 158	immediate settlement by, of particular accounts.....	271 44
report by district attorney to Secretary of the Treasury or Commissioner of Internal Revenue of cases where he declines to prosecute.....	838 158	appointment and salary.....	276 45
incurred in district of Alaska, remission of, 1958	345	duties of.....	277 45
limit to emoluments of customs officers, not to extend to.....	2690, 2691 532	<i>First Assistant Engineers of the Navy,</i> number and rank of.....	1390 247
what charges, &c., to be deducted from proceeds of, distribution of balance, how made.....	3090 596	relative rank of, on the active list.....	1476 256
under customs laws, appropriation of.....	3687 729	<i>First Circuit,</i> what included in.....	604 105
appropriation to pay distributive shares of, 3689	731	<i>First Sergeants,</i> for battery of artillery.....	1100 203
relating to live-oak, recovery and distribu- tion of, mitigation of.....	4751 932	for troop of cavalry.....	1103 203
proceedings for remission of, on summary examination before district judge, in cases of vessels, &c., subject to seizure under customs, registering, &c., laws.....	5292 1032	for company of infantry.....	1107 204
		<i>First Comptroller,</i> to approve bond of Secretary of the Sen- ate.....	57 11
		of clerk of the House.....	58 12
		not to engage in certain business.....	243 39
		appointment and salary.....	268 43
		duties of.....	269 44
		appeal to, from settlements made by Sixth Auditor.....	270 44
		power of, to direct immediate settlement of accounts by First and Fifth Audi- tors.....	271 44
		annual report by, of officers failing to make settlement of accounts.....	272 44
		to prescribe sum and form of internal reve- nue collector's bond as disbursing agent.....	3144 605

	Page.		Page.
<i>First Comptroller—Continued.</i>		<i>Five-Cent Piece,</i>	
duty of, in regard to delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217	weight and material of	3515
shall institute suit for money due United States on settlement.....	3624	devices and legends on	3517
shall state and certify account of delinquent collector, &c., to solicitor.....	3625	deviation in adjusting.....	3537
shall state and certify accounts of delinquent disbursing officers to solicitor.....	3633	<i>Five-Dollar Piece,</i>	
shall keep appropriation accounts, &c. 3675	720	weight and fineness of.....	3511, 3514
shall be furnished copy of appointment of inspector of fuel.....	3712	deviation in adjusting.....	3535
what contracts shall be deposited in office of	3743	<i>Five per Cent. Fund to States,</i>	
discretion of, as to pay for carrying destitute seamen.....	4579	appropriation of.....	3689
<i>First-Class Mail Matter,</i>		<i>Five-Twenty Bonds,</i>	
what shall constitute	3876	may be redeemed	3697
<i>First Officer,</i>		<i>Flag of the United States,</i>	
with majority of crew may demand inspection of vessel	4556	design of	1791
in foreign port	4559	one additional star for each new State, when to be added	1792
<i>Fiscal Agents,</i>		<i>Flag-Officers,</i>	
public officers to perform duty as.....	3639	selection and assignment of; authority and obedience due to	1434
expenses of, for clerks, &c., may be allowed.....	3653	<i>Flags,</i>	
<i>Fiscal Year,</i>		captured by Army, collection of.....	218
date of commencement of.....	237	by Navy, collection of.....	428
accounts of expenditure of public money to be settled within.....	250	/ disposition of.....	1554
to be observed in adjustment of accounts of collectors of internal revenue.....	3146	preservation, &c., of	1555
<i>Fish and Fisheries,</i>		<i>Flags and Signs,</i>	
appointment of Commissioner of, &c. 4395-4398	856	shall be furnished to diplomatic and consular officers	1748
<i>Fish and Fish-Oil,</i>		<i>Fleeing from Justice,</i>	
certain, to be admitted into the United States from Canada, Prince Edward's Island, and Newfoundland, free of duty, whenever, &c.....	2506	limitation of time for finding indictment of treason or other capital offense, &c., not to apply to persons fleeing from justice	1045
<i>Fisheries,</i>		<i>Fleet-Captain,</i>	
vessels qualified to engage in, deemed vessels of the United States.....	4131	share of prize-money allowed to.....	4631
vessels belonging to citizens engaged in, exempt from tonnage duties.....	4220	<i>Fleet-Engineers,</i>	
what vessels may engage in.....	4311	pay of	1556
license to engage in, how obtained.....	4320	<i>Fleet-Paymasters,</i>	
bond to obtain.....	4320	pay of	1556
form of	4321	<i>Fleet-Surgeons,</i>	
enrollment and license of vessels for, at Jersey City	4340	pay of	1556
at Camden, N. J.....	4341	<i>Flexible Patterns,</i>	
permit for vessel engaged in, to touch at foreign port	4364	third-class mail-matter	3878
penalty for being within three leagues of coast, &c., without permission.....	4365	<i>Flogging,</i>	
penalty on vessel engaged in, without license	4371	punishment by, forbidden in the Army....	239
forfeiture of, and of merchandise, when	4371	art. 98	239
agreement with fishermen for voyage, what to specify.....	4391	in the Navy	283
penalty for violating agreement.....	4392	in military prisons	243
recovery of shares of fish under, &c	4393	on merchant-vessels	900
vessel liable for master and fishermen's share	4393	<i>Florida,</i>	
discharge of vessel from process on giving bond.....	4394	judicial districts in	534
Commissioner of Fish and, appointment of	4395	terms of district courts in	572
duties of Commissioner.....	4396	district court of southern district of, always open as court of admiralty.....	575
executive departments to aid in investigations of.....	4397	disability of either of the district judges of	598
powers of, to take fish, &c.....	4398	terms of circuit courts in.....	658
		transcript into new books, of records of district court in, under act 27 June, 1864.....	697
		what benefits extended to militia and volunteers employed in suppressing Indian depredations in.....	1657
		surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207
		salary of.....	2208
		to be paid quarterly; to commence when	2211
		boundaries of land districts in, established.....	2256
		public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead laws.....	2303
		protection of live-oak and red-cedar timber in.....	2460
		clearance, from ports in, of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	2463
		President may establish ports of delivery, and appoint surveyors in.....	2562
		collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2562

	Page.		Page.
<i>Florida</i> —Continued.		<i>Foreign and Coasting Trade</i> —Continued.	
officers in.....	2563	masters of vessels in, on northern, &c., frontiers, when and to whom to present duplicate manifests, &c.	3116 601
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden with live-oak timber, from ports of	4205	entry for goods taken or delivered at intermediate ports by vessels in	3117 602
disposal of property wrecked on coast of.....	4239	vessels in departing for ports where no custom-house, how to obtain clearance, &c.....	3118 602
forfeiture of vessel conveying such property to foreign port.....	4240	masters of vessels on departing from ports where no custom-house, what to do on arrival at port of destination.....	3122 602
<i>Flotilla Men,</i> when entitled to bounty-laud....	2425-2427	steam-tugs in, on northern, &c., frontiers, when not required to report and clear	3123 602
<i>Flour,</i> manufacture of, permitted at distillery only for distillation of spirits.....	3266	<i>Foreign Bill of Exchange,</i> jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits in favor of assignee of, notwithstanding suit could not have been prosecuted if no assignment, &c.....	629 109
for Navy, how may be purchased.....	3727	<i>Foreign-Built Vessels,</i> wrecked and repaired in the United States may be registered when	4136 801
<i>Fog-Signals,</i> to be used on vessels in thick weather or fog, day or night.....	4233	<i>Foreign Coins,</i> how estimated in payment of consular fees.....	1722 307
what to be used on steam-vessels under way.....	4233	may be received in payment for public lauds.....	2366 436
on sail-vessels under way.....	4233	value, basis of, and how fixed	3564 707
on steam or sail vessels not under way.....	4233	certain, to be recoined before being issued.....	3566 707
on coal-boats, canal-boats, &c.....	4233	shall not be a legal tender	3584 712
<i>Folding-Room,</i> of Senate, officers in, salaries.....	52	false making, counterfeiting, &c., any coin in similitude of, by law made current in United States.....	5457 1063
of House, officers and salaries in.....	53	knowingly passing, selling, bringing into United States, or having in possession, any falsely made, counterfeited, &c., coin in similitude of	5457 1063
<i>Folio,</i> number of words in.....	854	fraudulently mutilating, diminishing, &c., by law made current in United States	5459 1064
<i>Folly Landing,</i> port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552	making, issuing, or passing, without authority, any coins of gold or silver, &c., for purpose of current money, in resemblance of.....	5461 1064
President may appoint a surveyor to reside at.....	2553	<i>Foreign Consular Officers,</i> treaty stipulations respecting powers of, over seamen, how executed	4079 791
<i>Foo-Chow,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690	when stipulations to be deemed in force,	4079 791
<i>Food-Fishes,</i> Investigation and report to Congress concerning, to be made by Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.....	4396	application for arrest of seamen, how to be made	4080 791
<i>Forage,</i> for Army, allowance of, in kind.....	1270	what shall be set forth and exhibited.....	4080 791
to whom furnished.....	1271	statements required to be made	4080 791
on what conditions.....	1272	application to be in writing and under seal,	4080 791
purchases not to exceed necessities of year	3732	commitment of seamen subject to jurisdiction of.....	4081 792
what allowed to mounted companies of militia when in service of the United States.....	1653	expenses of arrest and detention to be paid by.....	4081 792
<i>Forage-Masters,</i> employment of, by Quartermaster's department.....	1137	<i>Foreign Consul,</i> deposit with, of register and papers of foreign vessel on entry	4209 817
forbidden to deal in public property on private account.....	1137	exception as to certain.....	4210 817
<i>Foreign Affairs,</i> to be managed by Secretary of State under direction of the President.....	202	to return papers to master of vessel on production of clearance.....	4211 817
number to be printed, of papers relating to, and accompanying President's message.....	3798	penalty for unlawful delivery.....	4211 817
<i>Foreign Allegiance,</i> of naturalized citizens, claim of, disavowed.....	1999, 351, 352	delivery of register and papers to master of foreign vessels by, when to be made	4211 817
<i>Foreign and Coasting Trade,</i> master of vessels in, on northern, &c., frontiers, purchasing foreign merchandise for use of vessel, how to report, &c.	3111 600	penalty for unlawful delivery.....	4211 817
equipments of vessels in, on northern, &c., frontiers, when liable to entry and duty, failing to report, &c., forfeiture	3114 601	<i>Foreign Diplomatic Officers,</i> in Persia, intermediation of, in suits and disputes between citizens of United States, &c.	4126 798
when Secretary of Treasury to refund certain duties, &c., of vessels in	3115 601		
enrollment and license not to be granted to vessels in, until, &c.	3115 601		

	Page.		Page.	
<i>Foreign Hydrographic Surveys</i> , restrictions on appropriations for publish- ing	3686	729	<i>Foreign Nations—Continued.</i>	
<i>Foreign Letters</i> , advertising undelivered	3931	768	rights of, not impaired by provisions con- cerning tonnage-duties, &c., on ves- sels	4219-4227, 818,819
not be carried in vessels leaving United States, except	3987	775	correspondence with, without authority, with intent to influence controver- sies, &c., or to defeat measures of United States; punishment	5335 1041
<i>Foreign Mail</i> , rates of postage on	3912	765	to obtain redress for injuries	5335 1041
contracts may be made for carrying ..	4007	779	when making war against United States, or cruising, &c., by citizen or sub- ject of, deemed piracy	5374 1047
shall be carried in steamships, except ..	4008	779	<i>Foreign Postage</i> , on letters for United States, when may be paid by consuls	4014 779
pay for carrying	4009	779	<i>Foreign Relations</i> , right of expatriation maintained ..	1999, 351,352
fines may be imposed on contractors ..	4010	779	protection to naturalized citizens in foreign countries	1920 352
stipulations in contract for carrying ..	4011	779	release of citizens imprisoned by foreign powers to be demanded, when, &c., (see <i>Citizenship</i>)	1921 352
may be carried through United States, how, 4012	4012	779	violence to public minister in violation of law of nations, penalty for	4062 788
offenses against in transitu	4013	779	safe-conduct or passport, penalty for viola- tion of	4062 788
payment of postage on, by consuls ..	4014	779	privilege of foreign ministers and their do- mestics	4063-4066 789
rates of postage on, when carried in foreign vessels	4015	779	removal of alien enemies ..	4067-4070, 789,790
penalty for illegally carrying, &c.	4016	780	testimony for use in certain suits in foreign countries, how taken, (see <i>Letters</i> <i>Rogatory</i>)	4071-4074 790
<i>Foreign Mail Service</i> , provisions relating to	4006-4016, 778-780		passports to American citizens, regulation of issue and verification of	4075, 4078, 790,791
<i>Foreign Merchandise</i> , manifest of, when carried by vessels in coasting-trade between neighboring districts	4349	845	foreign seamen, jurisdiction of disorders arising among, &c., (see <i>Foreign Con- sular Officers</i>)	4079, 4081, 791,792
penalty for transporting, by vessels in coasting-trade between remote dis- tricts without manifest and permit, 4354	4354	847	marriages in foreign countries, validity of, &c	4082 796
forfeiture of, and of vessel carrying, when, 4356	4356	847	prisons for American convicts in foreign countries	4121-4124, 797,798
when not found on master's manifest, &c	4360	848	judicial authority of United States minis- ter and consuls	4083-4130, 792-799
permits for transportation of, by land across New Jersey, Delaware, and Mary- land	4362	848	in China, Japan, Siam, Egypt, and Mad- agascar	4083-4120, 792-797
what such permits to specify	4362	849	in uncivilized countries	4088 793
when permits not necessary	4362	849	in Ottoman Dominions	4125 798
penalty for failure to report such merchan- dise on arrival	4363	849	in Persia	4126 798
<i>Foreign Ministers</i> , (see <i>Ministers, Public</i>) penalty for assaulting, imprisoning, &c., 4062	4062	788	adjudication of suits, &c., between citi- zens of United States and subjects of other powers	4126 798
process against person, &c., of any, to be void	4063	789	in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Mus- cat	4127 799
domestic servants of, exempt from process, 4063	4063	789	in other countries of like character ..	4129 799
names of servants of, may be registered ..	4065	789	meaning of words "minister" and "con- sul," (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4130 799
<i>Foreign Money</i> , shall be received for consular fees	1722	307	<i>Foreign Seamen</i> , arrest of, on application of consul, 4080, 791,792 procedure upon examination	4081 792
<i>Foreign Money-Orders</i> , provision may be made for	4028	782	discharge of, on proof of citizenship ..	4081 792
<i>Foreign Nations</i> , settlement of expenses of intercourse with, 291	291	48	when, may be committed subject to con- sul's jurisdiction	4081 792
laws, judgments, &c., of, relating to title to lands claimed by or under United States, how authenticated and re- ceived in evidence	907	171	not to be detained more than two months after arrest	4081 792
claims of, to allegiance of naturalized Amer- ican citizens, disavowed ..	1999, 351,352		not again subject to arrest for same 4081	4081 792
President to demand reasons of, for impris- onment of citizens	2001	352	expenses of arrest and detention of, how paid	4081 792
may demand release from	2001	352	<i>Foreign Stations</i> , purchases out of United States of supplies for vessels on, not subject to provi- sions as to advertising, &c.	3721 740
power of President to enforce demand, 2001	2001	352	contracts in United States for supplies to be furnished to vessels on, how made, 3723	3723 741
protection of American citizens in, 2000, 2001 adjoining United States, when mails of, may be carried through United States, 4012	4012	779		
at war with United States, citizens of, when deemed alien enemies	4067	789		
testimony may be obtained for use in suits in which any, &c., may be a party, (see <i>Letters Rogatory</i>)	4071	790		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Foreign Trade,</i>		<i>Forfeitures—Continued.</i>	
enrolled, &c., vessels engaged in, on north-		who to cause commencement of suits for,	
ern, &c., frontiers not liable to entry-		&c. 3087	596
fees, &c. 2793	544	to be sued for by collector of internal	
enrolled and licensed vessels on northern,		revenue 3213	620
&c., frontier may engage in, on fron-		sale of distilled spirits under, marks,	
tier 4318	839	stamps, and brands in such cases,	
certificate of register not required for,		3334, 3458, 653, 688	839
4318	839	in case of boiler, stills, &c., and distillery	
<i>Foreign Vessels,</i>		and rectifying machinery and mate-	
rates of postage on letters carried by .. 4015	779	rials, sales to be at public auc-	
letters carried by, disposition of 4016	780	tion 3450	686
production of register, clearance, &c., on		in case of spirituous liquors, to be disposed	
entry of 4209	817	of by the Commissioner of Internal	
exception of vessels of certain nations, 4210	817	Revenue 3450	686
delivery of register, &c., to masters of, by		under section 3453 by proceedings in rem,	
foreign consul 4211	817	3453	687
foreign yachts granted certain privi-		under customs laws, appropriation of. 3687	729
leges 4216	818	for offenses against navigation laws, how	
bound coastwise, manifest and permits		recovered 4305	836
for 4367	849	incurred by violation of regulation of ves-	
delivery of manifest and permit before		sels in domestic commerce; how	
unloading 4368	849	prosecuted 4380	851
penalty for not delivering, &c. 4369	850	on account of desertion, to be applied to	
importations in, when prohibited, forfeit-		the support of Soldier's Home. 4818	942
ure for violation, &c. 2497	461	on account of desertion to be applied to	
not to apply to vessels, &c., of certain		the support of National Home for	
foreign nations 2498	461	Disabled Volunteers 4831	944
discriminating duty when levied on impor-		of estate not worked by conviction or	
tations in 2502	462	judgment 5326	1040
where to enter and unlade 2771	541	distribution of, under laws relating to	
masters of, from foreign territory, ad-		slave-trade 5565	1084
ja-cent northern, &c., frontier dist-		incurred under statutes embraced in Re-	
tricts, where to report; not to pro-		vised Statutes, prior to repeal, &c.,	
ceed, unlade, &c., without permit;		how prosecuted 5598	1091
forfeiture 3109	600	(See <i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures.</i>)	
merchandise loaded on, in northern, &c.,		(See, also, <i>Cigars; Customs; Distilleries; To-</i>	
frontier districts, and transported		<i>bacco; Vessels, &c.</i>)	
to foreign ports for reshipment to		<i>Forging,</i>	
United States; forfeiture of, and		by persons in military service of signature,	
tonnage-duty on 3110	600	to procure approval, &c., of claim	
<i>Foreign Vessels of War,</i>		against United States art. 60	235
not required to make entry 2791	544	by persons in Naval service of signature,	
how supplies purchased from public ware-		to procure approval, &c., of claim	
house by 2982	578	against United States art. 14	278
<i>Foreigner,</i>		of any instrument of writing in relation to	
going into Indian country without pass-		title to lands, mines, or minerals in	
port, penalty 2134	874	California; penalty 2471	454
<i>Forfeitures,</i>		aiding in, or uttering, &c., any such in-	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits for,		strument; penalty 2471	454
563	94	obligation or other security of United	
proceedings on seizures for, in what dis-		States 5414	1055
tricts prosecuted for forfeitures for		note in imitation of national-bank notes,	
violation of Title INSURRECTION. 564	96	5415	1055
circuit courts no jurisdiction of suits for,		5416	1055
arising under laws providing reve-		certificate of entry of goods, &c. 5417	1055
nue from imports or tonnage 629	110	bid, proposal, guarantee, official bond, pub-	
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits to		lic record, &c., for purpose of de-	
recover pecuniary, under laws to en-		frauding United States. . 5418, 5479,	
force right of citizens to vote in the		1055, 1068	
several States 629	111	signature of judge, register, &c., or seal of	
seizures for, under laws of the United States,		court of United States, for purpose	
in what district to be prosecuted. 734	138	of authenticating, &c. 5419	1055
judgment on default or demurrer, how		military bounty-land warrants, &c. 5420	1056
rendered in suit to recover, annexed		deed, power of attorney, order, receipt, &c.,	
to bond, &c. 961	181	for purpose of obtaining any money	
costs to be paid by defendant in prosecution		from United States, &c. 5421	1056
for, when judgment against him. 974	183	knowingly, &c., having in possession any	
within what time prosecution for, to be		false, altered, &c., deed, power of	
commenced: <i>Provided, &c.</i> 1047	193	attorney, &c. 5422	1056
for what offenses, may be remitted by gov-		abstract, official copy, or certificate of reg-	
ernors of Territories 1841	327	istry, or enrollment of, or license to,	
of real estate held by religions, &c., asso-		vessel, &c., passport, sea-letter, clear-	
ciations in Territories, when 1890	334	ance, permit, debenture, &c. 5423	1056
what to include in violation of customs		oath, notice, certificate, record, &c., author-	
laws 3062	592	ized by naturalization laws 5424	1057

	Page.		Page.
<i>Forging</i> —Continued.		<i>Fractional Parts of Barrels,</i>	
any coin or bars in similitude of coin or bars coined or stamped at mint or assay offices of United States or of foreign coin by law made current in United States	5457 1063	of fermented liquors, how accounted ..	3339 655
any coin in similitude of minor coinage of United States	5458 1064	<i>Fractional Notes,</i>	
any order purporting to be money-order issued by Post-Office Department, &c.	5463 1064	provisions relating to	3572-3581, 710, 711
any postage-stamp or stamp printed on stamped envelope, postal card, &c.,	5464 1065	included by words "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>)	5413 1054
any postage-stamp of any foreign government	5465 1065	<i>France,</i>	
any key suited to any lock adopted by Post-Office Department, and in use on any of the mails, &c., thereof ..	5477 1067	salary of minister and secretaries to ..	1675 293
<i>Foremen,</i>		<i>Frankfort,</i>	
of grand jury, appointment, power to administer oaths to witnesses	809 151	port of delivery in Maine	2517 497
of printing and binding, in Government Printing Office, appointment and salaries of	3761 747	collector and deputy collector to reside at	2518 498
to make estimates and file requisitions for materials	3783 749	<i>Frankfort-on-the-Main,</i>	
what monthly statements to be made by, to Congressional Printer ..	3819 753	cousul-general at, salary of	1690 296
<i>Form,</i>		<i>Frauds,</i>	
defects of, not regarded unless on special demurrer; amendments	954 180	detail of clerks in Pension-Office to investigate	474 79
defect of, in indictment not to affect indictment, trial, or judgment, unless ..	1025 190	jurisdiction of district courts of suits to recover forfeiture or damages for certain against the United States ..	563 94
prescribed for customs documents, substantial compliance with	2769 540	power of Court of Claims to adjudge claims to be forfeited by	1086 199
for customs service in northern, &c., frontier districts	3124 603	punishment for, in the Navy	art. 8 276
<i>Fort Covington,</i>		in procuring payment of claims, &c., by person in Army, punishment for, ..	art. 60 235
port of delivery in New York	2535 503	by person in Navy	art. 14 278
<i>Fort Des Moines Land-District,</i>		on the revenue, when and to whom reported by consuls, &c.	2863 557
boundaries of, established	2256 400	how punished in certain cases	2864 557
<i>Fort Dodge Land-District,</i>		by internal-revenue officer	3168 610
boundaries of, established	2256 401	in returns to collector of internal revenue, ..	3179 614
<i>Fort Erie,</i>		in cases of manufacture of tobacco and snuff on shares	3370 663
cousul at, salary of	1690 297	in cases of manufacturing cigars on shares, ..	3399 671
<i>Forts,</i>		removal or concealment of goods, &c., with intent to defraud, forfeitures in case of	3450 686
assent of State legislatures to purchase of land for	1838 325	relative to execution or signing of any documents required by internal-revenue laws	3451 686
<i>Forty-Eight Hours,</i>		taxable articles held by any person with intent to defraud the revenue ..	3453 687
power of officer to detain spirits for, on suspicion	3298 642	of Congressional Printer, penalty	3784 749
<i>Forwarding Letters,</i>		<i>Fraudulent Acts,</i>	
from one office to another	3940 769	by debtor to be acts of bankruptcy, when, ..	5021 976
<i>Fourth Auditor</i>		by bankrupt to bar discharge	5110 991
accounts of, to be examined by Second Comptroller	273 44	penalty upon bankrupt for	5132 997
appointment and salary of	276 45	<i>Fraudulent Agreements,</i>	
duties of	277 46	by bankrupt with creditor to bar discharge	5110 992
duty as to requisitions of Navy Department	3673 727	forfeiture by creditor making	5131 997
<i>Fourth Circuit,</i>		<i>Fraudulent Assignments,</i>	
what included in	604 105	by debtor to be acts of bankruptcy ..	5021 976
<i>Fourth of July,</i>		by bankrupt, to bar discharge	5110 991
not to be included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings	5013 974	to be void, and property recoverable, ..	5128, 5129, 996, 997
<i>Fox River, (see Wisconsin River.)</i>		penalty upon bankrupt for	5132 997
<i>Fractional Currency,</i>		<i>Fraudulent Claims,</i>	
provisions relating to	3572-3581, 710, 711	jurisdiction of district courts of suits to recover damages or forfeiture for presenting, &c.	563 94
issue, &c., by private parties prohibited	3583 711	for drawback on distilled spirits	3330 652
printing, &c., business cards in imitation of, or upon	3708 737	for drawback of internal-revenue taxes, ..	3443 685
letters from and to postmasters containing, to be registered free	3932 768	in bankruptcy, court to reject, (see <i>Claim</i>), ..	5081 986
<i>Fractional Gallons,</i>		<i>Fraudulent Conveyance,</i>	
of distilled spirits, how taxed ..	3251, 3313, 630, 646	to be an act of bankruptcy	5021 976
		void as against assignee	5021, 976, 977

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fraudulent Conveyance</i> —Continued.		<i>Fuel</i> —Continued.	
recovery of property or value by assignee,		purchased for use in distillery, entry to be	
5128, 5129, 996, 997		made of.....3302, 3303	643
what to be presumptive evidence.....5130	977	for Government use in District of Columbia,	
<i>Fraudulent Correspondence,</i>		provisions concerning purchase, in-	
placing in or taking from post-office any		spection, &c., of .....3711-3713, 738, 739	741
letter or packet in execution of		for Navy, how may be purchased.....3728	
scheme to defraud by opening cor-		contracts for, for Army or Navy, not to	
respondence, &c., by person devising		exceed necessities of current year,	
scheme .....5480	1068	3732	742
<i>Fraudulent Preferences,</i>		for seamen, vessels shall provide.....4572	891
giving, to be an act of bankruptcy.....5021	976	to be furnished superintendents of na-	
to bar discharge.....5110	992	tional cemeteries .....4575	951
to be void.....5128	996	<i>Fugitive from Justice,</i>	
recovery of property or value by assignee,		limitation of time for finding indictment	
5128	996	of treason or other capital offense,	
<i>Fraudulent Registration,</i>		&c., not to apply to persons fleeing	
of voters, duties of marshals and deputies		from justice.....1045	193
to prevent.....2022	357	power of judges of the United States, and	
<i>Fraudulent Use,</i>		of States, &c., to issue warrants for	
of marked or stamped spirit cask or pack-		arrest of, in pursuance of treaties	
age .....3326	649	with foreign countries, and to hear	
of empty or partially empty stamped pack-		evidence, &c.....5270	1026
ages for tobacco and snuff.....3376	664	duty of examining officer to certify to Sec-	
of stamps for cigars.....3397	670	retary of State, evidence of criminal-	
of empty stamped cigar-box.....3406	672	ity of, from foreign countries ..5270	1026
<i>Fraudulent Voting,</i>		to issue warrant for commitment of.....5270	1026
at election for Representatives to Congress,		copies of foreign depositions, on which origi-	
duty of marshals, &c., to prevent.....2022	357	nal warrant in foreign country was	
<i>Frays,</i>		granted, receivable at hearing, or re-	
authority of officers in the Army to quell,		turn of warrant of arrest.....5271	1026
art. 24	231	duty of executive authority of State or	
<i>Frederica,</i>		Territory to arrest and deliver, upon	
port of delivery in Georgia.....2559	509	demand of executive authority of	
<i>Fredericksburgh,</i>		another State, &c.....5278	1027
port of delivery in Virginia.....2552	507	discharge of prisoner, if no agent to re-	
surveyor to reside at.....2553	508	ceive, &c., appears within six months	
<i>Free Delivery,</i>		from time of arrest.....5278	1027
of mail-matter, where authorized.....3865	759	costs and expenses incurred in arresting,	
<i>Free-Delivery Offices,</i>		transporting, &c., fugitive to State,	
postage on drop-letters at.....3904	764	&c., making demand .....5278	1027
<i>Freedmen,</i>		authority of agent appointed by State,	
certain accounts for expenses incurred for,		&c., to transport prisoner, &c.....5279	1028
how settled .....2034	360	penalty for rescuing prisoner from agent	
Hospital and Asylum in the District of		appointed by State to receive and	
Columbia, supervision of.....2038	360	transport, &c.....5279	1028
restrictions upon expenditure of appro-		<i>Fugitives from Service,</i>	
priation for .....2038	360	return of, by persons in Navy, punish-	
<i>Freeport,</i>		ment.....art. 18,	279
port of delivery in Maine .....2517	497	<i>Funchal,</i>	
<i>Freetown,</i>		consul at, salary of.....1690	298
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....2527	500	<i>Fund,</i>	
<i>Freight,</i>		for relief of sick and disabled seamen, cus-	
punishment for receiving, without author-		tody and appropriation of.....4803	940
ity, on vessels of war.....art. 8	277	for Navy hospitals, deductions from pay	
when lien for, on merchandise in ware-		to be applied to.....4808	941
house; collector of customs, what to		for support of Soldiers' Home, how de-	
do; payment of; when goods forfeited		rived .....4818	942
to United States .....2981	578	for support of National Home for Disabled	
<i>Freight-Boats,</i>		Volunteers, how derived.....4831	944
steam pressure allowed to, on Mississippi		<i>Funeral Expenses,</i>	
River and tributaries.....4420	862	allowance for, in the Navy.....1587	270
<i>French Land-Grants,</i>		<i>Fur-Bearing animals,</i>	
rights of pre-emptors on lands reserved as,		in Alaska, killing, prohibited, except, &c.,	
and afterward found invalid ...2280	420	(see <i>Alaska</i>).....1956	344
<i>Frenchman's Bay,</i>		<i>Furlough,</i>	
collection-district in Maine.....2517	497	in the Army, granting of, to enlisted men,	
collector in, residence of .....2518	498	art. 11	230
<i>Friction-Matches, (see <i>Matches</i>.)</i>		in the Navy, authority to place officers on	
<i>Frontiers,</i>		1442	251
addition to ration allowed to militia em-		pay of officers on .....1557	267
ployed on western, in service of		of officers retired on .....1593	271
United States .....1655	289	transfer from, to retired pay-list.....1594	271
<i>Fuel,</i>		<i>Furnaces, (Distillery,)</i>	
for Congress, by whom provided .....73	13	doors of, how to be constructed .....3269	635
to officers of the Army in kind.....1270	220	using any, which have been locked...3311	646

	Page.		Page.
<i>Fur-Seal,</i> regulations for taking, (see <i>Alaska</i>), 1956-1976, 344-347		<i>Gaugers—Continued.</i>	
<i>Fusible Plugs,</i> of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of, 4418 861		spirits from, to be drawn off under his supervision 3267 635	
G.		to gauge and prove spirits and mark casks before removal from distillery to warehouse 3287 639	
<i>Gaboon,</i> commercial agent at, salary of 1690 302		to place on head of cask distillery-ware- house stamp 3287 639	
<i>Gainesville, or East Florida Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established 2256 400		to sign distillery-warehouse stamps 3287 639	
<i>Galena, Ill.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La., 2568 surveyor to reside at, duties of 2569 512		penalties relating to 3290, 3292 640	
<i>Gallon,</i> of distilled spirits, definition of, as used in sales 3250 630		to make daily return 3291 640	
fractional, of distilled spirits, how taxed, 3251, 3313, 630, 646		to stamp spirits removed from warehouse, 3295 641	
<i>Galveston,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Tex- as, what to comprise 2578 514		to sign tax-paid stamps 3295 641	
collector to reside at 2579 514		to mark by cutting, &c., casks at time of affixing tax-paid stamps, and to erase, &c., when cask is empty 3295 641	
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collec- tion-district of 4414 860		to make daily report to collector, of stamps other than tax-paid, used 3314 646	
their salaries 4414 860		to return the book of stubs to the collec- tor of internal revenue 3314 647	
<i>Gambling,</i> punishment for, in the Navy art. 8 276		to gauge and stamp rectified spirits 3320 648	
<i>Gaming,</i> loss by bankrupt through, to bar discharge, 5110 991		to sign stamp for rectified spirits 3320 648	
penalty of bankrupt spending estate in, 5132 997		to gauge and stamp distilled spirits on premises of wholesale liquor-dealer, 3321 648	
<i>Gangways,</i> for river-steamers carrying deck-passen- gers 4484 873		to sign wholesale liquor-dealer's stamp, 3321 648	
<i>Gardner,</i> port of delivery in Oregon and Washington Territory 2586 515		to gauge and brand spirits drawn into new packages containing ten gallons or more 3323 648	
deputy collector of customs to reside at, 2587 515		<i>Gauging, (Customs,)</i> imported merchandise not to be removed from wharf before, &c., forfeiture, 2582 561	
<i>Garnishees,</i> proceedings by United States against debtors of corporations as, in cer- tain suits 935-937 177		of imports, when at expense of owner, &c., 2920 568	
<i>Garrison,</i> punishment, in the Army, for lying out of, art. 31, 232		<i>Gauging, (Internal Revenue,)</i> of distilled spirits, Commissioner to pre- scribe rules for 3249 630	
<i>Garrison-Courts,</i> appointment of, to try offenses not capital, art. 82, 237		instruments for, to be prescribed by 3249 630	
jurisdiction of art. 83, 237		before removal from distillery to ware- house 3287 639	
<i>Gauge-Cocks,</i> of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of, 4418 861		of distilled spirits drawn into new pack- ages of not less than ten gallons 3323 648	
<i>Gaugers, (Customs,)</i> for certain ports 2606, 2607 519		<i>General Issue,</i> in actions for infringement of patents 4920 968	
extortion by, neglect of duty, and failure to make returns, &c., penalty 2637 525		in actions arising under copyright laws 4969 960	
salary of head ganger at New Orleans, 2740 at New York, limitation on 2741 536		special matter under, in customs cases, (See <i>Pleading</i> .)	
at Boston 2742 536		<i>General Land-Office,</i> Commissioner of, appointment, salary 446 75	
when and how to make returns of goods gauged 2890 563		recorder of, appointment, salary 447 75	
<i>Gaugers, (Internal Revenue,)</i> appointment of 3156 607		principal clerk of public lands and princi- pal clerk of private land-claims 448 75	
to take oath and give bond 3156 607		chief clerk of, to perform duties of Com- missioner in absence of Commis- sioner 448 75	
duties to be performed under supervision of collector 3156 607		principal clerk of surveys, appointment, salary 449 76	
compensation of, to be by fees 3157 607		secretary to sign President's name to land- patents 459 76	
compensation and traveling expenses to be verified by oath and paid monthly, 3157 607		assistant secretary to sign President's name to land-patents 450 76	
may be transferred or suspended by super- visor 3163 609		clerks, &c., not to be interested in pur- chases of public lands 452 76	
receiving-cisterns and the room contain- ing them to be in charge, and under lock and seal of 3267 635		general duties of Commissioner of 453 76	
		custody of seal and books of 454 76	
		duty of Commissioner to make plats, and furnish information, &c., to Presi- dent or either House 455 76	
		duties and powers of Commissioner as to accounts relating to public lands 456 76	
		warrants for military lands to be recorded in 457 76	
		patents issued from, how issued and signed, 458 76	

	Page.		Page.
<i>General Land-Office—Continued.</i>		<i>Georgia—Continued.</i>	
duties of recorder of.....	459	office of marshal in northern district of, where to be kept, mileage, &c....	777
authenticated copies of papers in, to be furnished.....	460	collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2559
fees for exemplification, &c., of papers filed in.....	461	officers in.....	2560
copies of books, records, &c., in, when evidence.....	891	collectors of customs at Savannah and Brunswick, may grant permits to unload vessels, appoint inspectors, &c.....	2561
duplicate of oaths of pre-emption claimants to be transmitted to.....	2262		510
map and statement of town-sites to be filed in.....	2382	<i>Germany,</i>	
<i>General Officers of Militia, (Territories,)</i>		salaries of minister and secretaries to.....	1675
election of.....	1856	<i>Gibraltar,</i>	
appointment of.....	1857	consul at, salary of.....	1690
<i>General of the Army,</i>		<i>Gift Concerts,</i>	
authorized.....	1094	letters, &c., concerning, not mailable.....	3894
office of, to cease.....	1094	<i>Gift Enterprises,</i>	
title of.....	1095	registered letters to persons conducting, may be returned to sender.....	3929
aids to.....	1096	money-orders to, may be refused payment.....	4041
pay of.....	1561	<i>Gifts,</i>	
<i>General Order,</i>		penalty for soliciting or receiving, from employes in Government service, by superiors in office.....	1784
punishment in the Navy for disobeying law-ful..... art. 8.....	277	acceptance of, by inspector, gauger, weigher, or measurer of customs.....	2637
<i>General Orders, (in Bankruptcy,)</i>		by internal-revenue officers for compromise, &c., of violation of law.....	3169
what to be followed.....	4990	by marshals or district attorneys for compromise, &c.....	3170
may be framed, &c., by justices of Supreme Court.....	4990	officers of customs receiving, for services performed pursuant to Title COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION; penalty, 4187.....	813
to be reported to Congress.....	4990	for services performed under Title VESSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE; penalty.....	4373
<i>General Postal Agency,</i>		making or offering to, by persons engaged in importation or entry of goods.....	5452
in China or Japan, authorized.....	4023	judge or other officer of court of bankruptcy receiving, for services, &c.....	5012
<i>Genesee,</i>			974
collection-district and port of entry in New York, what to comprise.....	2535	<i>Gila Land-District,</i>	
collector in, residence of.....	2536	boundaries of, established.....	2256
additional inspectors for.....	2605	<i>Glasgow,</i>	
<i>Genesee River,</i>		consul at, salary of.....	1690
collector of customs to reside at, in New York.....	2536	<i>Glass,</i>	
<i>Geneva,</i>		excluded from mail.....	3878
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Glasterbury,</i>	
<i>Genoa,</i>		port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Gloucester,</i>	
<i>Geodetic Surveys,</i>		collection-district and port of entry in Massachusetts, what to comprise.....	2527
may be continued in Oregon and California.....	2409	collector and surveyor to reside at.....	2529
regulations for, how prescribed.....	2409	<i>Glores,</i>	
restrictions upon, and upon charges for, 2409.....	444	imported kid and other, how appraised, 2913.....	567
<i>Geological Surveys,</i>		<i>Goderich,</i>	
no further, to be made without authority of law.....	2406	consul at, salary of.....	1690
<i>Georgetown, D. C.,</i>		<i>Gold,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry, what to comprise.....	2549	reception and transportation of, in vessels of war..... art. 8.....	277
collector at.....	2550	other than standard coin not to be received in payment of dues, except, 3474.....	693
<i>Georgetown, Me.,</i>		<i>Gold-Banks,</i>	
port of delivery.....	2517	authorized.....	5185
<i>Georgetown, S. C.,</i>		reserve of, redemption by.....	5186
collection-district and port of entry, what to comprise.....	2557	of San Francisco, not required to redeem notes in New York.....	5195
collector at.....	2558	not required to take notes of currency banks at par.....	5196
<i>Georgia,</i>		<i>Gold Bars,</i>	
judicial districts in.....	535	how may be cast by mints.....	3518
district judge in, appointment and residence of.....	552		701
terms of district courts in.....	572		
adjournment of district court in, by clerk in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>).....	584		
terms of circuit courts in.....	658		
district attorney of southern district of, to perform duty in northern.....	767		
marshal of southern district of, to perform duty in northern.....	776		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Gold Bullion</i> , may be deposited for coinage, &c.; certain may be refused.....3519	701	<i>Government Printing Office—Continued.</i>	
coinage-charge ou.....3524	701	purchases in open market of paper for, when and how authorized.....3778	748
<i>Gold Coinage</i> , to be reported by mint superintendents.....3503	699	engravings of maps, diagrams, &c., for docu- ments ordered by Congress, how procured.....3779	749
<i>Gold Coin</i> , duties on imports shall be paid in ....3473	692	when procured by advertisement.....3780	749
Secretary of Treasury may purchase.....3700	736	of certain maps to accompany Annual Re- port of Commissioner of General Land-Office.....3781	749
<i>Gold Coins</i> , of United States, with what reduction in weight of, receivable at nominal value.....3505	699	how payment to be made for engraving, &c., for.....3782	749
denomination, weight, and fineness of.....3511, 3514	700	foremen of, to make estimates and file re- quisitions for materials.....3783	749
certain to be recoined.....3512	700	what printing and binding not to be done at.....3785	749
silver to be exchanged for at par.....3527	702	what printing and binding to be done at, 3786	749
deviations allowed in, from stand- ard.....3535	703	reports of officers in charge of Bureaus, &c.....3788	749
trial-pieces of.....3539	704	form and style of printing, &c., for Depart- ments, how determined.....3790	750
shall be a legal tender.....3585	712	accounts for printing, &c., at, kept with Departments.....3802	751
<i>Gold Deposits</i> , for coinage, silver in to be paid for.....3520	700	extra copies of documents, on what terms printed at, for private persons.....3809	752
<i>Gold Dollar</i> , devices and legends on.....3517	700	foremen of printing and binding in, to fur- nish monthly statements to Congress- ional Printer.....3819	753
<i>Gold Ingots</i> , deviation allowed in.....3533	703	account of paper used in, to be kept, and reported to Secretary of the Interior, 3820	753
<i>Gold Notes</i> , establishment of associations to issue.....5185	1009	report concerning, to Congress, by Con- gressional Printer.....3821	753
redemption of, issued by gold banks.....5186	1009	estimate of expenses of, to be submitted to Congress by Congressional Printer, 3822	753
<i>Gold Sales</i> , authorized as to surplus.....3699	736	<i>Glynoin Oil</i> , not to be shipped on passenger vessels or vehicles.....4278	831
<i>Gold and Gold Dust</i> , shipper of to notify carrier, &c.....4281	831	how packed and marked for shipment.....4279	831
<i>Government Aid</i> , pay for carrying mail on railways receiving, how fixed.....4001	777	State regulation of traffic in and transport- ation of.....4280	831
<i>Government Property</i> , proceeds of sale of certain, shall be covered into Treasury.....3618	718	<i>Grain</i> , customs duties on, how estimated.....2919	568
<i>Government Printing-Office</i> , to be under management of Congressional Printer.....3758	747	how stored in customs and bonded ware- house.....2959	574
materials, &c., for, by whom to be pur- chased.....3760	747	quantity of mash to represent one bushel of.....3264	634
foremen of printing and binding in, ap- pointment and salaries of.....3761	747	may be ground into meal or flour on dis- tillery-premises for purposes of dis- tillation.....3266	634
clerks in, appointment and salaries of.....3762	747	penalty for delivery of, at distillery having no sign.....3279	637
employes in, appointment and wages of.....3763	747	not to be mashed at distillery between 11 p. m., Saturday, and 1 a. m., Mon- day.....3283	638
when printing in to be done at night, &c.....3764	747	fifty-six pounds of, to be accounted a bushel, in determining quantity used at distillery.....3309	644
estimates of paper required for.....3766	747	<i>Grand Gulf</i> , port of delivery in Mississippi.....2566	511
standards of paper for, how fixed.....3767	747	<i>Grand Haven</i> , port of entry in Michigan.....2599	517
advertisements for proposals to furnish pa- per for.....3767	747	collector to reside at.....2600	518
what to specify.....3768	748	<i>Grand Island Land District</i> , boundaries of, established.....2256	413
samples of standard papers for, how fur- nished to applicants.....3769	748	<i>Grand Jurors</i> , by what number of, indictment to be found, or presentment made.....1021	190
award of contracts to furnish paper for.....3770	748	<i>Grand Jury</i> , number of persons in; how completed in cases of non-attendance, or of chal- lenges allowed.....802	150
time for filling contract to furnish paper for, how designated.....3771	748	foreman of, appointment, power to admin- ister oaths to witnesses.....809	151
approval of contract to furnish paper for.....3772	748	when to be summoned.....810	151
comparison of paper furnished to, with standard.....3773	748		
disputes as to quality of paper furnished to, how determined.....3774	748		
in case of default of contractor for paper, how new contract made, and tempo- rary supplies procured.....3775	748		
contractor liable for increased cost in procuring paper.....3776	748		
report of, and prosecution of defaulting contractor.....3777	748		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Grand Jury</i> —Continued.		<i>Great Egg Harbor,</i>	
when to be discharged.....	811	collection district in New Jersey, what to	
impaneled in district court, may take cog-	151	comprise.....	2541 505
nizance of offenses within jurisdic-		collector in, residence of.....	2542 505
tion of circuit court.....	813	<i>Great Lakes,</i>	
how summoned in western district of Ar-	151	regulation of steam-vessels navigating, (see	
kansas.....	814	<i>Steam-Vessels; Inspection of Steam-</i>	
in Indiana and Kentucky.....	815	<i>Vessels</i>)	
in North Carolina, to attend special	151	<i>Greece,</i>	
terms.....	816	salary of minister to.....	1675 293
in South Carolina, to attend district court	151	<i>Green Bay,</i>	
sitting in western district.....	817	port of delivery, in Wisconsin.....	2597 517
to be charged in Vermont, by circuit court,		deputy collector to reside at.....	2598 517
as to crimes cognizable in district as	152	<i>Greenport,</i>	
well as circuit court.....	818	port of delivery, in New York.....	2535 502
causes of disqualification and challenge of,	152	surveyor to reside at.....	2536 503
&c.....	820	cargoes for, to be entered, and duties paid	
additional oath, which may be required of,	152	at Sag Harbor, N. Y.....	2537 504
821		enrollment and license of vessels by sur-	
no person to be one of, in cases for enforcing	152	veyor at.....	4345 844
provisions of fourteenth amend-		<i>Greenwich,</i>	
ment, who is in complicity, &c.; oath,	152	port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
822		<i>Groton,</i>	
corruptly, or by threats, &c., endeavoring		port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
to influence, intimidate, &c., any of	1052	<i>Guano Islands,</i>	
the, in court of United States in dis-		when discovery of considered as appertain-	
charge of duty.....	5404	ing to the United States.....	5570 1086
attempting to influence decision of any	1052	notice of discovery and proofs to be fur-	
grand juror, by sending communica-		nished to the Department of State,	
tion, &c.....	5405	5571	1086
conspiring to influence indictment by, or	1052	proof of discovery, how completed, in case	
to injure on account of indictment		of death of discoverer.....	5572 1086
assented to by.....	5406	discoverer when allowed exclusive privi-	
<i>Grapes,</i>		lege of occupancy and sale of guano,	
brandy made from, may be exempt from	630	rate of charges, &c.....	5573 1086
certain provisions of internal-reve-		restrictions upon exportation to citizens of	
nue laws.....	3255	United States, bond, penalty, &c.,	
grown in the United States, exemptions	650	5574	1086
from tax, of wine, &c., made from,		regulation of guano trade.....	5575 1087
3328		crimes and offenses committed on, how	
<i>Gratuity,</i>		cognizable and punished.....	5576 1087
to seamen in the Navy, receiving medal of	248	President to employ land and naval forces	
honor.....	1407	for protection of discoverer's rights,	
acceptance of, by inspector, gauger,		5577	1088
weigher, or measurer, of imported	525	right of United States to abandon, after	
goods.....	2637	guano removed.....	5578 1087
by internal-revenue officers, for compromise,	610	<i>Guarantee,</i>	
&c., in violation of law.....	3169	falsely making, altering, forging, &c., ut-	
by district attorneys or marshals, for	610	tering, or publishing as true any	
compromise, &c.....	3170	false, &c., for purpose, &c.,	
by officers of customs, for services per-	813	5418-5479, 1055-1068	
formed pursuant to Title NAVIGATION		<i>Guarantee of Bid,</i>	
AND COMMERCE; penalty.....	4187	for naval supplies, sureties, &c.....	3719-3722 740
for services performed under Title VES-	850	for carrying mail, shall be by certified	
SSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE; pen-		check, &c., in certain cases.....	3953 771
alty.....	4373	<i>Guarantee of Proposal,</i>	
judge or other officer of court of bank-	974	shall accompany bid for carrying mail.....	3945 770
ruptcy receiving, for services, &c.,		<i>Guaranteed Stocks,</i>	
5012		held by United States, to be protected.....	3481 694
making or offering, to customs officer, by	1062	<i>Guard,</i>	
person engaged in importation, &c.,		punishment, in the Army, for quitting.	
or interested in entry of merchan-		art. 40	233
dise.....	5452	<i>Guardians,</i>	
<i>Great Britain,</i>		when excluded as witnesses.....	854 162
salaries of minister and secretaries to.....	1675 293	may sell homestead for benefit of infant	
gold coins of, may be received in payment	436	children, when.....	2292 423
for public lands.....	2366	of minor or orphan children of soldiers,	
par of exchange with.....	3565 707	&c., under homestead law, to be	
vessels of, may engage in coasting-trade on		accredited by Interior Depart-	
lakes, &c., under Treaty of Washing-	844	ment.....	2307 424
ton, when.....	4347	when increased pension to be paid to.....	4703 923
suspension of privilege by President,	844	when pension to be paid to.....	4703 923
when.....	4347	pension to joint pensioners having differ-	
<i>Great Districts,</i>		ent.....	4707 924
division of sea-coast of United States into	845	pensions may be paid to.....	4766 934
three.....	4348	penalty for embezzling ward's pension.....	4783 936

	Page.		Page.
<i>Guardians</i> —Continued.		<i>Habeas Corpus</i> —Continued.	
register in bankruptcy not to be, nor be interested, &c., when.....	4996	hearing of, time for.....	759
holding national-bank stock not to be individually liable.....	5152	traverse of return, counter-allegations; amendments.....	760
embezzlement, or fraudulent conversion to his own use by, of pension of his ward, punishment.....	5486	summary hearing upon.....	761
<i>Guatemala</i> ,		notice to be served on attorney-general of a State, in what cases.....	762
salary of minister to.....	1675	appeal to circuit court, in what cases.....	763
minister to be accredited to Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, and Nicaragua, also.....	1682	from circuit to supreme court, in what cases.....	764
<i>Guayaquil</i> ,		appeals, on what terms taken.....	765
consul at, salary of.....	1690	pending appeals, proceedings in State courts or by State authorities, void, 766.....	766
<i>Guaymas</i> ,		power of district and supreme courts of Territories to grant.....	1912
consul at, salary of.....	1690	in what cases writs of error and appeals from district and supreme courts of Territories to Supreme Court of United States allowed.....	1909
<i>Guilford</i> ,		seamen committed for refusal to sail not to be discharged on writ of, for want of form, &c.....	4558
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533	<i>Haddam</i> ,	
<i>Gun Boats</i> ,		port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533
when persons serving on, to have pensions, 4693.....	4693	<i>Hair</i> , (see <i>Wool</i> .)	
rate of total disability, pension to.....	4695	<i>Hakodadi</i> ,	
when pension to dependent relatives of persons killed, &c., in, to begin.....	4710	consul at, salary of.....	1690
<i>Gunpowder</i> ,		<i>Half-Eagle</i> ,	
in bonded warehouse when to be sold.....	2975	weight and fineness of.....	3511-3514
storage of, in public or private warehouse, 2962.....	2962	deviation in adjusting.....	3535
drawback on foreign saltpeter manufactured into, &c.....	3026	<i>Half-Dime</i> ,	
for Navy, purchases of, by Secretary, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c.....	3721	weight and material of.....	3515
penalty for shipping, without notice of character.....	4288	devices and legends on.....	3517
license to carry, on steam passenger-vessels.....	4422	deviation in adjusting.....	3537
penalty for carrying, contrary to law, 4424.....	4424	<i>Half-Dollar Piece</i> ,	
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessels except, &c.....	4472	weight and fineness of.....	3513-3514
how packed and marked for shipment, 4475.....	4475	deviation in adjusting.....	3536
penalty for shipping, contrary to law, 4476.....	4476	<i>Half-Pay Pensions</i> ,	
<i>Gunners</i> ,		when allowed to widow or child of officer, private, &c., in militia, dying in service of United States.....	1656
in the Navy, number and appointment of, 1405.....	1405	under former acts to continue.....	4725
to be known as warrant-officers.....	1406	to continue how long.....	4726
pay of.....	1556	not to exceed what rate.....	4727
assimilated rank to.....	1491	to naval officers, &c.....	4728
		to Navy widows, &c.....	4729
		to soldiers, &c., in Mexican war.....	4730
		to widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., in Mexican war.....	4731
		to widows, &c., of soldiers in war of 1812 and Indian wars.....	4732
		to be continued under pension title.....	4733
		<i>Halifax</i> ,	
		consul at, salary of.....	1690
		<i>Hallowell</i> ,	
		port of delivery in Maine.....	2517
		<i>Hamburg</i> ,	
		consul at, salary of.....	1690
		<i>Hampden</i> ,	
		port of delivery in Maine.....	2517
		<i>Hampton</i> ,	
		port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552
		<i>Handbills</i> ,	
		third-class mail-matter.....	3878
		<i>Hankow</i> ,	
		consul at, salary of.....	1690
		<i>Harboring</i> ,	
		deserters from naval service.....	1553
		by persons in same.....	art. 8
		artificer or workmen of any armory or arsenal.....	1668
		seamen deserters, penalty for.....	4601
		any soldier or seamen of United States who has deserted knowing, &c.....	5455
		<i>Hardwicke</i> ,	
		port of delivery in Georgia.....	2559

H.

	Page.		Page.
<i>Hardwicke</i> —Continued.		<i>Health, Public</i> —Continued.	
President may appoint a surveyor of customs to reside at.....	510	United States officers to aid in the execution of such laws; in what manner	938
<i>Harness</i> , lost in military service to be paid for.....	694	States not to collect tonnage or impost duties without consent of Congress.....	938
<i>Harpwell</i> , port of delivery in Maine	497	collector may allow vessel to discharge elsewhere than at port of entry, when	938
<i>Harrison Land-District</i> , boundaries of, established.....	400	warehouses to be erected for the deposit of merchandise in quarantine.....	938
<i>Hartford</i> , port of delivery in Connecticut.....	502	cargo to be deposited in such warehouse as collector may designate.....	938
<i>Hartwich</i> , port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	500	to be under the joint custody of the collector and of the owner.....	938
<i>Havana</i> , consul-general at, salary of.....	296	to remain until the articles may be safely removed.....	938
resident mail-agent at, authorized.....	781	collector to grant permits to receive merchandise, when	938
<i>Haverhill</i> , port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	499	rate of storage, how to be fixed.....	938
<i>Havre</i> , consul at, salary of.....	297	extension of time for entry of vessels subject to quarantine.....	939
<i>Havre-de-Grace</i> , port of delivery in Maryland.....	506	no part of cargo to be unladen otherwise than allowed by law.....	939
<i>Hawaiian Islands</i> , salary of minister to.....	293	revenue officers may be removed from port where contagious or epidemic disease prevails	939
<i>Hay</i> , loose, not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel	871	to perform same duties as at the original port	939
<i>Hayth</i> , salary of minister, &c., to.....	294	public notice of removal to be given.....	939
minister to, shall be consnl-general also, 1683	294	public offices may be removed from the seat of Government in case of contagious or epidemic disease.....	939
<i>Heads of Departments</i> , salaries of.....	25	Supreme Court may adjourn to any other place in case of contagion or epidemic.....	939
to prescribe regulations for Departments, 161	25	marshal of Supreme Court to publish notice of removal of Supreme Court	939
to appoint a board for examination of clerks.....	26	circuit and district judges to have the power to adjourn court in similar cases.....	939
to regulate the distribution of clerks.....	26	United States prisoners may be removed in case of contagious, &c., disease.....	939
to employ clerks and employes.....	26	such removals to be at the expense of the United States	939
to employ extra clerks, when.....	26	<i>Headstones</i> , in national cemeteries, requirements for.....	951
to amend defects reported by chief clerk, 175	27	<i>Heirs</i> , of diplomatic or consular officers dying abroad, allowance to	311
to appoint disbursing clerks in Departments.....	27	of colored soldiers and sailors, collection and payment of bounty, &c., due to	360
death, absence, &c., of, how provided for, 177-182, 27, 28	28	<i>Hemp</i> , statistics in regard to, to be embraced in census returns.....	384
may have witnesses subpoenaed when.....	28	loose, not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel	871
may obtain professional assistance, how, 187	28	baled, how carried.....	871
not to employ attorneys or counsel.....	29	penalty for carrying, contrary to law.....	871
duties of, respecting certified balances.....	29	<i>Hemp for Navy</i> , provisions concerning contracts for.....	739, 740
to make annual reports of expenditure of contingent fund.....	29	American growth or manufacture to be preferred	741
of clerks employed.....	30	<i>Hemp, Jute, and Flax Goods</i> , customs duties on, flax dressed and undressed, hemp, manila, tow, jute, sunn, and sisal grass	465
time of making annual reports.....	30	brown and bleached linens, ducks, canvas, &c., linen yarns for carpets, linen thread, twine, &c.....	465
when to furnish annual reports to printer.....	30	thread-lace, insertings, burlaps, oil-cloth foundations, &c.....	466
to keep inventories of property.....	30	bagging for cotton, cotton bags, &c.....	466
to file biennial list of clerks and employes in Interior Department	30		
may require opinion of Attorney-General.....	59		
prohibited to receive compensation for services in any claim, &c., before any Department or commission; penalty.....	317		
to aid investigations by Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.....	856		
<i>Heads of Families</i> , when entitled to pre-emption rights.....	417		
when, may enter land for homestead purposes	422		
(See <i>Pre-emption Homesteads</i> .)			
<i>Health, Public</i> , quarantines and other health laws of the States to be observed by United States officers	938		

	Page.
<i>Hemp, Jute, and Flax Goods</i> —Continued.	
cables and cordage tarred and untarred,	
sein, sail-duck, &c.....	2504 466
Russia sheetings, grass-cloth, jute-yarns,	
and all other manufactures of.....	2504 466
<i>High Seas,</i>	
offenses committed upon, in what district	
to be tried.....	730 138
<i>Highways,</i>	
right of way granted for construction of,	
over public lands.....	2477 456
<i>Hingham,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 499
<i>Hioga and Osaka,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
<i>Hiring Duty,</i>	
punishment of soldiers for..... art. 36	232
of non-commissioned officers conniving	
at..... art. 37	232
of officers allowing..... art. 37	232
<i>Hogs,</i>	
or other live stock dependent upon distil-	
lery for their feed, in case of seizure	
of distillery.....	3331 652
<i>Hogshead,</i>	
of fermented liquors, contents of.....	3339 655
<i>Homestead,</i>	
who may enter public land for purpose of,	
2289	422
amount and character of land which may	
be taken.....	2289 422
persons owning and residing on land may	
enter contiguous land to make 160	
acres.....	2249 422
oath of applicant, what to state, &c.....	2290 422
fees to register and receiver.....	2290 422
certificate and patent, when given.....	2291 422
when patent may be given to widow or	
heirs.....	2291 422
when entry made by a widow, her heirs	
may, &c.....	2291 422
when rights inure to benefit of infant chil-	
dren.....	2292 423
when persons in military or naval service	
may enter.....	2293 423
proceedings in such cases.....	2293 423
when applicant may make required affida-	
vit before clerk of county court.....	2294 423
such affidavit, with fee, to be transmitted	
to register and receiver.....	2294 423
record of applications for, how to be kept,	
2295	423
not liable for debts contracted prior to issue	
of patent.....	2296 423
land abandoned to revert to Government,	
2297	423
limit of quantity of land for.....	2298 423
homestead laws not to impair pre-emption	
rights.....	2299 423
certain pre-emptors may have benefit of	
homestead laws.....	2299 423
minors who have served in Army or Navy	
may acquire, when.....	2300 423
settlers may have patent on paying for	
lands, when.....	2301 424
no distinction on account of race or	
color.....	2302 424
mineral lands excluded.....	2302 424
lands in certain States to be disposed of	
only for.....	2303 424
soldiers and sailors may acquire, when.....	2304 424
time allowed to, in which to make	
entry.....	2304 424
time of service of, to be deducted from	
time required to perfect title.....	2305 424
when discharged by reason of wounds,	
term of enlistment deducted.....	2305 424

	Page.
<i>Homestead</i> —Continued.	
homestead settler must reside on, &c.,	
homestead for at least a year.....	2305 454
soldiers and sailors, who have entered less	
than 160 acres, may enter additional	
land.....	2306 424
widow and minor children of, entitled to	
homesteads, when.....	2307 424
to have all benefits of this chapter.....	2307 424
where soldier died during enlistment,	
whole enlistment deducted.....	2307 424
service in Army or Navy by homesteader	
equivalent to residence.....	2308 425
if entry canceled during absence in serv-	
ice, &c., and not disposed of, to be	
restored.....	2308 425
if land of person in service, &c., disposed	
of, other land may be entered.....	2308 425
patent to second tract determined by resi-	
dence, &c., on first.....	2308 425
soldiers, sailors, &c., may make entry by	
attorney, &c.....	2309 425
to make entry, &c., in person, when.....	2309 425
chiefs, &c., of Stockbridge Munsee Indians	
may acquire.....	2310 425
their homesteads exempt from tax, &c.....	2311 425
who become citizens; rights and liabili-	
ties of.....	2312 425
not to be deprived of annuities.....	2312 425
Ottawa and Chippewa Indians may enter	
certain lands as.....	2313 425
entries, how made.....	2313 426
selection of homesteads for minor child-	
ren of.....	2314 426
certain settlers on their lands may ac-	
quire homesteads.....	2315 426
selections, by Indians, heretofore made,	
to be patented, when.....	2316 426
certain sales by, heretofore made, con-	
firmed.....	2316 426
when granted to persons for cultivating	
trees, &c.....	2317 426
subject to vested and accrued water-	
rights.....	2340 432
on lands reserved as mineral, but on which	
no valuable mines discovered, set-	
tlers on, to have what rights.....	2341 432
segregation of agricultural from mineral	
lands.....	2342 432
<i>Homestead Applicant,</i>	
commissions to be paid by.....	2238 394
fee for testimony establishing right of.....	2238 395
<i>Home for Disabled Volunteers,</i> (see <i>National</i>	
<i>Home, &c.</i>)	
<i>Honorable Discharge,</i>	
when discharge-certificate to be returned	
by accounting officer to officers and	
men of the Army.....	282 46
pay of men re-enlisting in the Army	
nuder.....	1284 221
granting of, in the Navy.....	1426 250
form of.....	1427 250
report of men entitled to.....	1429 250
pay for re-enlisting in Navy under.....	1573 269
<i>Honolulu,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 306
<i>Honduras,</i> (see <i>Guatemala</i> .)	
minister-resident at.....	1682 294
<i>Hong-Kong,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297
<i>Horses,</i>	
allowance of forage for, in Army.....	1271 220
punishment of soldier for losing or sell-	
ing..... art. 17	231
allowance of forage for, of mounted com-	
panies of militia called into service	
of United States.....	1653 289

	Page.		Page.
<i>Horses</i> —Continued.		<i>Hospital-Stewards,</i>	
condemned, for unfitness for military service, to be paid for.....	3485	number authorized	1094
lost in military service, provisions concerning.....	3482-3487, 3489, 694	enlistment or appointment of, for posts,	1179
appropriation to pay for.....	3689	appointment of, for permanent attachment to medical corps.....	1180
<i>Horse-Express,</i>		grading of.....	1181
when mail may be carried on railway-routes by.....	3999	pension to dependent relatives of, when to begin.....	4710
<i>Hospitals,</i>		<i>Houlton,</i>	
of the Army, allowance of sick-diet in.....	1175	port of entry in Maine.....	2517
employment of women as nurses.....	1238	collector to reside at.....	2518
of matrons in	1239	<i>Hours of Business,</i>	
pay of matrons and nurses at	1277	in Executive Departments.....	162
may be prepared on vessels carrying passengers.....	4254	<i>Household-Furniture,</i>	
when used to be counted as passenger space.....	4254	to amount of \$300, exempt from distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3187
<i>Hospital for Freedmen,</i>		exemption of, from operation of bankrupt-law	5045
in the District of Columbia, supervision, &c., of.....	2038	<i>House Contingent-Fund,</i>	
<i>Hospital for Insane, (see Insane, Government Hospital for.)</i>		restrictions on use of.....	3680
<i>Hospitals, (Marine,)</i>		<i>House of Representatives,</i>	
President authorized to receive gifts in aid of	4801	number of members.....	20
supervising surgeon of marine-hospital service to be appointed.....	4802	addition to number, on admission of new State	21
duties and salary of	4802	reduction of number, from any State in certain cases.....	22
to make monthly reports to Secretary of Treasury.....	4802	members, &c., of, to be elected by districts,	23
fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, deposits to credit of, by collector of customs.....	4803	at what time.....	25
monthly returns of deposits to be made,	4803	by ballot.....	27
appropriation and employment of fund	4803	officers and employ��es in, salaries.....	53, 10, 11
persons employed on canal-boats in the coasting-trade excluded from benefit of.....	4804	expenditures of, when made up and reported.....	63
sick foreign seamen may be admitted on application of the master of the vessel.....	4805	furniture and carpets for, how purchased,	1816
charges per diem in such case.....	4805	sergeant-at-arms of, to make rules for protection of persons and property at Capitol.....	1820
charges to be paid by master of the vessel.....	4805	every Territory may send a Delegate to	1862
collector not to grant clearance until paid	4805	rights of Delegates in the.....	1862
officer in charge of hospital to render account of, to collector.....	4805	election of Delegates to, from Washington and Idaho, when to be held	1905
buildings, &c., for, may be leased or sold,	4806	Delegate to, from Washington, Idaho, and Montana, must be a citizen of the United States	1906
exception of those at Cleveland, O., and Portland, Me.....	4806	<i>Houses,</i>	
other exceptions.....	4806	on deck of vessel transporting other than cabin-passengers between United States and Europe.....	4256
<i>Hospitals, (Navy,)</i>		booby-hatches may be used in lieu of	4256
Secretary of Navy to have general superintendence of.....	4807	penalty for failure to provide.....	4259
deduction of pay from officers and men for fund of.....	4808	<i>House-Servants,</i>	
finer imposed on officers and men to be appropriated to fund of.....	4809	what wages of, to have priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy.....	5101
purchase and erection of.....	4810	<i>Houston,</i>	
an asylum for aged and decrepid naval officers, and men to be provided at one of	4810	port of delivery in Texas	2578
allowance of rations to	4812	surveyor to reside at.....	2579
pensions to be deducted from account of pensioner during his stay in.....	4813	merchandise for, where entered.....	2821
<i>Hospital-Tax,</i>		<i>Hudson,</i>	
to be collected by collector of customs from masters or owners of vessels.....	4585	port of delivery in New York.....	2535
to be collected by consular officers from master or agent of vessel sold abroad,	4586	<i>Hulls of Steam-Vessels, (see Inspection of Steam-Vessels,)</i>	
to be deducted from wages of seamen.....	4587	inspection of, when made.....	4417
		what to embrace.....	4417
		certificate of inspection.....	4421
		<i>Humboldt Land-District,</i>	
		boundaries of, established.....	2256
		<i>Huntsville Land-District,</i>	
		boundaries of, established.....	2256
		<i>Huron,</i>	
		collection-district in Michigan, what to comprise	2599
		collector in, residence of	2600
		inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of	4414
		their salaries	4414

	Page.		Page.
<i>Husband,</i>		<i>Idaho Territory—Continued.</i>	
of vessel to give bond for registry	4145	mileage of members of legislative assembly	
<i>Hydrographic Office,</i>		of	1943
to be attached to Bureau of Navigation,	431	seat of government in, how may be	
maps, charts, &c., to be prepared at....	432	changed	1945
<i>Hydrographic Surveys,</i>		reservation of public lands for school	
restrictions on appropriations for publish-		poses in	1946
ing foreign	3686	Indian agencies, &c., in, continued....	1949
<i>Hydrometers,</i>		disbursing officers in, to give security, in	
Secretary of Treasury to adopt, for proof of		what manner, (see <i>Territories</i>)....	1951
imported liquors	2918	appointment of surveyor-general for, au-	
to be adopted and prescribed for use by		thorized	2207
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,	3249	salary of	2210
<i>Hydrostatic Pressure,</i>		office of, to be located at Boise City....	2213
to be used in testing boilers of steam-		fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of	
vessels	4418	registers and receivers in	2238
<i>Hypotheation,</i>		boundaries of land-districts in, estab-	
of vessel not valid, except, &c., unless re-		lished	2256
corded, &c.	4192	collection-district, what to comprise....	2593
to be recorded by collectors of customs,		collector in	2594
4193		<i>Idaho Land-District,</i>	
certificates discharging, to be recorded,		boundaries of, established; office at Boise	
4193		City	2256
what record of, to be kept in books. 4193		<i>Illinois,</i>	
what to be certified on	4193	judicial districts in	536
fee for recording	4193	terms of district courts in	572
not to be recorded until acknowledged,		of circuit courts in	658
&c.	4193	records of circuit and district courts in	
collectors, to keep index of such rec-		northern district of, destroyed by	
ords	4194	fire, how to be supplied. 902-904, 169, 170	
index and records open to inspection. 4194		boundaries of land-district in, established,	
collectors to furnish certificates relating		2256	
to, &c.	4194	collection-district, port of entry, and ports	
fee for such certificates	4194	of delivery in	2601
fee for furnishing certified copy of rec-		officers in	2602
ord of	4194	<i>Imitation,</i>	
fee for recording	4352	of customs or internal-revenue stamp for	
		cigars	3397
		of bonds, &c.	3708
		<i>Imitation Wines,</i>	
		internal-revenue tax on	3328
		<i>Immediate Transportation, (see <i>Transportation</i>.)</i>	
		<i>Immigration,</i>	
		involuntary, of persons from oriental coun-	
		tries, prohibited	2158
		voluntary, of subjects of oriental coun-	
		tries not affected by prohibition. 2162	
		States not to impose unequal charges upon,	
		of particular persons	2164
		<i>Immoral Articles,</i>	
		not mailable	3893
		<i>Immunities,</i>	
		jurisdiction of district courts of suits to re-	
		dress deprivation of, under color of	
		law, &c.	563
		of circuit courts of suits to redress depri-	
		vation of, under color of any law,	
		&c.	629
		final judgments or decrees in suits on ac-	
		count of deprivation of, reviewed in	
		Supreme Court, without regard to	
		sum or value in dispute	699
		subjecting any inhabitant of any State,	
		&c., to deprivation of, secured by	
		Constitution or laws of United	
		States, under color of any law, regu-	
		lation, custom, &c., punishment.	5510
		conspiring to deprive any person, or class	
		of persons, of equal, under the laws,	
		punishment	5519
		<i>Import Duties, (see <i>Customs Duties</i>.)</i>	
		<i>Importation,</i>	
		of dutiable articles, in public vessels, for-	
		bidden	art. 12
		of fire-arms, ammunition, and spirits, in	
		Alaska, regulation of	1935

	Page.		Page.
<i>Importation—Continued.</i>		<i>Imprisonment—Continued.</i>	
of merchandise into the United States, how to be made.....	3095	poor convict, how discharged from, when solely for non-payment of fine, or fine and costs.....	1042
into the northern and northwestern collection-districts, &c.....	3096	in territorial penitentiaries, how regulated.....	1894, 1895
<i>Imported Cigars,</i>		proceedings to discharge poor debtor from, by Secretary of Treasury.....	3471
to pay internal-revenue tax in addition to import duties.....	3402	by President.....	3472
owner, &c., liable to all penal provisions of internal-revenue laws, for manufacture of domestic cigars.....	3402	of a public minister, penalty for.....	4062
when, and by whom, stamps to be affixed.....	3402	process for, of foreign ministers or their domestics, void.....	4063
to be boxed and stamped same as domestic.....	3402	power of consular courts to award punishment by.....	4101
removal for stamping.....	3402	for debt, when foundation for adjudication in bankruptcy.....	5021
selling, not packed and stamped as required by law, penalty.....	3403	from malice and without cause, of crew of American vessel.....	5347
<i>Imported Tobacco and Snuff,</i>		<i>Improvements,</i>	
provisions relative to.....	3377	to be made on mining claims located before May 10, 1872.....	2324
<i>Imports,</i>		on claims located after May 10, 1872.....	2324
superintendence of collection of duties on, by Secretary of Treasury.....	249	<i>Incidental Appropriations,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits under laws providing revenue from, except, &c.....	629	shall not be used for compensation....	3682
when prohibited in foreign vessels, forfeiture for violation, &c.....	2497	<i>Incompetent or Orphan Indians,</i>	
prohibition not to apply to certain foreign nations.....	2498	payments to, of moneys due, how made.....	2108
discriminating duty on, when levied, &c.....	2502	<i>Incorporated Companies,</i>	
duties on non-enumerated articles, rate of.....	2516	registry of vessels owned by, how made.....	4137
tare on, how estimated.....	2898	new registry on death, &c., of president or secretary of.....	4138
when duty on, subject to be levied on market-value, &c., how estimated and collected.....	2904	oath by president or secretary of, before registry.....	4139
deposited in Government warehouse, at whose risk, &c.....	2961	enrollment and license of vessel owned by.....	4313-4315
custody of, not unladen in time.....	2969	<i>Incorporation,</i>	
at New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore, Portland, Me., Port Huron, Detroit, New Orleans, Toledo, and San Francisco, destined for certain ports, how entered for warehouse and transportation.....	2990	territorial legislatures prohibited from granting private charters of.....	1889
in bond, products, &c., of United States, how transported over certain foreign territory and how treated.....	3006	may pass general acts of, for certain purposes.....	1889, 333, 334
when condensed statement of amount of, to be furnished to Congressional Printer by Secretary of the Treasury.....	3812	restrictions upon charters of, in Washington Territory.....	1924, 339, 340
<i>Impressment of Seamen,</i>		<i>Increase of Capital,</i>	
duty of master of vessel in reference to.....	4589	of national banks authorized, maximum to be fixed by Comptroller.....	5142
penalty for neglect to protest.....	4590	<i>Increase of Pension,</i>	
report as to, to Secretary of State.....	4591	on account of children, when to be paid to guardian, &c.....	4703
<i>Imprisonment,</i>		pensioners now on roll, &c., entitled to.....	4733
not to be allowed, in case of division of opinion upon question touching, between judges holding circuit court.....	651	claim for, on account of revolutionary war, not to be allowed after April 2, 1862, unless, &c.....	4742
before indictment, not to be extended by summoning grand jury during term, &c.....	810	when to commence.....	4698
not allowed for debt, in States where imprisonment for debt abolished.....	990	<i>Increased Expedition,</i>	
discharge from, on mesne or final process, according to State laws.....	991	allowance for, on mail-contracts.....	3961
privilege of jail-yard in cases of.....	992	<i>Increased Salaries,</i>	
by whom offenders committed to.....	1014	statements of, by Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House.....	64
execution against property, to enforce payment of fine or penalty, not a discharge from.....	1041	<i>Incumbrance,</i>	
		assignee in bankruptcy may sell property subject to.....	5066, 5075, 983, 984
		<i>Indecent Articles,</i>	
		not mailable.....	3893
		<i>Indefinite Appropriations,</i>	
		statement of, shall be annexed to estimates.....	3670
		<i>Indemnity,</i>	
		for clothing lost in Navy, appropriation for.....	3689
		for swamp-lands to States, appropriation for.....	3689
		<i>Indemnity Bond,</i>	
		for lost, &c., bonds required.....	3703, 3705, 736, 737
		<i>Independence Land-District,</i>	
		boundaries of, established.....	2256

	Page.
<i>Independent Treasury,</i> provisions respecting	3591, 3613, 713-717
<i>Index,</i> collectors of customs to keep, of record of bills of sale, mortgages, &c., of ves- sels	4194 814
to be open to inspection, &c	4194 814
<i>Indiana,</i> judicial district of	531 88
deputy clerks at New Albany and Evans- ville	559 93
terms of district court in	572 98
duration of, at one place not limited by intervening term elsewhere	577 101
adjournment of	577, 579, 580 101
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)	584 102
by clerk, by written order of the judge,	585 102
deputy clerks of circuit court in, for what places appointed, duties and powers of	625 108
terms of circuit court in	658 120
special sessions of circuit court in, appoint- ment and notice of	665 123
what business may be transacted at	670 124
suits instituted at New Albany and Evans- ville, how commenced	743 140
petit and grand juries, how summoned for circuit and district courts in	815 151
boundaries of land-district in, established,	2256 397
<i>Indiana and Illinois,</i> collection-district, port of entry, and ports of delivery in	2601 518
officers in	2602 518
<i>Indianola,</i> port of entry in Texas	2578 514
collector to reside at	2579 514
what imported merchandise may be withdrawn, &c., for exportation to Mexico, &c., through port of	3004 582
<i>Indianapolis Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established	2256 397
<i>Indian Affairs, (see Commissioner of Indian Affairs.)</i>	
<i>Indian Agents,</i> appointment of, for certain tribes, States, and Territories, authorized	2052 363
services of, to be dispensed with when practicable	2053 363
may be required to perform additional du- ties	2053 363
to report direct to Commissioner, when	2054 363
salary of	2055 363
term of office	2056 363
bond	2057 364
duties	2058 364
to live near tribes	2060 364
not to depart from limits of agency with- out permission	2060 364
residence of, and restrictions upon, in Cali- fornia	2061 364
when Commissioner to report, for re- moval	2061 364
military officers may be required to per- form duties of	2062 364
not to receive extra compensation	2062 364
restrictions on compensation of, perform- ing extra services	2063 364
may take acknowledgments of deeds, ad- minister oaths, &c.	2064 364
appointment of sub-agents	2065 364
their duties, compensation, and bonds,	2065 364
of special agents	2067 364

	Page.
<i>Indian Agents—Continued.</i> may suspend interpreters from pay and duty, when	2068 365
to be present at and certify to delivery of goods and annuities	2088 367
restrictions on advances to	2092 368
advising or sanctioning illegal contracts, penalty	2105 370
payments on receipts of, how restricted	2107 370
to protect Indians desiring to adopt habits of civilized life	2119 372
to sell cattle of Indians for their benefit, when	2127 373
to approve and issue trading-licenses, when,	2129 374
may refuse trading-licenses, when	2130 374
to grant passports to foreigners entering Indian country	2134 374
power of, to search for concealed liquors	2140 375
to destroy distilleries in Indian country,	2141 375
to remove persons in Indian country con- trary to law	2147 376
to procure arrest and trial of Indians guilty of crimes	2152 377
to apply to tribes for satisfaction for in- juries to property by Indians, &c.,	2156 377
may take depositions and administer oaths,	2157 377
evidence in pension cases, taken before, to be valid, &c.; how taken before, hereafter	4721 927
<i>Indian Agencies,</i> in Idaho and Montana, continued	1949 343
may be discontinued or transferred, when,	2059 364
limits of, how established	2066 364
<i>Indian Annuities,</i> under treaties, may be paid in coin, when,	2081 366
President may cause to be paid in goods, when	2082 366
purchases and payments, how made	2083 366
<i>Indian Commissioners, Board of,</i> appointment of, authorized; qualifications,	2039 361
to serve without pecuniary compensation,	2039 361
secretary to, appointment and compensa- tion	2040 361
to supervise expenditure of appropriations for Indians	2041 361
to inspect all goods purchased for Indians,	2041 361
any member of, may investigate contracts, expenditures, and accounts of Indian service	2042 361
to have access to all books and papers,	2042 361
examination of vouchers and accounts by, not a pre-requisite to payment	2042 361
<i>Indian Commissioners, (Special,)</i> when may be appointed by Secretary of In- terior	2067 364
<i>Indian Contracts,</i> to be in writing, &c.	2103 369
how to be executed and approved	2103 369
what to embrace	2103 369
limit of time	2103 369
certificate of execution	2103 369
contracts made in violation of this section void	2103 369
recovery of over-payments	2103 369
restrictions upon payments under	2104 370
penalty for receiving money under prohib- ited contracts	2105 370

	Page		Page
<i>Indian Contracts—Continued.</i>		<i>Indian Inspectors—Continued.</i>	
assignments of, restricted.....	2106	report by, on conclusion of examina-	362
to be indorsed, how	2106	tions.....	2045
<i>Indian Country,</i>		power of, to enforce laws in Indian coun-	362
sale of cattle of Indians residing in, by		try	2045
agents	2127	examinations by, to be made alternately by	362
trading with Indians in	2128	different.....	2045
license to trade in	2129	<i>Indian Interpreters,</i>	
refusal of license.....	2130	one to be allowed to each agency.....	2068
revocation of license.....	2131	one for each tribe when allowed	2068
prohibition of trade in.....	2132	to be nominated to Department by agents,	364
penalty for trading without a license in,		2068	364
2133	374	suspension of, from pay and duty.....	2068
penalty on foreigner entering without pass-		preference of Indians, in appointment of,	365
port	2134	&c	2069
purchasing certain articles from Indians,		salaries of	2070
penalty	2135	to witness delivery of annuities and goods,	365
selling arms to hostile Indians in, &c.....	2136	2089	367
hunting and trapping in, by whites, pen-		<i>Indian Lands,</i>	
alty	2137	authority of United States to regulate, not	
removing cattle from, penalty.....	2138	affected in Territories.....	1840
selling spirituous liquors in, penalty.....	2139	disposal of proceeds of sales of.....	2093
search for and destruction of such liquors		<i>Indian Reservations,</i>	
in	2140	how to be surveyed	2115
setting up distillery in, penalty	2141	<i>Indian Scouts,</i>	
distilleries in, to be destroyed	2141	in the Army,	1094
assault with intent to kill, penalty	2142	enlistment of.....	1112
arson, penalty	2143	pay of.....	1276
laws relating to forgery and mail depreda-		<i>Indian Service,</i>	
tions extended to.....	2144	investigation of contracts, expenditures and	
general laws as to punishment of crimes		accounts in connection with.....	2042
extended to.....	2145	<i>Indian Soldiers and Sailors,</i>	
exceptions where offenders punished by		evidence of marriage in case of, under pen-	
local laws of tribe	2146	sion-laws	4705
removal of persons found in, contrary to		<i>Indian Sub-agencies,</i>	
law	2147	limits of, how established	2066
penalty on person removed returning to,		<i>Indian Sub-agents,</i>	
2148	376	when appointed by President	2065
removal of unauthorized persons from res-		when by Secretary of Interior.....	2067
ervations	2149	duties, compensation, and bond of	2065
employment of military force in enforce-		to be present and certify to delivery of an-	
ment of laws in	2150	nuities and goods	2088
detention and treatment of persons appre-		when to approve and issue trading-licenses,	367
hended by military force in.....	2151	2129	374
arrest of Indians in, fugitives from justice		to grant passports to foreigners entering	
from any State or Territory.....	2152	Indian country.....	2134
executing process in	2153	power of, to search for concealed liquors,	374
reparation to friendly Indians in, for injury		2140	375
to property by whites.....	2154	to destroy and break up distilleries in In-	
payment by United States when offender		dian country	2141
unable	2155	to procure arrest and trial of Indians guilty	
injury by Indians in, reparation by tribe,		of crimes	2152
&c	2156	to make application to tribes for reparation	
superintendents to take depositions, ad-		for injury to property by Indians.	377
minister oaths, &c., regarding.....	2157	2156	377
<i>Indian Depredations,</i>		may take depositions and administer oaths,	377
benefits extended to militia and volunteers		2157	377
employed in suppressing, in Florida,		<i>Indian Superintendencies,</i>	
1657	289	in Idaho and Montana continued	1949
to be paid for, only from special appropria-		examination of, by Indian inspectors.....	2045
tions	2098	limits of, how established	2066
<i>Indian Funds,</i>		<i>Indian Superintendents,</i>	
restrictions upon application of.....	2097	appointment of, for certain tribes, States,	
<i>Indian Inspectors,</i>		and Territories authorized	2046
not exceeding five may be appointed.....	2043	offices of four, abolished	2047
term of office of.....	2043	appropriations unexpended for salaries of,	362
salary and allowances of	2044	&c., how applied	2047
statement of expenses of each, to accompany		assignment or discontinuance of remaining	
report of Secretary of Interior.....	2044	four by President	2047
duties of, in examination of Indian superin-		term of office of	2048
tendencies and agencies	2045	bond of	2049
powers in such examinations	2045	powers and duties of	2050
when, may suspend superintendents and		temporary clerks for	2051
agents	2045	to be present at and certify to delivery of	
may designate persons to act as superin-		goods and annuities to Indians.....	2058
tendents and agents, when.....	2045	disbursements of moneys to Indians to be	
		made by	2059

	Page.		Page.
<i>Indian Superintendents—Continued.</i>		<i>Indian Wars,</i>	
restrictions on advances to.....	2092 368	widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., killed, &c.,	
restriction on payments on receipts of.....	2107 370	in, to have pensions.....	4732 920
to protect Indians desiring to adopt habits		<i>Indians,</i>	
of civilized life.....	2119 372	rights of, not impaired by statutes relating	
to suspend, &c., chiefs or head-men for tres-		to Territories.....	1839 326
pass, when.....	2120 372	such statute not to include territory not	
to approve and issue trading-licenses,		embraced, &c.....	1839 326
when.....	2129 374	such territory to be excepted out of	
to refuse licenses, when.....	2130 374	boundaries of organized Territo-	
appeal from, to Commissioner.....	2130 374	ries.....	1839 326
revocation of license by.....	2131 374	to constitute no part of any Territory	
to be reported to Commissioner for ap-		without assent of tribe, &c.....	1839 326
proval or disapproval.....	2131 374	authority of United States to make regula-	
to grant passports to foreigners entering		tions respecting, in Territories.....	1840 327
Indian country.....	2134 374	not taxed, not to be included in basis of	
powers of, to search for concealed liq-		representation in Territories.....	1849 328
uors.....	2140 375	supervision of, expenditure of appropria-	
to destroy distilleries in Indian country,		tions for.....	2041 361
2141 375		inspection of goods purchased for.....	2041 361
to procure arrest and trial of Indians guilty		examinations as to number and condition	
of crimes.....	2152 377	of, provided for, &c.....	2045 362
to apply to tribes for reparation for injuries		preference to be given to, in appoint-	
to property by Indians.....	2156 377	ment of interpreters.....	2069 365
may take depositions, administer oaths,		instruction of.....	2071 365
&c.....	2157 377	employés of United States not to be con-	
<i>Indian Supplies,</i>		cerned in trade with.....	2078 365
in place of money annuities, how pur-		no tribe of, to be recognized as an independ-	
chased and disbursed.....	2083 366	ent nation.....	2079 366
restrictions on purchases of.....	2084 366	no treaties to be made with.....	2079 366
claims for unauthorized purchases of, not		treaties with, made before March 3, 1871,	
to be paid.....	2085 367	valid.....	2079 366
modes of distributing.....	2086 367	abrogation of treaties with tribes hostile to	
not to be distributed to Indians intox-		United States.....	2080 366
icated, &c.....	2087 367	payment of annuities to, in coin.....	2081 366
who to be present and certify to delivery		in goods.....	2082 366
of.....	2088 367	purchase of goods for, how made.....	2083 366
to fulfill treaty stipulations, how dis-		restrictions on purchase of goods for.....	2084 366
bursed.....	2089 367	claims for supplies purchased without au-	
when distributed to chief of a tribe for the		thority not to be paid.....	2085 367
tribe.....	2090 367	mode of paying annuities and distributing	
annual accounts by officers charged with		goods to.....	2086 367
disbursing.....	2091 367	no delivery of annuities or goods to intox-	
not to be delivered to chiefs who have		icated Indians.....	2087 367
violated treaties.....	2101 369	prevention of sale of intoxicating liquors	
restrictions on payments to contractors		to.....	2087 367
for.....	2107 370	certification of delivery of goods and money	
report to be made of number of Indians		to.....	2088 367
present and receiving.....	2109 371	disbursement of money to fulfill treaty stip-	
rations to Indians visiting military posts,		ulations.....	2089 367
&c.....	2110 371	mode of distributing goods to.....	2090 367
<i>Indian Treaties,</i>		annual settlement of accounts for disburse-	
jurisdiction of Court of Claims not to		ment of money or goods to.....	2091 367
extend to claims growing out of.....	1066 197	restrictions on advances to superintend-	
not to be made hereafter.....	2079 366	ents.....	2092 368
obligations of, made prior to March 3,		sale of lands of, disposal of proceeds.....	2093 368
1871, not impaired.....	2079 366	appropriation to carry out treaties with,	
President authorized to abrogate, with		2094 368	
tribes hostile to United States.....	2080 366	investments of stock according to treaties,	
annuities under, may be paid in coin,		how made.....	2095 368
when.....	2081 366	special accounts to be kept at Treas-	
purchases of merchandise to fulfill, how		ury.....	2095 368
made.....	2082 366	to be annually reported to Congress.....	2095 368
disbursements to fulfill, how made.....	2089 367	investment of proceeds of lands of, sold,	
disposal of proceeds of sales of land ceded		2096 368	
by.....	2093 368	misapplication of funds belonging to In-	
appropriation to carry out, ceding lands,		dians, prohibited.....	2097 368
&c.....	2094 368	depredations by, to be paid only from spe-	
investments of stock required by, how		cial appropriations therefor.....	2098 368
made.....	2095 368	restrictions on appropriations for education	
special accounts of funds of, to be kept,		of.....	2099 368
2095 368		no payment to tribes engaged in hostili-	
investment of proceeds of sales of land		ties.....	2100 368
ceded by.....	2096 368	report to Congress of hostilities by any	
what interest investments to bear.....	2096 368	tribe.....	2100 369
<i>Indian Trust Lands, (see Osage Indian Trust</i>		no delivery of goods to chiefs violating	
<i>Lands.)</i>		treaties.....	2101 369

Indians—Continued.

holding captives not to be paid until their surrender	2102	369
agreements or private contracts with, how made and approved.....	2103	369
restrictions on payments to agents or attorneys for.....	2104	370
moneys to be paid direct.....	2104	370
restrictions on payments for services.....	2104	370
penalty for unlawfully receiving money under contracts.....	2105	370
prosecutions for.....	2105	370
on Indian agent, &c., advising or sanctioning such contracts.....	2105	370
assignments of contracts restricted.....	2106	370
restriction on payments to contractors for goods, &c., furnished.....	2107	370
payment to orphan and incompetent.....	2108	370
reports as to number of Indians present and receiving food, &c.....	2109	371
rations, when may be issued to.....	2110	371
sending seditious messages and &c., to Indians, penalty.....	2111	371
carrying or delivering such message, &c., penalty.....	2112	371
correspondence with foreign nation to incite Indian war, penalty.....	2113	371
President to superintend, care for, and protect those removed west of the Mississippi.....	2114	371
survey of Indian reservations.....	2115	372
purchases or grants, &c., of lands from Indians, void.....	2116	372
penalty for attempting such negotiations.....	2116	372
adjustment by State agent of claims for lands in States when extinguished.....	2116	372
feeding stock on Indian lands, penalty,	2117	372
settling on lands of, penalty.....	2118	372
desiring to adopt habits of civilized life, protection of.....	2119	372
Indians trespassing upon lands of civilized Indians.....	2120	372
suspension of chief for such trespass,	2121	372
sale of buildings on lands reverting to United States.....	2122	373
what land may be sold with buildings,	2123	373
penalties under this Title, how recovered,	2124	373
proceedings against goods seized.....	2125	373
trials between Indians and whites; burden of proof.....	2126	373
sale of cattle of, by agents, when.....	2127	373
trading with Indians.....	2128	374
licenses to trade with.....	2129	374
refusal of license to trade with.....	2130	374
revocation of license.....	2131	374
prohibition of trade with, by President,	2132	374
penalty for trading with, without license,	2133	374
trading in prohibited articles with, penalty,	2135	375
selling arms to hostile Indians, penalty,	2136	375
competent as witnesses in certain cases,	2140	375
assault on, by whites, penalty.....	2142	376
trial of, by laws of tribe, when.....	2146	376
arrest and trial of, for crimes and offenses,	2152	377
reparation for property of friendly Indians destroyed, &c.....	2154	377

Indians—Continued.

payment by United States where offender unable.....	2155	377
reparation for injury to property by.....	2156	377
chiefs, warriors, &c., of Stockbridge Muses may acquire homesteads, when,	2310	425
Ottawas and Chippewas of Michigan may enter homesteads of their unoccupied lands, &c.....	2313-2316,	425, 426
provisions of bounty-land laws extended to.....	2434	448
peltries and proper goods, &c., of, when admitted free of duty.....	2515	495
pension-claimants, declarations of, may be made before United States agent,	4714	926
limitation as to pension-claims of, extended, validity of evidence in, &c., not required to take constitutional oath,	4721	927
<i>Indictment,</i>		
by what number of grand jurors to be found.....	1021	190
when several charges to be included in one, in several counts.....	1024	190
when defect of form of, not to affect indictment, trial, or judgment.....	1025	190
when demurrer to, is over-ruled, respondeat onster.....	1026	190
when several indictments found against same person, one writ or warrant for commitment.....	1027	190
how long before trial, copy of, to be delivered to person indicted of capital offense.....	1033	191
offense included in that charged in, when may be found.....	1035	191
when against several, verdict as to part.....	1036	191
remitted, on motion of district attorney, from circuit court to district court, and vice versa.....	1037	191
remitted from district to circuit court, when difficult and important questions involved.....	1038	192
of capital offenses, remitted from district to circuit court.....	1039	192
limitation of time for finding, of treason, or other capital offense, willful murder excepted.....	1043	193
of offenses not capital, except, &c.....	1044	193
when above not to apply.....	1045	193
of crimes arising under revenue or slave-trade laws.....	1046	193
for perjury, what to set forth.....	5396	1051
for subornation of perjury, what to set forth.....	5397	1051
evidence of balance due, upon trial of, against any person for embezzling public money, under sections 5488-5493.....	5494	1071
prima-facie evidence of embezzlement upon trial of, against any person charged with safe keeping, &c., public moneys.....	5495	1071
<i>Indigent Blind,</i>		
appropriation for instructing.....	3689	733
provision for education of.....	4869	950
<i>Indigent Deaf and Dumb,</i>		
of the District of Columbia, admission of, to the Columbia Institution for.....	4864	949
<i>Indigent Insane,</i>		
of the District of Columbia to be admitted to Government Hospital for Insane.....	4844	946
non-resident in the District to be admitted temporarily.....	4850	947

	Page.		Page.		
<i>Individual Liability,</i> of shareholders of national banks.....	5151	1001	<i>Infringement—Continued.</i>		
<i>Indorser, (see Debenture,)</i> discharge in bankruptcy not to affect lia- bility of, when.....	5118	993	forfeiture and damages for, of copyright of book.....	4964	967
<i>Industry,</i> schedule for enumeration of products of.....	2206	388	forfeitures for, of copyright of maps, musi- cal compositions, engravings, &c., 4965	968	
<i>Inefficiency,</i> in performance of duty, punishment for, in the Navy.....	art. 8	277	damages for, of copyright of dramatic composition, by publicly perform- ing, &c.....	4966	968
<i>Infant Children,</i> when right of homestead inures to benefit of.....	2292	423	limitation of time for action to recover for- feiture or penalty for, of copyright, 4968	968	
<i>Infantry,</i> regiments, number of.....	1094	202	pleading and evidence in defense of action for, of copyright.....	4969	968
composition of.....	1106	204	power of circuit courts to enjoin, of copy- right.....	4970	968
companies, number of.....	1106	204	printing, publishing, of any book, map, dramatic or musical composition composed by a person not a citizen or resident of United States not con- strued to be infringement, under pro- visions of this chapter.....	4971	968
composition of.....	1107	204			
regiments, of colored men.....	1108	204	<i>Ingots for Coinage,</i> who shall make.....	3530	703
corps of States, not incorporated with mi- litia, what privileges to retain.....	1641	287	assay, &c., of.....	3531	703
<i>Inferior Disability,</i> pension shall be granted for.....	4692	920	deviation from standard.....	3533	703
<i>Inflammable Materials,</i> shippers of, to notify carrier of charac- ter.....	4288	832	<i>Inhabitant,</i> where one or more of several defendants not inhabitant of district, &c., juris- diction as to others, non-joinder.....	737	139
<i>Informations,</i> what costs to be allowed on several, against cargo &c., seized as forfeited for same cause.....	978	183	where defendant in suit to enforce lien, &c., is not inhabitant of district where, &c.....	738	139
crimes and offenses not infamous may be prosecuted by.....	1022	190	no suit to be brought against, of United States, in other district than that of which inhabitant, unless, &c.....	739	139
when demurrer to, is overruled, respondeat onster.....	1026	190	where State contains more than one dis- trict, and suit is against inhabitants of different districts.....	740, 741	140
limitation of time for instituting, of of- fenses not capital, except &c.....	1044	193	<i>Inhabitants of the United States,</i> enumeration of, how made.....	2175	383
of crimes arising under revenue or slave- trade laws.....	1046	193	schedule for enumeration of.....	2206	387
proceedings under, in cases of, prize of property used in aid of insurrec- tion.....	5311	1037	<i>Injunctions,</i> to remain in force, &c., on removal of suit from State court to circuit court.....	646	116
<i>Informers,</i> when liable for defendant's costs.....	975	183	when writs of, may be granted by justices of Supreme Courts and judges of circuit courts.....	719	136
when alone liable to clerk, marshal, and at- torney, for fees of prosecution.....	976	183	by justice of Supreme Court elsewhere than within his allotted circuits.....	719	136
moiety to, of fines collected for violation of laws for transportation of passen- gers.....	4273	830	by district judge, as one of the judges of a circuit court.....	719	136
of fines collected for unlawful shipment of dangerous articles on vessels.....	4476	872	not to be granted by court of United States to stay proceedings in State court, except, &c.....	720	136
of fines collected for violation of regula- tions of steam-vessels.....	4499	875	proceedings for, against Comptroller of the Currency, by national bank, in what district shall be had.....	736	139
may be examined as witness in proceedings to recover fine, &c., without loss of share in.....	5295	1033	not granted to restrain collection of taxes, 3224	622	
<i>Infringement,</i> damages not recoverable for, of patent, by patentee who fails to mark or label patented article, except upon proof of due notice, &c.....	4900	956	to stay proceedings on distress-warrant against delinquent collector, &c., 3636, 3637	720	
action for, of patent; what judgment may be rendered in.....	4919	960	to prevent violation of right secured by patent.....	4921	960
pleading and proof in.....	4920	960	to restrain transfer of bankrupt's prop- erty,.....	5024	977
injunction to prevent, of patent; account of profits; damages.....	4921	960	upon Comptroller of the Currency and re- ceivers, &c., of national banks; how obtained; effect of.....	5237	1018
recovery for, where specification too broad, through inadvertence, &c.....	4922	961	against national banks not to issue from State courts, &c., before, &c.....	5242	1019
of trade-mark; remedies for.....	4942	964			
no remedy for, of trade-mark used for un- lawful purposes, or obtained by fraud, 4943	964		<i>Injury Received in Service,</i> who to have pension for.....	4693	920
no action maintainable for, of copyright, unless notice of copyright inserted in book, or inscribed upon article copyrighted.....	4962	967	after July 27, 1868, must have been received in line of duty.....	4694	921

	Page.		Page.
<i>Inland Waters,</i>		<i>Insane Persons,</i>	
vessels navigating to carry what lights 4233	821	not to be enlisted in the Army 1118	205
property taken upon, by naval forces, not to		punishment for enlisting in the Army art. 3	229
be regarded as maritime prize ..5310	1037	not to be enlisted in the Navy 1420	249
<i>In Perpetuum rei Memoriam, (see Deposition.)</i>		provision for, of the Navy, care and treat-	
<i>In rem,</i>		ment of 1551	263
forfeiture under section 3453 to be enforced		punishment for enlisting in the Navy art. 19	279
by proceedings 3453	687	limitation as to commencement of pension	
<i>Insane, Government Hospital for,</i>		not to apply to 4709	925
to be located in District of Columbia ..4838	945	not to be confined in jail of District of	
to be for the Army and Navy and District		Columbia 4857	948
of Columbia 4838	945	<i>Insolvency,</i>	
superintendent of, how appointed 4839	945	acts in contemplation of, to be acts of bank-	
salary and bond of 4839	945	ruptcy 5021	976
qualifications and duties of 4839	946	preference in contemplation of, to be	
to be disbursing agent of the institu-		void 5128	996
tion 4839	946	fraudulent assignments, &c., in contempla-	
to be ex-officio secretary of the board of		tion of, to be void 5129	996
visitors 4839	946	recovery by assignee of property conveyed	
board of visitors, how constituted and ap-		in contemplation of. 5128, 5129, 996, 997	
pointed 4840	946	what to be presumptive evidence of	
term of office 4840	946	fraud in 5130	997
how vacancies in to be filled 4840	946	penalty for fraudulent acts in 5132	997
office of, to be honorary and without com-		(See <i>Bankruptcy</i> .)	
penetration 4840	946	<i>Insolvent Debtor,</i>	
president of board, how elected 4841	946	claims of United States against, to have	
to make all needful by-laws 4842	946	priority 3466	691
to visit the hospital at stated periods. 4842	946	when surety of on bond of, to United States	
to exercise careful supervision 4842	946	to have priority 3468	691
to make annual report to Secretary of		<i>Insolvents,</i>	
Interior 4842	946	when oath to invoices in customs cases ad-	
admission of persons in the military or na-		ministered to assignees of 2846	554
val service 4843	946	<i>Inspection,</i>	
admission of the indigent insane of the Dis-		of damaged military stores 1241	216
trict of Columbia 4844	946	of transports, detail of Navy officers	
order of admission, how granted 4845	946	for 1437	251
certificate of judge or justice on which or-		surveyor of customs when to cause, of car-	
der to be based 4846	947	go, and compare with manifests. 2830	550
what must appear therein 4846	947	imported merchandise liable to; not to be	
deposition of physicians 4846	947	delivered without 2899	565
deposition of householders 4846	947	of merchandise, baggage, &c., imported	
affidavits must accompany certifi-		from contiguous foreign countries,	
cate 4846	947	when, how, and by whom made. 3100	598
application by member of the board of		forfeiture for obstructing 3101	598
visitors 4847	947	proceedings to avoid, at first port of arriv-	
must be made within five days after affi-		al 3102	599
davits 4847	947	of distilled spirits 3249	630
must appear that visitor inspected affi-		of cigars, &c 3396	670
davit and certificate 4847	947	<i>Inspection Laws,</i>	
to withhold application in case of doubt		of States, to be observed by customs offi-	
of indigence 4847	947	cers clearing vessels 4202	816
conveyance of indigent insane person to		<i>Inspection of Fuel,</i>	
hospital 4848	947	purchased by officers in District of Colum-	
expenses of witnesses, &c., how		bia, provisions concerning 3711-	
borne 4848	947	3713, 738, 739	
admission of insane persons having prop-		<i>Inspection of Steam-Vessels,</i>	
erty, but not enough to defray all		supervising inspector-general, appoint-	
expenses 4849	947	ment of 4402	858
authority of board of visitors in such		his qualifications 4402	858
cases 4849	947	salary 4402	858
admission of indigent insane, non-resi-		duties 4403	858
dent 4850	947	supervising inspectors, appointment of. 4404	858
of insane persons accused of crime 4851	948	qualifications 4404	858
of insane convicts 4852	948	salary and allowances 4404	858
of private patients 4853	948	board of supervising inspectors, how	
on what certificate, &c 4854	948	formed 4405	858
delivery of insane criminals restored to		meetings of 4405	858
sanity 4855	948	assignment of supervising inspectors to	
superintendent to notify judge of crim-		districts by 4405	858
inal court 4855	948	establishment of regulations by 4405	858
delivery of patients under bond, when, 4856	948	regulations of, to have force of law,	
judges of supreme court of the District		when 4405	858
may make 4856	948	supervising inspector of Pacific coast to	
disbursement of appropriations for 4858	948	attend meetings of, when 4405	858
<i>Insane Person,</i>		supervising inspectors, duties of in their	
term includes what 1	1	districts 4406	858
		duties of, as to violations of law 4407	859

<i>Inspection of Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Inspection of Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>	Page.
supervision of local boards of inspection by	4408	plates not inspected not to be used.	863
of districts not having inspectors, by	4409	stamping boiler-plates	864
reports by, to annual meeting of board of supervising inspectors	4410	record of stamps to be kept by inspectors	864
board of supervising inspectors to examine into action of supervising inspectors and local boards	4410	counterfeiting, &c., stamps for boiler-plates, penalty	864
to correct mistakes, &c.	4410	pressure allowed for boilers constructed of stamped plates	864
regulations by, as to furnishing information to local inspectors	4411	split-calking not permitted	864
to furnish regulations for steam-vessels passing each other	4412	thickness of boiler-plates	864
to furnish each vessel two copies of regulations	4412	space around flues of certain boilers	864
penalty on pilots violating such regulations	4413	feed and connecting pipes	864
inspectors of hulls to be appointed for certain collection-districts	4414	protection against sparks or flames	864
their salaries	4414	safety-valves and gauge-cocks	864
inspectors of boilers to be appointed for certain collection-districts	4414	low-water indicator and fusible plugs,	864
their salaries	4414	penalty for obstructing safety-valves, &c.	864
assistant inspectors may be appointed by Secretary of the Treasury, when	4414	license of officers by inspectors	865
their salaries	4414	of captain	865
traveling expenses of inspectors, how allowed and paid	4414	of chief mate	865
appointment of inspectors of hulls and of boilers, how made	4415	of engineer	865
qualifications	4415	of pilot	865
inspector of hulls and inspector of boilers to constitute a board of local inspectors	4415	of captain or mate as pilot	866
who are not eligible as inspectors	4416	State regulation of pilots, restricted	866
inspection of hulls, how often to be made, and what to embrace	4417	oath of licensed officers	866
inspection of boilers, how often to be made, and what to embrace	4418	license of officers to be exhibited, when	866
safety-valves and steam-registers, how controlled	4419	renewal of license of officers	866
freight and tow boats on Mississippi River, &c., what to be deemed maximum pressure on	4420	licensed officers to assist inspectors in examinations	866
exception as to certain	4420	revocation of license for refusal to serve, &c.	866
certificate of inspection, when granted	4421	local boards to investigate conduct of officers, &c.	866
when refused	4421	may compel attendance of witnesses	866
license to carry gunpowder, when local inspectors may grant	4422	may administer oaths and examine witnesses	867
certificates of inspection, originals to be retained on file at custom-house	4423	may suspend or revoke officer's license, when	867
three copies to master or owner of vessel	4423	payment of marshal and witnesses	867
two copies to be conspicuously posted on vessel, &c.	4423	appeal from, on refusal to grant license, to supervising inspector	867
penalty for receiving passengers on vessel not having certificate, &c.	4424	to furnish supervising inspector record of doings in cases appealed to him	867
for carrying gunpowder without certificate	4424	supervising inspector to examine anew cases of refusal of license appealed from local boards	867
inspector certifying falsely, penalty	4425	powers and duties in such cases	867
ferry-boats, canal-boats, yachts, &c., propelled by steam, inspection of	4426	additional inspections by local inspectors	867
provision for security of life on	4426	notice for repairs needed	867
certificate of inspection for, when granted	4426	where repairs may be made	867
must have licensed engineer and licensed pilot	4426	penalty for failure to make repairs	867
tug and freight boats, how inspected	4427	jurisdiction of inspectors confined to their own districts, except	868
officers of, must be licensed	4427	inspection in districts without inspectors,	868
boilers to be constructed of stamped plates, &c.	4428	records and reports by local inspectors	868
penalty for constructing boilers, &c., when boilers otherwise constructed may be used	4429	fees for inspection	868
inspection of boiler-plates	4430	bond of supervising and local inspectors,	868
		instruments, stationery, &c., for supervising inspectors and local boards	869
		payment of salaries and expenses of all inspection officers, how made	869
		permanent appropriation for	869
		Secretary of Treasury to make regulations for carrying out	869
		<i>Inspection of Surveys,</i>	
		to be made by surveyor-general, when	392
		may be made by confidential agent, when,	392
		allowance for	392
		<i>Inspection of Vessels,</i>	
		of passenger-vessels arriving from abroad,	829

	Page.		Page.
<i>Inspection of Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Inspectors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
of enrollment or license of vessel by revenue officer.....	4336	appointed to oversee unloading of vessels seeking port in distress, to keep an account.....	2891
provisions relating to.....	4556-4563	where to be stationed in cases of transportation in bond of imported merchandise.....	2994
<i>Inspector-General's Department,</i>		special agents as, to superintend transfers between Atlantic and Pacific ports in foreign territory.....	2999
of the Army, authorized.....	1094	on board of vessel, duties of.....	3070
number and rank in.....	1131	when to inspect merchandise and baggage imported from contiguous foreign countries.....	3100
appointments and promotions in, suspended until, &c.....	1194	<i>Inspectors of Boilers, (see Local Inspectors of Steam-Vessels; Boilers of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
<i>Inspectors of Armories,</i>		<i>Inspector of Fuel,</i>	
compensation of.....	1663	appointment, bond, duty, and fees of.....	3711
to be paid quarter yearly.....	1664	<i>Inspectors of Hulls, (see Local Inspectors of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
<i>Inspectors of Customs,</i>		<i>Inspectors of Steam-Vessels, (see Local Inspectors of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
for Chelsea, Mass., appointment of.....	2529	punishment of any, by whose misconduct or fraud, &c., the life of any person is destroyed.....	5344
at Philadelphia, Pa., to have powers of deputy collectors.....	2544	receiving illegal fees; penalty.....	5482
appointment of temporary, at New Orleans, La., when, number of.....	2576	<i>Inspectors of Tobacco and Cigars,</i>	
in Texas, appointment, number, residence, and duties of.....	2580	appointment of.....	3151
in California, how appointed.....	2583	to give bond in \$5,000.....	3151
additional, may be appointed by Secretary of the Treasury for certain collection-districts.....	2605	fees of, to be paid by owner of articles inspected.....	3151
for certain ports.....	2606, 2607	none to be appointed except of tobacco, snuff, and cigars.....	3152
penalty for extortion by, and for certifying shipment of merchandise entitled to drawback, &c., without inspection, &c.....	2637	may be transferred or suspended by supervisor of internal revenue.....	3163
services of occasional inspector to be specified, &c.....	2642	may enter any building where articles liable to tax are made, &c.....	3177
fees of.....	2657	<i>Instructing the Blind,</i>	
per diem compensation of.....	2733	appropriation for.....	3689
salary of, at San Antonio, Eagle Pass, Presidio del Norte, and San Elizario, and certain places on routes to Mexico.....	2734	<i>Insubordination,</i>	
at Monterey, Sacramento, Benicia, Stockton, San Pedro, and Santa Barbara,.....	2735	consular officers shall discountenance, of seamen.....	4600
compensation of, at Chester, Pa.....	2736	<i>Insurance,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury may increase compensation of.....	2737	on distilled spirits destroyed by accidental fire, &c.....	3223
per diem compensation of persons performing the duties of.....	2738	<i>Insurgents,</i>	
when to examine baggage, &c.....	2801	proclamation of President to disperse.....	5300
when to accompany vessels bound for certain ports in Connecticut and New Jersey; penalty for masters refusing to receive.....	2834	<i>Insurrection,</i>	
not to deliver merchandise disagreeing with description in permit.....	2870	jurisdiction of district courts in cases of prize and capture, under title of.....	563
to examine and superintend delivery of cargoes of vessels, &c.; who to empower, to accompany vessels into another district.....	2875	proceedings for certain forfeitures under laws concerning, in what districts prosecuted.....	564
duties of; books of, to whom transmitted.....	2876	jurisdiction of circuit courts, of proceedings for condemnation of property taken as prize, under laws relating to.....	629
to attend to delivery of cargoes; penalty for neglect, &c.....	2877	prize and captures under laws relating to, in what district may be condemned.....	735
not to perform duties other than, &c.; compensation of, proceeding from one district to another, by whom defrayed; provisions and accommodations for.....	2878	power of the President to call forth militia to suppress.....	1642
compensation of, in case of delay, by whom paid; accounts of, to whom rendered.....	2879	militia called forth to suppress, subject to rules and articles of war.....	1644
wages of, in extended time for unloading cargoes of salt and coal, by whom paid.....	2881	against foreign governments, jurisdiction in cases of in certain countries—(see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4090
when distilled spirits to be landed under inspection of.....	2884	Title LXIX.....	5297-5322, 1034-1039
to sign returns of delivery of merchandise.....	2889	against State government, when President to call forth militia of other States, or employ land and naval forces of United States.....	5297

	Page.		Page.
<i>Insurrection—Continued.</i>		<i>"Intended to be Conveyed by Mail,"</i>	
against United States, power of President to call forth militia, and employ land and naval forces to suppress, 5296	1034	evidence that any letter, &c., was, within meaning of sec. 5467.....	5468 1066
when deemed denial by a State of equal protection of the laws, and to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces.....	5299 1034	<i>Intercepting Letters,</i>	
proclamation of President to disperse insurgents.....	5300 1035	penalty for.....	3892 763
when President may declare inhabitants of a State to be in, against United States; suspension of commercial intercourse; forfeitures.....	5301 1035	<i>Intercourse with Foreign Nations,</i>	
part of State not declared to be in, under control of insurgents, &c.; suspension of commercial intercourse.....	5302 1035	settlement of expenses of.....	291 48
provisions relating to suspension of commercial intercourse between States in, how, &c., to apply.....	5303 1035	<i>Interest, Personal,</i>	
President to license, &c., commercial intercourse with part of State in, in certain cases, and to what extent, 5304	1035	when district judge concerned in, in any suit, &c.....	601 104
compensation of officers designated or appointed to carry into effect licenses for taking supplies into insurrectionary States.....	5305 1036	when judges of circuit court concerned in, in any cases pending in circuit court, 615	107
trading without a license in a State declared to be in, or obtaining license by fraud, &c.; penalty.....	5306 1036	jurisdiction of circuit court in cases removed from district court, on account of district judge being concerned in, 637	113
Secretary of Treasury to institute investigations to prevent frauds, &c., in trade between loyal States and States in; witnesses, &c.....	5307 1036	of internal-revenue officer in manufacture, &c., of distilled spirits, tobacco, snuff and cigars, and fermented liquors.....	3168 609
confiscation of property employed in aid of.....	5308 1036	<i>Interest, (Per cent.,)</i>	
proceedings for, where had and how instituted.....	5309-5311 1037	what to be allowed; in suits on bonds for duties.....	963 181
Secretary of Treasury may prohibit transportation of property, when reason to believe it is intended for aid of rebellion; to require security, &c., 5312	1037	in suits for balances due Post-Office Department.....	964 182
in case of, President may change port of entry; duties, how collected; appointment of officers; provisions of law applicable, &c.....	5314 1037	in suits on debentures.....	965 182
removal of custom-house in case of; collector, where to reside; duties of collector.....	5315 1038	when and at what rate allowed on judgments in circuit and district courts, 966	182
vessels detained in districts in, not to be taken from customs-officers except, &c.; enforcement of provisions.....	5316 1038	on judgments of Court of Claims in favor of claimant.....	1090 200
close of port of entry by proclamation of President in districts in, forfeiture of vessels attempting to enter, &c., 5317	1038	on claims, prior to judgment, when allowed by Court of Claims.....	1091 200
vessels found at sea, &c., belonging to inhabitants of States in, when forfeited.....	5319 1038	rate of, on investments of money for Indians.....	2096 368
vessels suspected to be bound for ports in, not to be cleared, &c.....	5320 1039	on money held for incompetent or orphan Indians.....	2108 370
collectors of customs may require bond that no part of cargo of vessels, &c., shall be used in aiding.....	5321 1039	rate of, on internal-revenue taxes overdue, 3184, 3185	615
claims of loyal creditors to be provided for in condemnations of vessels, &c., under laws relating to.....	5322 1039	in cases of stamping instruments by collector, where stamp-duty exceeds \$50, 3422	676
setting on foot, engaging in, giving aid and comfort, &c., against United States; punishment; incapacity to hold office.....	5334 1041	temporary deposit of bankrupt funds, to bear what.....	5060 982
<i>Insurrectionary States,</i>		rebate of, when required in proving debt in bankruptcy.....	5067 983
appropriation for compensation of persons employed in.....	3689 730	<i>Interest-Bearing Notes,</i>	
		to be legal tender for face, except, &c., 3590	712
		<i>Interest on Loans,</i>	
		by national banks, rate allowed, may be taken in advance.....	5197 1011
		penalty for usurious.....	5198 1012
		<i>Interest to North Carolina Cherokees,</i>	
		payment of.....	3689 733
		<i>Interest on Public Debt,</i>	
		permanent appropriation for.....	3689 730
		coin received from duties set apart to pay, 3694	735
		shall be paid out of any money in Treasury.....	3698 736
		Secretary of Treasury may anticipate.....	3699 736
		national bank-notes not receivable for, 5182	1008
		<i>Interest on Sinking-Fund,</i>	
		amount of, shall be applied to redemption of debt.....	3696 735
		<i>Interest on State Stocks,</i>	
		due United States, how received.....	3481 694
		<i>Interest on Treasury Notes,</i>	
		when credit shall be given for.....	3473 692
		<i>Interest on United States Bonds,</i>	
		given to Pacific Railway, appropriation for, 3689	730
		called in, to cease in three months.....	3697 735

	Page.		Page.
<i>Interest on United States Bonds—Continued.</i>		<i>Internal-Revenue Fees—Continued.</i>	
belonging to national banks, semi-annual		of officers making sales of real estate. 3197	617
duties and penalty to be deducted		in cases of distraint and seizure, to be pre-	
from, when 5217	1015	scribed by Commissioner of Internal	
<i>Interferences, (Patents,)</i>		Revenue 3206	618
notice of, to applicant for patent; priority,		of appraisers of goods seized under section	
how determined 4904	957	3460 3460	689
appeal by party to, from examiner to board		<i>Internal-Revenue Laws,</i>	
of examiners 4909	958	regulations for enforcement of, prescribed	
from board of examiners to Commissioner,		by Secretary of the Treasury ... 251	41
4910	958	<i>Internal-Revenue Stamps,</i>	
no appeal by party to, from Commissioner to		on imported cigars, where affixed, Secre-	
supreme court of District of Colum-		tary of Treasury to provide, &c. 2804	546
bia 4911	958	appropriation for redemption of 3689	730
bill of equity to adjust 4918	959	<i>Internal-Revenue Tax,</i>	
<i>Interior Department, (see Department of the In-</i>		illegally collected, appropriation for re-	
<i>terior.)</i>		funding 3689	730
<i>Intermediate Ports,</i>		<i>Interpreters, (see, also, Indian Interpreters,)</i>	
provisions concerning lading or unlading		of legations in Turkey, salary of, need not	
of vessels at, in foreign and coasting		be citizen of United States 1678	294
trade, on northern, &c., frontier. 3117	602	Japan, salary of 1679	294
<i>Intermediate Service,</i>		China, salary of, when secretary of lega-	
difference in cost of, to be charged to de-		tion acts as 1680	294
faulting mail-contractor 3951	771	at consulates in China, appointments, sal-	
<i>Intermediate Terms,</i>		aries, &c. 1692	303
when to be held in California, Iowa, and		at consulate of Bangkok, salary of 1693	303
Tennessee 586	102	of legations and consulates, term during	
<i>Intermediation,</i>		which salary of, shall be payable. 1740	309
in suits and disputes between citizens of		<i>Interrogatories,</i>	
United States, &c., in Persia ... 4126	798	specific written, to accompany letters ro-	
regulations for, how agreed upon 4126	798	gatory 4071	790
to be submitted to Secretary of State. 4126	798	witnesses not compelled to testify, except	
<i>Internal Improvements,</i>		in answer to 4071	790
grant of land to new States for purposes of,		counsel may consent to questions in addi-	
2378	437	tion to, when 4071	790
such lands, how selected 2379	437	<i>Intersecting Veins, (Mining-Claims,)</i>	
when locations may be made 2379	438	priority of title to govern 2336	431
<i>Internal Revenue, (see Commissioner of Internal</i>		<i>Intimidating,</i>	
<i>Revenue, Collector of Internal Revenue, Dis-</i>		persons to whom right of suffrage guaran-	
<i>tilled Spirits, Tobacco, Cigars, Fermented Li-</i>		teed, &c., from exercising same, by	
<i>quors, Banks, Stamps, &c.,)</i>		means of threats, &c. 5507	1073
jurisdiction in equity of district courts to		committing other offenses, in act of intimi-	
enforce liens for taxes of 563	94	dating as above 5509	1073
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits aris-		<i>Intoxicated Persons,</i>	
ing under laws providing 629	110	enlistment of, in Army forbidden 1118	205
where taxes may be sued for 733	138	penalty for enlisting in Army art. 3	229
duty of district attorneys as to prosecution		enlistment of, in Navy forbidden 1420	249
for fines, penalties, and forfeitures,		penalty for enlisting in Navy art. 19	279
&c. 838	158	<i>Invalids,</i>	
report by, to Commissioner of Internal		persons in Army, &c., not to draw pay and	
Revenue, of facts where attorney de-		pension as 4724	928
cides against prosecution 838	158	<i>Invalid pensioners,</i>	
suits for taxes, penalties, or forfeitures pro-		biennial examinations of, &c. 4771	935
vided by laws of, to be brought in		special examinations of, may be required,	
name of United States 919	174	4775	935
when United States not subject to costs, in		<i>Invalid Pensions, (see Pensions,)</i>	
suit for recovery of penalty or forfei-		terms on which granted, time of 4692	920
ture under laws relating to 969	182	who shall be entitled to 4693	920
no payment to be made to officers or clerks		<i>Invasion,</i>	
of, until they make oath that they		power of the President to call for militia to	
have received no moneys, &c., and		repel 1642	288
have not purchased by services, &c.,		<i>Inventions,</i>	
from manufacturers, &c. 1790	318	short description of, to be contained in pat-	
appropriation for compensation of persons		ent 4884	953
employed in insurrectionary States,		for what inventions patents may be grant-	
3689	730	ed 4886	954
national-bank notes shall be received in		when invention is of composition of mat-	
payment of 5182	1008	ter 4890	955
receiving money, &c., under threats of in-		oath of applicant that he believes himself	
forming, or for not informing, against		to be original inventor 4892	955
violation of laws of 5484	1069	examination of, in Patent-Office 4893	955
<i>Internal-Revenue Drawbacks,</i>		right of persons desiring further time to	
appropriation for 3689	730	mature invention, to file caveat, &c.,	
<i>Internal-Revenue Fees,</i>		4902	957
of inspectors of tobacco and cigars 3151	607	priority of invention, in cases of inter-	
of gaugers of internal revenue 3157	607	ference, how to be determined 4904	957
internal-revenue officers to make state-		disclaimer of 4917	959
ment of, when required 3158	608		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Inventions—Continued.</i>		<i>Invoices—Continued.</i>	
suit for infringement, when invention in-		oath to, in customs cases when made by ex-	
correctly claimed as to part, &c.,	4922	ecutors, administrators, and assign-	2846
	961	ees.....	554
when patent not void on account of prior		when merchandise not accompanied with,	
invention in foreign country.....	4923	admitted to entry.....	554
for what inventions of designs, &c., pat-		bond to be given for production of, in cer-	
ents may be granted.....	4929	tain cases of entry without.....	554
<i>Inventories,</i>		of merchandise manufactured by one of	
of property in Departments, by whom kept,	197	owners residing abroad, how veri-	
	30	fied.....	554
to be made by manufacturers of tobacco		effect of omission of verification of, by non-	
and snuff annually, or on commencing		resident.....	555
or concluding business.....	3358	fees for verification of, and what articles	
dealer in manufactured tobacco to make, of		included in.....	555
tobacco and snuff on hand, July 20,		when merchandise admitted upon, collec-	
1868, and monthly thereafter.....	3378	tor to certify, evidence.....	555
to be made by cigar-manufacturers annu-		how made and by whom signed.....	555
ally, or on commencing and concluding		when to be produced to consul, declara-	
business.....	3390	tion indorsed on, by whom signed,	
of ship's papers, to be made by commanding		and what to contain.....	555
officer taking prize.....	4615	indorsement on, by consuls, &c., what to	
to be sent into court.....	4615	contain; delivery, filing, and trans-	
of prize property to be made by prize com-		mission of.....	555
missioners.....	4622	of merchandise from countries adjacent	
when prize property is taken for the use of		United States may be sworn to be-	
United States, how made.....	4624	fore consular officer nearest to port	
in bankruptcy, to be annexed to petition of		of clearance.....	556
voluntary bankrupt.....	5014	change of destination of merchandise after	
what to contain.....	5016	production of, and non-receipt of	
how to be verified.....	5017	triplicate at port of arrival, entry	
may be amended.....	5020	how made.....	556
involuntary bankrupt required to		when impracticable from accident, &c., to	
make.....	5030	produce entry, how made.....	556
in absence of bankrupt, how made.....	5031	when triplicate not required to be produced,	
false swearing to, to bar discharge.....	5110		2859
<i>Investigations, (see Congressional Investigations.)</i>		no merchandise admitted to entry without,	
<i>Investment,</i>		except, &c.....	556
temporary, by assignee in bankruptcy, how		when consular officers not to grant certi-	
made.....	5060	cate to.....	556
<i>Invoice values,</i>		consular officers may exact proof of.....	556
customs duties not to be assessed on amounts		to report fraudulent verifications of.....	557
less than.....	2900	entry of merchandise on false, &c., how	
<i>Invoices,</i>		punished.....	557
consular officers not required to certify un-		attempting to pass false, forged, &c.....	557
less.....	1715	when tare on imports may be estimated ac-	
of goods shipped from countries adjacent		cording to.....	564
to United States, when certificate to,		who to designate on, number of imported	
shall be refused.....	1717	packages to be opened, examined,	
exacting excessive fees for verification of,		&c., articles not specified in, when	
penalty.....	1716	forfeited, remissions.....	565
of goods shipped from British North Amer-		charges incurred in purchase of, how dis-	
ican provinces, consular fee for certi-		tributed in appraisal, &c.....	566
fying.....	1721	of imports of same material at an average	
when and by whom original to be produced		price, duties how assessed on.....	567
to collectors of customs, &c., and by		officers of customs may require production	
what officers to be signed.....	2785	of in examinations.....	568
when entry imperfect for want of collector		in absence of, imported merchandise where	
of customs, what to do.....	2789	deposited.....	575
what weights and measures used in.....	2837	of imports in certain cases, and with right	
of merchandise subject to ad valorem duty,		of drawback, where to be deposited,	
how made out.....	2838	how preserved, &c.....	586
of merchandise to be according to actual		inspection, and comparison with, forfei-	
cost.....	2839	ture.....	586
when incorrect, collectors of customs what		copy from, of cost, &c., of merchandise sub-	
to do.....	2840	ject to ad valorem duty when to ac-	
oaths of owners, &c., to accompany, of im-		company, &c.; variance from, forfeit-	
ported merchandise.....	2841	ure.....	586
when bond required for production of, how		Secretary of Treasury to make rules con-	
verified.....	2842	cerning the authentication of, &c.,	
of merchandise of non-residents, how veri-			3103
fied.....	2843	consul, &c., knowingly and falsely certifi-	
of merchandise of non-residents not ac-		ing to; penalty.....	1061
quired by purchase, &c., how verified		willfully canceling or destroying, after in-	
and authenticated.....	2845	spection demanded, or to suppress	
		evidence of fraud.....	1061

	Page.		Page.
<i>Involuntary Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>		<i>Issues, Contested—Continued.</i>	
what to be commencement of proceedings in	4991	register to state questions to judge, when	5010
who may be proceeded against	5021	effect of certificate stating question	5010
amount of debts requisite for	5021	submission to court by agreement in special cases	5011
what are acts of	5021		
certain prior acts, to be what foundation	5022	<i>Issues of fact,</i>	
who may file petition	5023	how tried in district courts	566
petition, when to be brought	5023	when trial of, in circuit court, by jury	648
proceedings upon filing petition	5024	when by the court, finding of court	649
order to show cause, service of	5025	when tried in circuit court without jury, rulings of court, if excepted to, &c., reviewed by Supreme Court on writ of error	700
proceedings upon return day	5026		
dismissal of proceedings, when	5027	<i>Italy,</i>	
adjudgment of bankruptcy, when	5028	salary of minister and secretary to	1675
warrant to take property, how issued, 5029	978		
order of adjudication, what to require	5030	J.	
proceedings in absence of debtor	5031	<i>Jackson Land District,</i>	
<i>Involuntary Suspension,</i>		boundaries of, established	2256
of distillery, not subject to provisions of section 3310	3310	<i>Jail, (see Prisons,)</i>	
<i>Ionia Land-District,</i>		writ of habeas corpus not to extend to prisoner in, unless, &c	753
boundaries of, established	2256	when marshal to have custody of person committed to, who had given bail in court of United States in another district	943, 944, 178, 179
<i>Iowa,</i>		at or near Jeddo, in Japan, rent of, &c., authorized	4124
judicial district of	531	annual cost of, limited	4124
divisions of	537	term and renewals of lease	4124
deputy clerks for the several divisions of district	560	of District of Columbia, insane persons not to be confined in	4857
terms of district court in	572		
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)	584	<i>Jail-yard,</i>	
intermediate term of district court in, to be held in case of failure to hold general term	586	privilege of	992
terms of circuit court in	658	<i>James River, Va.,</i>	
suits against defendants residing in different divisions of district of	744	vessels bound up, what to do	2835
district attorney for district of, to perform duty in all the divisions of district of	768	<i>Japan,</i>	
marshal for, &c., to perform duty and keep offices in the several divisions, &c.; mileage, &c.	778	salary of minister and secretary to	1675
transcript into new books of records of district court in, under act of June 27, 1864	897	interpreter of legation in	1679
appointment of surveyor-general for Nebraska and, authorized	2207	subjects of, not to be transported in American vessels as coolies	2158-2161
salary of	2208	voluntary emigration of subjects of, not impeded, (see <i>Cooly-Trade</i>)	2162
office of, to be located at Plattsmouth, Nebr.	2213	postal agents authorized in	4023
boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256, 400, 401	401	judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in	4083-4120, 792-797
<i>Iowa River,</i>		marshal for consular court in	4111
so much of, within the State of Iowa, as lies north of the town of Wapello, not deemed navigable river	5248	hire of prison for American convicts in	4121
<i>Ipswich,</i>		rent of prison, &c., at Kanagawa	4123
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527	hire of constables at other ports	4123
<i>Ironton Land District,</i>		wages of keepers and care of offenders, 4123	798
boundaries of, established	2256	rent of court-house and jail at Jeddo, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4124
<i>Irreverent Behavior,</i>		<i>Jeffersonville, Ind.,</i>	
during divine service, in the Navy ... art. 3	275	port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568
<i>Irrigation,</i>		surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569
vested rights to use of water for agricultural purposes to be protected	2339	merchandise imported into Louisville for, where and how landed, &c.	2967
<i>Islands of Saint Paul and Saint George,</i>		<i>Jersey City,</i>	
made a special reservation	1959	port of entry and delivery, assistant collector in, how to act	2535
removal of persons landing or remaining on, without authority	1959	powers and duties of	2536
regulation of seal-fishery on, (see <i>Alaska</i>)	1960-1972, 345-347	enrollment and license of vessels by collector at	4340
<i>Issues, Contested,</i>		<i>Jerusalem,</i>	
before register in bankruptcy, to be adjourned into court	5009	consul at, salary of	1690
	974	<i>Jewelry,</i>	
		shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.	4281
		<i>Jewels,</i>	
		reception and transportation of, in public vessels	art. 8
		<i>Joint Committee on Public Printing,</i>	
		appointment by, of editor of "accompanying documents"	75

	Page.		Page.
<i>Joint Committee on Public Printing—Continued.</i>		<i>Judge-Advocate General—Continued.</i>	
direction by, of printing debates.....	78	duties of.....	1199
number and appointment of.....	3756	proceedings of courts-martial to be trans-	212
power of, to remedy neglect or delay in		mitted to..... art. 113	240
public printing.....	3757	<i>Judge-Advocates,</i>	
to fix upon standards of paper for public		in the Army, number of.....	1094
printing.....	3767	number and rank of.....	1200
to determine minimum portion of each		duties of.....	1201
quality of paper required for speci-		power of, to issue process for witnesses,	1202
fied periods.....	3768	to employ reporter.....	1203
award of contracts for paper by.....	3770	of courts-martial, oath of,..... art. 85	238
to designate time for filling contract.....	3771	<i>Judges of County Courts,</i>	
approval by, of contract for paper, &c.....	3772	when may enter towu site in trust for oc-	
disputes concerning quality of paper, &c.,		cupants.....	2387
to be determined by.....	3774	<i>Judges of State Courts,</i>	
default of contractor for paper reported to ;		power of, to arrest and imprison, or bail,	
new contract and purchase of tempo-		offenders against the United States,	1014
rary supplies directed by.....	3775		189
power of, to authorize purchases of paper in		<i>Judges of Territorial Courts,</i>	
in open market.....	3778	justices of supreme courts, appointment	
power of, as to advertisements and imme-		of.....	1877
diate contracts for lithographing and		oath of office of.....	1878
engraving.....	3780	salaries of, how payable..... 1879, 1882,	332, 333
power of, as to sale of extra copies of docu-		term of office of.....	1864
ments.....	3809	to hold terms of district courts.....	1865
<i>Joint Committee on the Library,</i>		to reside in districts to which assigned.....	1865
powers of, as to Library..... 82, 85-87, 94,	15, 16	to appoint or designate clerk of district	
to give Department of the Navy the use of		courts.....	1871
engraved plates of Wilkes's Expedi-		assignment of, to districts in new Territo-	
tion.....	427	ries.....	1873
authority of, to direct printing of additional		may hold county courts.....	1874, 331, 332
number of any document.....	3796	may grant writs of habeas corpus, in what	
to receive and supervise works of art in		cases.....	1912
Capitol.....	1831	in Idaho and Montana, assignment of, to ju-	
<i>Joint Contractor,</i>		dicial districts.....	1914
discharge in bankruptcy not to affect lia-		in Utah, how assigned.....	1916
bility of.....	5118	in other Territories, how assigned.....	1918
<i>Joint Entry of Public Lands,</i>		in New Mexico and Arizona, adjournment	
by pre-emptors on same subdivision; how		of court by.....	1915
made.....	2274	in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, sala-	
contract of settler to convey his portion		ries, when payable.....	1941
to co-settler may be made.....	2274	<i>Judges of United States Courts,</i>	
<i>Joint Occupation of Public Land,</i>		not to exercise profession of attorney, coun-	
by settlers on same subdivision; proof of,		sel, &c.....	713
how made.....	2274	when to receive salary after resigning.....	714
<i>Joint Resolution,</i>		power of, to arrest and imprison, or bail, of-	
what number of, to be printed when or-		fenders against United States.....	1014
dered by either House, &c.....	3791	forging signature of.....	5419,
<i>Joint Stock,</i>		giving any bribe, present, &c., to, to obtain	
of copartnership, liable for what debts.....	5121	opinion, judgment, &c.....	5449,
warrant in bankruptcy to issue upon.....	5121	acceptance of bribe by, with intent, &c.....	5499,
assignee to keep separate account of.....	5121	forfeiture of and disqualification for office	
net proceeds of, how appropriated.....	5121	by acceptance of bribe.....	5502,
balance of, how appropriated.....	5121		1072
<i>Joint Stock Companies,</i>		<i>Judgments,</i>	
proceedings in bankruptcy against.....	5122,	compromise of, for debts due Post-Office	
prior proceedings against, in State courts,		Department.....	295
validity of.....	5123	what, of district court may be reviewed in	
<i>Journal Clerk,</i>		circuit court on writ of error.....	633
of House of Representatives.....	53	power of circuit court to affirm, modify, or	
<i>Journals,</i>		reverse, of district court, on review,	
of Congress, fees for transcripts from.....	71	&c., or to give directions as to.....	636
of Senate and House, transmission of, to		what final, of circuit court, where matter in	
executives of States, for distribu-		dispute, &c., may be reviewed, &c.,	
tion.....	503	by Supreme Court on writ of er-	
extracts from, of Senate and House, when		ror.....	691
evidence.....	895	what final, of circuit court may, on certifi-	
number to be printed, of Journals of Senate		cate of division of opinion, be re-	
and House.....	3798	viewed by Supreme Court on writ of	
<i>Journals and Documents,</i>		error.....	693
copies of, in Library of Congress.....	97	what, may be rendered or directed by Su-	
"Judge,"		preme Court, on review of circuit	
includes whom, when applied generally to		court, or district court in prize caus-	
any circuit or circuit court.....	605	es; mandate on.....	701
<i>Judge-Advocate General,</i>		final, of supreme court of Territory, when	
in the Army, rank of.....	1198	and how reviewed by Supreme Court	
		on writ of error or appeal.....	702

	Page.		Page.
<i>Judgments—Continued.</i>		<i>Judicial Circuits—Continued.</i>	
statement of, by clerks of circuit and district courts to solicitor of the Treasury	797	allotment among, of Chief Justice of the United States and justices of the Supreme Court	606
of courts of foreign governments, relating to title to lands claimed by or under United States, how authenticated and admitted in evidence	907	judges of, appointment, powers, salary, and residence of	607
when granted at return term, in suits by United States against revenue officers, or others accountable for public money	957	<i>Judicial Districts, (see several States,)</i>	
in suits arising under postal laws	958	how constituted	531-550
in suits upon debentures, &c.	959	district judge to be appointed for each, except, &c.	551
in suits to recover duties	960	district attorney to be appointed in each, except, &c.	767
how rendered on default or demurrer, for sum due in suit to recover forfeiture annexed to bond, &c.	961	marshal to be appointed for each, except, &c.	776
interest on, when and at what rate allowed, and levied under execution	966	in the Territories, number of	1865
lien of, on real estate, &c., when and how to cease in the several States	967	in new Territories, how defined	1873
to include bill of fees of officers, witnesses, &c., in cases where costs are recoverable by prevailing party	983	in existing Territories, how altered	1913, 1914
stay of execution on, for one term, when lien, &c., and when stay allowed by State laws	988	assignment of judges to, in new Territories	1865, 1873
of Court of Claims, in favor of claimant, how paid	1089	in Idaho and Montana	1914
interest on	1090	in Utah	1916
interest prior to, when allowed	1091	in New Mexico, Washington, Colorado, Dakota, Arizona, and Wyoming	1918
in favor of claimant, a discharge, &c.	1092	<i>Judicial Process,</i>	
against claimant, a bar	1093	employment of military and naval forces, to execute	1984, 1989
when, of non prosecutor rendered in customs cases	3012	<i>Judicial Officers,</i>	
in customs cases, what to recite and how payable, execution on what to set forth	3014	of States to take oath to support Constitution of United States	1835
for internal-revenue taxes, &c., to be paid to collector	3216	certain diplomatic and consular officers, when responsible as	4110
by consular officers in uncivilized countries, how given	4088	<i>Judicial Sales,</i>	
upon award by referees in certain countries, how rendered, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> ,)	4098	of spirits	3319, 3334
of circuit court on appeal in bankruptcy, when conclusive	4985	of tobacco, snuff, and cigars	3369
confession of, an act of bankruptcy	5021	<i>Jurisdiction, (see <i>Exclusive Jurisdiction</i>,)</i>	
unsatisfied, to be discharged by probate of debt	5105	of district courts	563-571
upon application to annual discharge, how rendered	5120	of circuit courts, in what district courts vested	571
not to work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate	5326	of circuit courts	629-657
stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., any record, writ, &c., of court of United States, whereby judgment reversed, or does not take effect, &c.	5394	of Supreme Court	687-710
acknowledging, in court of United States in name of another not privy or consenting to same	5394	of foreign consular officers over controversies between seamen, when recognized, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4079
<i>Judicial Authority,</i>		of diplomatic and consular officers in certain countries	4083-4130
diplomatic and consular officers vested with, in China, Japan, &c.	4083	no light-house, beacon, public pier, or landmark, to be built on any site, until cession of, over same to United States	4661
in uncivilized countries	4088	when cession of, over light-house site deemed sufficient	4662
in Turkey and Persia	4125, 4126	of United States over national cemeteries,	4872-4882
in Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, and Muscat	4127	<i>Jurisdiction in Bankruptcy,</i>	
in other countries of like character,	4129	of district courts, scope of	4972
to devolve upon Secretary of State, when, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4128	when and how exercised	4973
<i>Judicial Circuits,</i>		judge in chambers to have	4973
list of	604	of supreme court, District of Columbia	4977
		of supreme courts of Territories	4978, 4987, 4970, 4971
		concurrent, &c., of circuit courts	4979, 4986
		when exercised by district judge	4988
		appellate, of circuit courts	4980
		of Supreme Court of United States	4989
		of registers in bankruptcy	4993
		in partnership proceedings, when petitions are filed in several districts	5121
		of State courts under prior proceedings in certain cases	5123
		<i>Jurors, (see <i>Grand Jury</i>,)</i>	
		qualifications, exemptions, and selection of, in courts of United States, same as in States respectively, except, &c.	800
		in Pennsylvania, selection of	801

	Page.		Page.
<i>Jurors</i> —Continued.		<i>Justice</i> —Continued.	
to be returned from such parts of district as courts shall direct, &c.....	802 150	influencing, obstructing, &c., corruptly, &c., the administration of, in courts of United States.....	5404 1052
writs of venire facias, how issued, served, and returned.....	803 150	"Justice of a Circuit," who designated as.....	605 106
talesmen to complete petit jury, by whom and how returned.....	804 150	<i>Justices of the Peace,</i> power of, to arrest and imprison, or bail offenders against United States.....	1014 189
special juries in circuit courts, by whom and how returned.....	805 150	in Territories, manner of election of.....	1856 329
petit jury drawn for district court of north- ern district of New York to serve in circuit courts holding adjourned terms at Albany and Utica.....	806 150	when, may be appointed by governor, 1857.....	329 329
when petit jury for district court of Ver- mont to be summoned.....	807 150	not to have jurisdiction in certain land- cases.....	1867 331
no persons to be summoned as, more than once in two years; cause of chal- lenge.....	812 151	when, may administer oaths to territorial officers.....	1878 332
how summoned in western district of Ar- kansas to attend district court at Helena.....	814 151	in certain Territories, judicial power vested in.....	1907 337
in Kentucky and Indiana, to attend cir- cuit and district courts.....	815 151	limit to jurisdiction of.....	1926, 1927 340
in North Carolina.....	816 151	may administer oath to assistant marshals for taking census.....	2181 384
in South Carolina, to attend district court sitting in western district.....	817 151	when, to issue search-warrant to customs officers.....	3066 592
challenges, number of; how tried.....	819 152	shall have jurisdiction in postal cases.....	3833 755
additional causes of disqualification and challenge of.....	820 152	jurisdiction of, in suits against seamen for breach of articles.....	4522 880
what additional oath may be required of, 821, 822.....	152 152	power of, to summon master of vessel to show cause in cases of seamen's wages.....	4546 885
no persons to serve as, in any proceeding under provisions of Title CIVIL RIGHTS, and Title CRIMES, for en- forcing fourteenth amendment, who is in complicity, &c.....	822 152	complaint of unseaworthy vessel may be made to.....	4556 888
fee and mileage of.....	852 160	shall direct survey of vessel.....	4557 888
list of, to be furnished before trial to per- son indicted of capital offense.....	1033 191	may punish seamen for refusal to sail, &c., 4558.....	888 888
when peremptory challenges of, in trial of capital offense, above number al- lowed, &c., trial to proceed, &c., 1031	191 191	may issue warrant for and punish seamen deserters.....	4598 897
artificers and workmen at arsenals exempt- ed from service as.....	1671 292	may punish persons for unauthorized board- ing of vessels.....	4606 899
in the Territories, fees of.....	1883 333	for District of Columbia to report the deaf and dumb persons in District.....	4866 950
conspiracy to influence verdict, &c., of, action for.....	1980 348	<i>Justices of the Supreme Court, (see Associate Justices,)</i> privileges and powers of, as to law library, 95.....	16 16
to injure, on account of verdict, &c., action for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1980 348	allotment of among the circuits.....	606 106
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., of any court of United States, in discharge of duty, punishment.....	5404 1052	how often, to attend circuit court in each district of their circuits.....	610 107
attempting to influence decision of, by send- ing communication, &c., punish- ment.....	5405 1052	to frame, rescind, and vary general orders in bankruptcy.....	4990 972
conspiring to influence verdict of, or to in- jure on account of verdict assented to by, punishment.....	5406 1052	to report general orders, &c., to Congress, 4990.....	972 972
<i>Jury,</i> when issues of fact to be tried by, in cir- cuit courts.....	648 117	K. <i>Kanagawa,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
trial by, not allowed in cases removed to supreme courts of Territories.....	1869 331	<i>Kansas,</i> judicial district of.....	531 88
for offenses against navigation laws may be demanded.....	4301 836	terms of district court in.....	572 98
challenges to.....	4303 836	terms of circuit court in.....	658 120
for cause, how tried.....	4303 836	transcript into new books of records of dis- trict court in, under act of 27th June, 1864.....	897 168
<i>Jury Trial,</i> may be demanded by debtor in involun- tary bankruptcy.....	5025 977	appointment of Indian agents for tribes in, 2052.....	363 363
court to order, at what term.....	5025 977	appointment of surveyor-general for, au- thorized.....	2207 390
<i>Justice,</i> conspiracy to impede due course of, &c., action for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1980 348	salary of.....	2208 390
obstructing or impeding, corruptly, &c., the administration of, in courts of United States.....	5399 1051	boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256.....	412 412
		not included in grant of swamp-lands to certain States.....	2479 456
		<i>Kansas City, Mo.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568 512
		surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569 512
		<i>Kansas Indian Lands, (see Osage Indian Trust- Lands.)</i> <i>Kansas Military Organizations,</i> appropriation to pay.....	3689 732

	Page.		Page.
<i>Keepers,</i>		<i>Labels,</i>	
of prisons for American convicts in China, Japan, &c., allowances for wages of, 4121-4124, 797, 798		on tobacco and snuff..... 3364 661	
appointment of, for life-saving stations on coasts of Long Island and New Jer- sey..... 4243 824		on cigars..... 3393 670	
compensation of..... 4243 824		Commissioner of Internal Revenue may make changes in..... 3446 685	
<i>Kennebunk,</i>		<i>Labor,</i>	
collection-district of, and port of entry, what to comprise..... 497 497		laws of States or Territories enforcing, &c., for debt, annulled..... 1990 350	
collector in, to reside at..... 2518 498		to be performed on mining-claims located prior to May 10, 1872..... 2324 428	
<i>Kenosha,</i>		on claims located after May 10, 1872..... 2324 428	
port of delivery in Wisconsin..... 2597 517		in customs service, appropriation of amounts received for..... 3687 729	
deputy collector to reside at..... 2598 517		<i>Laborers,</i>	
<i>Kentucky,</i>		in Senate, salaries..... 52 9	
clerks of district court of..... 557 93		for House of Representatives, salary..... 53 11	
judicial district of..... 531 88		in the Army, designation of..... 1162 209	
terms of district court in..... 572 98		detail of working-parties of soldiers as, 1235 216	
duration of, at one place not limited by intervening term elsewhere..... 577 101		selection of, in navy-yards..... 1544 262	
adjournment of..... 577, 579, 580 101		day's work of, to be eight hours..... 3738 742	
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge..... 584 102		<i>La Crosse, Wis.,</i>	
by clerk, by written order of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)..... 585 102		port of delivery for New Orleans, La..... 2568 512	
clerks of circuit court in, at what places and how appointed..... 620 108		surveyor to reside at, duties of..... 2569 512	
terms of circuit court in..... 658 120		<i>La Crosse Land-District,</i>	
special sessions of circuit court in, appoint- ment and notice of..... 665 123		boundaries of, established..... 2256 402	
what business may be transacted at..... 670 124		<i>Lading,</i>	
process to be returned, and cause tried, in court nearest defendant..... 745 140		of merchandise notified for exportation, how performed..... 3035 587	
petit and grand juries, how summoned for circuit and district courts in..... 815 151		provisions concerning, of vessels from Brit- ish provinces..... 3129 603	
where bail is given for appearance, calling of party, &c..... 946 179		<i>Lager-Beer, (see Fermented Liquors.)</i>	
<i>Keokuk, Iowa,</i>		<i>Laguayra,</i>	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La..... 2568 512		consul at, salary of..... 1690 300	
surveyor to reside at, duties of..... 2569 512		<i>Lahaina,</i>	
<i>Keys, (see Mail-Keys,)</i>		consul at, salary of..... 1690 300	
of distillery-locks to be in charge of collec- tor of internal revenue, or such gauger as he may designate..... 3267 635		<i>Lake Champlain,</i>	
to gates and doors of distillery to be fur- nished by distiller to collector of in- ternal revenue..... 3275 636		merchandise imported from Canada in steamboats on, when and in what districts may be landed..... 3128 603	
<i>Key West,</i>		clearance of steamboats on, going to prov- ince of Quebec..... 4208 816	
collection-district and port of entry in Florida, what to comprise..... 2562 510		<i>Lake-going Vessels,</i>	
collector to reside at..... 2563 511		provisions as to shipping articles not to apply to..... 4513 879	
<i>Kickapoos,</i>		<i>Lake Pontchartrain,</i>	
appointment of agent for..... 2052 363		provisions concerning drawback on im- ports exported from..... 3055 590	
<i>Kidnapping,</i>		<i>Lakeport,</i>	
any person, with intent that such person be sold or held as a slave..... 5525 1077		port of delivery for New Orleans, La., what to include..... 2568 512	
<i>Killingsworth,</i>		surveyor to reside at, duties of..... 2569 512	
port of delivery in Connecticut..... 2533 502		vessels bound for, may unlade at, after mak- ing report, &c..... 2572 513	
<i>Kinderhook,</i>		bound from, to foreign ports, how cleared, 2573 513	
port of delivery in New York..... 2535 502		<i>Lamberton,</i>	
<i>King's Mountain,</i>		port of delivery in New Jersey..... 2541 505	
volunteers at battle of, entitled to bounty- land..... 2427 447		collector to reside at..... 2542 505	
<i>Kingston,</i>		<i>Land and Naval Forces,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts..... 2527 500		persons appointed to execute process may call aid of..... 1984, 349, 350	
<i>Kingston, Canada,</i>		President may employ, to execute judicial process, &c..... 1989 350	
consul at, salary of..... 1690 297		to enforce neutrality laws..... 5287 1030	
<i>Kingston, Jamaica,</i>		to compel departure of foreign vessels, when forbidden by laws of nations or treaties to remain, &c..... 5288 1030	
consul at, salary of..... 1690 297		in cases of insurrection against State government, when..... 5297 1034	
<i>Kittery,</i>		against United States Government, 5298 1034	
port of delivery for New Hampshire..... 2522 499		in cases of domestic violence, &c., where- by equal protection of the laws is denied in any State..... 5299 1034	
merchandise for, may be entered, &c., at Portsmouth, N. H., or York, Me..... 2524 499		in aid of collection of duties, when..... 5316 1038	

	Page.
<i>Land and Naval Forces—Continued.</i>	
to protect rights of discoverer of guano island	5577 1087
<i>Land-Claims,</i>	
heretofore confirmed to be patented ..	2449 451
<i>Land-Districts,</i>	
appointment of a register and receiver for each	2234 394
to be discontinued, when	2248 396
at seats of State governments may be continued	2249 396
when President may discontinue and annex to other	2250 396
boundaries of, may be changed by the President, when	2253 397
effect of change of boundaries upon transaction of business	2254 397
boundaries of, in Alabama	2256 398
Arizona	2256 416
Arkansas	2256, 399, 400
California	2256, 402-407
Colorado	2256 415
Dakota	2256, 414, 415
Florida	2256 400
Idaho	2256 416
Illinois	2256 397
Indiana	2256 397
Iowa	2256, 400, 401
Kansas	2256 412
Louisiana	2256, 398, 399
Michigan	2256 399
Minnesota	2256, 409-411
Mississippi	2256 399
Missouri	2256, 397, 398
Montana	2256 416
Nebraska	2256, 413, 414
Nevada	2256, 407, 408
New Mexico	2256, 414, 415
Ohio	2256 397
Oregon	2256, 411, 412
Utah	2256 416
Washington Territory	2256 409
Wisconsin	2256, 401, 402
Wyoming	2256 416
<i>Land-Grants,</i>	
limit of pre-emption within limits of, to railroads	2279 420
rights of pre-emptors on land reserved, because of Spanish or French grants, afterward found invalid	2280 420
certain, to States not to include mineral lands	2346 433
not to include mineral lands unless specially provided	2346 433
to States or Territories to convey fee-simple, when	2449 451
to be null and void, when	2449 451
railways receiving, how pay for carrying mail on, shall be fixed	4001 777
payment of directors, engineers, commissioners, &c., by corporations receiving, from United States, with right reserved to appoint, &c.	5259 1022
<i>Landing,</i>	
of passengers, cargo, &c., from foreign vessel, permit to be obtained	3121 602
<i>Landmark,</i>	
none to be erected by Light-House Board, until cession of jurisdiction over site of to United States	4661 914
when cession of jurisdiction over site of, deemed sufficient	4662 914
<i>Land-Office, (see General Land-Office.)</i>	
<i>Land-Offices,</i>	
discontinuance of, by Secretary of Interior, when	2248 396
unsold land in discontinued district, how sold	2248 396

	Page.
<i>Land-Offices—Continued.</i>	
notice when unsold land of discontinued district shall be subject to sale ..	2248 396
continuance of land-office at seat of State government	2249 396
discontinuance by President, when ..	2250 396
may be annexed to adjoining districts, when	2250 396
location of, may be changed by President	2251 396
discontinuance by President, on recommendation of Commissioner, &c.	2252 396
transfer of business and archives of discontinued district to another office,	2252 396
transaction of business of new districts until new offices established	2254 397
number of, not to be increased by change of boundaries of districts	2254 397
sales made at office, after land made part of another district, confirmed	2254 397
allowance for office-rent and clerks for consolidated offices	2255 397
employment of clerks at, to be sanctioned by Secretary of Interior	2255 397
registers and receivers to reside where offices established	2235 394
location of, (see the several districts) ..	2256, 397-416
certificate of oath of pre-emption claimant to be filed in	2262 418
<i>Land-Patents,</i>	
secretary of the President to sign	450 76
assistant secretary of the President to sign	451 76
how signed, countersigned, and recorded	458 76
to be made to heirs of pre-emptor, when	2269 419
limit of, where two or more settlers are on same subdivision	2274 420
to States or Territories as indemnity for settlements on sections 16 and 36	2275 420
for homestead, when given	2291 422
to purchaser of land of infant children of homestead settler, how given ..	2292 422
to homestead settler at any time on payment for lands, &c.	2301 424
to soldiers and sailors in late rebellion ..	2304 424
to persons absent in military or naval service, &c.	2308 425
to certain Ottawa and Chippewa Indians in Michigan	2316 426
to homestead settler who has cultivated timber, &c.	2317 426
for mineral lands, how obtained	2325 428
to different claimants for portions of a mining-claim	2326 429
for mining-claims under former laws may issue, when	2328 430
for mining-claims heretofore issued, what right to convey	2328 430
for placer-mining claims	2329 430
for mining-claim for work done, to be issued when	2332 430
for placer-claim containing a lode-claim	2333 430
for non-mineral land not contiguous to vein or lode-claim	2337 431
of mill-site for quartz-mill or reduction-works	2337 431
conditions involving easements, drainage, &c., of mines to be expressed in, when	2338 431
to be subject to vested and accrued water-rights, when	2340 432

	Page.		Page.
<i>Land-Patents—Continued.</i>		<i>Lands—Continued.</i>	
for mineral lands in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, may issue as before May 10, 1872.....	2345	purchase of, on account of United States restricted.....	3736
where land entered by mistake, how changed.....	2370	<i>Lands, Public,</i>	
for errors in location of land-warrants.....	2371	surveyors-general and surveying	
for town or city lots on public lands.....	2383	appointment of, for certain States and Ter- ritories authorized.....	2207
subject to mineral rights, when.....	2386	establishment of surveying districts.....	2207
under other laws relative to town sites, 2394.....	2394	but one office in each surveyor-general's district.....	2212
for private land-claims, not to issue until expense of surveying, &c., paid.....	2400	offices to be located where President may direct, except.....	2212
for military bounty-lands, to issue, when, 2423.....	2423	office for Minnesota, located at Saint Paul.....	2213
for lands located by Commissioner on land- warrants, to issue when.....	2437	for Idaho, at Boise City.....	2213
to soldier of Regular Army who has lost warrant, when to issue.....	2439	for Nebraska and Iowa, at Platte- mouth.....	2213
to soldiers, notwithstanding omissions, in discharge.....	2440	Secretary of Interior to cause early com- pletion of surveys.....	2218
to heirs of revolutionary and war of 1812 soldiers, how issued, &c.....	2443	when surveys completed, field-notes, maps, &c., to be delivered to State authori- ties.....	2218
to issue, for land-claims heretofore con- firmed, when.....	2447	office of surveyor-general thereafter discon- tinued.....	2218
effect of such patents.....	2447	when duties of surveyors-general devolve on Commissioner of the General Land- Office.....	2219
issued to deceased person, in whom title to vest.....	2448	deputy surveyors or agents of United States to have free access, &c., to records, &c., held by State.....	2220
for suspended entries and suspended pre- emption land-claims, to issue, when, 2450.....	2450	States to provide for safe-keeping, free ac- cess to, &c., before records, &c., shall be turned over.....	2221
for claims decided in the first class, how issued.....	2454	base and meridian lines to be surveyed, marked, &c.....	2223
surrender and issue of new, in certain cases.....	2456	correction parallels and meridians to be surveyed, &c., when.....	2223
extent of certain provisions, relating to 2457.....	2457	appointment, &c., of deputy surveyors au- thorized.....	2223
when to issue to person cultivating timber on public lands.....	2466	private land-claims to be surveyed, when.....	2223
for swamp-lands, to issue to States, when, 2480.....	2480	plats of all surveys to be transmitted to registers of respective districts.....	2223
to issue to purchasers and locators, when, 2483.....	2483	copies to be transmitted to Commissioner of General Land-Office.....	2223
<i>Land-Sales,</i>		inspection of surveys in the field by sur- veyor-general, &c.....	2223
to be kept open two weeks.....	2360	official seals of, for Oregon, California, and Louisiana continued.....	2224
<i>Land-Titles,</i>		what copies or extracts from plats, &c., to be evidence.....	2224
justices of the peace in Territories not to have jurisdiction in cases involving, 1867.....	331	what copies, transcripts, &c., from office in Louisiana shall be evidence.....	2225
<i>Land-Warrants,</i>		allowance for clerk hire in offices of.....	2226
errors in location of, how corrected.....	2370	for office-rent, fuel, books, &c.....	2227
falsely making, forging, &c., any military bounty, uttering as true any false, &c.....	5420	President may transfer duties of registers and receivers to surveyors-general, when.....	2228
wrongful withholding of, by agent or attorney prosecuting claim for bounty-land.....	5485	official papers, records, &c., in office of sur- veyor-general in California, how kept, &c.....	2229
<i>Lands,</i>		what copies, &c., to be evidence.....	2229
what examinations and proceedings to be had, in case of purchases of land by United States for forts, public build- ings, &c.....	355	additional oath may be required of deputy surveyors as to correctness of sur- veys.....	2231
removal of suits from State court into cir- cuit court, in which title to, is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State.....	647	suit on bond of deputy for false surveys, 2232.....	2232
laws, judgments, &c., of foreign govern- ments, relating to, claimed by or under United States, how authen- ticated, and received in evidence.....	907	institution of suit to act as lien on prop- erty of deputy and sureties.....	2232
when process for sale of, to issue to, and when deed ordered to be made by, successor of marshal dying, re- moved, &c.....	994	penalty on deputy in Louisiana for failing to comply with contract.....	2233
erroneously sold, appropriation to refund for.....	3659	Registers and Receivers--	
		appointment of, for each land-district au- thorized.....	2233
		to reside where the land-office is kept.....	2235
		to make monthly return to Secretary of Treasury of all moneys received.....	2245

	Page.
<i>Lands, Public—Continued.</i>	
to pay over moneys as instructed by Secretary of Treasury	2245 395
to make like returns to Commissioner of the General Land-Office	2245 395
to transmit to Commissioner quarterly accounts-current	2245 395
to administer all oaths required in connection with entry or purchase of public lands	2246 396
not to charge or receive compensation for administering such oaths	2246 396
penalty for giving false information as to entry of land	2247 396
fees,	
to be paid registers and receivers for declaratory statement filed, or service on pre-emption claim	2238 394
commissions on receipts	2238 394
on homestead applications	2238 394
on lands entered for growth of timber,	2238 394
for locating military-bounty-land warrants	2238 394
for final certificates in donation cases,	2238 394
in location of land-grants to States and corporations	2238 394
for superintending public-land sales	2238 395
for patent or adverse claim for mineral lands	2238 395
for reducing testimony to writing	2238 395
fifty per cent. additional on certain	2238 395
in consolidated districts for transcripts and record information	2239 395
maximum of compensation	2240 395
excess of compensation to be paid into Treasury	2241 395
no fees for administering oath	2246 396
pre-emption,	
what lands are subject to	2257 417
what lands are not subject to	2258 417
who are entitled to	2259 417
conditions of	2259 417
who are not entitled to	2260 417
limitation upon right of	2261 417
oath of pre-empt, or where filed	2262 417, 418
proof of settlement	2263 418
assignments and transfers of right of, void	2263 418
statement of settler to be filed	2264 418
failure to file statement, land subject to other settlement	2264 418
claim of settler on land not open for settlement to be filed	2265 418
failing to file, claim to be forfeited	2265 418
filing of declaratory statement of settler unsurveyed land	2266 418
time of making proof and payment	2267 418
extension of time in certain cases	2268 419
who may complete claim of person dying before consummation of claim	2269 419
non-compliance with laws because of vacancy in office of register or receiver not to affect, &c.	2270 419
no pre-emption of lands sold but not confirmed	2271 419
purchase by private entry where pre-emption right has expired	2272 419
adverse claims, how decided	2273 419
joint entry when two settlers on same subdivision of unsurveyed land	2274 419
amount patented not to exceed 160 acres	2274 420
settlements, before survey, on sections 16 or 36, school-lands	2275 420
other lands to be given for schools	2275 420

	Page.
<i>Lands, Public—Continued.</i>	
appropriation for deficiency in school-lands	2275 420
how to be selected	2276 420
military-bounty-land warrants receivable in payment for	2277 420
agricultural-college scrip receivable in payment for	2278 420
limit of pre-emptions within limits of railroad grants	2279 420
on land reserved because of Spanish, &c., grants afterward found invalid	2280 420
on lands withdrawn for railroads, rights of	2281 420
sale of lands not delayed beyond time of President's proclamation	2282 420
Osage Indian trust-lands in Kansas, how to be sold	2283 421
transfer of such claims prior to April 26, 1871	2284 421
restriction of pre-emption lands not to apply to certain settlers on	2285 421
by counties for seats of justice	2286 421
claimant who is appointed register or receiver, how to make proof or payment	2287 421
transfer by pre-emptors, &c., for certain purposes authorized, (see <i>Pre-emptations</i>)	2288 421
homesteads,	
who may enter public land for	2289 422
amount which may be entered	2289 422
mode of entry	2290 422
fee for entry	2290 422
certificate or patent for, when to issue,	2291 422
when rights inure to benefit of infant children	2292 423
entry by person in military or naval service	2293 423
when settler may make affidavit before clerk of county court	2294 423
record and registry of all entries to be kept in General Land-Office	2295 423
not liable for debts contracted prior to issue of patent	2296 423
when land to revert to Government	2297 423
no person to acquire more than one quarter-section	2298 423
pre-emption rights not impaired	2299 423
certain pre-emptors may have benefit of homestead laws	2299 423
minors who have served in Army or Navy to have benefit, when	2300 423
homestead settlers may purchase land under pre-emption laws	2301 424
no distinction on account of race or color,	2302 424
mineral lands not liable to entry	2302 424
in certain States lands to be disposed of only under homestead laws	2303 424
soldiers and sailors of late war may make entry, how	2304 424
deduction of military or naval service from time, &c.	2305 424
entry of persons having less than 160 acres	2306 424
benefits extended to widow or minor children of soldiers and sailors	2307 424
actual service in Army or Navy equivalent to residence	2309 425
soldiers, &c., may enter by agent	2309 425
chiefs and heads of families of Stockbridge Mnnsee Indians may enter,	2310 425
exemption of their homesteads from tax, &c.	2311 425

Lands, Public—Continued.

	Page.
unsold lands of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians opened to those Indians	2313 425
selection of, for minor children	2314 426
certain settlers on such Indian lands may enter	2315 426
patents to issue to Indians, when	2316 426
person cultivating trees, &c., to have patent, when	2317 426
mineral lands, &c.,	
reserved from sale, except	2318 427
open to exploration and purchase by citizens, how	2319 427
length of lode-claims	2320 427
proofs of citizenship, how made	2321 427
locators on, to have what rights	2322 427
tunnels, rights of owners of	2323 428
regulations by miners	2324 428
records of mining claims, what to embrace	2324 428
work to be done on claims	2324 428
patents for, how obtained	2325 428
adverse claims for, proceedings on	2326 429
description of vein-claims, how made,	2327 429
pending applications for, how decided,	2328 430
placer-claims, entry and patent of	2329 430
subdivision into ten-acre tracts	2330 430
maximum of placer locations made after July 9, 1870	2330 430
maximum after May 10, 1872	2331 430
on surveyed lands, to conform to surveys	2331 430
agricultural land segregated from, entry of	2331 431
evidence of possession, &c., to establish right to patent	2332 430
proceedings to obtain patent for	2333 430
surveyors of mining-claims, appointment of	2334 431
cost of surveys, publication of notices, &c., how paid and regulated	2334 431
verification of oaths, affidavits, &c.	2335 431
intersecting claims, who to have title	2336 431
mill-sites on non-mineral land not contiguous to mine, &c., how patented,	2337 431
easements, drainage, &c.	2338 432
water-rights to be maintained	2339 432
patents, pre-emptions, and homesteads subject to	2340 432
where no valuable mines discovered, open to homestead entry	2341 432
upon survey, agricultural lands to be set apart	2342 432
additional land-districts and officers authorized	2343 432
existing rights and interests in mining property not impaired	2344 432
act granting right of way for Sutro Tunnel not affected	2344 432
of Wisconsin, Michigan, and Minnesota excepted	2345 432
grants to States and corporations not to include	2346 433
coal-lands, entry of	2347 433
pre-emption of	2348 433
pre-emption claims, when to be presented,	2349 433
only one entry by same person	2350 433
conflicting claims for, how determined,	2350 433
rights attaching prior to March 3, 1873, not impaired	2352 434
sale of lands valuable for gold, silver, or copper not authorized	2352 434

Lands, Public—Continued.

	Page.
sale and disposal,	
at public sale, in what quantity to be offered	2353 434
at private sale, in what quantities to be offered	2354 434
proceeding of applicant to purchase, at private sale	2355 434
payments to be in full at public sale; no credit allowed	2356 434
purchaser at private sale to produce receipt of treasurer or receiver before entry	2355 434
bidder at public sale failing to pay may not again become purchaser	2355 435
price of public lands	2357 435
time and manner in which lands may be offered for sale by President	2358 435
lands offered by order of President, how to be advertised	2359 435
sales to be kept open for two weeks	2360 435
separate certificates where two or more purchasers of same section or fraction	2361 435
manner and limit of dividing such section	2361 435
repayment of purchase-money when sale cannot be confirmed	2362 435
when purchase-money invested in stocks, stocks may be sold	2363 435
when reservation brought into market, Commissioner to fix a minimum price	2364 435
private sale to highest bidder, when	2365 435
what foreign coins receivable in payment	2366 436
in California, subject to private entry and withdrawn, how opened, &c.,	2367 436
location under treaty of September 30, 1854	2368 436
erroneous entries, how corrected	2369 436
corrections, where patents have issued,	2370 436
errors in location of land-warrants, how corrected	2371 436
error in entry by mistake of numbers, how corrected	2372 436, 437
combinations to prevent bids, how punished	2373 437
agreements to pay premium to purchaser void	2374 437
recovery of premiums paid to purchasers,	2375 437
discovery of agreement to pay premiums,	2376 437
not over three sections may be entered in any township with agricultural-college scrip	2377 437
grants to new States for internal improvements	2378 437
selection of such lands	2379 437
when locations may be made	2379 437
town-sites, &c.,	
reservation of land for, at natural centers of population	2380 438
to be surveyed into lots, when	2381 438
may be founded, how	2382 438
price of lots	2382 438
pre-emption of lot by settler	2382 438
founded on unsurveyed lands, adjustment of limits	2383 439
filing of transcript map; disposal of lots,	2384 439
where lots or town-plats vary in size from general rule	2385 439
title to lots subject to mineral rights,	2386 439

<i>Lands, Public—Continued.</i>	Page.
entry of, by town authorities, in trust, 2387	439
when to be made.....2388	439
to conform to legal subdivisions, when, 2389	440
number of inhabitants to determine quantity entered.....2389	440
Salt Lake City may enter additional amount.....2390	440
certain acts of trustees void.....2391	440
not to include title to gold, silver, &c., mines.....2392	440
military and other reservations reserved, 2393	440
entry of, by inhabitants.....2394	440
survey of public lands,	
rules of survey.....2395, 441, 442	442
boundaries and contents of public lands, how ascertained.....2396	442
lines dividing quarter-sections, how run, 2397	442
contracts for, not binding until approved, &c.....2398	442
certain instructions deemed part of contract.....2399	442
prices of surveys, how established....2400	443
survey of township on application of settlers.....2401	443
deposit for cost of.....2402	443
deposits to go in part payment for lands, 2403	443
augmented rates for, in Oregon.....2404	443
augmented rates for, in California.....2405	443
geological surveys suspended.....2406	443
water-fronts, form of tracts to give, on rivers, lakes, &c., when.....2407	443
variation from rectangular form in Nevada.....2408	444
geodetic method, in California and Oregon, when may be used.....2409	444
departure from rectangular mode in California, when permitted.....2410	444
compensation for, by the day, in California and Oregon, when.....2411	444
penalty for obstructing, &c.....2412	444
protection of surveyor by marshal and posse.....2413	444
bounty-lands,	
may be located with military-bounty-land warrants, how.....2415	445
entry of, by warrants granted under certain acts.....2416, 2417	445
for soldiers in certain wars.....2418	445
for certain soldiers serving less than 12 months.....2419	446
for certain volunteers, militia, and State troops.....2420	446
for widows, when.....2424	447
for certain classes of persons serving not less than 14 days, &c.....2425, 2427	447
for their widows and children.....2428	447
provisions of bounty-land laws extended to Indians.....2434	448
to be located free of expense.....2437	449
deserters not entitled to.....2438	449
patents for, how issued to heirs of revolutionary and war of 1812 soldiers, 2443	450
proofs may be filed by legal representative of person entitled to, when, 2445	450
re-location of in certain cases.....2446	450
miscellaneous provisions,	
patents to issue for claims heretofore confirmed.....2447	451
effect of patent.....2447	451

<i>Lands, Public—Continued.</i>	Page.
issued after death of patentee, in whom title vests.....2448	451
grants to States and Territories to convey fee-simple.....2449	451
what lands are covered by such grants, 2449	451
adjudication of suspended entry and suspended preëmption land-claims by Commissioner.....2450	452
to be approved by Secretary of Treasury and Attorney-General.....2451	452
report of, to Congress in two classes.2452	452
first class to contain confirmed, and second, rejected claims.....2453	452
patents to issue for all in first class.2454	452
all in second class to revert to public domain.....2454	452
lands reverting to public domain may be brought into market by Commissioner, when.....2455	452
issue of new patents in certain cases.....2456	452
extent of application of provisions of preceding six sections.....2457	452
live-oak and red-cedar timber-lands to be explored and reserved, when.....2458	452
surveyors for such lands may be appointed.....2459	453
lands selected to be reserved for sole use of supplying timber for Navy.....2459	453
protection of, by land and Naval forces, when.....2460	453
cutting or destroying, &c., timber on, penalty.....2461	453
vessel carrying away such timber, forfeited.....2462	453
penalty on master, owner, or consignee.....2462	453
clearance of vessels laden with, from certain ports.....2463	453
depredations on, how prosecuted.....2463	453
cultivation of timber on public lands to entitle to patents, when.....2463	454
limitation of grant to each person for, 2464	454
entry of land for purpose of, how made.....2465	454
certificate or patent, when to issue for.....2466	454
proof of, how made.....2466	454
abandonment of, effect of.....2467	454
land granted for, not liable for prior debts.....2468	454
certification of copies of records, books, &c., by Commissioner for use as evidence.....2469	454
literal exemplifications to be evidence.2470	454
forging, counterfeiting, &c., evidence to lands, mines, &c., in California, &c., penalty.....2471	454
falsely dating any evidence of title under a Mexican grant, &c., penalty.....2472	455
falsely presenting or prosecuting suit upon such false evidence, &c., penalty.....2473	455
Yellowstone Park, boundaries of, established.....2474	455
set apart as a public park, &c.....2474	455
settlers on, to be deemed trespassers.2474	455
to be under control of Secretary of Interior.....2475	456
preservation and protection of.....2475	456
leases for certain buildings to accommodate visitors.....2475	456
revenues from leases, how expended.2475	456
protection of fish and game in.....2475	456
trespassers upon, to be removed....2475	456

Lands, Public—Continued.

navigable rivers in, to be public high-ways.....	2476	456
riparian rights on rivers not navigable.....	2476	456
right of way over public lands for construction of highways, granted.....	2477	456
Commissioner of General Land-Office to enforce and execute land-laws.....	2478	456
swamp-lands granted to certain States.....	2479	456
Kansas, Nebraska, and Nevada excepted.....	2479	456
restrictions on grant to California, Minnesota, and Oregon.....	2479	456
lists of, to be made for transmission to governors of States.....	2480	456
patents for, to issue to States in fee-simple.....	2480	456
proceeds from, how applied.....	2480	456
what shall be deemed.....	2481	456
indemnity to States for lands which have been sold.....	2482	457
patents for, to issue to certain purchasers and locators, when.....	2483	457
certain selections of, by States, confirmed.....	2484	457
California, certain lands selected by, confirmed to.....	2485	457
restrictions upon grants to, for school, &c., purposes.....	2485	457
certain selections of surveyed lands to be certified to.....	2486	457
of land surveyed by State only to be certified to.....	2487	458
of swamp-lands to be certified to.....	2488	458
certain surveys by, to be examined by surveyor-general of United States.....	2488	458
approval of certain surveys by, &c., when.....	2488	458
segregation of swamp-lands in, how made.....	2488	458
surveys, where State surveys found incorrect.....	2488	458
character of swamp-land in, how determined in certain cases.....	2488	458
list of all selections of lands made by, to be forwarded to General Land-Office.....	2489	458
extension to Minnesota and Oregon of privileges of certain swamp-land act.....	2490	458
<i>Landsmen,</i>		
in the Navy performing the duty of firemen, &c.....	1570	268
when entitled to bounty-land.....	2425-2427	447
<i>Lanthala,</i>		
commercial agent at, salary of.....	1690	302
<i>Larceny,</i>		
by persons in the Army in time of war, &c., punishment for..... art. 58		234
committed on the high seas, or in certain places.....	5356	1045
<i>La Rochelle,</i>		
consul at, salary of.....	1690	298
<i>Lascivious Books, &c.,</i>		
not mailable; penalty.....	3893	763
<i>Laundresses,</i>		
women may accompany troops as.....	1240	216
rations to, accompanying troops.....	1295	223
<i>Lavaca,</i>		
port of delivery in Texas.....	2578	514
surveyor to reside at.....	2579	514
what imported merchandise may be withdrawn, &c., for exportation to Mexico, &c., through port of.....	3003	581
<i>Law Library,</i>		
expenses of, from what appropriation paid.....	83	15

Law Library—Continued.

books for, by whom to be purchased....	84	15
privileges and powers as to, of Justices of Supreme Court.....	95	16
<i>Law of Nations,</i>		
jurisdiction of district courts of suits by aliens for torts in violation of.....	563	96
penalty for assaulting, &c., public minister in violation of the.....	4062	788
person suing out process against a foreign minister, &c., deemed a violator of the.....	4064	789
officer executing such process deemed a violator of the.....	4064	789
penalty for such acts in violation of the.....	4064	789
<i>Laws,</i>		
of United States, publication of, in newspapers.....	79	14
to be promulgated, when passed, by Secretary of State.....	204	31
copies of, to be furnished to Congressional Printer.....	210	33
of States, Territories, &c., how authenticated.....	905	170
of foreign governments relating to title to lands claimed by or under United States, how authenticated and admitted in evidence.....	907	171
territorial record, and preservation of.....	1844	327
transmission of to President and Congress.....	1844	327
publication of.....	1844	327
of certain Territories to be submitted to Congress for approval.....	1850	328
of United States, force and effect of, in the Territories.....	1891	334
jurisdiction of territorial courts in cases arising under.....	1910, 1911, 337, 338	337, 338
relating to customs, navigation, &c., extended over Territory of Alaska.....	1954	344
deprivation of rights secured by, action for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>), 1979, 1980, 348, 349		348, 349
authorizing expenditures shall be referred to in estimates.....	3660	725
duty of Secretary of State to furnish copies of, to Congressional Printer for printing.....	3803	751
printing of; number of, for Secretary of State, "usual number".....	3805	751
number of, printed for Congress, at close of session.....	3807	752
for Secretary of the Interior.....	3808	752
to be published in certain States in papers selected by Clerk of House.....	3823	753
rates for publishing.....	3825	754
how published in District of Columbia.....	3826	754
extended over citizens of United States in certain countries, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4086	793
<i>Lawful Money,</i>		
United States notes declared, and a legal tender.....	3588, 3589	712
demand-notes declared to be.....	3589	712
meaning of term, in case of gold banks.....	5186	1009
<i>Lawful-Money Reserve,</i>		
of national banks, amount, &c., of.....	5191	1010
what it may consist of.....	5192	1010
certificates of deposit for United States notes may be part of.....	5193	1011
when half of, may be kept in New York.....	5195	1011
<i>Leaf-Tobacco,</i>		
dealers in, special tax of; sales by; planter, &c., dealing in; books to be kept by retailers of.....	3244	626

	Page.		Page.
<i>Leaf-Tobacco</i> —Continued.		<i>Letter-Boxes</i> —Continued.	
dealers' books, how kept; to be open to inspection; penalty for neglecting to keep.....	3360	maliciously injuring, &c., mail-matter deposited in.....	5466
statement of sales of, how and when made.....	3359, 3391, 660, 669	<i>Letter-Carrier Routes</i> , shall be post-roads.....	3964
<i>Lease</i> ,		<i>Letter-Carriers</i> ,	
of Islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, (see <i>Alaska</i>).....	1963-1972, 345-347	provisions relating to.....	3865-3874, 759, 760
of distillery, value of lot, building, apparatus, &c., to be appraised, and bond given.....	3262	where, shall be employed.....	3865
<i>Leavenworth, Kans.</i> ,		salaries of.....	3866
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568	uniform of, penalty for false wearing.....	3867
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569	assaulting, penalty for.....	3869
<i>Leave of Absence</i> ,		bonds of.....	3870
to consular and diplomatic officers.....	1742	rates of postage on newspapers, &c., at letter-carrier offices.....	3872
to persons in Indian service, limit of.....	2074	not to receive fees or perquisites.....	3873
employés in Indian service not to be paid if absent without.....	2074	expenses of, how limited.....	3874
<i>Leeds</i> ,		shall receive way-letters for mailing, &c.....	3980
consul at, salary of.....	1690	penalty for illegally carrying mail-matter.....	3981
<i>Legacies and Successions</i> ,		postage on drop-letters delivered by.....	3904
tax on.....	3438, 3439, 683, 684	<i>Letter-Envelopes</i> ,	
assessment of.....	3440	third-class mail-matter.....	3878
<i>Legal Tender</i> ,		<i>Letter-Mail</i> ,	
Title XXXIX.....	3584-3590	when may be separated, &c., from other mail.....	3994
no foreign coins shall be a.....	3584	when may be carried by horse-express or railway routes.....	3999
what shall be.....	3585-3590	<i>Letter-Postage</i> ,	
<i>Legal-Tender Currency</i> ,		accounts to show amount derived from.....	4049
lists furnished to collector of internal revenue must be made in.....	3178	<i>Letters</i> ,	
returns, if made in coined money, to be reduced to.....	3178	shall be presented, how long before mail closes, in order to be mailed.....	3840
<i>Legations</i> , (see <i>Diplomatic Officers</i>),		mailable matter of first class.....	3875
of United States, issue of passports to American citizens at.....	4075	inclosing in other mail-matter, penalty, 3887.....	762
<i>Leghorn</i> ,		unlawfully detaining, opening, intercepting, &c.....	3890-3892, 762, 763
consul at, salary of.....	1690	envelopes of, with indecent epithets, &c., on, not mailable.....	3893
<i>Legitimate Children</i> ,		disposition of, when seized for violation of law.....	3895
who to be deemed, under pension laws.....	4704	postage on must be prepaid, except, &c., 3896.....	763
<i>Legislative Assemblies</i> , (see <i>Territories</i>),		of soldiers, &c., unpaid, may be transmitted.....	3902
<i>Legislative Council</i> , (see <i>Territories</i>),		rates of postage on.....	3903, 3904
in Arizona, power of, to create inferior courts.....	1908	rates of postage on, when conveyed in irregular vessels.....	3913
<i>Legislative Power</i> ,		stamped envelopes shall be provided for, 3915.....	765
in Territories, how vested.....	1846	unclaimed, list of to be published.....	3930
extent and limit of.....	1851, 1852	addressed to foreigners.....	3931
restrictions upon grants of special privilege.....	1899	posting list of.....	3933
in Washington Territory, restrictions upon, 1924, 339, 340		compensation for publishing list of.....	3934
in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming, restrictions upon.....	1925	extra postage on, when advertised.....	3935
<i>Legislative Printing</i> ,		regulations for forwarding to dead-letter office, &c.....	3936
in Territories, limit to annual expense of, 1887.....	333	indorsed with request to return, disposition of.....	3939
<i>Legislatures</i> , <i>State</i> ,		shall be forwarded from one office to another.....	3940
members of, to take oath to support Constitution of United States.....	1836	delivery of, to postmaster when brought by vessels in foreign trade.....	3976
assent of, to be procured to purchase of land for forts, &c.....	1838	by steamboats.....	3977
<i>Le Grande Land-District</i> ,		shall be received, &c., by route agents, &c., when prepaid.....	3980
boundaries of, established.....	2256	penalty for illegally carrying by carriers, &c.....	3981
<i>Leipsic</i> ,		private expresses for carrying prohibited, penalty.....	3982
consul at, salary of.....	1690	penalty for sending by private express, 3984.....	775
<i>Lemon-Juice</i> ,		shall not be carried by stage-coaches, &c., except in mail, penalty, 3985, 3987, shall be delivered at post-office before entry of vessel is made; oath, penalty, 3988.....	776
shall be served on merchant vessels.....	4569		
penalty for neglect to serve.....	4570		
<i>Letter-Balances</i> ,			
accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049		
<i>Letter-Boxes</i> ,			
provisions relating to.....	3865-3874, 759, 760		
where, may be established.....	3868		
injuring, &c., penalty.....	3869		
expenses of, how limited.....	3874		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Letters</i> —Continued.		<i>Levy,</i>	
illegally carried, may be seized.....	3990	homesteads of Stockbridge Munsee Indians	
disposal of, when seized.....	3991	exempt from.....	2311
may be conveyed by private hands, with-		pensions not liable to.....	4747
out compensation.....	3992	<i>Levying War,</i>	
in stamped envelopes, may be sent other-		conspiracy for, punishment.....	5336
wise than by mail.....	3993	<i>Leud Books,</i>	
may be separated from other mail for ex-		not mailable; penalty.....	3893
pedition.....	3994	<i>Levistown, Delaware,</i>	
for United States held for postage in for-		volunteers who served in defense of, en-	
eign countries, consuls may pay for,	4014	titled to bounty-laud.....	2427
secreting, embezzling, or destroying any let-		<i>Lewiston Land-District,</i>	
ter intended to be conveyed by mail,		boundaries of, established.....	2256
and containing valuable inclosure,		<i>Liabilities of National Banks,</i>	
by persons employed in postal ser-		not to exceed capital, except.....	5202
vice.....	5467	<i>Libelant,</i>	
stealing or taking out of any letter, any		when costs not allowed to, &c., in circuit	
valuable inclosure, by any person		court, upon his own appeal.....	968
having possession, and before deli-		<i>Libel,</i>	
very to person to whom directed,	5467	what costs to be allowed on several libels,	
stealing any letter from mail, post-office,		against vessel and cargo, which	
&c.....	5469	might have been joined.....	978
opening, embezzling, or destroying any		on several libels against cargo, &c., seized	
letter containing valuable inclosure,		as forfeited for same cause.....	978
by person taking the same from the		when vessel subject to penalty, &c., to be	
post-office, &c.....	5469	proceeded against by.....	3088
placing in or taking from post-office any		vessels on northern frontiers when subject	
letter or packet, in and for the execu-		to, for neglect, &c., of master.....	3125
tion of any scheme to defraud by		against prize-property, to be filed by dis-	
correspondence, by person devising		trict attorney.....	4618
scheme.....	5480	<i>Liberia,</i>	
<i>Letters of Attorney,</i>		salary of minister, &c., to.....	1675
affecting title or claim to military bounty-		minister to, shall be consul-general also	1683
land warrant before its issue void,	2436	<i>Liberty,</i>	
<i>Letters of Marque,</i>		commanding officers to favor the obedient	
persons disabled, &c., on vessels carrying,		in granting.....	1431
to have pension, rate of.....	4761	deprivation of, in Navy, by commanding	
commanders of vessels carrying, to enter		officer..... art. 24	280
on journal name, &c., of disabled		by summary court-martial..... art. 30	281
officers and seamen.....	4762	<i>Librarian,</i>	
<i>Letters-Patent,</i>		in office of Secretary of Senate.....	52
copies of, when evidence.....	892	in library of House.....	53
of specifications and drawings of foreign,		<i>Librarian of Congress,</i>	
when and of what evidence.....	893	purchase of law-books by.....	84
of specifications, &c., of, printed for gra-		appointment of.....	88
uitous distribution, &c., when and		bond of.....	89
of what evidence.....	894	salary of.....	90
counterfeiting, falsely altering, &c.; pass-		employment, &c., of assistants by.....	91
ing or altering, counterfeited, &c.,	5416	control by, of records, &c., relating to	
<i>Letters Rogatory,</i>		copyrights; general duty of, as to	
to take testimony in foreign country, &c.,		copyrights.....	4948
how to be returned.....	875	seal of office of, to be used in authenticating	
issued by a foreign court to be accom-		copyright-records, &c.....	4949
panied by specific written interroga-		bond of, to account for moneys.....	4950
tories.....	4071	annual report of, to Congress as to copy-	
proceedings upon production of, before a		rights.....	4951
district judge.....	4071	assignments of copyrights to be recorded	
summons to witness.....	4071	in office of.....	4955
examination of witness.....	4071	deposit in office of, or in mail addressed to,	
witness not compelled to appear or		of printed copy of title of book,	
testify, except upon interrogatories,	4071	&c., before publication.....	4956
counsel may consent to additional ques-		duty of, to record name of copyright	
tions, when.....	4071	article.....	4957
summons to specify time and place for		fees to be paid to, in respect of copy-	
attendance of witness.....	4071	rights.....	4958
place to be within 100 miles of place of		copies of copyright articles to be delivered	
service.....	4071	at office of, or mailed to, &c.....	4959
witness not required to criminate him-		penalty for failure to deliver or mail copies	
self.....	4072	of copyright article; how recover-	
penalty of witness for contempt.....	4073	able.....	4960
fees and mileage of witnesses.....	4074	<i>Library of Congress,</i>	
		where kept.....	80
		departments of.....	81
		expenditure of appropriations for.....	82
		incidental expenses of law-library.....	83
		purchases of books for law-library.....	84

	Page.		Page.
<i>Library of Congress—Continued.</i>		<i>Licensed Vessels—Continued.</i>	
regulations for, by whom to be made.....	85	of river, &c., steamboat owned by resi-	
duplicates, injured and wasted books in.....	86	dent alien.....	4316
appointment of librarian.....	88	bond of alien owner.....	4317
bond of.....	89	of vessels on northern, &c., frontier.....	4318
salary of.....	90	on northern, &c., frontier may engage in	
assistant librarians in.....	91	coasting or foreign trade on front-	
no map to be taken from.....	92	ier.....	4318
by whom books may be taken out.....	93, 94	license for carrying on coasting trade or	
privileges and powers of justices of Su-		fisheries, how procured.....	4320
preme Court.....	95	form of license.....	4321
copies of Statutes at Large in.....	96	registered vessels may become, when.....	4322
of journals, documents, &c.....	97	may be registered, when.....	4322
copies of journals for delivery to mem-		registry of, in another district.....	4323
bers.....	98	expiration of license.....	4324
provisions as to library of Smithsonian In-		surrender of license, when.....	4325
stitution.....	99, 100	penalty on masters failing to surren-	
<i>Library of Smithsonian Institution, (see Smith-</i>		der.....	4325
<i>sonian Institution.)</i>		new license in place of one lost or de-	
<i>License,</i>		stroyed.....	4326
when granted to unlade steamships at		renewal of license.....	4327
night; what liabilities not affected		license or renewal when in another dis-	
by.....	2871	trict.....	4328
of vessels in foreign and coasting trade,		renewal on transfer or sale.....	4329
when to be granted, &c.....	3115	oath as to foreign repairs.....	4330
for pleasure-yachts, when to issue, &c.....	4214	measurement of vessel less than twenty	
to vessel engaged in wrecking on Florida		tons.....	4331
coast.....	4241	licenses when signed by naval officers.....	4332
to carry gunpowder on steam passenger-		how numbered and recorded.....	4333
vessels, when granted.....	4422	when enrolled or licensed to be under	
not to issue to steam-vessel until Title		former name.....	4333
REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS		to have name and port painted on stern.....	4334
complied with.....	4498	penalty for failure.....	4334
not to be granted vessel until hospital-tax		penalty for failure to report change of	
is paid.....	4587	master.....	4335
of vessels falsely making, forging, uttering,		inspection of license by revenue-officer.....	4336
&c., any abstract, official copy, or		proceeding to foreign port without obtain-	
certificate of; uttering as true any		ing register, penalty.....	4337
false, &c.....	5423	certificate when proceeding abroad from	
<i>License to Trade,</i>		another district.....	4338
trading without, violating, obtaining by		register for vessel in whale-fishery to give	
fraud, &c., in case of insurrec-		all privileges of.....	4339
tion.....	5306	license of vessels at Jersey City.....	4340
<i>Licensed Officers,</i>		at Camden.....	4341
of steam-vessels to be classified by local		at Wilmington, N. C.....	4342
boards of inspection.....	4438	at Chesapeake City, Md.....	4343
penalty for serving without license.....	4438	at ports authorized by Secretary of	
oath to be taken by.....	4445	Treasury.....	4344
renewal of license of, when absent, &c.....	4447	at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port	
to assist inspectors in examinations.....	4448	Jefferson, N. Y.....	4345
penalty for failure.....	4448	fees of surveyors for.....	4346
revocation of license for refusal to serve		manifests and permits for, under twenty	
.....	4449	tons, trading between neighboring	
investigation into conduct of.....	4450	districts.....	4349
vessels not to leave port without full com-		for vessels over twenty tons, &c.....	4349
plement of.....	4463	departing without manifest and permit,	
deficiency may be temporarily supplied		penalty.....	4350
when.....	4463	delivery of manifest of, before unlading	
(See <i>Masters Licensed; Mates Licensed;</i>		ing.....	4351
<i>Engineers Licensed; Pilots Licensed.</i>)		oath of master to manifest, &c.....	4351
<i>Licensed Vessels,</i>		penalty for not delivering manifest,	
trading on northern, &c., frontiers not lia-		.....	4352
ble to entry-fees, &c., entry and		manifests and permits for, trading between	
clearance of.....	2793	remote districts.....	4353
how to be numbered.....	4177	oath as to manifest, &c.....	4353
engaged in coasting-trade or fisheries ex-		departing without manifest, &c., pen-	
empt from tonnage-duties.....	4220	alty.....	4354
carrying passengers between foreign ports		delivery of manifest before unlading,	
subject to laws concerning transpor-		&c.....	4355
tation of passengers.....	4274	penalty for not delivering manifest,	
what may engage in coasting-trade and		&c.....	4356
fisheries.....	4311	trading between Long Island and Rhode	
license of vessel owned by corporation.....	4313	Island to have what privileges.....	4357
oath of president or secretary of corpora-		trading between Alaska and other districts,	
tion.....	4314	how regulated.....	4358
new license on death, &c., of president		certain, exempt from certain requirements	
or secretary.....	4315	as to manifests and permits.....	4359

Licensed Vessels—Continued.

what manifests such vessels to carry	4359	
when to exhibit manifests	4359	848
penalty for not exhibiting manifests	4360	848
fishing, permit to touch at foreign port, 4364		849
penalty if found within three leagues of coast without, &c.	4365	849
at sea on expiration of license to renew it, when	4372	850
penalty for forging, altering, &c., license	4375	851
transferred to foreigners forfeited, when	4377	851
engaged in trade other than that for which licensed, forfeited, except, &c.	4377	851
fees to be paid by, (see <i>Fees</i>). 4381, 4382, 851-853		851-853
<i>Licenses,</i> in States, &c., all persons to be subject to like, and to no other	1977	348
<i>Liens,</i> jurisdiction in equity of district courts to enforce, for internal-revenue taxes	563	94
where defendant in suit to enforce, &c., not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction	738	139
of judgments and decrees on real estate, &c., when and how to cease in the several States	967	182
when for freight on merchandise collector of customs may refuse delivery from warehouse, &c., until, &c., satisfaction of, when goods forfeited to United States	2981	578
when on vessels, &c. in customs cases. 3088		596
unpaid tax, to be, in favor of the United States	3186	615
bill in chancery to enforce, of United States on real estate	3207	619
tax on distilled spirits to be, on what, 3251		630
assessment for deficiencies on distillers to be, on distillery, premises, land, building, &c.	3309	645
of United States against lands, &c., of delinquent collectors, &c., by levy of distress-warrant	3629	719
injunction not to impair	3636	720
by bottomry, not impaired by requirement to record conveyances	4192	813
certain penalties on vessels for violating laws concerning transportation of passengers to be	4270	830
for feeding and watering animals by company transporting	4387	853
how enforced	4390	854
penalties on steam-vessels for carrying an unlawful number, or failing to keep list of, passengers to be	4469	870
for wages of seamen not to be forfeitable except	4535	882
upon bankrupt estates, jurisdiction of district courts to ascertain, &c.	4972	969
debtor's schedule to contain statement of,	5015	975
on bankrupt's books of account, not to be claimed	5050	981
sions nor to preclude advancement, power of assignee to discharge any	5066	983
sale of property subject to	5066	983
claims of lien creditors, how adjusted	5075	984
redemption and release of	5075, 984, 985	985
upon vessels condemned under laws relating to insurrection, how satisfied, &c.	5322	1039

Lieutenant-Colonels,

of artillery regiments	1099	203
------------------------------	------	------------

Lieutenant-Colonels—Continued.

of cavalry regiments	1102	203
of infantry regiments	1106	204
pay of	1261	219
maximum of pay of	1267	220
allowance of forage to	1271	220
<i>Lieutenant-Commanders,</i> number of, on active list	1363	245
promotion to grade of, suspended	1363	245
excess in number of, not to vacate commissions not to preclude advancement,	1364	245
to what duty assignable	1435	251
pay of	1556	264
<i>Lieutenant-General,</i> of the Army authorized	1094	202
office of, when to cease	1094	202
aids to	1097	203
military secretary to	1097	203
pay of	1261	219
<i>Lieutenants, (Army,)</i> for batteries of artillery	1100	203
troops of cavalry	1103	203
companies of infantry	1107	204
pay of	1261	219
allowance of forage to	1271	220
<i>Lieutenants, (Navy,)</i> number of, on active list	1363	245
pay of	1556	264
<i>Lieutenants of Watchmen,</i> in Department of the Treasury, salary of,	235	37
<i>Life-Boats,</i> by river-steamers	4481	872
what to be carried by ocean, lake, &c., steamers	4488	873
penalty for failure to provide	4489	873
<i>Life-Preservers,</i> what to be carried by river passenger-steamers	4482	872
<i>Life-saving Apparatus,</i> inspectors of steam-vessels to see that requirements of law regarding, are complied with	4417	861
what to be used on steam-vessels	4491	874
<i>Life-saving Stations,</i> establishment of, on coasts of Long Island and New Jersey	4242	824
appointment of keepers for each, &c.	4243	824
of superintendents for, &c.	4243	824
employment of crews of surfmen at	4244	824
at light-houses, when	4245	824
light-keepers to have charge of, &c.,	4245	824
purchase and location of boats for	4246	825
appointment of keepers for, on coasts of Cape Cod and Block Island	4247	825
supervision of, at Narragansett Pier and Block Island	4248	825
establishment of, on coasts of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Virginia, and North Carolina	4249	825
supervision of construction of, hereafter,	4250	825
<i>Light-House Board,</i> members of	4653	913
Secretary of the Treasury ex-officio president of	4654	913
election of chairman, to preside in absence of president	4655	913
meetings, when to be held	4656	913
regulations for government of meetings, how adopted	4657	913
board attached to office of Secretary of the Treasury and to discharge duties under his superintendence	4658	913
general duties and powers of the board	4658	913

<i>Light-House Board—Continued.</i>	
duty of, to furnish, on requisition of Secretary of the Treasury, estimates of expenses of light-house service, 4659	914
power of, to purchase sites for light-houses, when appropriation made, &c., but only from appropriations..... 4660	914
duty of, to cause engineer secretary to prepare plans, &c., and estimates of cost, of apparatus and buildings connected with light-house service, 4665	914
no contract or bid, for furnishing apparatus, &c., or constructing buildings, to be accepted or entered into, except upon decision of board, &c..... 4665	914
materials for construction or repair of light-houses, &c., to be procured by public contracts, under regulations adopted by the board..... 4666	914
all works of construction, repair, &c., to be made by orders of the board, &c., under superintendence, &c..... 4666	914
how contracts for erection of light-houses to be made..... 4667	914
power of, to prescribe regulations for administration of light-house establishment..... 4669	915
duty of, to arrange coasts into light-house districts..... 4670	915
lights discontinued or re-established, by Secretary of the Treasury, upon recommendation of the board..... 4674	915
power of board to place light-vessel, &c., over wrecks or temporary obstructions in harbors or channels, &c. 4676	915
duty of, to mark pier-heads belonging to United States, situated on northern and northwestern lakes..... 4677	915
no additional salary allowed to any civil, military, or naval officer on account of being employed on Light-House Board, or on light-house service. 4679	916
no member of the board to be interested in any contract for labor, materials, &c., or in any patent, &c., for construction or illumination, or in supplies... 4680	916
<i>Light-Houses,</i>	
appropriations for, how long available. 3685	728
life-saving stations may be established at..... 4245	824
keepers of, to take charge of boats, &c..... 4245	824
power of Light-House Board to purchase sites for..... 4660	914
none to be erected on any site until cession of jurisdiction over same to United States..... 4661	914
when cession of State jurisdiction over site for, deemed sufficient..... 4662	914
preliminary surveys for, how made..... 4663	914
adverse report, on preliminary survey, to be submitted to Congress..... 4663	914
details from Engineer Corps, to superintend construction and renovation of..... 4664	914
plans, &c., and estimates of cost of constructing and repairing, and of apparatus for, &c., by whom to be prepared..... 4665	914
no bid or contract for apparatus, or construction, &c., to be accepted or entered into, except upon decision of the board, &c..... 4665	914
materials for construction and repair of, how to be procured..... 4666	914

<i>Light-Houses—Continued.</i>	
contracts for erection of, to be made only after public advertisement, &c., with security, &c..... 4667	914
when light-houses on pile-foundations may be substituted for light-vessels; expense, how defrayed..... 4668	915
light-house districts..... 4670	915
officer of Army or Navy to be assigned to each district as light-house inspector; compensation..... 4671	915
power of Secretary of the Treasury to assign to collectors of customs the superintendence of light-houses, &c.; compensation..... 4672	915
to regulate salaries of keepers of light-houses; maximum salary..... 4673	915
to discontinue lights, and to re-establish discontinued lights, upon recommendation, &c..... 4674	915
to sell and convey real estate no longer used for light-house purposes... 4675	915
keepers of, not to be interested in contract for labor, materials, &c., patents, &c., for construction or illumination..... 4680	916
<i>Light-House Service,</i>	
how long appropriations for, available, 3685	728
<i>Light Infantry,</i>	
companies of, how formed in militia... 1632	286
<i>Light-Money,</i>	
on what vessels to be levied..... 4225	819
how levied and collected..... 4225	819
exemption of certain vessels from..... 4226	819
oath by owner or master..... 4226	819
<i>Light-Ships,</i>	
preliminary surveys, to ascertain necessity for, or location of, by whom to be made..... 4663	914
materials for construction or repair of, how to be procured..... 4666	914
when light-houses, on pile-foundations, may be substituted for; from what appropriation, &c..... 4668	915
power of Light-House Board to place, over any wreck or temporary obstruction in harbor, channel, &c..... 4676	915
<i>Lights,</i>	
to be carried by vessels in all weathers, between sunset and sunrise..... 4233	821
what to be carried by ocean-going steamers and steamers carrying sail... 4233	821
by steam-vessels towing other vessels, 4233	821
by steam-vessels other than ocean-going or carrying sail, when under way, 4233	821
by river steamers on waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico or tributaries... 4233	821
by coasting steam-vessels and steam-vessels navigating inland waters... 4233	821
by ferry-boats..... 4233	821
by sail-vessels under way or in tow... 4233	822
by small vessels in bad weather &c... 4233	822
by all vessels at anchor in roadsteads or fair-ways..... 4233	822
by sailing pilot-vessels..... 4233	822
by canal-boats, trading, oyster, &c., boats, 4233	822
by open boats..... 4233	822
suspension of, on vessels of war, when holding out false lights, or extinguishing true, with intent to bring vessel into danger, &c..... 5358	1045
<i>Lights and Buoys,</i>	
Title LV..... 4653-4680, 913-916	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Lime Juice,</i>		<i>Limitations—Continued.</i>	
shall be served on merchant-vessels..	4569 891	in bankruptcy proceedings—	
penalty for neglect to serve.....	4570 891	of amount required in error and appeal to	
<i>Limitations,</i>		circuit court.....	4980 970
within what time writ of error to be sued		to Supreme Court of United States..	4989 971
out, or appeal taken, from district to		of time for entering appeals to circuit	
circuit court.....	635 112	court.....	4981 970
of suits on marshal's bond.....	786 147	for filing creditor's petition.....	5023 977
of time for finding indictment of treason,		acceptance by assignee.....	5034 979
or other capital offense, willful murder		bringing suits by and against as-	
excepted.....	1043 193	signee.....	5057 982
of offenses not capital, except, &c..	1044 193	application for discharge.....	5108 991
when not to apply as above.....	1045 193	of six months to act of bankrupt-	
of crimes arising under revenue or slave-		cy.....	5014-5021, 975, 976
trade laws.....	1046 193	of four months to preferences.....	5128 996
of time for commencing suits or prosecu-		of six months to assignments.....	5129 996
tions for penalties or forfeitures,		for second meeting of creditors.....	5092 987
1047 193		third meeting.....	5093 987
of time for commencing civil or criminal		for preparing dividend list.....	5102 989
proceedings, how affected by the re-		for filing petition for annulment of dis-	
bellion.....	1048 193	charge.....	5120 993
of time for commencing suits in Court of		indictment for seducing female passenger	
Claims.....	1069 197	during voyage, &c., within what	
of actions for neglect to prevent conspir-		time to be found.....	5351 1044
acy, &c., under civil-rights laws,		acts of, embraced in Revised Statutes and	
1981 349		covered by repeal not affected there-	
for filing declaratory statement by pre-		by; time of commencement of suits	
emptor.....	2264 418	and prosecutions.....	5599 1091
for making proof and payment by pre-		<i>Line-Officers, (Navy,)</i>	
emptor.....	2264 418	grades of, on active list.....	1362 244
for filing claim by pre-emptor on land not		number in each grade.....	1363 245
yet offered for sale.....	2265 418	relative rank of, with the Army.....	1466 255
for filing declaratory statement by pre-		to rank according to date of commis-	
emptor on unsurveyed land.....	2266 418	sion.....	1467 255
for pre-emptor on land not opened to set-		<i>Line of Duty,</i>	
tlement, to make proof and payment,		when pensions only to be granted to persons	
2267 418		injured, &c., in.....	4694 921
for settler called into military or naval		pension for loss of both feet, &c., in.....	4697 921
service.....	2268 419	after June 4, 1872.....	4698 922
where pre-emptors cannot comply with		<i>Linkton Land-District,</i>	
laws because of vacancy in offices		boundaries of, established; office at Link-	
of register and receiver.....	2270 419	ville.....	2256 412
of settlers on railroad lands prior to with-		<i>Liquidation,</i>	
drawal from market.....	2281 429	of liens, &c., in bankruptcy, jurisdiction of	
for filing declaratory statement by pre-		court for.....	4972 969
emptor on Osage Indian trust-		of contingent liabilities, manner of, (see	
lands.....	2283 421	<i>Bankruptcy</i>).....	5068 984
for making proof and payment.....	2283 421	national banks may go into, how.....	5220 1016
for transfer of claim of settler on Osage In-		shall give notice and make publication	
dian trust-lands.....	2284 421	of intention to go into.....	5221 1016
for sale by guardian of homestead of infant		national banks in, shall deposit to redeem	
children.....	2292 423	circulation.....	5222 1016
for homestead entry by Indians of Ottawa		national banks in, for purpose of consolida-	
and Chippewa Indian lands in Mich-		tion, not to deposit, &c.....	5223 1016
igan.....	2313 425	re-assignment of bonds, redemption of	
for homestead entry by settlers on Ottawa		notes, &c., of national banks in.....	5224 1016
and Chippewa lands in Mich-		destruction of notes of national banks	
igan.....	2315 425	in.....	5225 1016
for filing certificate of work and affidavit		<i>Liquids,</i>	
by applicant for mining-claim.....	2325 429	shall be excluded from mail.....	3878 761
for filing adverse mining-claim.....	2325 429	<i>Liquor Dealers, (see Wholesale and Retail Li-</i>	
for presenting pre-emption claims for coal-		<i>quor Dealers.)</i>	
lands.....	2349 433	<i>Liquors,</i>	
for commencing suit to discover agree-		customs duties on wines imported in casks	
ments to pay premium, &c., to pur-		containing not more than 22 per	
chasers of public land.....	2376 437	cent. of alcohol, &c.....	2504 466
for filing transcript-maps of town-sites,		wines imported in bottles.....	2504 466
2384 439		champagne and sparkling wines.....	2504 466
of application of provisions for adjudica-		forfeiture of certain liquors entered as	
tion of "suspended entry" and		wine.....	2504 467
"suspended pre-emption" cases.....	2457 452	additional duty on importations in bot-	
of suits for the recovery of internal-reve-		tles, &c.....	2504 467
nue taxes.....	3227 622	brandy, standard for proving, &c.....	2504 467
on presentation of claims for refunding in-		liquors imported in casks of less than 14	
ternal-revenue taxes.....	3228 623	gallons forfeited.....	2504 467
of time for bringing action for forfeiture or		compounds and preparations of distilled	
penalty under copyright-laws..	4968 968	spirits, cordials, liqueurs, &c.....	2504 467

	Page.		Page.
<i>Liquors—Continued.</i>		<i>Loaning,</i>	
duties on distilled spirits to be incurred		postal revenues prohibited.....	3846 757
in proportion to strength, and imita-		<i>Loans and Discounts,</i>	
tions to pay same duty as genuine,		national banks not to make when reserve	
&c.....	2504 467	is reduced, except.....	5191 1010
ale, porter, beer, and vermouth.....	2504 467	rate of interest on, which may be charged	
compound in imitation, tax on, (see also		by national banks.....	5197 1011
<i>Distilled Spirits and Fermented Li-</i>		penalty for usury, recovery.....	5198 1012
<i>quors</i>).....	3328 650	of national banks to individuals, &c.,	
<i>Lisbon,</i>		limit of.....	5200 1012
consul at, salary of.....	1690 298	national bank not to make, on its own	
<i>Lists of Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i>		stock.....	5201 1012
to be made by deputy-collector for person		<i>Loans on Personal Security,</i>	
disclosing.....	3173 612	power of national banks to make....	5136 999
to be made by collector or deputy, in cer-		<i>Local Acts,</i>	
tain cases.....	3176 613	not repealed by incorporation in Revised	
amounts on, to be estimated in legal-ten-		Statutes of parts of.....	5596 1091
der currency only.....	3178 614	<i>Local Inspectors of Steam-Vessels, (see Inspec-</i>	
to be made of taxable property of non-		<i>tion of Steam-Vessels.)</i>	
residents.....	3180 614	<i>Local Letters,</i>	
annual, monthly, and special.....	3181 614	certain letters paid as, to be forwarded,	
may be transmitted, by collector, to an-		3937 769	
other district, where person liable		rates of postage on.....	3904 764
resides or has property.....	3209 619	<i>Local Magistrates,</i>	
uncollected, to be transferred by collector		jurisdiction of, in postal cases.....	3833 755
of internal revenue to successor, for		<i>Lockers,</i>	
collection.....	3219 621	cargo carried on dock or in cabins of pas-	
<i>Lists of Passengers,</i>		senger-vessels to be in, &c.....	4254 826
master of steamer to keep, received and		space occupied by, not allowed as passen-	
delivered from day to day.....	4467 870	ger space.....	4254 826
to be open to inspection of customs and		measurement of.....	4254 826
inspections officers.....	4467 870	<i>Lock Post-Office Boxes,</i>	
aggregate number to be furnished inspect-		box-holders may provide.....	4052 786
ors on call.....	4467 870	<i>Locks, (see Mail-Locks,)</i>	
exceptions as to short routes.....	4467 870	on vehicles for conveyance of merchandise	
penalty for failure to keep.....	4468 870	entered for transportation, under	
to be furnished collector by master of ves-		whose control.....	2994 580
sel arriving from foreign port.....	4266 829	removing, or aiding to remove, &c., secur-	
to be transmitted, by collector, quarterly,		ing merchandise imported for trans-	
to Secretary of State.....	4266 829	portation, how punished.....	2998 580
<i>Litchfield Land-District,</i>		and fastenings secured by inspector of cus-	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 410	tomers on board vessel, liability of	
<i>Lithographing, (see Engravings,)</i>		master for breaking, &c.....	3070 593
required for publication of specifications		breaking, opening, &c., attached to im-	
and drawings by Commissioner of		ports, how punished.....	3105 599
Patents; advertisement and contract		forfeiture of vessel, package, &c., from	
for.....	492 81	which removed.....	3106 600
stamped envelopes not to contain, except,		<i>Locks, (Distillery,)</i>	
3915 765		distillery, to be provided by Commissioner	
<i>Little & Brown,</i>		of Internal Revenue at expense of	
edition of laws and treaties published by,		the United States.....	3267 635
made evidence, &c.....	908 171	breaking, injuring, or tampering with,	
<i>Little Egg Harbor,</i>		penalties for.....	3208 635
collection-district in New Jersey, what to		Commissioner of Internal Revenue may re-	
comprise.....	2541 505	quire such, to be put on stills, &c.,	
collector in, residence of.....	2542 505	as he may deem necessary.....	3270 635
<i>Little Rock Land-District,</i>		to be furnished to the collector of internal	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 400	revenue by the Commissioner.....	3310 645
<i>Live-Oak Timber,</i>		<i>Log-Books,</i>	
land containing, to be explored and selected		what vessels to carry.....	4290 833
for use of Navy.....	2458 452	what entries to be made in.....	4290 833
cutting or destroying, &c., on land re-		manner and time of making entries in.....	4291 833
served by United States, penalty,		penalty for omitting to make entries in,	
2461 453		&c.....	4292 834
vessel carrying away, forfeited.....	2462 453	entries to be made in, respecting deceased	
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden		seamen.....	4538 883
with, from ports of certain States,		master may be required to produce, in suit	
4205 816		for wages.....	4547 885
penalties, &c., for removal of, &c., how re-		deductions from seamen's wages to be en-	
covered, distributed, &c.; mitigation		tered on.....	4550 886
tion of.....	4751 932	shipping-commissioners may require pro-	
<i>Liverpool,</i>		duction of, in proceedings relating to	
consul at, salary.....	1690 297	wages, &c.....	4555 887
<i>Llewellynburgh,</i>		statement of examination of provisions,	
port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548 506	&c., to be entered in.....	4565 890
surveyor to reside at.....	2549 507	entry of offenses, &c., to be made in, copy,	
		&c., to offender.....	4597 897

	Page.		Page.
<i>London,</i>		<i>Louisville, Ky.—Continued.</i>	
consul-general at, salary of	1690	their salaries	4414
<i>Long Island,</i>		reserve of national banks in	5191
establishment of life-saving stations on		balances with banks in, may be part of re-	
coast of	4242	serve	5192
appointment of keepers for	4243	redemption agencies of banks in, when	
employment of crews of snrf-men at	4244	may be such agencies	5195
privilege of coasting-vessels trading be-		<i>Louisville and Portland Canal,</i>	
tween, and Rhode Island	4357	assumption of control of, by Secretary of	
<i>Los Angeles Land-District,</i>		the Treasury on behalf of the United	
boundaries of, established	2256	States	5255
<i>Losses and Bad Debts,</i>		reduction of tolls on	5255
shall be deducted from profits of national		<i>Lower Marlborough,</i>	
banks before dividend is declared,	5204	port of delivery in Maryland	2548
	1012	<i>Lower Mississippi River, (see Mississippi River.)</i>	
<i>Lost Checks,</i>		<i>Lowest Bidder,</i>	
settlement with owner of, in certain cases,		mail-contracts to be awarded to	3949
by accounting-officers	300	<i>Low-Water Gauges,</i>	
duplicates of, how procured	3640, 3647	of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of,	
of disbursing-officers in favor of postmas-		4418	
ters, duplicates of	4046	penalty for obstructing	4437
in pension cases, when and how duplicates		<i>Loyal Citizens,</i>	
may be issued	4770	of loyal States, certain assignments of dis-	
<i>Lost Money-Orders,</i>		loyal contractors to, may be recog-	
how may be replaced	4040	nized	3480
<i>Lotteries,</i>		loyal creditors of disloyal contractors,	
letters, &c., concerning, illegal, not mail-		when assignments of claims to shall	
able	3894	be recognized	3480
money-orders to fraudulent, may be re-		<i>Lumber,</i>	
fused payment	4041	imported, where stored	2958
<i>Lottery Schemes,</i>		certain produce of the forests of Maine	
registered letters to persons conducting,		upon Saint John River, sawed, &c.,	
fraudulent, may be returned to		in New Brunswick to be admitted	
sender	3929	free of duty	2508
<i>Lottery Tickets,</i>		of forests upon Saint Croix River	2509
postmasters prohibited from vending, &c.,		<i>Lunatic,</i>	
penalty	3851	includes what	1
<i>Louisiana,</i>		<i>Lyne,</i>	
judicial district of	531	port of delivery in Connecticut	2533
terms of district court in	572	<i>Lynn,</i>	
adjournments of district court in	679	port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527
terms of circuit court in	658	<i>Lyons,</i>	
appointment of surveyor-general for, au-		consul at, salary of	1690
thorized	2207		
salary of	2208		
seal of, continued; transcripts from rec-			
ords of, and authenticated by, to be			
evidence	2224		
transcript certified by, to be evidence,	2225		
penalty on deputy-surveyor in, for failure			
to comply with contract	2233		
boundaries of land-districts in, estab-			
lished	2256, 398, 399		
public lands in, to be disposed of only un-			
der homestead laws	2303		
clearance from ports in, of vessels laden			
with live-oak timber	2463		
collection-districts, ports of entry and de-			
livery in	2568		
officers in	2569		
restrictions on clearance of vessels laden			
with live-oak from ports of	4205		
all navigable rivers in former territory of,			
to remain public highways	5251		
<i>Louisville, Ky.,</i>			
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568		
surveyor and appraiser to reside at, duties			
of	2569		
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect-			
ors for	2606		
merchandise imported into port of, for Jef-			
fersonville, where and how landed,			
&c.	2967		
transportation in bond extended to	2997		
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-			
district of	4414		
	860		

ML.

<i>Machias,</i>		<i>collection-district and port of entry in</i>	
Maine	2517		497
collector in, to reside at	2518		498
<i>Machinery,</i>			
for manufacture of beet-sugar to be ex-			
empt from customs-duties	2510		494
imported for repair only to be free of duty,			
rules, &c., respecting the importa-			
tion of	2512		494
<i>Machinery, Distillery,</i>			
Commissioner may require changes of or			
additions to	3270		635
sale of, at public auction	3450		686
<i>Machinist and Gas-Fitter,</i>			
in Department of the Treasury, salary of,	235		37
<i>Mackerel-Fishery,</i>			
form of license to carry on	4321		840
vessels engaged in, may catch cod or other			
fish, &c.	4377		851
agreement for shares with fishermen en-			
gaged in	4391		855
penalty for violation by fishermen	4392		855
recovery of shares under	4393		855
vessels liable for	4393		855
discharge of vessel on bond	4394		856
<i>Mackinaw,</i>			
port of delivery in Michigan	2599		518
deputy collector to reside at	2600		518

	Page.		Page.
<i>Madagascar</i> , (see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)		<i>Mail Agents</i> ,	
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in....4083-4120,	792-797	on certain steamers authorized.....	4022 781
<i>Madisor</i> ,		<i>Mail-Bags</i> ,	
port of delivery for New Orleans, La..	2568 512	accounts to show expenditures for....	4049 785
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569 512	stealing, purloining, or embezzling; misappropriating, conveying away, to detriment of public service.....	5475 1067
<i>Magazine-Keepers</i> ,		tearing, cutting, or otherwise injuring, with intent, &c.....	5476 1067
authority to discontinue, at navy-yards,	1416 249	<i>Mail Carriers</i> ,	
assignment of gunners as.....	1416 249	for Senate, salary of	52 9
<i>Magazines, Military</i> ,		for House of Representatives, salaries ..	53 11
assent of State legislatures to purchase of land for.....	1838 325	may carry newspapers for sale, &c....	3888 762
<i>Magazines, Periodical</i> ,		penalty for obstructing.....	3995 777
regularly issued, &c., second-class mail-matter.....	3877 761	delaying at a ferry	3996 777
transient.....	3878 761	<i>Mail Contractors</i> ,	
postage on, when sent to subscribers..	3905 764	may carry newspapers for sale, &c....	3888 762
to subscribers, postage on, payable quarterly in advance.....	3906 764	penalty for illegally carrying mail matter	3981 775
special rates of postage to dealers in..	3908 764	<i>Mail Contracts</i> ,	
affidavit of publishers, &c., as to mailing	3909 765	no person in Post-Office Department to be interested in	412 67
when uncalled for may be returned to publishers	4061 787	advertising for bids for	3941 769
<i>Magistrates</i> ,		with railways	3942 770
of States, power of, to arrest and imprison, or bail, offenders against United States	1014 189	with steamboats, &c.....	3943 770
<i>Magnolia</i> ,		proposals for, how opened.....	3944 770
port of delivery in Florida.....	2562 510	proposals for, guarantee of.....	3945 770
<i>Mahé, Seychelles</i> ,		oath of bidder to	3946 770
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297	postmaster's certificate to.....	3947 770
<i>Mail</i> ,		to be recorded	3948 770
provision relating to.....	3829-4061, 755-787	shall be awarded to lowest bidder, except, &c	3949 770
to be received and conveyed by certain vessels going to or coming from foreign port	4203 816	who shall not receive.....	3950 771
to be promptly delivered on arrival.....	4203 816	failure to enter into, proceedings on.....	3951 771
compensation for carrying	4203 816	when bidder for, may be released.....	3952 771
stealing, or any letter or packet out of, &c	5469 1066	certified check as guarantee of proposal for.....	3953 771
opening, embezzling, or destroying any, containing valuable inclosure, by person taking the same from the post-office	5469 1066	penalty for failure to enter into	3954 772
knowingly buying, receiving, or concealing valuable inclosure stolen or embezzled from	5470 1066	new sureties on, may be accepted.....	3955 772
improperly detaining, destroying, or embezzling newspapers, by employé of postal service.....	5471 1067	limit of term of.....	3956 772
opening, by employé of postal service, of any mail of newspapers not directed to office where he is employed.....	5471 1067	omission of route from advertisement for.....	3957 772
opening, embezzling, or destroying newspapers, by person other than employé, &c., not authorized to open or receive the same.....	5471 1067	change of, proceedings.....	3958 772
robbing any carrier, &c., of.....	5472 1067	payment on.....	3959 772
attempting to rob, by assaulting, &c.....	5473 1067	additional service under	3960 772
voluntarily quitting or deserting the mail, before delivery at post-office, &c.,	5474 1067	allowance for increased expedition under	3961 772
injuring mail-bag, &c., or breaking staple, loosening lock, chain, &c., with intent to rob or steal	5476 1067	deductions from pay under.....	3962 772
sending or receiving by, any letter or packet, in and for execution of scheme to defraud by opening correspondence, by person devising scheme	5480 1068	assignments of void	3963 772
<i>Mailable Matter</i> ,		may be made for transporting United States mail through foreign countries	4006 778
provisions concerning.....	3875-3895, 761-763	<i>Mail-Depredations</i> ,	
obscene, &c., books, &c., not.....	3893 763	against foreign mails in transit, how punished	4013 779
circulars of illegal lotteries, &c., not.....	3894 763	<i>Mail-Depredations and Special Agents</i> ,	
		accounts to show expenditures for....	4049 785
		<i>Mail-Keys</i> ,	
		stealing, embezzling, &c., obtaining by false pretenses.....	5477 1067
		unlawfully making, or forging or counterfeiting	5477 1067
		having in possession, with intent, &c.....	5477 1067
		delivery of, by manufacturer, to persons not duly authorized, &c	5477 1067
		<i>Mail-Lettings</i> ,	
		advertisements of, how published	3941 769
		to railways without advertising.....	3942 770
		to steamboats without advertising.....	3943 770
		omission of routes from advertisements of, how remedied.....	3957 772
		<i>Mail Locks and Keys</i> ,	
		having in possession, with intent, &c.....	5477 1067
		delivery of, by manufacturer, to any person not duly authorized, &c.....	5477 1067
		accounts to show expenditures for....	4049 785

	Page.		Page.
<i>Mail-Matter,</i>		<i>Maine—Continued.</i>	
free delivery of, authorized.....	3865	merchandise for Kittery or Berwick in, may	
collection of, from receiving-boxes.....	3868	be entered at York, or Portsmouth,	
provisions concerning.....	3875-3895	New Hampshire.....	2524
divided into three classes.....	3875-3878	establishment of life-saving stations on	
weight of.....	3879	coast of.....	4249
metric balances for weighing.....	3880	<i>Mains, (see Washington Aqueduct.)</i>	
wrapping and securing.....	3881	<i>Major-Generals,</i>	
regulation of manner of securing, of sec-		number of.....	1094
ond and third class.....	3881	aids to.....	1098
removing wrappers from, allowed in cer-		command of.....	1114
tain cases.....	3882	pay of.....	1261
inclosing letters in printed, &c.....	3887	of aids to.....	1261
detaining, &c., penalty for.....	3890	allowance of forage to.....	1271
opening, &c., penalty for.....	3891	number of, in militia as organized by each	
intercepting, &c., penalty for.....	3892	State.....	1631
disposition of, seized, &c.....	3895	as organized by the President, when called	
postage on, to be prepaid, unless, &c.....	3896	into service of United States.....	1647
postage on, of third class, to be prepaid.....	3897	<i>Majors,</i>	
shall not be delivered till postage is		of artillery regiments.....	1099
paid.....	3900	of cavalry regiments.....	1102
rate of postage on, when wholly or partly		of infantry regiments.....	1106
in writing.....	3903	pay of.....	1261
postage on, paid by stamps.....	3914	allowance of forage to.....	1271
penalty for removing stamps from.....	3922	<i>Making up the Mail,</i>	
registration of valuable, authorized.....	3926	Postmaster-General may allow additional	
fee, &c., for.....	3927	time for.....	3840
receipts for.....	3928	<i>Malaga,</i>	
shall be received, &c., by route-agents,		consul at, salary of.....	1690
&c., when prepaid.....	3980	<i>Male Orphan Asylum of District of Columbia,</i>	
penalty for illegally carrying, by carriers,		deed of transfer to the Columbia Institu-	
&c.....	3981	tion for Deaf and Dumb.....	4860
private expresses for carrying, prohibited;		<i>Malfesance,</i>	
penalty.....	3982	by consular officers, penalty for.....	1736
penalty for sending letters by.....	3984	by persons named in Title REGULATION OF	
shall not be carried by stage-coaches, &c.,		VESSELS IN DOMESTIC COMMERCE,	
except in mail; penalty.....	3985, 3986	penalty.....	4374
letters may be separated from other mail		<i>Malta,</i>	
for expedition.....	3994	consul at, salary of.....	1690
shall be carried by railway companies on		<i>Malt Liquors, (see Fermented Liquors,)</i>	
any train.....	4000	wholesale dealers in.....	3244
willfully injuring, &c., deposited in any		retail dealers in.....	3244
letter-box, &c.....	5466	<i>Maltreatment,</i>	
<i>Mail-Routes,</i>		of citizens by persons in the Army. art. 54	
what, to be published in papers of District		of persons bringing provisions, &c., into	
of Columbia.....	3827	camp.....	art. 56
railway shall be classified.....	3997	punishment for, in the Navy.....	art. 8
<i>Mail-Steamers,</i>		of, persons on shore, by persons in the	
agents in charge of mail on certain, an-		Navy.....	art. 8
thorized.....	4022	of persons taken on board of prize.....	art. 17
<i>Mail-Transportation,</i>		<i>Malversation,</i>	
postmasters, &c., not to be concerned in con-		by consular officers, penalty for.....	1736
tracts for.....	3849	<i>Managing Owner,</i>	
provisions relating to contracts for,		of vessel to give bond for registry, when,	
3941-3963,.....	769-772	4145.....	802
provisions relating to.....	3964-3996	<i>Manchester, England,</i>	
by railways, provisions relating to,		consul at, salary of.....	1690
3997-4005,.....	777, 778	<i>Manchester, Mass.,</i>	
provisions relating to foreign. 4006-4016,.....	778-780	port of delivery in.....	2527
<i>Maiming,</i>		<i>Manchester, Va.,</i>	
committed in certain places on land, or		port of entry to extend from Richmond	
upon high seas, on vessel belonging		and, to Bermuda Hundred, Va.....	2552
to United States or any citizen; pun-		<i>Mandamus,</i>	
ishment.....	5348	when writs of, may be issued by Supreme	
<i>Maine,</i>		Court.....	688
judicial district of.....	531	power of proper circuit court to determine	
terms of district court in.....	572	cases of, to compel Union Pacific	
of circuit court in.....	658	Railroad Company to operate as re-	
certain produce of the forests of, upon Saint		quired by law.....	5262
John River, sawed, &c., in New		<i>Mandate,</i>	
Brunswick, to be admitted free of		from Supreme Court in case where judg-	
duty.....	2508	ment of death rendered by court be-	
of forests upon Saint Croix River.....	2509	low.....	1040
collection-districts, ports of entry and de-		how directed by Supreme Court, on review	
livery in.....	2517	of judgment or decree of territorial	
officers in.....	2518	court, after Territory admitted as a	
where no boundaries are prescribed.....	2519	State.....	703

	Page.
<i>Mandate</i> —Continued.	
on review of judgment of district court, in cases transferred to it from territorial court, on Territory becoming a State	704
<i>Manifests</i> ,	
of vessels bound for Portland, Oregon, copies of, where deposite.....	2588
clearing from.....	2589
masters of, failing in duty, penalty,	2589
of merchandise for re-exportation, when to be delivered to collector	2776
of vessels departing for other districts, copies of, when to be given to master	2780
not required of ferry-boats.....	2792
to specify sea-stores.....	2795
when excess of sea-stores appears by, collectors, &c., what to do.....	2796
forfeiture of sea-stores not included in,	2797
of merchandise brought into the United States required.....	2806
what to contain.....	2807
packages of merchandise destined to different districts, and spirits and wines, how to be inserted in	2808
merchandise not included in, forfeiture and penalty	2809
when lost or mislaid without fraud, &c., no forfeitures	2810
when and to whom master of vessel to produce and deliver copies of.....	2811
production of, on arrival in collection-district where cargo is to be discharged; copies of, how certified and to whom transmitted; original, to whom delivered; oath of master when no certificate	2812
how many copies of, to be delivered to customs-officers boarding vessel.....	2813
masters of vessels failing to produce, &c., and customs-officers neglecting to certify, penalty	2814
duplicate, when and to whom delivered; certificate of collector on.....	2827
delivery of, to surveyor of port in certain cases, previous to unloading; oath of master; penalty for neglect, &c	2829
cargoes to be compared with, when indorsement to be made on.....	2830
of cargoes of vessels bound for Connecticut, and Burlington, N. J., with whom deposited; transmission of, by collectors; penalty for masters neglecting to deposit, &c.....	2834
duplicate, of vessels arriving within collection-district of Petersburg or Richmond, Va., to whom delivered,	2836
merchandise not agreeing with, penalty.....	2887
returns of delivery of merchandise when and by whom to be compared with.....	2889
merchandise imported into northern and northwestern frontier districts, to be accompanied by, &c.....	3097
when and to whom delivered, verification of	3098
of merchandise in northern, &c., frontier districts, refusal, &c., to deliver, forfeiture and penalty	3099
Secretary of Treasury to regulate authentication of, &c.....	3103

	Page.
<i>Manifests</i> —Continued.	
when and to whom masters of vessels in foreign and coasting-trade on northern, &c., frontiers, to present duplicate, &c., how subscribed, sworn to, indorsed, &c	3116
when lading or unlading of merchandise by vessels in foreign and coasting trade to be entered on, delivery of, when and to whom made, master's oath, &c	3117
masters of vessels in foreign and coasting trade to file and make oath to, delivery of at port of arrival.....	3118
when to be delivered at port of destination by master departing from port where no custom-house, verification of.....	3122
of vessels in northern, &c., frontier districts, form of, &c.....	3124
certified, by whom to be furnished to registered vessels, what to contain, &c	3126
of vessels bound for foreign ports, to be delivered to collectors before clearance	4197
particulars of, to be specified in clearance, when	4197
penalty on master departing without delivering.....	4197
oath by master to correctness of.....	4198
form of.....	4199
of owners, shippers, or consignors of cargo	4200
what to specify.....	4200
of steamboat going from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec, how delivered	4208
for vessels in coasting-trade, to be signed by naval officer, when	4332
surveyors certifying or receiving certified, to make monthly return to collector.....	4332
of vessels departing for neighboring districts carrying distilled spirits, sugars, or foreign merchandise	4349
oath as to correctness of.....	4349
to be indorsed on.....	4349
penalty for proceeding without.....	4350
delivery of on arrival before unlading	4351
penalty for not delivering before unlading	4352
of vessels departing for remote districts, what to specify.....	4353
penalty for proceeding without, if having on board distilled spirits or foreign merchandise	4354
if carrying no cargo.....	4354
delivery of, by vessel arriving from remote district before unlading.....	4355
penalty for not delivering, &c	4356
forfeiture of cargo and vessel for not delivering, when	4356
exemption of certain vessels from above requirements.....	4359
what manifests carried by such vessels,	4359
when to be exhibited	4359
penalty for not exhibiting, &c	4360
forfeiture of merchandise, when	4360
for registered vessels carrying foreign merchandise from one district to another	4361
of foreign vessels bound coastwise.....	4367
delivery of, on arrival	4368
penalty for not delivering, &c.....	4369

	Page.		Page.
<i>Manifests</i> —Continued.		<i>Manufacturer of Tobacco</i> —Continued.	
of vessels in domestic commerce, fees for, (see <i>Fees</i>).....4381, 4382, 851-853		not required to pay special tax as dealer for selling his own products at place of manufacture..... 3244 627	
of vessels entering insurrectionary district, destination may be changed in, &c., by master.....5315 1038		special tax of.....3244 627	
<i>Manslaughter</i> ,		definition of.....3244 627	
by persons in the Army in time of war, pun- ishment for.....art. 58 234		forfeiture for removing unlawfully, selling without stamps or payment of tax, &c.....3272 636	
attempt to commit, in certain places or on certain waters, by means not consti- tuting assault with dangerous weap- on.....5342 1043		statement of, to be made to collector of in- ternal revenue.....3355 658	
punishment for crime of.....5343 1043		bond of, to be approved by collector of in- ternal revenue.....3355 659	
officers, employes, owners, inspectors, &c., of steamboats and vessels, guilty of, by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed.....5344 1043		to obtain certificate from collector of inter- nal revenue.....3355 659	
<i>Manufactories</i> ,		penalty for refusing or neglecting to obtain certificate, or keep it posted....3355 659	
of tobacco and snuff to be numbered by collector of internal revenue..3357 659		penalty for manufacturing, without giving bond.....3355 659	
of cigars to be numbered by collector of in- ternal revenue.....3389 669		to put up sign, under penalty for neglect, .....3356 659	
<i>Manufacturer</i> ,		record of, to be kept by collector of in- ternal revenue.....3357 659	
suspension of payment by, an act of bank- ruptcy.....5021 976		to deliver inventory annually, or on com- mencing or concluding business 3358 660	
<i>Manufacturer of Cigars</i> ,		penalties for refusing or neglecting to de- liver the inventory, keep the account, or furnish the abstract.....3358 660	
penalty for carrying on business as, with- out paying special tax.....3242 625		to keep an account in books.....3358 660	
not required to pay special tax as dealer for selling own products at place of manufacture.....3244 627		to furnish abstract from books.....3358 660	
special tax of.....3244 627		to print on or securely affix label to each package.....3364 661	
definition of.....3244 627		penalty on, for neglecting, &c., to print on, or affix label.....3364 661	
no special-tax stamp to be issued to, until required bond is given.....3244 627		buying, &c., manufactured tobacco or snuff from, who has not paid a special tax.....3367 662	
penalty on, for employing unregistered cigar-maker.....3244 628		assessment on, of tax on tobacco and snuff sold or removed without being prop- erly stamped.....3371 663	
assessment on, of tax on cigars sold or removed without being stamped, .....3371 663		penalty, &c., for knowingly &c., violating, law relative to carrying on business, &c., where no specific penalty, &c., .....3456 688	
to make statement to collector of internal revenue.....3387 668		<i>Manufactures of United States</i> ,	
to give bond.....3387 668		when to be purchased for use of Congress, .....69 13	
to obtain certificate of number of cigar- makers for which bond given..3387 668		to have preference in purchase of naval supplies.....3728 741	
to place and keep sign.....3388 669		<i>Manufactures of Wool</i> ,	
record of, to be kept by collector of inter- nal revenue.....3389 669		imported in an unfinished condition, how appraised.....2902 566	
to make inventory annually, or on com- mencing and concluding business, .....3390 669		<i>Manufacturing</i> ,	
to make entries daily in a book.....3390 669		vested rights to use water for purposes of, to be protected.....2339 432	
to furnish monthly abstract from book.3390 669		<i>Maps</i> ,	
to affix labels to cigars.....3393 670		none to be taken from Library of Congress, .....92 16	
to pay tax on cigars.....3394 670		third-class mail-matter.....3878 761	
forfeiture for selling, &c., cigars, without payment of special tax, giving bond, or affixing proper stamps, &c..3400 671		engravings of, &c., to illustrate documents ordered by Congress, to be printed, &c.....3779 749	
buying, &c., cigars from, who has not paid the special tax.....3405 672		when procured by advertisement.....3780 749	
penalty, &c., for knowingly, &c., violating law relative to carrying on business, &c., where no specific penalty, &c., .....3456 688		of States, &c., accompanying report of Commissioner of General Land-Of- fice.....3781 749	
<i>Manufacturer of Matches</i> ,		taking away, altering, destroying, &c., de- posited in archives of surveyor-gen- eral's office in California.....5411 1053	
stamps may be supplied to, on credit..3425 677		fraudulently placing among archives of sur- veyor-general's office in California, .....5412 1053	
<i>Manufacturer of Stills</i> ,		<i>Maps and Charts</i> ,	
penalty, &c., for doing business without payment of special tax.....3242 625		to be prepared at hydrographic office..432 71	
special tax of.....3244 626		disposal of moneys from sale of.....433 72	
definition of.....3244 626			
to give notice before removing still, &c., from the place of manufacture.3265 634			
<i>Manufacturer of Tobacco</i> ,			
penalty for carrying on business without payment of special tax.....3242 625			

	Page.		Page.
<i>Maquoketa River</i> , assent of Congress to construction of bridges across, within State of Iowa.....	5250	1020	
<i>Maranhão</i> , consul at, salary of.....	1690	301	
<i>Marblehead</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Mass- achusetts, what to comprise.....	2527	499	
collector to reside at.....	2529	500	
<i>Marching</i> , to rendezvous by militia in service of United States, what expenses of allowed, 1654.....	1654	289	
<i>Marine Band</i> , extra pay to members of.....	1613	273	
<i>Marine Corps</i> , compensation for loss of effects of officers of, in case of loss of vessel.....	290	48	
officers of, associated with Army officers on courts..... art. 78		237	
transfer of enlisted men from Army to.....	1421	249	
number and constitution of.....	1596	271	
limit not to preclude advancement for con- spicuous conduct.....	1597	272	
separation of staff and line.....	1598	272	
qualifications for appointment.....	1599	272	
credits to officers of, for volunteer service, 1600.....	1600	272	
rank of commandant of.....	1601	272	
staff, rank of.....	1602	272	
relative rank of, with the Army.....	1603	272	
brevet commissions to officers of.....	1604	272	
advancement for conspicuous conduct.....	1605	272	
although grade may be full.....	1606	272	
advancement on receiving vote of thanks, 1607.....	1607	272	
term of enlistment in.....	1608	272	
oath of officers and men.....	1609	272	
enlisted men in, exempt from personal ar- rest for debt, &c.....	1610	273	
formation into companies and detach- ments.....	1611	273	
pay and allowances of.....	1612	273	
extra pay to members of Marine Band.....	1613	273	
deduction of pay for hospital-fund.....	1614	273	
rations to enlisted men of.....	1615	273	
detachment for service.....	1616	273	
officers of, not to exercise command over yards or vessels.....	1617	273	
substitution of landmen for marines.....	1618	273	
liable to duty in forts, &c.....	1619	273	
regulations for discipline of.....	1620	273	
subject to laws, &c., of the Navy.....	1621	273	
except when with the Army.....	1621	273	
conditions of retirement in.....	1622	273	
selection and composition of retiring- board for.....	1623	274	
absence of officer in, without leave, after tendering resignation and before ac- ceptance..... art. 10		277	
officers and marines serving in, during rebellion may acquire homesteads, when, (see <i>Homestead</i>).....	2304	424	
when officers, &c., of, to have pension.....	4693	920	
rate of total-disability pensions to persons in.....	4695	921	
officers of, to have pension according to rank, &c.....	4696	921	
persons in, not to draw pay and pen- sion.....	4724	928	
admission of persons belonging to, to Gov- ernment Hospital for the Insane.....	4843	946	
<i>Marine Hospitals</i> , proceeds of sale of, &c., not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618	718	
appropriation for.....	3689	731	
<i>Marine Hospitals—Continued.</i> disposal of proceeds of.....	3692	734	
<i>Marine-Hospital Service</i> , (see <i>Hospitals</i>) <i>Marine-Hospital Tax</i> , assessment and collection of.....	4585	894	
collection of, on vessels sold abroad.....	4586	894	
no enrollment, &c., to be granted until paid.....	4587	894	
<i>Marine Officers</i> , when to have pension.....	4693	920	
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695	921	
shall have pension according to rank, &c.....	4696	921	
<i>Marines</i> , collection and payment of bounty, prize- money, &c., due colored.....	2032	360	
when entitled to bounty-land.....	2425-2427	447	
disabled by age, &c., to have half-pay from Navy-pension fund.....	4756	932	
certain, may have aid from surplus income of Navy-pension fund.....	4757	933	
<i>Marines' Clothing</i> , appropriation to pay for, lost.....	3689	733	
<i>Marines' Letters</i> , may be transmitted without prepayment, 3902.....	3902	764	
<i>Mariner</i> , maliciously, &c., forcing on shore, with in- tent to leave him, &c.; refusing to bring home.....	5363	1046	
laying violent hands upon commander, to prevent his fighting in defense of vessel, deemed a pirate.....	5369	1047	
<i>Maritime Jurisdiction</i> , of district courts.....	563	94	
<i>Marking</i> , punishment by, forbidden in the Army, art. 98.....		239	
in the Navy..... art. 49		283	
<i>Marks</i> , (<i>Internal Revenue</i>), by ganger on casks of spirits removed into warehouse.....	3287	639	
on distilled spirits drawn into new packages of not less than 10 gallons.....	3323	648	
to be effaced at the time of emptying casks of distilled spirits.....	3324	649	
changing, &c., on spirits.....	3326	649	
on spirits intended for exportation.....	3330	651	
on packages of fermented liquors.....	3349	657	
on wooden packages of tobacco.....	3362	661	
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may make change of form, &c., of.....	3446	685	
on articles sold under distraint or forfeiture, to be affixed by officer selling.....	3458	688	
<i>Marquette</i> , port of entry in Michigan.....	2599	518	
collector to reside at.....	2600	518	
<i>Marquette Land-District</i> , boundaries of, established.....	2256	399	
<i>Marriage</i> , of colored soldiers, what shall be deemed proof of.....	2037	360	
in presence of consular officer in foreign countries.....	4082	792	
validity of.....	4082	792	
duty of consular officers in respect to cer- tificates of.....	4082	792	
what such certificates shall specify.....	4082	792	
on board vessel, to be entered in log- book.....	4290	883	
of negroes and Indians, what evidence of, acquired under pension-laws.....	4705	923	
<i>Married Women</i> , who might be naturalized, citizenship of.....	1994	351	
bond, &c., of, when appointed postmas- ter.....	3834	755, 756	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Marseilles,</i>		<i>Marshals of United States—Continued.</i>	
consul at, salary of	1690	term of office of	779
<i>Marshalling of Assets,</i>		deputies of, appointment and removal	780
power of district courts for	4972	salaries of, for extra services	781
<i>Marshals of Consular Courts,</i>		oath of	782
at consulate of Bangkok, to receive no sal-		bond of	783
ary	1693	suits on, by whom may be brought, &c.,	784
appointment of, where authorized	4111	to remain until exhausted by suits	785
number and compensation of	4111	limitations of suits upon	786
duties of, how regulated	4112	general duties of	787
bond, and approval of sureties	4113	powers of, same as of sheriffs, &c.	788
transmission of, to Secretary of Treas-		in case of death of, deputy to act; responsi-	
ury	4113	bility	789
certified copy of, where lodged	4113	power of, to execute process after expira-	
suit upon, how brought	4114	tion of office; responsibility for pris-	
production of original, in suit, when	4115	oners, &c.	790
processes against, how issued	4116	statement by, to Solicitor of the Treasury,	
<i>Marshal of District of Columbia,</i>		to Sixth Auditor	791
to post names of servants of foreign minis-		vacancy in office of, how filled temporarily,	
ters	4065	&c.	792
public to have free access to such list,		to serve writs of <i>veniro facias</i> personally	
4066	789	or by deputy, except when both in-	
<i>Marshal of Supreme Court,</i>		terested in cause, or not indifferent,	
how appointed	677	803	150
salary, duties, and powers of	680	how to return talesmen to fill petit jury,	
fees and account of	832	804	150
duties of, when court adjourns in conse-		how to return special juries in circuit	
quence of epidemic, &c.	4799	court	805
<i>Marshals of Territories,</i>		fees of	829, 155,
for the Territories, appointment of,		what fees, &c., to be paid to, for services	
1875, 1876	332	rendered for United States	830
term of office	1875	per diem, for attendance, &c., when al-	
duties and liabilities of	1875	lowed to	831
salary of, and how payable. 1881, 1882,	332, 333	semi-annual return to be made by, to At-	
fees and costs allowed to	1883	torney-General, of fees, &c.	833, 834
for the Territories to have control of peni-		in Oregon and Nevada, entitled to double	
tentiaries, except, &c.	1892	fees, &c.	837
to cause regulations for government of		amount of fees allowed to be retained by,	
penitentiaries to be enforced	1893	841	158
compensation for services in care of peni-		additional compensation of, for services in	
tentiaries, how fixed	1893	prize-causes	842
from what fund payable	1894	compensation of, for each year, to be al-	
maximum, not to be increased	1894	lowed from fees, &c., of same year,	
<i>Marshals of United States,</i>		843	159
general direction of, by Attorney-General,		surplus fees to be paid into Treasury by,	
362	60	semi-annually	844
supervision of accounts of, by Attorney-		accounts of, when to be examined by Attor-	
General	368	ney-General	845
not to be, or exercise duties of, commis-		to be certified by district judge, subject	
sioner of a circuit court	628	to revision	846
power of, in case of non-attendance of		how to pay fees of jurors and witnesses, in	
judges of circuit court, to adjourn		cases where United States are party,	
from day to day, &c., and to next		855	161
term	671	fees of, in cases where United States liable,	
by written order of either of the judges,		how to be paid	866
to next term	672	in other cases, how recovered	867
appointment by, of persons to attend on		writs, &c., how directed and executed,	
grand and other juries	715	when marshal or deputy is party in	
duty of, to serve process, &c., in enforce-		cause	922
ment of awards of foreign consuls,		power of, to stay warrant of arrest, or to	
&c., in differences between captains		release, in admiralty causes, other	
and crews of vessels, &c.	728	than seizures for forfeiture	941
not to act as attorney, &c., within his dis-		how authorized to have custody of person	
trict	748	committed to jail in his district who	
penalty	749	had given bail in court of United	
one to be appointed in each judicial dis-		States in another district	943
trict, except, &c.	776	bill of fees of, how taxed, and when in-	
of southern district of Alabama, where to		cluded in judgment	983
perform duty	776	how proven before taxed by judge, or al-	
of southern district of Georgia, where to		lowed by accounting-officers	984
perform duty	776	duty of, to summon appraisers appointed	
of eastern district of South Carolina, where		under authority of State, to appraise	
to perform duty	776	goods taken on writ of <i>fiery facias</i> 993	185
office of, in northern district of Georgia,		when successor of, to sell lands, &c., taken	
where to be kept	777	by, and execute deed, &c.	994
in Iowa, where to perform duty and keep			
offices	778		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Marshals of United States—Continued.</i>		<i>Marshals of United States—Continued.</i>	
duty of, to execute warrants for removal of offender and witnesses to district where offense to be tried.....	1014	witness-fees in prize-causes to be paid by, 4651	912
to pay fines assessed against militia in service of the United States, into the Treasury, &c.; commissions of, 1660	290	to be re-imbursed for such payment. 4651	912
in enforcement of civil-rights laws..	1982	term "marshal" used in Title BANKRUPTCY, to include what	5013
to obey and execute all warrants, &c., in such cases.....	1985	penalty for receiving illegal fees, &c..	5012
fees of, in civil-rights cases.....	1986	to act as messenger in bankruptcy.....	5019
to attend special sessions of court.....	1688	to execute warrant for arrest of debtor. 5024	977
appointment of special deputies by.....	2021	to take possession of bankrupt's estate, 5029	978
duties of, under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE,.....	2022, 2027, 357, 358	delivery by, of body of offender executed for murder, to surgeon for dissection, 5340	1043
power of, to summon the posse comitatus	2024	refusal of, to receive process under provisions of sections 1984, 1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS; neglect of, to execute, &c., 5517	1075
number of, not to be increased	2030	obstructing, &c., in performance of duties relating to elective franchise.....	5522
may employ posse in arresting persons in Indian country.....	2153	delivery to, of negro, &c., found on board vessels in slave-trade, &c.....	5559
vessels seized for transporting coolies to be delivered to	2163	<i>Marshfield,</i>	
duties of, in taking the census, (see <i>Census</i>)	2175, 2206, 383, 387	port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527
in regard to obscene articles, publications, &c.....	2492	<i>Maryland,</i>	
how to satisfy execution in customs-cases, 3014	584	judicial district of.....	531
when to enter premises and seize papers, &c., in revenue cases	3091	terms of district court in.....	572
accepting gift, &c., for the settlement of any charge of violation of internal-revenue law.....	3170	of circuit court in.....	658
to levy on property of delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217	collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in	2548
to execute deed of real estate sold in cases of delinquent collector of internal revenue	3217	officers in	2549
to obliterate, &c., tax-paid stamps on sale of condemned spirits	3334	<i>Marysville Land-District,</i>	
duties relative to goods seized under section 3458	3458	boundaries of, established	2256
when to make conveyance of lands, &c., to United States.....	3470	<i>Masculine,</i>	
duty concerning distress-warrants against delinquent collectors, &c., 3627-3632	719, 720	words of masculine gender to include feminine	1
may seize, &c., letters being illegally carried	3990	<i>Mash,</i>	
disposal of letters, &c., seized by.....	3991	ratio of, to grain and molasses.....	3264
to execute executive or judicial orders for the removal of alien enemies ..	4070	restriction on production of, fit for distillation	3282
warrant for such removal	4070	none to be made between 11 p. m. Saturday and 1 a. m. Monday.....	3283
fees for services to inspectors of steam-vessels, how paid.....	4451	<i>Massachusetts,</i>	
to safely keep all prize-property under warrant of the court.....	4623	judicial district of.....	531
to report to the court such property requiring to be stored or sold	4623	terms of district court in.....	572
to insure the same according to his judgment.....	4623	of circuit court in.....	658
to keep the custody of all persons sent in as witnesses in prize-cases	4623	collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in	2527
to report to the Secretary of the Navy when required as to the condition of prize-causes	4623	officers in	2529
sale of prize-property to be conducted under supervision of.....	4628	establishment of life-saving stations on coast of	4249
duties of, with reference to such sale, 4628	907	<i>"Master,"</i>	
duties of, when transfer is made to another district.....	4629	who to be included under, as used in Title COLLECTION OF DUTIES	2768
expenses advanced by, to be re-imbursed, 4629	908	who deemed to be, in construction of Title MERCHANT SEAMEN	4612
allowances and commissions of, in disposal of prize-property	4645	<i>Master-Armorers,</i>	
		at national armories, appointment of..	1662
		pay of	1663
		to be made quarter-yearly	1664
		<i>Master-at-Arms,</i>	
		punishment of, for refusing to receive prisoners, &c.....	art. 8
		<i>Master of Gunboat,</i>	
		when to have pension	4693
		rate of total disability-pension to.....	4695
		<i>Master Workmen,</i>	
		selection of, in navy-yards	1543
		<i>Masters in the Navy,</i>	
		number of, on active list.....	1363
		pay of	1556
		<i>Masters, Licensed, (see Licensed Officers,)</i>	
		of steam-vessels, to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection-officers	4406
		investigation into failure to perform duties by	4407

	Page.		Page
<i>Masters, Licensed—Continued.</i>		<i>Masters of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
penalty for violating rules as to steamers passing	4413	questions between crew and, how heard, &c	4554
to be licensed and classified by local boards,	4438	may be required by shipping-commissioner to produce log-book, &c.....	4555
penalty for serving without license.....	4438	on complaint of unseaworthiness, shall have vessel surveyed	4556
when to be granted.....	4439	shall pay costs of survey ordered by judge, &c	4557
may be suspended or revoked, when.....	4439	shall pay extra wages to crew on discharge on account of unseaworthiness, &c.,	4561
license of, as pilot.....	4443	shall pay cost of inspection of vessel in foreign port, recovery	4562
oath of.....	4445	penalty for refusal to pay extra wages and charges of inspection	4563
license to be exhibited, how.....	4446	what provisions to be provided by.....	4564
<i>Masters of Vessels,</i>		penalty for refusal to provide suitable provisions, &c.....	4565
shall pay consular fees, liability for, papers may be withheld until paid	1718	may deduct from wages of crew for false complaint of provisions, &c.....	4566
penalty for carrying away live-oak or red-cedar timber on lands reserved by United States	2462	shall serve anti-scorbutics, &c., to crew	4569
oath of, as to letters, &c.....	3987	penalty for failure to carry medicines, anti-scorbutics, &c.....	4570
as to letters, &c., brought on vessels, &c., required	3988	shall carry proper weights and measures,	4571
to ownership of nregistered vessel carrying sea-letters, &c.....	4226	clothing and fuel for seamen	4572
not to be employed in wrecking on Florida coast without license	4241	shall deliver list of crew to collector of customs	4573
to sign entries in log-book of vessels.....	4291	shall carry certified crew-list and shipping-articles, penalty.....	4575
penalty for omitting to make entries.....	2429	shall give bond for return of seamen to United States	4576
summary trial of, for offenses against navigation laws	4300	shall carry destitute seamen, when required to do so, penalty.....	4578
adjournment of, when.....	4302	additional allowance to, for carrying destitute seamen	4579
oath of, as to expiration of license of vessel at sea.....	4372	when to pay extra wages to seamen	4580
fee for endorsing change of on registry.....	4382	on sale of vessel.....	4582
when may perform duties of shipping commissioners	4504	shall pay to collectors hospital dues of crew	4585
how may procure, &c., apprentices.....	4509	to consular officer hospital dues of crew of vessel sold abroad	4586
shall produce to commissioners indentures of apprentices.....	4510	may retain hospital dues out of wages of crew	4587
shall make, &c., shipping articles.....	4511	shall protest against impressment of crew,	4589
rules to govern them in making, &c., articles	4512	penalty for neglect to protest.....	4590
certain, excepted from requirements as to shipping articles, &c.....	4513	shall pay shipping, &c., fee, how reimbursed	4593
penalty for carrying seamen without articles.....	4514	punishment of seamen for damage to, by smuggling	4596
for accepting seamen illegally shipped,	4515	shall enter offenses, &c., in log-book	4597
how may replace deserters.....	4516	punishment of seamen absent without leave of	4598
how may ship seamen in foreign ports.....	4517	may apprehend deserters, without warrant, penalty for illegal apprehension,	4599
penalty for illegally shipping seamen in foreign ports	4518	expenses of, in apprehending deserters to be paid from proceeds of forfeited clothing, &c	4604
shall post copy of shipping-articles in ship, penalty	4519	shall be reimbursed for part of cost of conviction out of wages	4605
in coasting-trade, manner of shipping seamen, form of articles	4520	may arrest unauthorized persons boarding his vessel	4606
shall take charge of effects, &c., of deceased seamen	4538	penalty of removing effects of seamen without permission of	4607
rules in regard to proceedings in case of effects, &c	4539	shall inform seamen of penalty for carrying sheath-knife.....	4608
penalty for failure to take charge of effects, &c.....	4540	of steamboat or vessel, by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed, how punished	5344
proceedings when seamen die in United States	4542	confining, of American vessel, by crew.....	5359
summons of, for non-payment of seamen's wages	4546	usurping command from, &c., of American vessel.....	5360
to show cause, &c., in case of non-payment of wages.....	4546		
penalty for illegal discharge of seamen.....	4549		
shall render account of wages on discharge of seamen.....	4550		
shall give certificate of discharge to seamen	4551		
rules to be observed by, on discharge of seamen	4552		
shall give certificate of character on discharge, unless.....	4553		

<i>Masters of Vessels—Continued.</i>	Page.
maliciously, &c., forcing officer or mariner on shore, with intent to leave him, &c.; refusing to bring home officers and mariners.....	5363 1046
seaman laying violent hands upon, to prevent his fighting in defense of vessel, deemed a pirate, punishable, &c.,.....	5369 1047
confinement of, by seaman.....	5384 1049
of registered vessel, oath by, to obtain register.....	4144 802
penalty on, for false oath to obtain register,.....	4144 802
to give bond for registry.....	4145 802
oath of, as to citizenship.....	4156 807
penalty on, for failure to surrender old certificate of register where new has been issued.....	4162 808
oath of, as to loss of certificate of registry,.....	4167 809
delivery of certificate of registry by, and cancellation of bond.....	4174 810
of enrolled and licensed vessels, subject to provisions prescribed for registered vessels.....	4312 839
bond of, to obtain license for coasting-trade or fisheries.....	4320 840
oath of, to obtain license.....	4320 840
may obtain exchange of registry for enrollment or license, or vice versa, when.....	4323 841
to deliver up register or license on exchange.....	4323 841
penalty for neglecting to deliver up, &c.....	4323 841
for failing to surrender expired license.....	4325 841
oath as to foreign repairs to obtain enrollment, &c.....	4330 842
penalty for false oath.....	4330 842
penalty for failure to report change of, on master licensed vessel.....	4335 843
for refusing to exhibit enrollment or license.....	4336 843
to deliver certificate received in another district to collector in home port,.....	4338 843
trading between neighboring districts, to make out and subscribe manifests, &c.....	4349 845
penalty for departing without manifest, &c.....	4350 845
to deliver manifests before unlading, &c.,.....	4351 845
oath as to manifest.....	4351 846
penalty for not delivering, &c.....	4352 846
trading between remote districts to make out and subscribe manifest, &c.....	4353 846
penalty for proceeding without manifest, &c.....	4354 847
certain, exempt from certain provisions as to manifests.....	4359 848
to carry manifest subscribed by himself,.....	4359 848
to exhibit such manifest when.....	4359 848
penalty for not exhibiting.....	4360 848
of fishing vessels touching at foreign port, to deliver manifest and make entry,.....	4364 849
report by, on arrival at port other than destination.....	4366 849
penalty for refusing, &c.....	4366 849
of foreign vessel bound coastwise, manifest and permit before departing,.....	4367 849

<i>Masters of Vessels—Continued.</i>	Page.
delivery of manifest and permit on arrival before unlading.....	4368 849
penalty for failing, &c.....	4369 850
of recorded vessels, to countersign certificate of measurement.....	4181 811
certificate of record to be granted to.....	4182 811
change of, to be indorsed on certificate of record.....	4183 812
to produce certificate of record on entry of vessel.....	4184 812
effect of failure to produce certificate.....	4184 812
to pay surveyor's fees for measurement, &c.....	4186 812
of vessel in foreign commerce, bond to be given by, for passport.....	4306 837
penalty upon, for departing for foreign port without passport.....	4307 837
to deposit papers with consul, &c., on arrival at foreign port.....	4309 837
penalty on, for failing to deposit papers,.....	4310 837
of vessels in domestic commerce, fees to be paid by.....	4382 853
of vessel departing for foreign port to deliver to collector manifest to obtain clearance.....	4197 814
penalty on, for departing without clearance.....	4197 814
form of oath of, to obtain clearance.....	4198 815
form of report and manifest to be delivered by.....	4199 815
oath of, as to destination of cargo.....	4200 815
of steamboat going from Lake Champlain to province of Quebec to deliver manifest and obtain clearance; how,.....	4208 816
of foreign vessel to produce to collector register and papers on entry.....	4209 817
to deposit such papers with his consul, &c.....	4209 817
penalty for failing so to do.....	4209 817
exception as to vessels of certain nations.....	4210 817
of vessel of United States, oath by, as to delivery of mails on entry.....	4212 817
effect of failure to take oath by.....	4212 817
to furnish collector copy of receipts for fees paid consuls abroad.....	4213 817
of vessel carrying passengers from foreign port to United States, number of passengers may receive on board.....	4252 826
penalty on, for taking more passengers than allowed.....	4253 826
for violation of regulations as to berths,.....	4255 827
for failing to provide deck-houses, ventilators, and cooking-range.....	4259 828
for furnishing short allowance of provisions or water.....	4261 828
for failure to have provisions properly cooked and distributed.....	4262 828
to maintain discipline and cleanliness among passengers, &c.....	4263 828
to keep apartments occupied by passengers in clean and healthy condition.....	4263 828
to furnish collectors with list of passengers on arrival.....	4266 829
payment to collector on account of passengers dying on voyage.....	4268 829
penalty for refusal to pay, &c.....	4269 830
recovery and disposal of.....	4269 830
penalty on, for permitting officer or seaman to visit part of vessel assigned to emigrants.....	4276 831

	Page.		Page.
<i>Masters of Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Mattapoisett Harbor,</i>	
to post notice forbidding officers or seamen visiting part of vessel assigned to emigrants.....	4277	port in collection-district of New Bedford, Mass., description of vessels belonging to.....	2528
penalty for failure to post notice.....	4277		500
not liable as carriers of gold, bullion, and certain valuable merchandise unless notified of its character.....	4281	<i>Mauritius,</i>	
remedies against, for embezzlement, loss, or neglect.....	4287	consul at, salary of.....	1690
in coasting trade; penalty for illegally shipping seamen.....	4521		297
how may recover penalty for failure of seamen to begin voyage.....	4522	<i>Maximum Compensation,</i>	
when to make payment of wages to seamen.....	4529	no commissions allowed to those receiving.....	3656
payment of wages by, at intermediate ports.....	4530		723
of steam-vessels carrying passengers; penalty for carrying more than lawful number of passengers.....	4465	<i>Mayhem,</i>	
for failing to keep list of passengers.....	4468	by persons in the Army, in time of war, punishment for..... art. 58	234
liability of, for damages to passengers.....	4493	committed in certain places on land, or on high seas, on vessel belonging to United States or to any citizen; punishment.....	5348
of river passenger-steamer; liability for damages where navigating against advice of pilot or engineer.....	4487		1044
<i>Matagorda,</i>		<i>Mayor,</i>	
port of delivery in Texas.....	2578	power of, of any city, to arrest and imprison, or bail, offenders against United States.....	1014
surveyor to reside at.....	2579		189
<i>Matamoros,</i>		<i>Meal or Flour,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690	may be ground from grain on premises where spirits are distilled, to be used for distillation on the premises.....	3266
<i>Matanzas,</i>			634
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Meaning of Terms,</i>	
<i>Matches, (Friction,)</i>		used in Title BANKRUPTCY; words "assignee" and "creditor," what to include.....	5013
may be removed from manufactory for export without stamps.....	3430	"messenger" and "marshal," what to include.....	5013
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A.....	3435	"person" to include "corporation".....	5013
tax on, Schedule A.....		"oath" to include "affirmation".....	5013
restrictions on carriage of, by steam passenger-vessels.....	4472	<i>Measurement,</i>	
how packed and marked for shipment,.....	4475	of registered vessels, to be made by surveyor before register issued.....	4148
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476	new measurement not necessary to obtain new register unless, &c.....	4148
<i>Materials, Stores, and Supplies,</i>		certificate of, what to specify and how made.....	4149
disposal of proceeds of.....	3692	what to express and how ascertained.....	4150
<i>Mates in the Navy,</i>		cabins and staterooms not to be measured,.....	4151
pay of.....	1556		804
authority to rate as, from seamen.....	1408	certain vessels exempt from.....	4152
rating as, not to discharge from enlistment.....	1409	rules for, to ascertain registered tonnage,.....	4153
<i>Mates of Steam-Vessels, (see Licensed Officers,)</i>			804-806
to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection officers.....	4406	rules for, to ascertain tonnage of vessel not otherwise provided for.....	4154
investigation of failure to perform duties, &c.....	4407	to be specified in certificate of registry,.....	4155
penalty for violating rules as to steamers passing.....	4413		806
to be licensed and classified by local boards.....	4438	new certificates of registry to refer to former certificate.....	4156
penalty for serving, without license.....	4438	fees of surveyor for.....	4186
license to, when granted.....	4440	by whom paid.....	4186
may be suspended or revoked, when.....	4440	limit upon for, and for certifying tonnage,.....	4186
license of, as pilot.....	4443		812
oath of.....	4445	of recorded vessels, collectors shall cause to be made.....	4181
license to be exhibited, how.....	4445	certificate of.....	4181
<i>Mates of Vessels,</i>		to be inserted in certificate of record.....	4182
to sign entries in log-book, &c.....	4291	fees of surveyors for making.....	4186
with majority of crew may demand inspection of vessel.....	4556	by whom paid.....	4186
in foreign ports.....	4559	limitation on for measuring and certifying tonnage.....	4186
<i>Matrons,</i>		penalty on surveyor giving naval officer false description of.....	4187
in Army hospitals, employment of.....	1239	for license, of vessels under twenty tons,.....	4331
pay and rations of.....	1273		842
rations to, employed at post or regimental hospitals.....	1295	fees for, (see Fees)..... 43-1, 43-2,	851-853
	223	<i>Measure of Customs,</i>	
		for certain ports.....	2606, 2607
		extortion by, making returns without weighing, &c., penalty.....	2637
		when and how to make returns of goods measured.....	2890
			563

	Page.		Page.
<i>Measuring,</i> imported merchandise not to be removed from wharf before, &c.; forfeiture, 2882 561 of imports, when at expense of owner, &c., 2920 568		<i>Medicines or Preparations—Continued.</i>	
<i>Mechanics,</i> day's work of, to be eight hours .....3738 742		tax on schedule A 681	
<i>Medals,</i> charges on manufacture of, to be covered into Treasury .....3552 706		<i>Medicines, (see Drugs.)</i>	
<i>Medals of Honor,</i> to seamen in the Navy for gallantry ..1407 248		<i>Mediterranean Passport,</i> penalty for making or using any forged, &c .....4191 813	
<i>Medford,</i> port of delivery in Massachnsetts .....2527 499		deposit of, with consul on arrival of vessel at foreign port .....4309 837	
<i>Medical Attendance,</i> allowances to officers of the Navy for.1586 270		return of, by consul on production of clear- ance .....4309 837	
<i>Medical Corps of the Navy,</i> number of medical directors, medical in- spectors, surgeons, and assistant sur- geons, allowed on active list...1368 245 relative rank of officers of .....1474 255 rank of, gives no authority to exercise mil- itary command .....1488 257		<i>Meetings of Creditors, (see Bankruptcy,)</i> first, how held .....5033 979 proceedings at .....5034 979 special for election of additional assignees, 5034 979 for filling vacancy of assignee .....5041 980 second, when and how called .....5092 987 proceedings at .....5092 987 third, when and how called .....5093 987 proceedings at .....5093 987 other, not to be called unless by order of court .....5093 987 notice of, how given .....5094 987 omission to call, how remedied .....5098 988	
<i>Medical Department, (Army,)</i> authorized .....1094 202 hospital-stewards of .....1094 202 organization and rank of .....1168 210 vacancies in grade of assistant surgeon, how filled .....1168 210 right of command of officers of .....1169 210 duties of, regarding cooking and preparing rations .....1174 210 hospital-stewards for .....1179 211 permanently attached, &c .....1180 211 appointments and promotions in, suspended until, &c .....1194 212		<i>Melbourne,</i> consul at, salary of .....1690 297	
<i>Medical Directors in the Navy,</i> number of, on active-list .....1368 245 relative rank of, on active-list .....1474 255 pay of .....1556 265		<i>Melter,</i> at certain assay-offices, appointment, &c., of .....3559, 3561 707	
<i>Medical Inspectors in the Navy,</i> number of, on active-list .....1368 245 relative rank of, on active-list .....1474 255 pay of .....1556 265		<i>Melter and Refiner,</i> office created .....3496 698 salaries .....3498 698 to give bond .....3501 698 to take oath .....3500 698 power to nominate subordinates .....3504 699 general duties of .....3508 699 to determine mode of melting bullion .....3521 701 duty as to ingots .....3530 703 as to bars for payment of deposits .....3534 703 as to coins .....3538 703 as to annual settlement .....3541 704 at New York assay-office, appointment of .....3554 706 duties, &c., of .....3555 706 salary of .....3556 706	
<i>Medical Referee,</i> in Pension-Office, appointment, &c., of.4776 935		<i>Members of Congress,</i> salary of .....35 6	
<i>Medical Storekeepers, (see Storekeepers,)</i> of the Army, number and rank of ....1168 210		penalty for receiving money, &c., for pro- curing contracts, or offices, or for official services, disqualification for office by .....1781 317 prohibited to receive compensation for services in any claim, &c., before any Department or commission, pen- alty .....1782 317 conspiracy to prevent advocacy of candi- date for, action for damages, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>) .....1980 349 not to be interested in contracts 3739- 3742, 742, 743 giving, or offering to, any money or other thing of value, &c., to influence vote, &c .....5450 1062 acceptance of bribe by, with intent, &c. 5500 1072 forfeiture of, and disqualification for, office, by accepting bribe, with intent, &c .....5502 1072	
<i>Medicinal Preparations,</i> imported, including medicinal essential oils, and chemical preparations, how examined and appraised .....2933 571 name of manufacturer, &c., to be affixed to ; forfeitures .....2934 571 adulterated, to be so returned upon invoice ; re-examination of, &c .....2935 571		<i>Memphis,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La. 2568 512 surveyor and appraiser to reside at, du- ties of .....2569 512 weighers, gaugers, measurers, and in- spectors for .....2606 519 transportation in bond extended to ....2997 580 inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec- tion-district of .....4414 860 their salaries .....4414 860	
<i>Medicine and Surgery,</i> detail of assistant to chief of Bureau of.1375 246 rank and title of the Chief of Bureau of.1471 255 of retired Chief of Bureau of .....1473 255			
<i>Medicine Chests,</i> shall be carried by merchant-seamen ..4569 891 penalty for failure to carry .....4570 891			
<i>Medicines, (Navy,)</i> allowance to officers of the Navy for ..1586 270 purchases of, by Secretary, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c. 3721 740			
<i>Medicines or Preparations,</i> manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation .....3433 680 imported, to be stamped as prescribed in schedule A .....3435 681 proprietary or patent, not exempt ....3436 681 compounded according to U. S. pharmaco- pœia, &c., or according to written prescription, &c .....3436 681			

	Page.		Page.
<i>Menaces,</i>		<i>Merchant-Seamen—Continued.</i>	
punishment for using, in the Navy .. art. 8	276	to terminate by loss of vessel.....	4526 881
<i>Menasha Land-District,</i>		in case of improper discharge.....	4527 881
boundaries of, established.....	2256 401	when to be suspended.....	4528 881
<i>Mercantile Firms,</i>		time for payment of.....	4529 881
no member of any mercantile or trading		payments of, at intermediate ports.....	4530 882
firm to act as officer or agent of		allotment of.....	4531 882
United States in transactions with		advances.....	4532 882
same	1783 317	unlawful advances, recovery.....	4533 882
<i>Mercantile Marine,</i>		discount of advance security, recov-	
rules for navigating vessels of.....	4233 820	ery	4534 882
<i>Merchandise,</i>		lien on ship for	4535 882
what to include.....	2766 540	attachment or arrestment of.....	4536 882
for districts other than that of arrival,		amount recoverable from, during voy-	
where landed, and what duties to be		age	4537 883
paid on.....	2779 542	effects, &c., of deceased, disposal of.....	4538 883
to be invoiced according to actual cost, for-		rules of procedure in regard to.....	4539 883
feiture	2839 552	penalty for neglect, &c., in regard to.....	4540 884
when collectors of customs take posses-		duty of consuls in regard to.....	4541 884
sion of.....	2840 552	distribution of.....	4544 884
imported, requiring to be weighed, gauged,		disposal of, when unclaimed.....	4545 885
or measured, not to be removed from		payment of wages, &c., of deceased, to ship-	
wharf before, &c., forfeiture.....	2882 561	pings-commissioners.....	4542 884
exported to Mexico or British Provinces		by shipping-commissioners to circuit	
not to be landed in United States,		court	4543 884
forfeiture, penalty.....	3008 582	summons for non-payment of wages of.....	4546 885
on which duties paid exempt from forfeit-		libel of vessel for wages of.....	4547 885
ure, when	4378 851	wages of, in foreign ports, payable in	
transportation of, on steam-vessels, (see		gold	4548 885
<i>Transportation of Merchandise.)</i>		discharge of, how conducted.....	4549 886
<i>Merchant-Appraiser,</i>		account of wages on.....	4550 886
when collector of customs to appoint.....	2609 519	certificate of.....	4551 886
penalty for not assisting as.....	2610 519	rules for settlement on.....	4552 886
compensation of.....	2725 535	certificate of character on, unless.....	4553 887
penalty for declining to act as.....	2945 572	arbitration of disputes of, with master,	
when to appraise merchandise remaining		&c	4554, 4555 887
in public store beyond one year pre-		majority of crew, &c., may demand sur-	
paratory to sale.....	2973 576	vey of vessel.....	4556 883
<i>Merchants,</i>		cost of survey, when improperly de-	
when authentication of certificates to in-		manded, to be paid by.....	4557 883
voices by foreign, allowed.....	2844 554	refusal to sail in vessel when found sea-	
in cases of merchandise not acquired by		worthy after survey, &c., pen-	
purchase, &c.....	2845 554	alty.....	4558 883
suspension of payment by, an act of bank-		majority of crew, &c., may demand survey	
ruptcy	5021 976	in foreign port	4559 889
not keeping proper accounts to bar dis-		extra pay to, on discharge from unsea-	
charge in bankruptcy.....	5110 991	worthy vessel	4561 889
<i>Merchant-Seamen,</i>		cost of survey, when improperly de-	
consular officers not to receive fees, &c., for		manded, to be paid by.....	4562 889
collecting, &c., wages, &c.....	1719 306	remedy of, for refusal to pay extra	
penalty for neglect of duty to, by consular		wages	4563 889
officers.....	1736 309	survey, &c., of provisions, &c., may be de-	
alien, how may be naturalized.....	2174 382	manded by.....	4565 890
when to be deemed citizens.....	2174 382	forfeiture of pay for unfounded complaint	
when entitled to protection as American		of provisions by.....	4566 890
citizens	2174 382	permission to complain guaranteed to.....	4567 890
provisions concerning.....	4501-4612, 876-903	allowances to, for reduction of provisions,	
general duties of shipping-commissioners		&c	4568 890
as to.....	4508 877	medicines, anti-scorbutics, &c., shall be	
shipping-articles of, form, terms, &c., of.....	4511 878	provided for.....	4569 891
rules for signing, &c., of.....	4512 878	penalty for neglect to serve to.....	4570 891
on certain vessels, may reship, &c., with-		provisions, &c., to, shall be weighed, &c.,	
out fee to commissioners.....	4513 879	on demand.....	4571 891
penalty for carrying, without articles.....	4514 879	clothing and fuel for use of, to be carried,	
for accepting seamen illegally shipping,		.....	4572 891
.....	4515 879	list of, on vessels to be furnished collector	
how deserters, &c., may be replaced.....	4516 879	customs.....	4573 891
how may be shipped in foreign ports.....	4517 879	shall be certified by collector of cus-	
penalty for illegally shipping.....	4518 879	tombs	4574 891
in coasting trade, shipping-articles of, form,		and shipping-articles shall be carried on	
&c., of.....	4520 880	vessels	4575 892
penalty for illegally shipping.....	4521 880	bond for return of, to United States re-	
penalty for breach of articles by.....	4522 880	quired	4576 892
illegal shipment of, void, recovery of		destitute, &c., care, &c., of by consular	
wages	4523 880	officers	4577 893
wages of, when to commence.....	4524 881	penalty for refusal by vessels of United	
not to depend on freight.....	4525 881	States to carry.....	4578 893

	Page.
<i>Merchant-Seamen—Continued.</i>	
additional allowance for carrying..	4579
extra wages to, on discharge in foreign ports	4580
penalty for neglect of consul to collect,	4581
on discharge on account of sale of vessel,	4582
when, may be remitted	4583
disposal of, by consul	4584
hospital-tax, assessment of on wages of,	4585
to be collected on vessels sold abroad,	4586
must be paid before enrollment, &c., of vessels	4587
certificate of citizenship to	4588
protest against impressment of	4589
penalty for neglect to make protest	4590
list of certificates of citizenship of, to be kept	4591
fee for shipping, &c	4592
who shall pay	4593
penalty for taking illegal	4595
offenses and punishments of	4596
shall be entered on the log-book, &c	4597
arrest, &c., of, for desertion, on justice's warrants	4598
without warrant	4599
reclamation and discharge of deserters, by consular officers	4600
penalty for harboring, deserters	4601
penalty for drunkenness, &c	4602
enforcement of forfeitures	4603
disposition of forfeitures	4604
re-imbursing master for cost of conviction of	4605
penalty for soliciting, as lodgers	4607
shall not carry sheath-knife; penalty	4608
penalty for receiving more than fee from,	4609
penalties and forfeitures, how recovered,	4610
flogging of, abolished	4611
definition of terms used in Title	4612
<i>Merchant-Vessels,</i>	
making regular trips, not required to pay fees to consular officers more than four times a year	1720
tonnage-fees not to be collected from, by consular officers in Canadian ports,	1722
not to engage in cooly-trade; forfeiture, &c., of	2158-2163,
commander and crew of, may resist pirates, &c	4295
may retake vessel from pirates, &c	4295
manner of procuring apprentices for	4509
indentures of apprentices on	4510
articles of agreement with seamen on	4511
rules for making, &c., shipping-articles of,	4512
certain, excepted from rules for shipping seamen	4513
carrying seamen to sea on, without agreement, &c., penalty	4514
receiving seamen on, engaged contrary to statute	4515
shipment of seamen on, to supply descriptions, &c	4516
manner of shipping seamen in foreign ports for	4517
penalty for illegally shipping seamen in foreign ports for	4518
copy of shipping-articles to be posted in,	4519

	Page.
<i>Merchant-Vessels—Continued.</i>	
in coasting-trade, form, &c., of articles for	4520
penalty for illegally shipping seamen on,	4521
penalty for seaman's neglect to render himself on board	4522
illegal shipments of seamen on, void	4523
wages of seamen on, when to commence,	4524
not to depend on freight-earnings	4525
when to terminate	4526
in case of improper discharge	4527
suspension of	4528
time for payment of	4529
payments of, at intermediate ports	4530
allotments of	4531
advances of	4532
recovery of, unlawfully advanced	4533
discount of, advance security; recovery,	4534
lien on ship for	4535
not subject to attachment or arrestment,	4536
summons of master of, for non-payment of	4546
libel against, for	4547
at foreign ports payable in gold	4548
amount recoverable from seamen on	4537
deceased seamen on, disposition of effects, &c., of	4538
rules of procedure in regard to effects of	4539
penalty on masters, &c., of, for neglect, &c., in regard to effects of	4540
discharging seamen from, manner of	4549
account of wages on	4550
certificate of discharge on	4551
rules for settlement of wages on	4552
certificate of character on	4553
dispute between master, &c., and crew of, to be heard by shipping-commissioners	4554
papers and testimony in hearing before commissioners of disputes relating to wages, &c	4554
complaint of unseaworthiness, may be made, &c	4556
survey of, proceedings on	4557
penalty for refusal to proceed in, when found seaworthy, after survey	4558
in foreign ports	4559
report of, by inspectors in foreign ports,	4560
discharge of seamen by consul after	4561
payment of cost of, in foreign ports	4562
refusal to pay cost of, penalty	4563
provisions, what to be carried by	4564
examination of, may be demanded	4565
forfeiture for unfounded complaint of,	4566
seamen on, shall have facilities to complain of	4567
to have allowance for reduction of	4568
medicines and anti-scorbutics shall be carried, &c., on	4569
penalty for failure to provide	4570
weights and measures shall be carried on,	4571
clothing and fuel for seamen shall be carried on	4572
crew-list of, shall be delivered to collector of customs	4573
shall be certified by collector of customs,	4574
rules to be observed respecting shipping-articles, &c., of	4575

	Page.		Page.
<i>Merchant-Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Metals—Continued.</i>	
seamen on, shall be returned to United States; bond	892	band, hoop, and scroll iron, slit rods, and all other descriptions of rolled or hammered iron	468
shall carry destitute seamen	893	handsaws, backsaws, files, rasps, sword-blades, knives, needles, and iron squares, &c.	468
seamen on, when to have extra wages on discharge	893	manufactures of steel	468
vessels sold abroad, extra wages to seamen on	893	steel railway-bars, locomotive-tire, mill-iron, cranks, anvils, cables, chains, anchors, hammers, and sledges	469
hospital-tax on, sold abroad	894	wrought-iron railroad-chairs, bed-screws, hinges, spikes, tubes, flues, and vessels of cast iron, hollow-ware, scrap-iron, iron castings, &c.	469
shall not have enrollment, &c., until paid	894	taggers, iron, steel in ingots, bars, &c.	469
proceedings on impressment of seamen on	895	steel wire, and steel not otherwise provided for	470
penalty for receiving illegal fee for shipping, &c., seamen for	896	cross-cut saws, millsaws, lead in sheets and pigs, lead-ore, scrap-lead, zinc, spelter, &c., tin, and iron and tin plates, galvanized, &c.	470
penalty for offenses by seamen on	896	copper, regulus of copper, copper in plates, sheets, rods, &c., sheathing, or yellow-metal	470
offenses, &c., shall be entered in log-book of	897	nickel, nickel oxide, &c., gold-leaf, argentine, albatta, brass, Dutch and bronze metal in leaf, and articles of gold, silver, platina, &c.	470
apprehension of deserters from, upon justice's warrant	897	silver-plated metal, in sheets, and manufactures of metals not otherwise provided for	471
without warrant	898	unmanufactured metals	471
penalty for drunkenness and neglect of duty on	898	<i>Meteorological Observations,</i>	
disposal of clothing, &c., of seamen, deserters, on	899	duty of Secretary of War to provide for, at military stations	35
penalty for unauthorized boarding	899	<i>Metric Postal Balance,</i>	
penalty for unauthorized soliciting seamen on, to become lodgers, &c.	899	shall be furnished certain offices	761
seamen on, not to wear sheath-knives	899	<i>Metric System,</i>	
flogging on board of, abolished	900	of weights and measures legalized	708
term "vessel" defined	900	equivalents of	708
<i>Meridian,</i>		<i>Mexico,</i>	
what shall be used for astronomical, and what for nautical, purposes	72	additional pay to enlisted men who served in war with	222
<i>Merit,</i>		of non-commissioned officers recommended for promotion, in war with	222
granting certificates of, in the Army	214	salary of minister and secretary to	293
pay of enlisted men receiving certificates of	222	what imported merchandise may be withdrawn from warehouse for exportation to, routes	581
<i>Mesne Process,</i>		through port of Lavaca, Tex.	581
forms of, in equity and admiralty causes, in circuit and district courts	173	through port of Indianola, Tex.	582
<i>Messengers,</i>		imported merchandise for, arriving at certain ports, how entered and conveyed	582
of Senate, salaries	9	certain imports and domestic products, &c., how transported over territory of	582
how appointed and removed	9	merchandise exported to, not to be landed in United States, forfeiture, penalty	582
of House of Representatives, salary	10, 11	<i>Mexico, City of,</i>	
of Electoral College, mileage of	22	consul-general at, salary of	296
penalty for neglect of duty of	22	cemetery near the, maintenance of	952
to the President, salary of	24	rules and regulations applicable thereto	952
of Court of Claims, appointment of	194	<i>Mexican Dollar,</i>	
salary of	194	value of fractions of	707
<i>Messengers in Bankruptcy,</i>		recoinage of	708
term used in statutes, what to include	974	<i>Mexican Grants,</i>	
penalty of, for receiving illegal fees, &c.	974	penalty for falsely dating, &c., any instrument relating to title under, of lands, &c., in California	454
to publish and serve notice to creditors	975	<i>Mexican War,</i>	
when to make schedule and inventory	978	bounty-land for certain soldiers of, or their widows, &c.	445
to make what return at first meeting of creditors	979		
when to sell perishable property	983		
fees of, how payable	995		
schedule of	995		
further allowance, how made	995		
<i>Messina,</i>			
consul at, salary of	299		
<i>Metals,</i>			
customs duties on iron in pigs, bar-iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats, rounds, and squares	467		
bar-iron, in slabs, blooms, loops, &c., less finished than iron in bars and more advanced than pig-iron	467		
moisie iron, iron bars for railroads, &c.	467		
boiler-iron, iron wire, round iron in coils, wire spiral furniture-springs, sheet-iron, &c.	468		

	Page.
<i>Mexican War</i> —Continued.	
certain soldiers of, entitled to warrants for land or to scrip.....	2419 446
to issue to widows, &c., when.....	2419 446
warrants and patents when to issue.....	2423 446
officers, &c., disabled, &c., in, to have pension.....	4730 929
widows, &c., of officers, &c., killed, &c., in, to have pension.....	4731 929
scrip to be issued to certain soldiers who served in.....	2418, 2419 446
<i>Miami,</i>	
collection-district in Ohio, what to comprise.....	2603 518
officers in, residence of.....	2604 519
<i>Michigan,</i>	
judicial districts in.....	538 89
terms of district courts in.....	572 99
adjournments of district court in.....	579 101
terms of circuit court in.....	658 120
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256 399
mineral lands in, exempt from certain provisions of mining laws.....	2345 432
bona-fide entries on, may be patented, when.....	2345 432
to be open to sale and pre-emption.....	2345 432
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2599 517
officers in.....	2600 518
what to comprise.....	2599 517
collector in, residence of.....	2600 518
inspectors of hulls and boilers for.....	4414 860
salaries of.....	4414 860
<i>Michigan City,</i>	
port of delivery for Indiana and Illinois, 2601.....	2601 518
surveyor of customs to reside at.....	2602 518
passage of vessels to and from harbor of, free from toll.....	5247 1020
<i>Middletown,</i>	
collection-district, port of entry and delivery in Connecticut, what to comprise.....	2533 502
collector in, to reside at.....	2534 502
<i>Middletown Point,</i>	
port of delivery in New Jersey.....	2541 505
<i>Midshipman,</i>	
grade as a line officer.....	1362 244
graduates of the academy, rank of.....	1483 256
cadet-midshipmen, graduates to be promoted to.....	1521 260
pay of.....	1556 265
rations, or commutation therefor, to.....	1577 269
<i>Mileage,</i>	
of officers executing precepts of either House of Congress.....	74 14
to officers of the Army.....	1273 220
to officers of the Navy.....	1566 268
members of territorial legislature to be allowed what.....	1853 329
of clerk of supreme court of Arizona at adjourned term.....	1934 341
allowed to witnesses under letters rogatory, how payable.....	4074 790
of messenger in bankruptcy, allowance for,.....	5126 996
<i>Milford,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533 502
<i>Military Academy,</i>	
band stationed at, part of the Army.....	1094 202
professors and cadets at, part of the Army, 1094.....	1094 202
band to be stationed at.....	1111 204
assignment of graduates of.....	1213 214
pay of leader of band at.....	1278 220

	Page.
<i>Military Academy</i> —Continued.	
officers, professors, and instructors authorized at.....	1309 224
local rank of Superintendent and of commandant and cadets.....	1310 225
government and command of, in whom vested.....	1311 225
duties and command of commandant of cadets.....	1312 225
appointment and detail of officers and professors at.....	1313 225
appointment of officers at, from any arm of the service.....	1314 225
command of the academic staff at.....	1314 225
cadets at, number and appointment of.....	1315 225
persons engaged in the rebellion, &c., not to be appointed at.....	1316 225
appointment of, in advance.....	1317 225
commencement of pay and allowance of,.....	1317 225
age of appointee.....	1318 225
examination and qualifications of appointee.....	1319 225
oath of, before admission.....	1320 226
engagement of, for service.....	1321 226
arrangement of, into companies.....	1322 226
in what duties to be trained and taught,.....	1322 226
subject to such duty and service as President may direct.....	1323 226
studies not to be pursued on Sunday.....	1324 226
reported deficient, disposition of.....	1325 226
courts-martial for trial of.....	1326 226
Board of Visitors, appointment of.....	1327 226
duties of.....	1328 226
compensation and allowance to.....	1329 226
leave of absence to professors and officers at.....	1330 227
supervision of, in the War Department.....	1331 227
Senates document for library of.....	1332 227
conditions of retirement of professors, &c.,.....	1333 227
pay of Superintendent and commandant,.....	1334 227
pay of the adjutant at.....	1335 227
pay and allowances of professors at.....	1336 227
of assistant professors and instructors,.....	1337 227
of master of the sword.....	1338 227
of cadets.....	1339 227
of librarian and assistant.....	1340 227
of enlisted men employed at.....	1341 227
<i>Military Bounty-Land Warrants,</i>	
fee for locating.....	2238 394
receivable in payment for pre-emption rights.....	2277 420
made assignable, how.....	2414 445
how may be located.....	2415 445
granted for services in Revolution and war of 1812, how located.....	2416, 2417 445
to be issued to certain officers, soldiers, &c., serving between 1790 and 1855, 2425-2427.....	2425-2427 477
their widows or minor children to have, when.....	2428 447
subsequent marriage of widow not to impair her rights.....	1229 448
what evidence needed to establish right to.....	2431, 2432 448
duplicates in place of lost or destroyed, when issued.....	2441 449
regulations for issue of, how prescribed,.....	2442 449
issued after death of claimant, in whom title to vest.....	2444 450
to be treated as personal chattels, &c.....	2444 450
assignable by widows, heirs, &c.....	2444 450

	Page.		Page.
<i>Military Bounty-Land Warrants</i> —Continued.		<i>Military or Naval Service</i> —Continued.	
proofs may be filed by heirs of claimant		person in, compelling, by force, &c., officer	
for, when.....	2445 450	of elections in any State to receive	
erroneous location of, by settler, how cor-	2446 450	vote of person not qualified, or im-	
rected, (see <i>Bounty-Lands</i>).....	2446	posing regulations for elections dif-	
falsely making, uttering, forging, &c.,		ferent, &c., or interfering, &c.. 5531	1078
uttering as true any false, &c., (see		disqualification of person in, by violation	
<i>Bounty-Lands</i>).....	5420 1056	of foregoing sections 5528-5531.. 5532	1078
<i>Military Cemeteries</i> , (see <i>Cemeteries, National</i> .)		<i>Military Service</i> ,	
<i>Military Command</i> ,		persons honorably discharged from, to be	
relative rank of staff officers of the Navy		preferred for appointment in civil	
gives no authority to exercise ..	1488 257	service.....	1754 313
<i>Military Justice</i> ,		recommendation for employment by citi-	
Bureau of, in the Army, authorized... 1094	202	zens of persons honorably discharged	
organization and rank of officers of.... 1198	212	from.....	1755 313
<i>Military Lands</i> ,		duty of persons in, in New Mexico ... 1991	350
warrants to be granted for; patents to be		deserters from, to forfeit citizenship... 1996-	
issued after location.....	457 76	1998	351
<i>Military Officers</i> ,		pre-emption settlers called into, given ex-	
to be present at and certify to delivery of		tension of time.....	2268 419
goods and annuities to Indians. 2088	367	persons in, may enter land for homestead,	
<i>Military Organizations in Kansas</i> ,		when.....	2293 423
appropriation to pay	3689 732	who to have pensions in.....	4693 920
<i>Military Outfits</i> ,		who shall have pension in, after July 27,	
of soldier, not to be sold, &c	3748 744	1868	4694 921
<i>Military Prison</i> ,		pension for loss of both feet, &c., by per-	
established at Rock Island, Ill	1344 241	sons in.....	4697 921
board of government for	1345 242	after June 4, 1872	4698 922
visitation and inspection of	1346 242	<i>Militia</i> ,	
officers and attendants allowed.....	1347 242	pay of, during captivity	1288 222
accounts and government of	1348 242	rank of officers of, on duty with regulars or	
bond of the commandant.....	1349 242	volunteers	art. 124 241
powers and duties of.....	1350 242	who to be enrolled in	1625 285
employment of convicts	1351 242	enrollment in, by whom.....	1626 285
proceeds of work at.....	1351 242	notice of	1627 285
reports of, and remissions for good con-		arms and accouterments to be kept by offi-	
duct.....	1352 242	cers and men of	1628 285
punishment for misconduct.....	1353 242	who exempted from duty in.....	1629 286
certain punishments forbidden at... 1354	243	arrangement and rank of divisions, bri-	
clothing to prisoners on discharge from,		gades, &c., while in State service. 1630	286
1355	243	officers of, in each State.....	1631, 1632 286
privileges of prisoners at.....	1356 243	light infantry, or riflemen, and cavalry and	
diet and accommodations for prisoners,		artillery in, how formed, armed, and	
1357	243	provided.....	1632 286
officers of, not to be interested in con-		regimental colors and musical instruments	
tracts for	1358 243	of	1633 287
officers suffering prisoner to escape.. 1359	243	adjutant-general of, appointment and du-	
soldiers suffering prisoner to escape.. 1360	243	ties.....	1633 287
prisoners in, subject to Articles of War,		returns of actual condition of arms, &c.,	
1361	243	of corps in, by whom and how	
<i>Military Reservations</i> ,		made	1635 287
excepted from operation of laws relating		what discipline to be enforced in.....	1637 287
to town-sites.....	2393 440	officers of, how to take rank	1638 287
<i>Military Secretary</i> ,		wounded or disabled in, while in service of	
to the Lieutenant-General	1097 203	United States, how cared for.....	1639 287
<i>Military Stores</i> ,		duties of brigade-inspector of.....	1640 287
purchase and distribution of.....	1133 206	what privileges retained by corps of artil-	
inspection and survey of damaged.... 1241	216	lery, cavalry, and infantry, not in-	
taken from an enemy, disposition of.. art. 9	230	corporated with	1641 287
accountability of company, commander for,		power of the President to call forth, to	
art. 10	230	repel invasion or suppress rebel-	
responsibility of officer for lost or damaged,		lion.....	1642 288
art. 15	231	how apportioned when called forth from	
<i>Military Supplies</i> ,		several States	1643 288
purchases, &c., of, shall be under Secretary		when subject to Rules and Articles of	
of War.....	3714 739	War	1644 288
preference to American manufacturers in		when called into service of United States,	
selecting; delivery of.....	3716 739	how organized by the President into	
<i>Military or Naval Service</i> ,		regiments and companies	1646 288
person in, bringing or keeping troops or		into divisions and brigades.....	1647 288
armed men at place of elections in		term of service of, to be specified, not ex-	
any State.....	5528 1077	ceeding nine months.....	1648 288
person in, preventing, by force, threats, ad-		failing to obey orders of the President	
vice, &c., any qualified voter from		calling into service of United States;	
freely exercising right of suffrage,		penalty	1649 288
&c., in any State.....	5529 1077		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Militia—Continued.</i>		<i>Milwaukee—Continued.</i>	
pay, rations, clothing, and camp-equip- age of, when in service of the United States	1650 288	weighers, gangers, measurers, and in- spectors for	2606 519
pay of, when to commence, when called into service of United States	1651 289	transportation in bond extended to	2997 580
traveling-pay, subsistence, and allow- ances of	1652 289	inspectors of hulls and boilers for	4414 860
forage to mounted companies of, when in service of United States, what al- lowed	1653 289	salaries of	4414 860
expenses of march to rendezvous by, when called into service of the United States, &c., how paid	1654 289	reserve of national banks in	5191 1010
what addition to ration when in service of United States on western front- iers	1655 289	balances with banks in, may be part of reserve	5192 1010
half-pay, when allowed widow or child of officers and men in, dying in service of United States, &c.	1656 289	banks in, shall have redemption-agencies in New York, and may be such agencies	5195 1011
benefits extended to, employed in suppress- ing Indian depredations in Flor- ida	1657 289	<i>Miner,</i>	
courts-martial for trial of, how consti- tuted	1658 289	suspension of payment by, an act of bank- ruptcy	5021 976
finer assessed against, in service of United States, how certified to marshals and to Comptroller of the Treasury; how collected, and imprisonment for	1659 289	<i>Mineral Deposits,</i>	
annual appropriation for arms and equip- ments in	1661 290	in public lands opened to exploration and purchase	2319 427
annual distribution of arms and equip- ments to, how made	1667 291	<i>Mineral Lands,</i>	
territorial, governors of Territories to be commanders-in-chief of	1841 327	fee for filing, &c., application for patent or adverse claim to	2328 395
general officers of, to be elected by the people	1856 329	not subject to entry under homestead- laws	2302 424
in new Territories to be temporarily ap- pointed by governor	1857 329	reserved from sale, except, &c.	2318 427
persons appointed to execute process may call aid of the	1984, 349 , 350	open to occupation and purchase by citi- zens	2319 427
President may employ, to execute judicial process, &c.	1989 350	regulations and rules of miners recognized in purchase, &c.	2319 427
called into service between 1812 and 1852, bounty-land for	2420 446	what shall be proof of citizenship	2320 427
between 1790 and 1855, bounty-land for, when	2425-2427 447	rights of possession, &c., defined and lim- ited	2322 427
in war of 1812 and Indian wars, widows, &c., of, to have pensions	4732 929	patents for, how obtained	2325 428
in war of 1812, who served sixty days, &c., to have pensions	4736 930	adverse claims, proceedings on	2326 429
authority of President to employ, in en- forcement of neutrality laws	5287 1030	location of claims on surveyed lands	2327 429
to compel departure of foreign vessel, forbidden by laws of nations or treaty to remain, &c.	5288 1030	surveys, how adjusted when patents given on unsurveyed lands	2327 429
in cases of insurrection against State government, when, &c.	5297 1034	pending applications, how prosecuted	2328 430
against United States Government	5298 1034	patents issued prior to May 10, 1872, what rights to convey	2328 430
when equal protection of the laws denied by means of domestic violence, con- spiracies, &c.	5299 1034	placer-claims, how to be entered and pat- ented	2329 430
in aid of collection of duties in certain cases	5316 1038	division into ten-acre tracts	2330 430
<i>Militia Officers,</i>		entry by persons having contiguous claims	2330 430
when to have pension	4693 920	location of, after July 9, 1870, not to ex- ceed one hundred and sixty acres	2330 430
rate of total-disability pension to	4695 921	claims of settlers on agricultural lands not impaired	2330 430
shall have pension according to rank, &c.	4696 921	on unsurveyed land	2331 430
<i>Militia Soldiers,</i>		on surveyed lands to conform to surveys, &c.	2331 430
when to have pension	4693 920	located after May 10, 1872, not to exceed twenty acres	2331 430
rate of total-disability pension to	4695 921	where cannot conform to legal subdivi- sions, surveys, &c., how made	2331 430
<i>Milwaukee,</i>		what evidence necessary to establish right to patent	2332 430
collection-district and port of entry in Wisconsin, what to comprise	2597 517	application for patent for placer-claim containing lode, &c., how made	2333 430
collector and appraiser to reside at	2598 517	survey of and division into mining- claims	2334 431
		affidavits, how verified	2335 431
		priority of title where veins intersect	2336 431
		patents for non-mineral lands for mill-sites, &c.	2337 431
		patents granted subject to water-rights, &c.	2340 432
		to be open to homestead entry, when	2341 432
		to be set apart as agricultural lands, when	2342 432
		to be open to pre-emption and sale	2342 432
		additional land-districts may be established, when	2343 432
		additional land-officers may be appoint- ed	2343 432

	Page.		Page.
<i>Mineral Lands—Continued.</i>		<i>Mining-Claims—Continued.</i>	
in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota		patents for, issued before May 10, 1872, to	
exempt from preceding provisions,		convey what rights.....	430
2345	432	placer-claims subject to entry and patent,	
declared free and open to exploration		how.....	430
and purchase as before, May 10,		forty-acre subdivisions may be divided	
1872.....	432	into ten-acre tracts.....	430
settlers on since May 10, 1872, to have		persons owning contiguous claims may	
patents.....	432	enter.....	430
how to be offered for sale and pre-emp-		no location after July 9, 1870, to exceed	
tion.....	432	one hundred and sixty acres.....	430
grants to States and corporations not to in-		locations to conform to surveys.....	430
clude.....	433	on surveyed lands to conform to surveys,	
entry of coal-lands.....	433	&c.....	430
preference of entry to persons who have		not to exceed twenty acres.....	430
opened mines.....	433	where cannot conform to legal subdivis-	
associations may enter six hundred and forty		ions, how surveyed.....	430
acres of coal-land, when.....	433	what evidence needed to establish right	
claims to be presented within what time,		to patent.....	430
2349	433	liens attaching prior to patent not im-	
but one entry allowed.....	433	paired.....	430
conflicting claims, how decided.....	433	proceedings for patent where vein or lode	
regulations for entry of coal-lands, how		is within boundaries of placer-claim,	
made.....	434	2333	430
rights prior to March 3, 1873, not impaired,		price for vein or placer-claim.....	430
2352	434	where vein is known to exist and applica-	
not to authorize sale of gold, silver, or		tion does not include it.....	430, 431
copper land.....	434	surveys of, expenses, &c.....	431
public surveys to extend over all.....	443	affidavits relating to, how verified.....	431
<i>Mineralogical Specimens,</i>		intersecting veins, priority of title, how	
weight of, in mails.....	3878	decided.....	431
<i>Mineral Veins,</i>		right of way to subsequent location.....	431
title to town-lots on public lands, when		owners of, may have patent to non-mineral	
subject to.....	439	lands, not contiguous, for milling,	
<i>Mines,</i>		&c., purposes.....	431
public lands on which are situated any		owners of quartz-mills and reduction-works	
known, not subject to pre-emption,		may have patent for mill-sites.....	431
2258	417	what conditions of sale may be made by	
penalty for forging, &c., instruments relat-		legislatures.....	432
ing to title to, in California.....	454	water-rights for mining purposes pro-	
for falsely dating any such instruments,		TECTED.....	432
relating to Mexican grants to.....	455	existing rights not affected.....	432
for falsely presenting, &c., such instrum-		Sutro-tunnel act not affected.....	432
ments.....	455	<i>Mining Laws,</i>	
<i>Minimum Price,</i>		local customs and rules of miners appli-	
real estate may be offered for a, at sale for		cable, when.....	427
internal-revenue taxes.....	617	<i>Mining Property,</i>	
<i>Mining Association,</i>		rights and interests in, not impaired by	
unincorporated, how citizenship of, estab-		chapter "Mineral Lands and Mining	
lished.....	427	Resources".....	432
<i>Mining-Claims,</i>		<i>Mining Title,</i>	
on veins or lodes, &c., length of, when loca-		possessory action for recovery of, not af-	
ted before May 10, 1872.....	427	ected by paramount title in United	
when located after May 10, 1872, length		States.....	171
of.....	427	<i>Ministers, Foreign,</i>	
locations not to be made until vein dis-		jurisdiction of Supreme Court of suits	
covered, &c.....	427	where public ministers are party,	
width of claims.....	427	when exclusive, when original only,	
end-lines to be parallel to each other.....	427	687	127
citizenship of applicants for, how proved,		writ of mandamus issued by Supreme Court	
2321	427	to persons holding office, &c., where	
rights of locators defined.....	2322, 427, 428	party.....	127
rights of owners of tunnels.....	428	penalty for offering violence to persons of,	
locations on lines of tunnels invalid.....	428	4062	788
abandonment of tunnels, what shall be		process against, of foreign states void.....	789
deemed.....	428	against their domestics, void.....	789
what regulations may be made by miners		persons suing out such process, how to be	
of district, &c.....	428	deemed.....	789
patents for, how obtained.....	428	penalty for suing out or executing such	
adverse claims for, proceedings on.....	429	process.....	789
description of vein or lode claims on sur-		provisions not applicable to servants of, in	
veyed land.....	429	what cases.....	789
on unsurveyed lands.....	429	registration of names of persons in service	
pending applications for, how prosecuted,		of.....	789
2328	430	<i>Ministers of United States,</i>	
patents to issue, when.....	430	term during which salaries payable.....	309
		absence of, from post.....	310

	Page.
<i>Ministers of United States—Continued.</i>	
salary of, during absence.....	1742
power of President to prescribe regulations as to duties, &c., of.....	1752
certificate of, to be indorsed on declaration of American artist to admit works of art free of duty.....	2505
to China, Japan, &c., judicial authority and duty of.....	4083
criminal jurisdiction of.....	4084
civil jurisdiction of.....	4085
jurisdiction of, how exercised and enforced.....	4086
trials by, in capital cases.....	4090
for offenses against foreign governments.....	4090
power of, to preserve neutrality among American citizens.....	4090
may issue all manner of writs to prevent enlistment, &c.....	4090
appellate jurisdiction of.....	4091, 4092
appeals from, to circuit court of California.....	4094, 4095
duty of, to encourage settlement of civil cases.....	4098
may assent to settlement of certain criminal cases.....	4099
may invoke aid of local authorities, when,.....	4100
may perform all acts necessary to carry out treaties.....	4100
to issue warrants for execution in capital cases.....	4103
postponement, &c., of execution by.....	4103
what jurisdiction of, shall be appellate, and what original.....	4109
responsibility of, as judicial officers.....	4110
liability of, as public officers.....	4110
to prescribe forms, &c., for consular courts.....	4117
may make regulations and decrees.....	4117
regulations, &c., to be submitted to consuls.....	4118
when regulations, &c., to be binding.....	4118
to transmit regulations, &c., to Secretary of State.....	4119
to establish tariff of fees for judicial services.....	4120
allowance to, for rent of prisons.....	4121
when duties of, shall devolve upon Secretary of State, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> .).....	4123
to Turkey, judicial power vested in.....	4125
civil and criminal jurisdiction of, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4125
<i>Minister,</i>	
meaning of word, in Title FOREIGN RELATIONS.....	4130
pension declarations may be made before,.....	4714
in foreign countries, may administer creditor's oath in bankruptcy.....	5079
<i>Ministers Plenipotentiary,</i>	
shall be deemed diplomatic officers.....	1674
salaries of.....	1675
salaries of, term for which payable.....	1740
<i>Ministers Resident,</i>	
term "diplomatic officers" includes.....	1674
salaries of.....	1675
at Argentine Republic.....	1675
Belgium.....	1675
Bolivia.....	1675
Colombia.....	1675
Costa Rica.....	1675
Denmark.....	1675
Ecuador.....	1675
Greece.....	1675

	Page.
<i>Ministers Resident—Continued.</i>	
Guatemala.....	1675
Hawaiian Islands.....	1675
Hayti.....	1675
Honduras.....	1675
Liberia.....	1675
Netherlands.....	1675
Nicaragua.....	1675
Portugal.....	1675
Salvador.....	1675
Sweden and Norway.....	1675
Switzerland.....	1675
Turkey.....	1675
Uruguay.....	1675
Venezuela.....	1675
at Uruguay to be also accredited to Paraguay.....	1681
but one accredited to Guatemala, Costa Rica, &c., residence of.....	1682
at Hayti and Liberia shall be consuls-general also.....	1683
salaries of, term for which payable.....	1740
<i>Ministers Resident and Consuls-General,</i>	
salaries of, at Hayti and Liberia.....	1675, 1683
<i>Minnesota,</i>	
judicial district of.....	531
terms of district court in.....	572
terms of circuit court in.....	658
transcript into new books, of records of district court in, under act 27th June, 1864.....	897
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207
salary of.....	2208
office of, to be located at Saint Paul.....	2213
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256, 409-411
mineral lands in, exempt from certain provisions of mining laws.....	2345
bona-fide entries on, may be patented when.....	2345
to be open to sale and pre-emption.....	2345
restrictions upon grant of swamp-lands to State of.....	2479
provisions of swamp-lands act extended to.....	2490
restrictions upon extension.....	2490
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2595
officers in.....	2596
collection-district of, what to comprise,.....	2595
officers in, residence of.....	2596
<i>Minor Children,</i>	
of certain soldiers entitled to bounty-land, when.....	2418
of officers, soldiers, sailors, marines, &c., entitled to bounty-land, when.....	2425
who are considered.....	2427
<i>Minor Coinage,</i>	
to be reported by mint-superintendents,.....	3503
purchase of metal for.....	3528
free delivery of.....	3529
when to be discontinued.....	3529
profits on, not to be used for wages, &c.,.....	3552
<i>Minor-Coinage Alloys,</i>	
deviation allowed in.....	3533
<i>Minor-Coinage Profit-Fund,</i>	
how credited and used.....	3528
<i>Minor Coins,</i>	
denomination, weight, and material of.....	3515
deviation in adjusting.....	3537
a legal tender, in what sums.....	3587

	Page.		Page.
<i>Minor Residents,</i> how admitted to citizenship.....	2167	<i>Misconduct,</i> officers not to be retired for misconduct, but brought to trial	1456 1457
<i>Minors,</i> conditions of enlistment of, in the Army, under 16 years of age, not to be enlisted punishment for improper enlistment of, in the Army..... art. 3, enlistment of, in the Navy..... under 16 years of age forbidden	1117 1118 1419 1420	<i>Misdemeanor,</i> consular jurisdiction of, in China, Japan, &c., (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	253 253 793
punishment for improper enlistment of, in the Navy..... art. 19, who have served in Army or Navy may ac- quire homesteads, when.....	229 249 249 279 423	conviction of, under bankrupt-laws, to bar discharge	992
<i>Mint-Assay,</i> to determine fineness of metal for minor coinage	702	<i>Misprision of Felony,</i> person having knowledge of actual com- mission of felony on high seas, or within any port, &c., and concealing, &c., guilty of; punishment.....	1050
<i>Mint-Laws,</i> extended to assay-offices.....	3555, 3562, 706, 707	<i>Misprision of Treason,</i> who guilty of; punishment.....	1041
<i>Mints,</i> title by which known	3495	<i>Mississippi,</i> judicial districts in	90
officers of, how appointed.....	3496	district judge in, appointment and resi- dence of.....	92
salaries of officers of.....	3498	terms of district courts in	99
salaries of assistants, clerks, &c., in.....	3499	circuit court established for southern dis- trict of.....	106
wages of workmen in, how determined, 3499	698	terms of circuit court in	120
officers of, to take oath.....	3500	boundaries of land-districts in, estab- lished.....	399
to give bonds	3501	public lands in, to be disposed of only under homestead-laws.....	424
temporary appointments in case of absence of officers of.....	3502	clearance, from ports in, of vessels laden with live-oak timber.....	453
general powers and duties of superin- tendents of.....	3503, 3504	collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in, what to comprise	511
accounts of, how kept, &c.....	3504	officers in	511
assistants, clerks, &c., how appointed; chief clerk, how designated.....	3504	restrictions on clearance of vessels laden with live-oak from ports of.....	816
duties of assayers of	3507	<i>Mississippi River,</i> water-gauges to be established, and obser- vations made of rise and fall of water, at certain points on Lower Mississippi River and its chief tribu- taries; limit of expenditure	1021
of melters and refiners in.....	3508	right of owners of saw-mills on, to con- struct piers or cribs in front of their mill-property on banks of the river, for protection, &c.....	1021
of coiners in	3509	<i>Mississippi River and Tributaries,</i> freight and tow boats on, may carry what steam-pressure	862
of engraver.....	3510	<i>Missouri,</i> judicial districts in.....	90
shall exchange silver for gold at par	3527	terms of district courts in.....	99
at Philadelphia, trial-pieces to be sent to, standard troy pound of	3539 3548, 3549	provisions concerning unfinished business of circuit court for the two districts in, and custody of records of same, 653-656,	118, 119
standard weights of.....	3549	terms of circuit courts in	120
expenses of, how provided for.....	3552	adjourned terms of circuit courts in, how ordered and advertised	123
at Carson City, place of deposit of public money	3592	boundaries of land-districts in, estab- lished.....	397, 398
at Denver, to be place of deposit of public money	3592	<i>Missouri State Militia,</i> provisions of pension-title extended to.....	928
at Carson City, superintendent of, to be assistant treasurer.....	3594	<i>Mitigation of Sentence,</i> of general court-martial in the Army, art. 112	240
officers of, acting as assistant treasurers, to give bond	3600	in the Navy..... art. 54	284
debasement, &c., of gold or silver coins struck at.....	5460	<i>Mittimus,</i> copy of, to be delivered, as authority, to sheriff or jailer; original returned, &c.....	190
fraudulently defacing, increasing, or di- minishing weights used at	5460	<i>Mobile,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Alabama, what to comprise.....	511
embezzling metals, coins, medals, &c., at	5460	collector and appraiser to reside at.....	511
<i>Minute-Book,</i> of proceedings by register in bankruptcy, clerk of district court to keep	5000	weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspec- tors for	519
<i>Misbehavior,</i> before the enemy, punishment in the Army for	art. 42, 233	transportation in bond extended to.....	580
<i>Miscellaneous Appropriations,</i> shall not be used for compensation	3682		
permanent	3689, 729, 734		
<i>Miscellaneous Items,</i> postal accounts to show expenditures for, 4049	785		
<i>Miscellaneous Receipts,</i> proceeds of old material, &c., shall be cov- ered into Treasury as.....	3618		
<i>Miscellaneous Sources,</i> postal accounts to show amounts derived from	4049		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Mobile</i> —Continued.		<i>Money-Orders</i> —Continued.	
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of.....	4414	repayment of.....	4039
their salaries.....	4414	replacing lost.....	4040
<i>Mobile Land-District,</i>		in favor of lotteries, &c.....	4041
boundaries of, established.....	2256	pay for issuing.....	4047
<i>Models,</i>		falsely making, forging, &c., engraving or printing, &c., any order purporting to be a money-order issued by P. O. Department, or any material signature, &c.....	5463
classification and arrangement of, in suitable cases.....	484	falsely altering, issued by P. O. Department, &c.....	5463
power of Commissioner as to, in cases of rejected application for patent.....	485	passing or uttering, with intent &c., any false, forged, &c., knowing, &c.....	5463
when model of invention to be furnished by applicant for patent.....	4891	<i>Moneys of the United States,</i>	
<i>Molasses,</i>		(see <i>Public Moneys</i>).....	5488-549, 7, 1070, 1071
seven gallons of mash to represent one gallon of.....	3264	<i>Monition,</i>	
penalty for delivery, at distillery having no sign.....	3279	when claimants of prize-property may move for a.....	4625
<i>Money,</i>		<i>Monroe Land-District,</i>	
paid into any court of United States, or to officer of, where to be deposited: <i>Provided, &c.</i>	995	boundaries of, established.....	2256, 398, 399
how withdrawn from deposit.....	996	<i>Montana Territory,</i>	
penalty for receiving, for mustering regiment, &c.....	6	establishment and boundaries of 1903, &c.....	336, 337
superintendents of mints to receive, &c.....	3506	Delegate to Congress from, must be a citizen of the United States.....	1906
unlawful re-issue, &c., of bills, &c., of expired corporations established by United States to serve as.....	5437	judicial power in, how vested.....	1907
making or uttering, without authority, any coins of gold or silver, &c., intended for purposes of current money, whether in resemblance of coins of United States or foreign countries.....	5461	jurisdiction of courts in, how limited 1866	1866
any coin, card, token, &c., intended to be used as, money for any one-cent, two-cent, or five-cent piece.....	5462	writs of error, and appeals in, to Supreme Court of the United States, how regulated.....	1909
<i>Money of Account,</i>		district courts in, jurisdiction of as circuit and district courts of United States, &c.....	1910, 337, 338
to be expressed in decimal system.....	3563	judicial districts in, how defined.....	1914
value of foreign coin in.....	3564	assignment of judges in, how made.....	1914
<i>Money Erroneously Covered,</i>		terms of courts in, how fixed.....	1914
appropriation for refunding.....	3689	not less than two terms to be held in each year at each place.....	1914
<i>Money-Order Business,</i>		number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922
accounts to show amounts derived from, net proceeds to be deposited as postal revenues.....	4049	extra sessions of legislative assembly of, how called.....	1923
<i>Money-Order Funds,</i>		justices of the peace in, limit of jurisdiction of.....	1926
transfer of.....	4042, 4043	probate courts of, jurisdiction of.....	1932
reports of.....	4044	appeals from probate to supreme court of Territory.....	1932
what shall be; accounts of.....	4045	penitentiary in, care and custody of.....	1936
embezzlement of; penalty.....	4046	maintenance of prisoners by.....	1937
<i>Money-Order Offices,</i>		contingent expenses of executive department of, annual appropriation for, legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1935
bonds of postmasters at.....	3834, 755, 756	salaries of governor, &c., of, not payable until duties entered upon.....	1940
what offices shall be known as.....	4027	mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1941
<i>Money-Order System,</i>		seat of government in, how may be changed, reservation of public lands for school purposes in.....	1945
provisions relating to.....	4027-4048, 782, 785	Indian agencies, &c., in, continued.....	1949
<i>Money-Orders,</i>		disbursing officers in, to give security in what manner (see <i>Territories</i>).....	1951
accounts of money-order business, how to be kept by Sixth Auditor.....	293	appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	2046
copies of money-order account-books of P. O. Department, when evidence.....	889	appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207
system of, established.....	4027	salary of.....	2210
may be exchanged with foreign countries, how issued.....	4028	fifty per cent. addition to certain fees to registers and receivers in.....	2238
penalty for issuing before payment for limit of amount of; fees for.....	4030	boundaries of land-district in, established, collection-districts, what comprise.....	2593
applications for.....	4032	collector in.....	2594
forms of.....	4033		
notice of issue to be sent.....	4034		
good for one year.....	4035		
indorsement of.....	4036		
changes in.....	4038		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Montana Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established; office at Helena	2256	416	
<i>Monterey, Cal.,</i> inspector of customs to reside at	2583	515	
<i>Montevideo,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	302	
<i>Montgomery Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established	2256	398	
<i>Montreal,</i> consul-general at, salary of	1690	296	
<i>Morehead City,</i> Secretary of Treasury may change port of entry from Beaufort, N. C., to	2555	509	
<i>Morocco,</i> judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4127	799	
<i>Mortgages,</i> of homesteads of Stockbridge Mnnsee Indians restricted	2311	425	
<i>Mortgages,</i> of title or claim to military bounty-land warrant before its issue void	2436	449	
of vessel not valid except, &c., unless recorded	4192	813	
to be recorded by collectors of customs,	4193	814	
certificates discharging to be recorded,	4193	814	
what record of, to be kept in books	4193	814	
what to be certified on	4193	814	
fee for recording	4193	814	
on northern frontiers	4382	853	
not recorded until acknowledged, &c.,	4193	814	
collectors to keep index	4194	814	
index and record open to inspection	4194	814	
collectors to furnish certificates relating to, &c	4194	814	
fee for such certificate	4194	814	
fee for furnishing certified copy of record,	4194	814	
chattel, not affected by assignment in bankruptcy, when	5052	982	
assignee may discharge any	5066	983	
may sell property subject to	5066	983	
adjustment with creditors secured by,	5075,	984, 985	
<i>Moscow,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	297	
<i>Mothers,</i> when to have pensions	4707	924	
pension to cease on re-marriage	4708	925	
when pension of, to begin	4709, 4710	925	
pension to, when married prior to July 27, 1868, &c., when to begin	4710	925	
<i>Mulatto, (see <i>Slave Trade.</i>)</i>			
<i>Mules,</i> lost in military service, to be paid for	3483	694	
<i>Munich,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	298	
<i>Murder,</i> by persons in the Army, in time of war, punishment for	art. 58	234	
punishment for, in the Navy	art. 6	276	
trials for, by diplomatic officers, in certain countries (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4090	793	
upon high seas, who accessory before the fact to; punishment	5323	1040	
committing in certain places, or upon certain waters, punished by death	5339	1042	
delivery of body of person executed for, to surgeon for dissection	5340	1043	
<i>Murder—Continued.</i> attempt to commit, in certain places or on certain waters, by means not constituting assault with dangerous weapons	5342	1043	
person committing on high seas, or in river, &c., out of jurisdiction of any State, deemed to be a pirate, punishable, &c	5372	1047	
citizen committing, upon citizen, &c., on high seas, under color of commission from foreign state, deemed to be a pirate, punishable, &c	5373	1047	
<i>Muscat,</i> judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4127	799	
<i>Musicians, (Army,)</i> for battery of artillery	1100	203	
for company of infantry	1107	204	
principal, for regiment of artillery	1099	203	
for regiment of infantry	1106	204	
chief for regiment of artillery	1099	203	
for regiment of cavalry	1102	203	
for regiment of infantry	1106	204	
entitled to bounty-land, when	2426	447	
<i>Muskets,</i> what system to be used by Ordnance Department in manufacture of	1672	292	
no royalty to be paid to officers and employes of United States for system adopted	1673	292	
<i>Mustering,</i> as soldiers persons who are not soldiers, art. 5	art. 5	229	
penalty for receiving money for	art. 6	229	
<i>Muster-rolls,</i> to contain entries of officers and men absent	art. 12	230	
transmission of, to Department of War,	art. 12	230	
<i>Mutilated Notes,</i> may be replaced by new	3580	711	
shall be destroyed	3581	711	
of national banks, shall be replaced, &c.,	5184	1008	
burning of, certificate of burning	5184	1008	
<i>Mutinous Words,</i> punishment for, in Navy	art. 8	277	
<i>Mutiny,</i> punishment for, in the Army	art. 22	231	
failure to suppress	art. 23	231	
punishment for, in the Navy	art. 4	275	
punishment of seamen for	4596	896	
endeavor of crew of American vessel to make	5359	1045	
certain acts which constitute	5360	1045	
N.			
<i>Nagasaki,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	299	
<i>Names of Registered Vessels,</i> to be painted on stern	4178	811	
penalty for neglect	4178	811	
change of, to be indorsed on certificate of record	4183	812	
<i>Names of Steam-Vessels,</i> to be painted on stern and pilot-house	4495	874	
penalty for failure	4495	874	
<i>Names of Vessels of Navy,</i> rule for giving	1531	261	
two vessels of war not to bear same name,	1532	261	
change of names of purchased vessels	1533	261	
<i>Nantes,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	298	

	Page.
<i>Nantucket</i> , collection-district and port of entry in, Mas- sachusetts, what to comprise ..2527	500
collector to reside at.....2529	501
<i>Naples</i> , consul at, salary of	1690 299
<i>Naphtha</i> , not to be carried on steam passenger-ves- sels	4472 871
how packed and marked for shipment.....4475	871
penalty for shipping contrary to law..4476	872
<i>Narragansett Pier</i> , supervision of life-saving stations on.....4248	825
<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> , port of delivery for New Orleans, La..2568	512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....2569	512
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collec- tion-district of	4414 860
their salaries	4414 860
<i>Nassau, (West Indies)</i> , consul at, salary of	1690 297
<i>Natchez</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Mis- sissippi, what to comprise.....2566	511
collector to reside at.....2567	511
vessels arriving at New Orleans destined for, what to do	2832 550
<i>Natchitoches Land-District</i> , boundaries of, established.....2256	398
<i>National</i> , prohibition of the use of the word, in title of bank, &c.....5243	1019
<i>National Asylum</i> , for disabled volunteers, appropriation for, 3689	732
<i>National Banking Associations</i> , application of provisions respecting, to all banking organizations under United States laws.....5157	1003
<i>National-Bank Notes</i> , what may be paid in.....3473	692
debts of United States may be paid in, ex- cept, (see <i>Circulating Notes</i>).....3475	693
<i>National Banks</i> , district attorneys to conduct suits respect- ing, when United States is interested, 380	62
jurisdiction of district courts of suits by and against.....563	95
jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits by or against.....629	111
of all suits by, to enjoin Comptroller of the Currency, &c., or any receiver, &c.....629	111
proceedings by, to enjoin Comptroller of the Currency, in what district shall be had	736 139
copy of organization-certificate of, when and of what evidence.....885	167
capital of State banks converted into.3410	674
tax on certain notes paid out by.3412, 3413	674
to be held for the tax due on outstanding circulation of State bank, in certain cases	3416 674
exempt from certain taxes	3417 675
printing of report of Secretary of the Treas- ury upon, how conducted and when to be completed	3811 752
deposit of public money in, by postmasters, in certain cases.....3847	757
may be formed, articles of association, copy to Comptroller	5133 998
organization-certificate, contents of.....5134	998
acknowledgment, &c., of	5135 998
powers of, on becoming bodies-corporate, 5136	999
power of, to hold, &c., real property ..5137	999

	Page.
<i>National Banks—Continued.</i> minimum capital of.....5138	999
shares of, to be personal property, how transferable, effects of transfer.....5139	999
paying in of capital-stock of	5140 1000
proceedings on failure to pay installments on stock	5141 1000
increase of capital	5142 1000
reduction of capital	5143 1000
rights of shareholders to vote	5144 1000
no officer, clerk, &c., of, to act as proxy, 5144	1000
directors of, number, &c., of.....5145	1001
qualifications of.....5146	1001
oath of.....5147	1001
filling vacancies in board of.....5148	1001
proceedings in case of failure to elect on proper day.....5149	1001
president to be elected from and by.....5150	1001
individual liability of shareholders.....5151	1001
executors, &c., holding stock not person- ally liable	5152 1002
when may be designated as public deposi- tories, &c.; duties, &c.....5153	1092
when and how State banks may become, 5154	1002
State banks with branches may become, 5155	1002
reservation as to rights of, organized under act of 1864	5156 1003
application of provisions concerning.....5157	1003
meaning of "United States bonds" used in Title.....5158	1003
shall deposit bonds before commencing business	5159 1003
deposit of bonds by; increase, &c., of.....5160	1004
registered bonds shall be issued to, for conpon-bonds	5161 1004
transfer of bonds by, how made, &c.....5162	1004
Comptroller shall keep register of trans- ferred bonds of	5163 1094
shall be advised of transfers of bonds.....5164	1004
Comptroller may examine books of Treas- urer relating to transfer, &c., of bonds of	5165 1004
annual examination of bonds of.....5166	1004
bonds belonging to, custody of; collection of; interest on, &c.....5167	1005
Comptroller shall examine as to correctness of preliminary steps in the organiza- tion of	5168 1005
when Comptroller may give or withhold certificate authorizing the com- mencement of business.....5169	1005
certificate of authority to commence busi- ness shall be published	5170 1006
issue of circulating notes to.....5171	1006
printing, denominations, &c., of notes of, 5172	1006
Comptroller to have control of plates, &c., of notes	5173 1006
examination of plates, &c., of notes of; de- struction of certain plates.....5174	1007
limit of amount of small notes to.....5175	1007
limit of circulation to certain.....5176	1007
aggregate circulation of	5177 1007
apportionment of circulation to	5178 1007
equalizing apportionment of circulation to, 5179	1007
withdrawal of notes for purpose of.....5180	1007
when may be removed from one State to another	5181 1008
notes of, how to be signed, &c.; for what receivable.....5182	1008
not to issue notes other than authorized by this Title	5183 1008
destroying, &c., worn-out notes of.....5184	1008

	Page.
<i>National Banks—Continued.</i>	
certain, may issue gold-notes.....	5185 1009
reserve of banks issuing gold-notes, re- demption, &c., of.....	5186 1009
penalty for unlawfully issuing notes to, 5187	1009
penalty for printing, &c., business-cards in imitation of, or upon circulating- notes, of &c.....	5188 1009
penalty for mutilating, &c., circulating- notes, drafts, &c., of.....	5189 1009
place of business located.....	5190 1010
reserve prescribed.....	5191 1010
what may be included in reserve.....	5192 1010
may count certificates of deposit for United States notes as part of reserve.....	5193 1011
issue of certificates of deposit to, not to contract or expand, currency.....	5194 1011
shall have redemption-agencies; may de- posit half of reserve with, if in New York.....	5195 1011
shall receive notes of each other at par.....	5196 1011
rate of interest which may be taken by, 5197	1011
penalty for taking unlawful interest; re- covery of.....	5198 1012
dividends of.....	5199 1012
limit of amount to be loaned to one per- son, &c.....	5200 1012
not to loan on or purchase their own stock, 5201	1012
limit as to indebtedness of.....	5202 1012
restrictions on use of circulating-notes by, 5203	1012
shall not withdraw capital; when not to declare dividend.....	5204 1012
proceedings on failure to pay up, or im- pairment of capital stock of.....	5205 1013
restrictions as to use of notes of other banks by.....	5206 1013
not to receive United States notes, &c., as collateral, &c., penalty.....	5207 1013
officers, &c., not to certify checks, unless; penalty.....	5208 1013
penalty for embezzlement, &c., by officers, &c., of.....	5209 1013
shall keep, &c., list of shareholders.....	5210 1014
shall make, &c., report of assets, &c.....	5211 1014
shall make report of dividends, &c.....	5212 1014
penalty for failure to make reports.....	5213 1014
semi-annual duty to be paid by.....	5214 1014
shall make return of deposits, &c., to the Treasurer of the United States; pen- alty for default.....	5215 1015
semi-annual duty of, how assessed on fail- ure to make return.....	5216 1015
how collected on failure to pay.....	5217 1015
refunding excess of duty to.....	5218 1015
shares and real property of, to be liable to State, &c., taxation.....	5219 1015
how may go into liquidation.....	5220 1016
shall give notice of intended dissolution, 5221	1016
in liquidation, deposit to redeem circula- tion.....	5222 1016
consolidating, deposit to redeem circulation not required.....	5223 1016
in liquidation, re-assignment of bonds, re- demption of notes.....	5224 1016
destruction of redeemed notes.....	5225 1016
protesting notes of, manner of.....	5226 1017
failure to pay note of, proceedings on notice of.....	5227 1017
business of, after failure to pay notes.....	5228 1017
notice to holders of notes of, redemption of notes, sale of bonds.....	5229 1017
sale of bonds of, at auction.....	5230 1017

	Page.
<i>National Banks—Continued.</i>	
when bonds of, may be sold at private sale, 5231	1018
disposal of redeemed notes of, evidence of payment.....	5232 1018
notes of, paid at Treasury to be canceled, 5233	1018
appointment, &c., of receivers of.....	5234 1018
notice to creditors of, in liquidation, to present claims.....	5235 1018
dividends to creditors of by Comptroller, 5236	1018
may enjoin receiver, when.....	5237 1018
fees and expenses of receivers, &c., of.....	5238 1019
penalty for violation of laws relating to, 5239	1019
examiners of, appointment, &c., of.....	5240 1019
limit as to visitorial powers.....	5241 1019
transfers after act of insolvency, void.....	5242 1019
title of, not to be used by other banks, &c., 5243	1019
counterfeiting, &c., falsely altering circula- ting-notes of, knowingly passing counterfeited notes of.....	5415 1055
buying, selling, receiving, or delivering any forged or altered circulating-note of, with intent, &c.....	5434 1059
<i>National Cemeteries, (see Cemeteries, National.)</i>	
<i>National Currency,</i>	
national-bank depositaries shall receive at par.....	5153 1002
included by words, "Obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see " <i>Obliga- tion or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i> ").....	5413 1054
<i>National Debt,</i>	
appropriation for interest on.....	3689 730
appropriation for funding.....	3689 730
sinking-fund, appropriation for.....	3689 730
provisions relating to.....	3693, 3708, 735-737
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,</i>	
establishment of.....	4825 943
board of managers for, how constituted, 4825	943
corporate powers of.....	4825 943
nine managers to be elected by Congress, 4826	944
qualifications and term of office.....	4826 944
officers of board of managers, how elected, 4827	944
quorum for the transaction of business, 4827	944
no compensation to board of managers, 4828	944
expenses of, may be paid.....	4828 944
officers of, how appointed and removed, 4829	944
sites for homes may be purchased and buildings erected by board of man- agers.....	4830 944
persons for whom military homes are to be provided.....	4830 944
appropriation of funds for support of.....	4831 944
board of managers authorized to receive donations for support of.....	4831 944
persons who are entitled to the benefit of, 4832	944
assignment of pensions to the board of managers.....	4832 944
out-door relief, when may be extended.....	4833 945
not to exceed, what rate.....	4833 945
board to make annual report to Congress, 4834	945
to examine and audit treasurer's accounts and visit the home quarterly....	4834 945

	Page.		Page
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—</i>		<i>Naturalized Citizens,</i>	
Continued.		in foreign countries, to receive protection	
inmates of, subject to the rules and articles		of United States.....2000	352
of war.....4835	945	restrictions upon registration of vessels	
Congress may alter or amend the laws rel-		owned by non-resident.....4134	801
ative to.....4836	945	<i>Nautical Almanac,</i>	
documents to be furnished to.....4837	945	who to be in charge of.....436	72
<i>National Loan,</i>		<i>Nautical Books,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of.....3689	730	hydrographic office of Navy may publish,	
<i>Nationalization of Vessels,</i>		432	71
owned by residents of Alaska.....4140	801	disposal of proceeds of sale of.....433	71
<i>Naturalization,</i>		<i>Naval Academy,</i>	
in what manner aliens may become citizens		clerk to paymaster at.....1386	247
of the United States..2165, 2174, 380, 382		professors of mathematics, for duty at. 1401	248
declaration of intention.....2165	380	rank of graduates of.....1483	256
before what court must be made.....2165	380	rank of engineer-graduates of.....1484	256
oath to support the Constitution.....2165	380	where established.....1511	259
renunciation of foreign allegiance.....2165	380	title of students at.....1512	259
residence in United States, term of, re-		number of.....1513	259
quired.....2065	380	nomination and selection of candi-	
proof of good moral character.....2165	380	dates.....1514	259
oath of applicant not to be proof of resi-		examination for admission.....1515	259
dence.....2165	380	renomination and re-examination..1516	259
renunciation of title or order of nobility,		qualifications for admission.....1517	259
2165	380	appointees made contrary to law, not to	
of aliens resident prior to 1795..2165, 380, 381		be paid.....1518	260
resident between 1798 and 1812....2165	381	found deficient.....1519	260
of soldiers honorably discharged.....2165	381	academic course for.....1520	260
may be admitted on petition without		promotion of graduates.....1521	260
prior declaration.....2166	381	education of constructors and engineers	
of aliens resident during minority.....2166	381	at.....1522	260
term of residence required.....2167	381	cadet-engineers at.....1523	260
declaration to be made on admission.2167	381	course of.....1524	260
of widows and children of declarants.2168	382	examination of.....1525	260
of persons of African nativity or descent,		course of studies and order of recitations	
2169	382	at.....1526	260
continuous residence of aliens before, term		selection of naval store-keeper for...1527	260
of required.....2170	382	procurement and issue of clothing at.1527	260
of alien enemies not permitted, when.2171	382	assignment of professors of mathematics	
children of naturalized persons to be		at.....1528	260
citizens.....2172	382	pay of secretary.....1556	267
children of citizens born out of the United		pay of clerks to paymasters at.....1556	267
States, to be citizens.....2172	382	rations to acting midshipmen at.....1577	269
of certain prescribed, &c., persons not		<i>Naval Architects,</i>	
allowed.....2172	382	may examine and copy models of certain	
police court of District of Columbia not		yachts.....4215	817
to have power of.....2173	382	<i>Naval Asylum,</i>	
of seamen with declaration of inten-		pay of clerk to paymaster at.....1556	267
tion.....2174	382	sailors and marines disabled by age, &c.,	
term of service on merchant-vessel re-		may have half-pay in lieu of home	
quired.....2174	382	in, (see <i>Asylum, Naval</i>).....4756	932
protection of seamen after declaration of		<i>Naval Constructors,</i>	
intention.....2174	382	number and appointment of.....1402	248
taking false oath under laws relating to,		duties of.....1404	248
&c.....5395	1051	relative rank of, on the active list....1477	256
false personation by applicant for, or by		assistant, relative rank of, on active list.1477	256
witness for applicant for.....5424	1057	education of, at Naval Academy.....1522	260
falsely making, forging, &c., any oath, no-		pay of.....1556	266
tice, certificate, record, signature,		<i>Naval Hospitals, (see Hospitals.)</i>	
&c., authorized by laws relating to,		<i>Naval Observatory,</i>	
5424	1057	salary of superintendent of.....434	72
uttering, disposing of, or using, &c., as true		meridian of, to be used for astronomical	
any false oath, certificate, record,		purposes.....435	72
&c., authorized by laws relating to,		professors of mathematics to perform duty	
5424	1057	at.....1401	248
knowingly using, knowingly possessing		<i>Naval Officer, (Customs,)</i>	
with intent to use, or obtaining or		at Baltimore, Md.....2549	507
receiving any false certificate of citi-		Boston, Mass.....2529	500
zenship under provisions of laws re-		Charleston, S. C.....2558	509
lating to.....5425	1057	New Orleans, La.....2569	512
aiding and abetting offenses mentioned		New York.....2536	503
in sections 5424-5426.....5427	1057	Philadelphia.....2544	506
knowingly using certificate of, procured		San Francisco, Cal.....2583	515
through fraud or false evidence, or		Savannah, Ga.....2560	509
without hearing of applicant in		term of office.....2613	521
court.....5428	1057	bonds of.....2619	522
provisions of sections 5424-5428, when ap-		by whom approved and where filed.2620	523
plicable.....5429	1058		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Naval Officer, (Customs)—Continued.</i>		<i>Naval Officer, (Customs)—Continued</i>	
duties of.....	2626	when to search certain stores, warehouses, &c.....	3107
when to perform duties of collector.....	2625	President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639
when may act by deputy; responsibility of.....	2632	and surveyor shall examine books, &c., of assistant treasurers, &c.....	3650
number and compensation of clerks of, how fixed.....	2634	to countersign certificates of registry of ves- sels, when.....	4158
to keep posted table of fees, &c., receipts; penalty for failure.....	2635	to sign enrollments, licenses, permits, &c., of vessels.....	4332
to keep account of fees, &c., and make an- nual return to Commissioner; pen- alty.....	2639	to post conspicuously table of fees, &c.....	4883
personal attention, &c. of; duties of in re- spect to accounts, penalty for omis- sion.....	2640	<i>Naval Service, (see Military and Naval Service,)</i>	
accounts of, what to include and how ren- dered.....	2641	persons honorably discharged from, pre- ferred for appointment in civil serv- ice.....	1754
to certify services of occasional inspect- ors.....	2642	recommendation for employment by citi- zens of persons honorably discharged from.....	1755
to render list of clerks, their duties and compensation, account of stationery, office rent, &c.....	2643	deserters from, to forfeit citizenship, 1996- 1998.....	1998
to render quarterly accounts of moneys col- lected for fines, penalties, forfeitures, rents, storage, &c., excess of \$2,000, in certain cases, to be paid into the Treasury.....	2647	pre-emption settlers called into, given ex- tension of time.....	2268
discontinuance of, in certain districts by Secretary of the Treasury.....	2653	persons in, may enter land for homestead, when.....	2293
fees of, at same port with collector.....	2655	who to have pensions in.....	4693
drawback fees of, how shared, &c.....	2656	who shall have pension in, after July 27, 1868.....	4694
compensation exclusive of expenses of.....	2689	pension for loss of both feet, &c., by per- son in.....	4697
limit to emoluments of, at certain ports, 2690.....	2690	after June 4, 1872.....	4698
at other ports.....	2691	<i>Naval Solicitor,</i>	
salary of, at San Francisco.....	2703	appointment and salary of.....	349
limitation to compensation, &c., of.....	2704	<i>Naval Storekeepers,</i>	
discretion to direct examination of bag- gage, &c.....	2801	appointment of, at navy-yards.....	1413
when, to make estimate of duties and grant permit to land.....	2869	appointment of citizens as, on foreign sta- tions.....	1414
to concur with collector in granting license to unload at night.....	2871	bonds of.....	1415
how to compare, and to whom to transmit returns for delivery of merchandise, 2889.....	2889	detail of officers as, on foreign stations.....	1438
protest of master, &c., of vessel seeking port in distress to be produced to; when to appoint inspector, and grant permit to unlade.....	2891	bonds of.....	1439
permission to dispose of perishable cargo may be granted by in certain cases, 2892.....	2892	detail of, at Naval Academy.....	1527
how tare on imports estimated by.....	2898	allowance for travel to, on foreign sta- tions.....	1566
duty of, in estimating value and quantity of imports.....	2902	pay of officers performing duty as.....	1567
to examine upon oath owners, &c., as to value of merchandise, and require production of papers.....	2922	pay of civilians on foreign stations.....	1568
use of warehouse hired by.....	2956	<i>Naval Supplies,</i>	
when to grant permit for exportation, with- out payment of duties.....	2979	purchases, &c., of, shall be under direction of Secretary of Navy.....	3714
to appoint officer of customs to inspect change from casks, &c., of distilled spirits and sugars.....	3029	provisions concerning contracts for and purchases of.....	3718-3732
when to grant permit for lading of certain merchandise.....	3035	<i>Navigable Rivers,</i>	
to grant certificate of exportation of mer- chandise from port other than that of importation.....	3041	in public lands deemed public high- ways.....	2476
when to admit certain proofs in absence of exportation certificates, and cancel bond.....	3047	<i>Navigation,</i>	
when satisfied of accident, &c., certain merchandise entered for drawback not to be forfeited.....	3051	rules for preventing collision of vessels, 4233, 820-823.....	823
		special circumstances to be considered in construing.....	4233
		collectors to require sail-vessels to be pro- vided with proper lights.....	4234
		lights, how shown by sail-vessel on ap- proach of steamer.....	4234
		penalty on sail-vessels not complying with rules for navigation.....	4234
		recovery of penalty.....	4234
		pilots to be governed by State regula- tions.....	4235
		employment of, on waters between States, 4236.....	823
		discriminating regulations of pilotage by States prohibited.....	4237
		existing discriminations abrogated and annulled.....	4237
		stranded vessels on foreign coasts, duty of consuls in saving, &c.....	4238
		restriction on authority of consuls.....	4238
		property wrecked on coast of Florida, how disposed of.....	4239

	Page.
<i>Navigation—Continued.</i>	
forfeiture of vessel taking such property to foreign coast.....	4240
license to wrecking-vessels on coast of Florida.....	4241
life-saving stations, establishment of, on coasts of Long Island and New Jersey.....	4242
appointment of superintendents and keepers.....	4243
employment of crews of surfmen.....	4244
establishment of, at light-houses.....	4245
to be in charge of keepers of lights.....	4245
care and custody of boats for.....	4246
appointment of keepers for stations on coasts of Cape Cod and Rhode Island.....	4247
supervision of, at Narragansett Pier and Block Island.....	4248
establishment of ten, on coasts of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Virginia, and North Carolina.....	4249
removal of captains by owners of vessels, 4250	825
canal-boats exempt from libel for wages of employes.....	4251
<i>Navigation Laws,</i>	
extended over Alaska.....	1954
summary trials for offenses against—	
when may be had.....	4300
special session of court may be held for, when.....	4300
complaint, and answer at.....	4301
when to be by jury.....	4301
complaint and plea, when by jury.....	4301
amendment of complaint, when allowed, 4302	836
adjournment to be made, when.....	4302
challenge to jury.....	4303
challenges for cause, how tried.....	4303
limit to sentences.....	4304
recovery of penalties and forfeitures.....	4305
vessels navigating coastwise and on the great lakes, subject to.....	4401
<i>Navy,</i>	
payments by disbursing officer, by order of commanding officer, how settled.....	285
date of loss, &c., of vessel, how fixed for settlement of accounts of seamen, &c.....	286
last quarterly return of seamen's accounts to be assumed as basis of settlement of accounts of seamen, in cases of loss, &c., of vessel.....	287
compensation for personal effects of seamen, in case of loss of vessel, &c.....	288
to whom paid, in case of death of seaman, 289	48
compensation for effects of officers, in case of loss of vessel.....	290
organization of, provisions concerning, 1362-1427, 244-250	244
grades of line-officers in.....	1362
number of line-officers on active list of.....	1363
when exceeded.....	1364
selection of rear-admirals during war.....	1365
promotion of rear-admirals during peace, 1366	245
secretaries to Admiral and Vice-Admiral of, 1367	245
medical corps, number, appointment, duties, &c., of.....	1368-1375, 245, 246
pay corps of, number, appointment, duties, &c., of.....	1376-1382, 246
bonds of paymasters in.....	1383, 1385, 246, 247
clerks to paymasters in.....	1386, 1388
loans to officers by paymasters.....	1389

	Page.
<i>Navy—Continued.</i>	
engineer corps of, number, rank, appointment, qualifications, &c., of.....	1390-1393
cadet engineers in.....	1394
chaplains in, number, appointment, &c., of.....	1395-1398
professors of mathematics in, number, appointment and duties of.....	1399-1401
naval constructors, assistants, &c.....	1402-1404
warrant-officers, number, appointment, &c., of.....	1405-1407
seamen, rating of.....	1408-1409
petty officers.....	1410
temporary acting assistant surgeons, appointment of.....	1411
volunteer officers transferred, entitled to credit for volunteer sea-service.....	1412
civil engineers and store-keepers at navy-yards.....	1413
storekeepers on foreign stations.....	1414
bonds of.....	1415
civil officers at yards, when discontinued.....	1416
enlistment in, provisions concerning.....	1417-1420
transfers from military to naval service, 1421	249
men sent home at expiration of term, provisions relating to.....	1422-1425
honorable discharge from, to whom granted.....	1426
form of.....	1427
officers in, to be citizens of the United States.....	1428
commanding, to report men entitled to honorable discharge.....	1429
to discourage sale of prize-money or wages.....	1430
duty as to granting leave and liberty.....	1431
not to act as paymasters.....	1432
consular powers of.....	1433
command of squadrons.....	1434
lieutenant-commanders, how assignable, 1435	251
staff-officers, when exempt from sea duty, 1436	251
officers detailed for service of the War Department.....	1437
officers to act as store-keepers on foreign stations.....	1438
bonds of.....	1439
accepting appointments in diplomatic service.....	1440
dismissed, or resigning to escape dismissal.....	1441
furloughed by Secretary of.....	1442
retired officers of, provisions concerning, (see <i>Retired List of Navy</i>).....	1443-1465, 252-254
relative rank of Navy and Army officers, 1466	255
line-officers to rank according to date, &c., 1467	255
precedence of commanding officers of vessels and stations.....	1468
aid or executive officer.....	1469
staff-officers, when to communicate directly with commanding officers.....	1470
chiefs of bureaus.....	1471, 1472
retired from position of.....	1473
relative rank of medical corps.....	1474
of pay corps.....	1475
of engineer corps.....	1476
of naval constructors.....	1477
of civil engineers.....	1478

	Page
<i>Navy</i> —Continued.	
of chaplains.....	1479 256
of professors of mathematics.....	1480 256
of retired staff-officers.....	1481, 1482 256
rank of graduates of Naval Academy..	1483 256
precedence of engineers graduated at Naval Academy.....	1484 256
precedence of staff-officers by length of service.....	1485 256
length of service, how estimated.....	1486 256
quarters of staff-officers.....	1487 257
military command, staff-officers not to exercise.....	1488 257
precedence in processions, on boards, &c.,.....	1489 257
ensigns as steerage-officers.....	1490 257
assimilated rank of warrant-officers.....	1491 257
relative rank of revenue-cutter officers serving as part of.....	1482 257
promotions and advancement of officers in, provisions relating to. 1493-1510, 257-259	257-259
Naval Academy, provisions relating to, (see <i>Naval Academy</i>)..	1511-1528, 259, 260
vessels and navy-yards, provisions concerning, (see <i>Vessels of Navy and Navy-Yards</i>).....	1529-1546, 261, 262
regulations of.....	1547 263
copy of, to be furnished officers.....	1548 263
duty of the President to make regulations for purchase, &c., of supplies.....	1549 263
appointments to disburse money on foreign stations, how made.....	1550 263
insane persons of.....	1551 263
coal-depots.....	1552 263
enticing persons to desert from.....	1553 263
flags captured by.....	1554 263
preservation of, in some public place,.....	1555 264
pay, emoluments, and allowances of, provisions relating to, (See <i>Pay of Navy</i>).....	1556-1595, 264-271
marine corps of, provisions relating to, (see <i>Marine Corps</i>).....	1596-1623, 271-274
articles for the government of, (see <i>Articles for Government of Navy</i>).....	1624, 274-284
persons belonging to, not entitled to vote in Territories, unless, &c.....	1860 330
not to hold civil office in any Territory,.....	1860 330
employment of, in execution of judicial process, &c.....	1984, 1989, 349, 350
officers of, not to fix qualifications of voters, &c.....	2003 353
officers, seamen, &c., of, when entitled to bounty-land, (see <i>Bounty-Land</i>).....	2414-2446, 445-450
selection, survey, and protection of certain lands containing live-oak and red-cedar timber for use of. 2458-2463, 452, 453	452, 453
term VESSELS OF THE NAVY as used in Title PRIZE, what to include.....	4614 904
duties of commanding officers making captures.....	4615 904
distribution of prize-money to officers and men of, how shared, (see <i>Prize</i>).....	4631 908
appointment from officers of, on Light-House Board.....	4653 913
assignment of officer of, to each light-house district, as inspector, &c.....	4671 915
employment of officers of, on coast-survey service.....	4684, 4687, 917
of men of.....	4685 917
of vessels of.....	4686 917
subsistence of officers and men of, employed on coast-survey service.....	4688 918
persons in, not to draw pay and pension,.....	4724 928

	Page
<i>Navy</i> —Continued.	
survivors of war of 1812, who served in, to have pensions.....	4736 930
admission of persons belonging to, to Government Hospital for the Insane.....	4843 946
authority of President to employ, in enforcement of neutrality laws.....	5287 1030
to compel departure of foreign vessel, forbidden by laws of nations or treaty to remain, &c.....	5288 1030
in aid of collection of duties, when.....	5316 1038
officer of, bringing or keeping armed men at place of elections in any State.....	5528 1077
preventing by force, threats, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage, &c., in any State.....	5529 1077
prescribing, &c., qualifications of voters in any State.....	5530 1078
compelling, by force, &c., officer of elections in any State to receive vote, &c., or imposing regulations for elections different, &c.....	5531 1078
disqualification of officers of, &c., by violation of foregoing sections, 5528-5531, 5532.....	1078
employment of, to protect rights of discoverer of guano-island.....	5577 1087
<i>Navy Agents</i> , President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639 721
<i>Navy Appropriations</i> , certain shall be kept separate at the Treasury.....	3676 728
<i>Navy Department</i> , (see <i>Department of the Navy</i> .)	
<i>Navy-Hospital Fund</i> , deduction from pay of marines for.....	1614 273
from pay of officers, seaman, and marines,.....	4806 941
appropriation of fines to.....	4809 941
<i>Navy Officers</i> , when to have pension.....	4693 920
rate of total disability, pension to.....	4695 921
to have pension according to rank, &c.....	4696 921
<i>Navy-Pension Fund</i> , estimates of claims, &c., on, shall be submitted, &c.....	3667 726
Secretary of Navy to be trustee of.....	4750 932
part of penalties, &c., for removing live-oak to go to.....	4751 932
prize-money of the United States to be part of.....	4752 932
investment of; gold interest on investments of.....	4753 932
rate of interest on.....	4754 932
navy-pensions shall be paid from.....	4755 932
half-pay to disabled sailors and marines from.....	4756 932
certain sailors and marines may have aid from surplus income of.....	4757 933
<i>Navy-Pensions</i> , to invalids prior to March 4, 1861, continued, rate of.....	4728 928
to widows, &c., shall be half pay, continued, &c.....	4729 929
when officers, &c., of revenue cutters to have.....	4741 930
public faith pledged to payment of,.....	4752 932
shall be paid from navy-pension fund, (see <i>Pensions</i>).....	4755 932
<i>Navy-Yards</i> , appointment of storekeepers at.....	1413 249
civil engineers at.....	1413 249
authority to discontinue civil officers at.....	1416 249
selection of commandants of.....	1542 262

	Page.
<i>Navy-Yards—Continued.</i>	
of master mechanics and workmen at, 1543	262
of laborers at.....1544	262
to whom salaries may be paid, at.....1545	262
per diem compensation at.....1545	262
employés in, not to contribute for political purposes.....1546	262
not to be removed for political opinion.....1546	262
pay of clerks to commandants of.....1556	267
of clerks to paymasters at.....1556	267
<i>Neat Cattle,</i>	
importation of, prohibited, but Secretary of Treasury may suspend, &c.....2493	461
when and how President may suspend prohibitory provision.....2494	461
penalty for violations, &c.....2495	461
<i>Nebraska,</i>	
judicial district of.....531	88
terms of district court in.....572	99
of circuit court in.....658	121
boundaries of land-district in, established.....2256, 413, 414	
not included in grant of swamp-lands to States.....2479	456
<i>Nebraska and Iowa,</i>	
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....2207	390
salary of.....2208	390
office of, to be located at Plattsmouth, Nebr.....2213	391
<i>Necessaries,</i>	
exempt from operation of bankrupt law.....5045	980
<i>Necessary Repairs,</i>	
of vessels in certain trade, when duties refunded for, &c.....3115	601
license and enrollment, &c., not to be granted until, accounted for, &c.....3115	601
<i>No Exeat,</i>	
when writ of, may be granted by judges of Supreme court and circuit courts, never granted unless, &c.....717	136
<i>Neglect of Duty,</i>	
punishment in the Navy for.....art. 8	277
<i>Neglect of Orders,</i>	
punishment in the Navy for.....art. 8	277
<i>Neglects,</i>	
punishment for, in the Army.....art. 62	235
<i>Negro, (see Slave-Trade.)</i>	
<i>Nemaha Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established, office at Beatrice.....2256	413
<i>Netherlands,</i>	
salary of minister to.....1675	293
<i>Net Proceeds of Lands,</i>	
appropriation of part of, to States.....3689	733
<i>Neutrality,</i>	
power of ministers in certain countries to preserve, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> , Title LXVII, §§ 5281-5291, pp. 1029-1031,) 4090	793
citizen of United States accepting and exercising, within same, a commission to serve foreign state against any state with which United States are at peace.....5281	1029
enlisting, or retaining another to enlist, within the United States, &c., to serve foreign state as soldier or marine or seaman.....5282	1029
fitting out, &c., any vessel within United States to serve foreign state, &c., against citizens, &c., of any state with which United States are at peace.....5283	1029

Neutrality—Continued.

issuing, within United States, commission to any vessel, with intent that she be employed to serve foreign state against citizens, &c., of state with which United States are at peace.....5283	1629
citizens of United States fitting out, &c., without United States, any vessel, with intent that she be employed to cruise against citizens, &c., of United States.....5284	1029
citizen of United States taking command of or purchasing interest in vessel fitted out, &c., without United States, with intent that she be employed to cruise against citizens, &c., of United States.....5284	1029
increasing or augmenting, within United States, the force of vessel of war belonging to foreign state at war with state with which United States are at peace, by adding to number of guns, &c.....5285	1030
setting on foot, within United States, any military expedition against territory of state with which United States are at peace.....5286	1030
authority of President to employ land and naval forces for enforcement of neutrality-laws.....5287	1030
in order to compel foreign vessel to depart, in cases where laws of nations or treaties require departure...5288	1030
owners of armed vessels sailing out of ports of United States and belonging to citizens of United States to give bond not to cruise against citizens of state with which United States are at peace.....5289	1030
duty of collectors of customs to detain vessels built for warlike purposes when circumstances indicate that she is intended to be employed against citizens of state with which United States are at peace, &c.....5290	1031
construction of provisions of this Title as to enlisting, &c., treason, piracy, &c.....5291	1031
<i>Nevada,</i>	
judicial district of.....531	88
terms of district court in.....572	99
of circuit court in.....658	121
special sessions of circuit court in, appointment and notice of.....664	123
district attorney and marshal for, entitled to double fees, &c.....837	157
amount of fees allowed to be retained by clerk of circuit and district courts in.....840	158
appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....2207	390
salary of.....2210	391
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....2238	395
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....2256, 407, 408	
variation from rectangular mode of survey in, when allowed.....2408	444
not included in grant of swamp-lands to States.....2479	456
<i>Nevada Volunteers,</i>	
appropriation to pay traveling expenses of, 3689	732
<i>New Albany, Ind.,</i>	
port of delivery for, New Orleans, La.....2568	512
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....2569	512

	Page.		Page.
<i>Newark,</i>		<i>New Mexico,</i>	
collection district and port of entry in New Jersey, what to comprise.....	2541	establishment and boundaries of.....	1896
collector in to reside at.....	2542	judicial power in, how vested.....	1907
<i>New Bedford,</i>		jurisdiction of courts in, how limited.....	1866
collection district and port of entry in Massachusetts, what to comprise.....	2527	writs of error and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States, how regulated.....	1909
collector to reside at.....	2529	district courts in, jurisdiction of as circuit and district courts of United States, &c.....	1910, 337, 338
Sippican and Mattapoisett harbors, ports in; description of vessels belonging to.....	2528	judicial districts in, how organized, &c., 1913	338
<i>New Berne,</i>		terms of courts in, general regulation of, 1915	338
port of entry in North Carolina.....	2555	assignment of judges, how made.....	1918
collector to reside at.....	2556	secretary of, to be superintendent of public buildings and grounds.....	1920
<i>New Bonds,</i>		oath of office to members and officers of legislature of, how administered.....	1921
Postmaster-General may require.....	3837	number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922
<i>New Brunswick,</i>		justices of the peace in, limit to jurisdiction of.....	1926
port of delivery in New Jersey.....	2541	jurisdiction of district court of, over citizens of El Paso County, Texas.....	1928
provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from.....	3129	trial and proceedings in district court of, in revenue cases.....	1928
<i>Newburgh,</i>		contingent expenses of executive department in, annual appropriation for, 1935	341
port of delivery in New York.....	2535	legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1939
<i>Newbury,</i>		mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527	seat of government of, how changed.....	1944
<i>Newburyport,</i>		reservation of public lands in, for school purposes, (see <i>Territories</i>).....	1946
collection district and port of entry in Massachusetts, what to comprise.....	2527	peonage in, abolished and prohibited.....	1990
collector and surveyor to reside at.....	2529	laws, &c., of, enforcing labor in liquidation of debt, annulled.....	1990
<i>Newcastle, Me.,</i>		duty of United States officers in.....	1991
vessels owned at, in Maine, &c., may unlade at certain places.....	2520	appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	2046
port of delivery in collection district of Portsmouth, N. H.....	2522	of Indian agents.....	2052
<i>New Castle, Del.,</i>		what persons to be included in enumeration of inhabitants of.....	2188
port of delivery in Delaware.....	2546	appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207
<i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne,</i>		salary of.....	2210
consul at, salary of.....	1690	fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238
<i>Newfoundland,</i>		boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256	414
certain fish and fish-oil, the produce of the fisheries of, to be admitted free of duty, whenever, &c.....	2506	<i>New Offices,</i>	
provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from.....	3129	statements of, by Secretary of Senate and Clerk of House.....	64
<i>New Hampshire,</i>		<i>New Orleans,</i>	
judicial district of.....	531	collection-district and port of entry in Louisiana, what to comprise.....	2568
terms of district court in.....	572	officers of customs in, residence of.....	2569
of circuit court in.....	658	vessels bound to ports of delivery in, district of, (except Bayou Saint John,) what to do.....	2570
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2522	collector of customs at, when to appoint temporary inspectors, number of, &c.....	2576
officers in.....	2523	may appoint head-gaugers.....	2577
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4249	unlading imported salt, opposite city of, how regulated.....	2897
<i>New Haven,</i>		transportation in bond extended to.....	2997
collection district and port of entry in Connecticut, what to comprise.....	2533	mint at, legal designation of.....	3495
collector in, to reside at.....	2534	officers of.....	3496
<i>New Jersey,</i>		superintendent to perform duty as treasurer.....	3497
judicial district of.....	531	salaries of officers.....	3498
terms of district court in.....	572	salaries of assistants, clerks, &c.....	3499
of circuit court in.....	658	assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of, 3595-3597	714
collection districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2541		
officers in.....	2542		
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4242		
appointment of keepers for.....	4243		
employment of crews of surfmen at.....	4244		
permit for land-transportation of foreign merchandise across.....	4362		
<i>New London,</i>			
collection-district and port of entry in Connecticut, what to comprise.....	2533		
collector in, to reside at.....	2534		
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-district of.....	4414		
their salaries.....	4414		

	Page.		Page.
<i>New Orleans—Continued.</i>		<i>Newspapers—Continued.</i>	
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer at.....	3609 716	opening mail of, by employé of postal service, not directed to office where he is employed.....	5471 1067
collector, &c., shall pay public moneys to assistant treasurer.....	3615 717	opening, embezzling, or destruction of, by person other than employé, &c., not authorized to open or receive the same.....	5471 1067
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-district of.....	4414 860	<i>Newspaper Correspondence,</i>	
their salaries, &c.....	4414 860	by diplomatic and consular officers prohibited.....	1751 311
reserve of national banks in.....	5191 1010	<i>New States,</i>	
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192 1010	assignment of Representatives to.....	21 4
banks in, shall redeem notes in New York, may be agencies for country banks,.....	5195 1011	<i>New Trials,</i>	
<i>New Orleans Land-District,</i>		power of courts of United States to grant,.....	726 137
boundaries of, established.....	2256 398	stay of execution, by circuit court, to give time for petition for; judgment void by granting of.....	987 184
<i>Newport,</i>		when granted by Court of Claims, 1087, 1088, 199, 200.....	
collection-district and port of entry in Rhode Island, what to comprise.....	2531 501	<i>New Windsor,</i>	
collector in, to reside at.....	2532 501	port of delivery in New York.....	2535 502
<i>New Post-Offices,</i>		<i>New York,</i>	
salaries at, may be temporarily fixed.....	3853 758	judicial districts in.....	541 90
<i>News-Agents,</i>		concurrent jurisdiction of southern and eastern.....	542 90
may contract for delivery of papers, &c., by route-agents.....	3889 762	terms of district courts in.....	572 99
<i>Newspapers,</i>		in case of disability of judge of northern or southern district of, duty of the other, or of judge of eastern district, to hold court, &c.....	599 104
no allowance for, to members and Delegates in Congress.....	43 7	when judge of eastern district of, to hold district court, and perform duties of district judge in southern district of.....	600 104
publication of laws in.....	79 14	terms of circuit court in southern district of, for criminal business, by whom may be held.....	613 107
expenditure for, in Departments.....	192 29	original jurisdiction of circuit court for southern district in, not to extend to causes of action arising in northern district.....	657 119
for use of Departments must be filed.....	192 29	terms of circuit courts in.....	658 121
laws of United States when passed to be published in.....	204 31	recognizances, &c., for appearance at a certain term of circuit court in southern district of, made valid.....	659 121
amendments to Constitution of the United States to be published in.....	205 32	salary of district attorney for southern district of.....	770 144
commercial information to be published in,.....	211 33	jury drawn for district court in northern district of, to serve in circuit court holding adjourned term at Albany or Utica.....	806 150
not more than thirty dollars to be expended for, annually by any executive officer other than heads of Departments,.....	1779 317	collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2535 502
postage on, at free-delivery offices.....	3872 760	officers in.....	2536 503
regularly issued, &c., second-class mail-matter.....	3877 761	cargoes for Greenport, in, to be entered and duties paid at Sag Harbor.....	2537 504
transient.....	3878 761	<i>New York City,</i>	
not to be received in mails unless dry, &c.,.....	3883 762	collection-district and port of entry, what to comprise.....	2535 502
how distributed when packages of, sent to one address.....	3884 762	officers of customs in, residence and duties of.....	2536 503
notice to be given of refusal to take.....	3885 762	what officers and employés in office of appraiser of customs at port of; how appointed.....	2538, 2539 504
what may be printed or written on, and inclosed in.....	3886 762	merchandise for Cold Spring or Port Jefferson to be entered, and duties paid at port of.....	2540 504
may be carried out of mail by contractors,.....	3888 762	oath of appraiser at.....	2614 521
packages of, may be delivered by route-agents.....	3889 762	of assistant appraisers at.....	2615 521
postage on, when sent to subscribers.....	3905 764	transportation in bond extended to.....	2997 580
to subscribers, postage payable quarterly in advance.....	3906 764	assay-office at, legal designation of.....	3495 698
special postage-rates to dealers in.....	3908 764	shall exchange silver for gold at par,.....	3527 702
affidavit of publishers, &c., as to mailing,.....	3909 765	business of, defined, &c.....	3553 706
stamped wrappers for, shall be provided,.....	3915 765	superintendent, assayer, melter, and refiner, appointment of.....	3554 706
publishing list of non-delivered letters in,.....	3930 768		
addressed to foreigners.....	3931 768		
compensation for.....	3934 768		
what, shall publish advertisement of mail-lettings, &c.....	3941 769		
when uncalled for, may be returned to publishers.....	4061 787		
court to designate, for publication of notices in bankruptcy. 5019, 5054,.....	975, 982		
improper delaying, embezzling, or destruction of, by employé of postal service,.....	5471 1067		

	Page.		Page.
<i>New York City—Continued.</i>		<i>Nitro-Glycerine—Continued.</i>	
duties, oaths, bonds of	3555	knowingly transporting, or delivering to	
salaries of	706	be transported, on vessel or vehicle	
assistants, &c., at, salaries, &c., of	706	employed in carrying passengers,	
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c.,		&c	1044
of	3595-3597	when death of any person is caused by	
may appoint deputy	3602	explosion of, while knowingly trans-	
clerks, &c., in office of	3603, 3604, 715, 716	ported on passenger-vessel, &c.	1044
collector, &c., in, shall pay public money		knowingly shipping or transporting, unless	
to assistant treasurer	3615	packed and marked in manner pre-	
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec-		scribed	1044
tion-district of	4414	<i>Nitroleum,</i>	
their salaries, &c.	860	knowingly transporting, or delivering to	
assistant inspectors and their salaries		be transported, on vessel or vehicle	
for	4414	employed in carrying passengers,	
reserve in national banks in	5191	&c	1044
balances with banks in, may be part of re-		when death of any person is caused by	
serve	5192	explosion of, while knowingly trans-	
banks in, shall, have and may be, redemp-		ported on passenger-vessel, &c.	1044
tion agencies, &c.	5195	knowingly shipping or transporting, unless	
national banks shall publish notice of li-		packed and marked in manner pre-	
quidation in newspapers of	5221	scribed	1045
bonds of certain national banks may be sold		<i>Nobility,</i>	
at auction in	5230	titles and orders of, to be renounced by	
<i>Niagara,</i>		applicants for admission to citizen-	
collection-district in New York, what to		ship	380
comprise	2535	<i>Nobleborough,</i>	
collector in, residence of	2536	port of delivery in Maine	497
additional inspectors for collection-dist-		<i>Nolan Private Land-Claim,</i>	
rict of	2605	appropriation to survey	734
<i>Nicaragua,</i>		<i>Nolle Prosequi,</i>	
minister resident at, (see <i>Guatemala</i>).	1682	not to be entered in prosecution of distiller	
<i>Nice,</i>		defrauding or attempting to defraud,	
consul at, salary of	1690	without, &c	623
<i>Nickel Coins,</i>		<i>Nominations,</i>	
how redeemed	3529	a list of, to be furnished by Secretary of	
<i>Nickjack,</i>		the Senate to Secretary of the Treas-	
volunteers at battle of, entitled to bounty-		ury, Auditors, and Comptrollers, at	
land	2427	the end of each session	316
<i>Night-Mail Service,</i>		<i>Non-Attendance,</i>	
pay to railways for	3998	of judge of district court	102
<i>Night-Watchmen,</i>		intermediate term in case of, in California,	
in office of Comptroller of the Currency, sal-		Iowa, and Tennessee	102
ary of	235	in case of, of judges of circuit court, ad-	
<i>Ningpo,</i>		journalment by marshal from day to	
consul at, salary of	1690	day, &c., and to next term	124
<i>Ninth Circuit,</i>		by written order of either of the judges	
what to include	604	to marshal or clerk, to next term.	124
<i>Nitrated Oil,</i>		<i>Non-commissioned Officers,</i>	
knowingly transporting, or delivering to		of the Army, appointment of, as second	
be transported, on vessel or vehicle		lieutenants	214
employed in carrying passengers,		<i>Non-delivered Letters,</i>	
&c	5353	lists of, to be published	768
when death of any person is caused by		addressed to foreigners	768
explosion of, while knowingly trans-		posting lists of	768
ported on passenger-vessel, &c.	1044	compensation for publishing list of	768
knowingly shipping or transporting, unless		extra postage on, when advertised	768
packed and marked in manner pre-		regulation for forwarding to dead-letter	
scribed	5355	office, &c.	768
<i>Nitric Acid,</i>		<i>Non-enumerated Articles,</i>	
restrictions on carriage of, by steam pas-		to pay what import duties	461
senger-vessels	4472	rate of customs duties on	495
how packed and marked for shipment.	871	<i>Non Prosequitur,</i>	
penalty for shipping, contrary to law.	872	when to be entered in customs cases.	583
<i>Nitro-Glycerine,</i>		<i>Non-Residents,</i>	
not to be shipped on any vessel or vehicle		taxable property owned by, to be assessed,	
conveying passengers	4278	3180	614
how packed and marked for shipment.	831	<i>Norfolk,</i>	
State regulation of traffic and transporta-		weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect-	
tion of	4280	ors for	519
not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel,		transportation in bond extended to.	580
4472	871	inspectors of hulls and of boilers for col-	
how packed and marked for shipment.	871	lection-district of	860
penalty for shipping, contrary to law.	872	their salaries	860
		<i>Norfolk and Portsmouth,</i>	
		collection-district and port of entry in Vir-	
		ginia, what to comprise	507

	Page.		Page.
<i>Norfolk and Portsmouth—Continued.</i>		<i>Notices—Continued.</i>	
collector, surveyor, and appraiser in, to reside at Norfolk.....	2553	in contested cases, proof of required.....	2335
<i>North Carolina,</i>		of seizures, when, where, and by whom published, what to contain.....	3075
judicial districts in.....	543	of sale of seized property under customs-laws, when and by whom given, 3077.....	594
terms of district courts in.....	572	to be kept by deputy collector of internal revenue for absent persons.....	3173
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>).....	584	by collector of internal revenue, to taxpayers.....	3184, 3185
clerks of circuit and district courts in western districts of, number, appointment, and residence of.....	621	in cases of distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3190
terms of circuit courts in.....	658	of sale of real estate for internal-revenue taxes.....	3197
special sessions of circuit courts in, appointment and notice of.....	667	of personal property of delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217
what business may be transacted at.....	670	of real estate of delinquent collector of internal revenue.....	3217
petit and grand juries, how summoned to attend special sessions of circuit and district courts in.....	816	of intention to carry on the business of distiller or rectifier.....	3259
transcripts into new books by circuit and district clerks for western district of, under act of June 4, 1872.....	898	of change by distiller or rectifier.....	3259
collection districts and ports of entry in.....	2555	of suspension by distiller.....	3310
officers in.....	2556	of resumption by distiller.....	3310
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4249	by brewer.....	3335
<i>North Carolina Cherokees,</i>		in case of seizure of property of tobacco-peddler.....	3383
payment of interest to.....	3689	of seizure and sale under section 3460, par. 23, 3460.....	689
<i>North Haven,</i>		of money-orders drawn shall be sent to postmasters.....	4035
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517	of health-regulations to be posted on passenger-vessels.....	4263
<i>North Kingston,</i>		to be posted on emigrant vessels forbidding officers or seamen visiting quarters of emigrants.....	4277
port of delivery in Rhode Island.....	2531	penalty on master failing to post, &c.....	4277
<i>Northwestern Land-District,</i>		what, to be given by collector of seizure of vessel, &c.....	4379
boundaries of, established; office at Cawker.....	2256	of liquidation, national banks shall publish, &c.....	5221
<i>North Yarmouth,</i>		to creditors, by national banks in liquidation.....	5221
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517	of national banks, after receiver appointed to wind up, &c.....	5235
<i>Norwalk,</i>		<i>Notice for Trial,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533	in civil actions, by either party.....	950
<i>Norwich,</i>		<i>Notices in Bankruptcy,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533	of time and place of holding court.....	4974
<i>Notarial Acts,</i>		of appeals from district to circuit court.....	4981
consular officers and secretaries of legation may perform, validity of, shall be evidence, penalties for perjury in or forging certificates to oaths, &c., 1750.....	311	of voluntary application, what to be given.....	5019, 975,
<i>Notary Public,</i>		upon petition of creditors, how given, 5025, 5026.....	977
authority of, to administer oaths and take acknowledgments in certain cases, 1778.....	316	to creditors under warrant, to state what, 5032.....	979
duty of, on protest of national bank-notes, 5226.....	1017	when new, to be given.....	5033
<i>Notes,</i>		of appointment of assignee.....	5054
of banks, &c., tax on.....	3408	of meeting for removal of assignee.....	5039
of State banks, &c., tax on.....	3412	of actions against assignee.....	5056
of any town, city, or municipal corporation, tax on.....	3413	of sale of disputed property.....	5063
<i>Notes and Securities,</i>		of examinations of bankrupt.....	5086
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281	of second meeting of creditors.....	5092
<i>Notices,</i>		of third meeting.....	5093
by co-owners of mining claim to associate failing to contribute his share of expense.....	2324	of creditors' meetings, how given 5019, 5194, 975.....	987
of application for patent for mining claim, 2325, 428, 429.....	428	of dividends, how given.....	5102
by register of land-office of application for patent having been made.....	2325	of assignee's final account, what required, 5096.....	988
by pre-emption claimant on land not proclaimed for sale, when to be given, &c.....	2265	of special meeting to consider settlement by trustees.....	5103
of pre-emptors on railroad lands, how made.....	2281	of application for discharge.....	5109
of mining claimant, rate for publication of, how fixed.....	2334	of application to annul discharge.....	5120
	431	fees for publication of.....	5126
		<i>Nottingham,</i>	
		port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548

	Page.
<i>Nova Scotia</i> , provision concerning lading and unlading of vessels from	3129 603
<i>Nurses</i> , employment of women as, at Army hospi- tals.....	1238 216
female, at Army hospitals, pay and rations of	1277 220
rations to, employed at post or regimental- hospitals.....	1295 223
O.	
<i>Oak Lake Land-District</i> , boundaries of, established	2256 411
<i>Oath</i> , affirmation included in.....	1 1
<i>Oaths</i> , by whom administered in investigations of frauds.....	183 28
relating to revenue laws, to be prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury.....	251 41
authority of Secretary of War to detail of- ficers to administer, in settlement of officers' accounts.....	225 35
clerks detailed from Pension-Office to in- vestigate frauds, may administer, 474	79 79
power of courts of United States to admin- ister, &c.....	725 137
clerks of circuit and district courts may administer, to persons identifying papers found on vessels, &c.....	799 149
authority of notaries public and commis- sioners of circuit courts to adminis- ter in certain cases	2778 316
what, to be taken by customs and internal- revenue officers, &c., before receiv- ing payment of salaries.....	1790 318
of State officers to support Constitution, form of.....	1836 325
by whom may be administered, and how certified	1837 325
of territorial officers, how taken, certified, and recorded	1878 332
of members and officers of legislature of New Mexico, how administered.....	1921 339
may be administered by Treasury agents in Alaska	1976 347
to be administered by registers or receivers or receivers in land-cases without charge	2246 396
of owners of merchandise, to accounts, &c., before whom taken	2787 543
in customs matters, how taken	2805 546
of owner, importer, &c., of merchandise, to accompany invoice, form of	2841 552
no exemption of masters, &c., of vessels from taking, other than oaths relat- ing to customs, &c.....	3094 597
of masters, &c., of vessels in northern, &c., frontier districts, form of, &c.....	3124 603
power of internal-revenue supervisors to administer	3163 608
certain revenue officers to administer.....	3165 609
of Christian witnesses in China, Japan, &c., how prescribed	4117 797
register in bankruptcy may administer, in all proceedings	4998 973
may administer, in what matters.....	5004 973
word "oath," in Title BANKRUPTCY, to in- clude what	5013 974
perjury in taking, required by laws of United States.....	5392 1050
under law relating to naturalization, &c., 5395	1051

	Page.
<i>Oath of Allegiance</i> , to be taken by aliens applying for admis- sion to citizenship.....	2165 380
must be taken by parties prosecuting claims before Departments. 3478, 3479	693 693
citizens petitioning for adjudication in bankruptcy to take	5018 975
how filed and recorded.....	5018 975
<i>Oath of Office</i> , general form of.....	1756 313
form of, to be taken by certain persons, par- ticipants in late rebellion	1757 314
who may administer.....	1758 314
where to be kept	1759 314
postal employes liable to penalties, &c., without taking	3832 755
" <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States</i> ," what instruments included in, as used in Title CRIMES.....	5413 1054
falsely making, forging, counterfeiting, or altering	5414 1055
using, knowingly suffering to be used, any plate for printing, except for use of United States, by order, &c.....	5430 1058
engraving, &c., any plate in likeness of plate designed for printing.....	5430 1058
selling plate engraved in likeness of, &c., 5430	1058 1058
bringing into United States plate engraved in likeness, &c.....	5430 1058
having in possession plate engraved in likeness of, &c., with intent, &c.....	5430 1058
having in possession obligation engraved in likeness, &c., with intent, &c., 5430	1058 1058
printing, &c., any engraving in likeness, &c.....	5430 1058
selling engraving, &c., in likeness of, &c., 5430	1058 1058
bringing into United States engraving in likeness, &c.....	5430 1058
retaining in possession paper adapted for, after adoption of a distinctive paper, &c.....	5430 1058
uttering, bringing in, &c., keeping in pos- session, with intent, &c., any forged, altered, &c.....	5431 1058
making impression on any substance, from any implement used in printing.....	5432 1058
having in possession, with intent, &c., and without authority, &c., any impres- sion, on any substance, from any im- plement used in printing	5433 1059
buying, selling, receiving, &c., any forged, altered, &c., with intent, &c.....	5434 1059
secreting within, embezzling, or taking and carrying away from, any place where the same are kept by author- ity, &c., any implement used in printing any bond, bill, note, certifi- cate, coupon, postage-stamp, reve- nue-stamp, fractional-currency note, &c.....	5453 1062
any paper, &c., used in the making of, 5453	1062 1062
any paper, &c., printed, &c., and intend- ed to be used as	5453 1062
<i>Obligations of United States</i> , exempt from taxation	3701 736
imitating or printing, &c., on, to be pun- ished	3708 737
<i>Obscene Articles, Publications, &c.</i> , importation of, prohibited	2491 460
to be detained by officers of customs.....	2491 460
mode of procedure against	2492 460

	Page.		Page.
<i>Obscene Books,</i>		<i>Office—Continued.</i>	
excluded from mails.....	3878	of proceedings by quo warranto for re-	
not mailable; penalty.....	761 763	moval from.....	563 95
<i>Obscene Literature,</i>		jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits to re-	
officer of United States sending by mail,		cover possession of.....	629 111
advertising, dealing in, &c.; pen-		of proceedings by quo warranto for re-	
alty.....	1785 318	moval from, &c.....	629 111
selling, &c., any obscene book, pamphlet,		tenure of, for persons holding civil office	
&c., or any medicines intended, &c.,		under appointment by and with ad-	
in any place under exclusive juris-		vice and consent of the Senate..	1767 315
isdiction of United States.....	5389 1049	suspension from, during recess of Senate,	
<i>Obstructing,</i>		1768	315
officers under civil-rights laws, action for		when to remain in abeyance.....	1769 315
damages.....	1980, 348, 349	term of, when limited by law, not to be ex-	
due course of justice in any State or Terri-		tended by sections 1767, 1768...	1770 316
tory, action for (see <i>Civil Rights</i>),		penalty for accepting or holding, contrary	
1980, 348, 349		to sections 1767, 1770.....	1771 316
certain internal-revenue officer in execu-		penalty for removing from, or appointing	
tion of law.....	3177 613	to, contrary to sections 1767, 1770,	
officer of United States in executing pro-		1772	316
cess of courts of United States..	5398 1051	duty of the President to notify Secretary of	
citizen in voting, or qualifying himself to		the Treasury of appointments to,	
vote, at any election, &c.....	5506 1073	without advice, &c., of the Senate,	
officer charged with execution of process		and of employment to perform du-	
under provisions of sections 1984,		ties of.....	1774 316
1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS.....	5516 1075	report of expense of removing public office	
<i>Obstructing Mail,</i>		on account of sickness, to be laid be-	
penalty for.....	3995 777	fore Congress.....	1776 316
<i>Obstructing Surveys,</i>		members of Congress and public officers	
penalty for.....	2412 444	accepting consideration for procur-	
protection of surveyors by marshal..	2413 444	ing.....	1781 317
<i>Overse Working Dies,</i>		duty of district attorney to proceed, by	
to be defaced.....	3550 706	quo warranto, against persons ille-	
<i>Occasional Inspectors of Customs,</i>		gally holding.....	1786 318
compensation of.....	2733 536	penalty for holding, &c., contrary to third	
<i>Occasional Publications,</i>		section of fourteenth amendment of	
third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761	Constitution.....	1787 318
<i>Odessa,</i>		attached to seat of Government, where ex-	
consul at, salary of.....	1690 297	ercised.....	1796 320
<i>Offenders,</i>		suits for possession of, in certain cases,	
removal of, to district where to be tried,		where may be brought.....	2010 354
1014	189	incapacity to hold, by conviction of treason,	
in the Army, against civil law, to be sur-		5332	1041
rendered.....	art. 59 234	by engaging in, giving aid and comfort,	
punishment for refusing to detect and ap-		&c., to rebellion or insurrection	
prehend, in the Navy.....	art. 8 277	against United States.....	5334 1041
<i>Offenses,</i>		conspiring to prevent, by force, &c., any	
jurisdiction over, of district courts....	563 94	person from accepting or holding,	
costs, on conviction for, not capital, to be		under United States, or to induce per-	
awarded against defendant, at discre-		son holding, &c., to leave the State,	
tion, &c.....	974 183	&c., or to injure person holding, on	
arrest, imprisonment, bailing, and removal,		account, &c.....	5518 1076
&c., of offenders, by whom and how		<i>Office of Education,</i>	
done.....	1014 189	establishment and purposes of.....	516 84
not infamous, how to be prosecuted...	1022 190	Commissioner of Education, appointment	
punishment of, not specified in the articles,		and salary of.....	517 85
governing Navy.....	art. 22 280	duties of Commissioner.....	518 85
committed on shore.....	art. 23 280	rooms for, by whom to be furnished..	519 85
against laws of Territories, governors may		<i>Office of Indian Affairs,</i>	
grant pardons, &c., for.....	1841 327	restrictions upon purchase of goods by..	2084 366
against laws of United States in Territor-		claims for unauthorized purchases not to be	
ies, governors may grant respites for,		paid from appropriations for...	2085 367
until, &c.....	1841 327	<i>Office Furniture,</i>	
committed on guano islands, how cogniz-		postal accounts to show expenditures for,	
able and punished.....	5576 1087	4049	785
committed under statutes, &c., prior to re-		<i>Office Rent,</i>	
peal by revised statutes, how prose-		when may be allowed consular officers,	
cutted, &c.....	5598 1091	maximum.....	1706 304
against navigation-law, summary trials		<i>Officer,</i>	
for.....		includes what.....	1 1
(See <i>Navigation-Laws, Crimes and Offenses</i> .)		<i>Officers and Employés,</i>	
<i>Offenses of Seamen,</i>		of Senate, salaries of.....	52 8-10
to be recorded in log-book, when.....	4290 833	of House of Representatives, salaries..	53, 10, 11
provisions relating to.....	4596, 4612, 896-900	<i>Officers, (Civil,)</i>	
<i>Office,</i>		executing writ against foreign minister,	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits to re-		deemed violators of laws of nations,	
cover possession of.....	563 95	&c.; penalty.....	4064 789

	Page.
<i>Officers, (Civil)—Continued.</i>	
penalty for neglect of duties prescribed by Title REGULATIONS OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION	4188 813
for making or using, false sea-letter, Mediterranean passport, or certificate of registry	4191 813
obstructing, resisting, &c., in serving writ or process of court of United States,	5398 1051
assaulting, beating, wounding, in serving any process, &c.	5398 1051
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., in court of United States, in discharge of duty	5399 1051
<i>Officers of Corporation,</i>	
not to act as officer or agent of the United States in transactions with same,	1783 317
what, may verify claims in bankruptcy,	5078 985
discharge in bankruptcy not to be granted to	5122, 994, 995
<i>Officers of Army,</i>	
when to have pension	4693 920
bringing or keeping troops or armed men at place of general or special elections in any State	5528 1077
preventing by force, threats, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage at election in any State	5529 1077
prescribing or fixing qualifications of voters in any State	5530 1078
compelling, by force, &c., officers of elections in any State, to receive vote of person not qualified, or imposing regulations for elections different, &c., or interfering with officers of elections, &c.	5531 1078
disqualification of for office, by violation of foregoing sections, 5528, 5531	5532 1078
<i>Officers of Army and Navy,</i>	
who served during rebellion may acquire homesteads when, (see <i>Homesteads</i>),	2304 424
when entitled to bounty-land	2425-2427 447
<i>Officers of Militia,</i>	
what, in the militia of each State,	1631, 1632 286
rank of, how determined	1638 287
<i>Officers of Navy,</i>	
shall inspect provisions, &c., on merchant-vessels, on proper complaint	4565 890
bringing or keeping armed men at place of general or special elections in any State	5528 1077
preventing, by force, threats, advice, &c., any qualified voter from freely exercising right of suffrage at election in any State	5529 1077
prescribing, &c., qualifications of voters in any State	5530 1078
compelling, by force, &c., officer of elections in any State to receive vote of person not qualified, or imposing regulations for elections, &c., or interfering with officer of elections, &c.	5531 1078
disqualification of, for office, by violation of foregoing sections 5528-5531	5532 1078
<i>Officers of the United States,</i>	
removal from State court to circuit court, of suits against, for any arrest, &c., made under any law providing equal civil rights.	641 114
writ of habeas corpus in cases of, when to issue	642 115

	Page.
<i>Officers of the United States—Continued.</i>	
removal, &c., of suit against, for acts done under authority of revenue laws or of provisions of Title XXVI, THE ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, proceedings for, writ of habeas corpus when issued in cases of	643 115
penalty for receiving money, &c., for procuring contracts or offices, or for official services; disqualification for office	1781 317
prohibited to receive compensation for services in any claim, &c., before any Department or commission; penalty,	1782 317
not to be members of territorial legislature, or hold any office in Territories.	1854 329
exception in case of postmasters.	1854 329
not to apply to Territory of Washington	1854 329
conspiracy against, under civil-rights laws, action for damages	1980, 348, 349
(See <i>Civil Rights</i> .)	
in New Mexico, duty of, respecting peonage	1991 350
use of troops by, at places of election	2002 353
giving, or offering to, any money or other thing of value, &c., to influence decision or action, &c., or to procure opportunity for fraud, &c.	5451 1062
extortion by, under color of his office.	5481 1069
acceptance of bribe by, with intent, &c.,	5501 1072
forfeiture of, and disqualification for office, by accepting bribe, with intent, &c.,	5502 1072
<i>Officers of Vessels,</i>	
of the United States must be citizens.	4131 800
summary trial of, for offenses against navigation laws	4300 835
adjournment of, when	4302 836
maliciously, &c., forcing on shore, with intent to leave, &c.; refusing to bring home, &c.	5363 1046
<i>Official Bond,</i>	
falsely making, altering, forging, &c., uttering as true any false, &c., for purpose, &c.	5418 1055
<i>Official Correspondence,</i>	
Territorial copies of, to be transmitted to President, when	1844 327
<i>Official Instruments,</i>	
documents, papers, &c., exemption of from, stamp-duty	3420 675
<i>Official Letters,</i>	
of Post-Office Department, shall be registered free	3927 767
<i>Ogdensburg,</i>	
port of entry in New York	2535 503
collector to reside at	2536 504
<i>Ohio,</i>	
judicial districts in	544 90
terms of district courts in	572 100
adjournments of district courts in	579 101
terms of circuit courts in	658 121
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in	2603 518
officers in	2604 519
<i>Oil of Vitriol,</i>	
penalty for shipping without notice of character	4288 832
restrictions on transportation of, by steam-passenger-vessel	4472 871
how packed and marked for shipment	4475 781
penalty for shipping contrary to law	4476 872

	Page.		Page.
<i>Old Material</i> , proceeds of, shall be deposited in Treas- ury, &c.....	3618	<i>Ordnance Department</i> , (see <i>Chief of Ordnance</i>), of the Army, authorized.....	1094
statement of proceeds of, in book of esti- mates.....	3672	enlisted men of the.....	1094
<i>Olympia Land-District</i> , boundaries of, established.....	2256	organization and rank of.....	1159
<i>Omaha, Nebr.</i> , port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....	2568	storekeepers for.....	1159
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....	2569	appointment in, how made.....	1160
<i>Omoa</i> , consul at, salary of.....	1690	when storekeepers to act as paymasters at armories, &c.....	1161
<i>One-Cent Piece</i> , weight and material of.....	3515	enlisted men for.....	1162
devices and legends on.....	3517	appointment and promotions in, suspend- ed until, &c.....	1194
deviation in adjusting.....	3537	promotions in.....	1208
<i>One-Dollar Gold Piece</i> , to be the unit of value.....	3511	failing on examination for promotion in.....	1208
weight and fineness of.....	3511, 3514	what system to be used by, in manufacture of muskets and carbines for United States service.....	1672
devices and legends on.....	3517	<i>Ordnance Depots</i> , for the Army, establishment of.....	1165
deviation in adjusting.....	3535	<i>Ordnance Officer</i> , at national armories, designation and.....	1662
<i>Open Purchase</i> , of supplies, &c., when authorized.....	3709	compensation of.....	1663
<i>Openers and Packers</i> , (Customs,) at New York, compensation of.....	2745	<i>Ordnance Return</i> , by commanders of regiments, &c., of dam- ages to arms, equipments, &c.....	1220
<i>Opening Bids</i> , notice of, and who may be present at.....	3710	<i>Ordnance Sergeants</i> , no allowance of clothing to.....	1297
for naval supplies, who may be present at	3722	<i>Ordnance Storekeepers</i> , (see <i>Storekeepers</i>), rank of.....	1159
for carrying mail, who shall be present at.....	3944	authorized to act as paymasters at armories and arsenals.....	1161
<i>Opening Letters</i> , unlawful opening of letters by persons in postal service, penalty.....	3891	<i>Ordnance Storekeeper at Springfield Armory</i> , forage allowed to.....	1271
<i>Operatives</i> , wages of, entitled to what priority in the order for a dividend in bankruptcy.....	5101	<i>Ordnance Stores</i> , Chief of Ordnance to provide.....	1164
<i>Opinion</i> , in case of division of, between judges hold- ing circuit court, in civil causes; opinion of presiding judge to pre- vail.....	650	reports concerning.....	1167
in criminal cases, point of disagreement to be certified to Supreme Court, but cause to proceed, if without preju- dice, &c.....	651	<i>Ordnance for Navy</i> , purchases of, by Secretary, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c.....	3721
in civil causes, and final judgment or de- eree entered, division to be certified on record.....	652	<i>Oregon</i> , judicial district of.....	531
<i>Opinions of the Attorney-General</i> , to be edited and printed, &c.....	383	terms of district court in.....	572
<i>Opium</i> , prepared for smoking, &c., not to be re- moved from bonded warehouse for exportation, without payment of duties, &c.....	2504	of circuit court in.....	658
<i>Oporto</i> , consul at, salary of.....	1690	special sessions of circuit court in, appoint- ment and notice of.....	664
<i>Oppression</i> , punishment for, in the Navy..... art. 8	3169	district attorney and marshal for, entitled to double fees, &c.....	837
by internal-revenue officer, penalty.....	3169	amount of fees allowed to be retained by clerk of circuit and district courts in.....	840
<i>Order</i> , for tax on, payment of money, drawn upon any bank, banker, or trust-company, at sight or on demand.....	3418	concurrent jurisdiction of, with Washing- ton Territory, over Columbia River.....	1950
<i>Orders in Bankruptcy</i> , (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>), power of district courts to compel obedience to.....	4975	certain laws of, &c., continued in force in Washington Territory.....	1952
when circuit judge may make.....	4976	jurisdiction of district courts of, over offenses committed in Alaska.....	1957, 344, 345
general, to be prescribed by justices of Supreme Court.....	4990	citizenship of persons born in Territory of.....	1995
to be reported to Congress.....	4990	appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	2046
<i>Ordinary Seamen</i> , when entitled to bounty-land.....	2425-2427	of Indian agents.....	2052
	447	what persons to be included in enumera- tion of inhabitants of.....	2188
		appointment of surveyor-general for, au- thorized.....	2207
		salary of.....	2209
		to be paid quarterly, to commence when.....	2211
		seal of, continued, transcripts from rec- ords of, to be evidence.....	2224
		fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238
		boundaries of land-districts in, estab- lished.....	2256, 411, 412
		augmented rates allowed for survey of cer- tain public lands in.....	2404

	Page		Page
<i>Oregon</i> —Continued.		<i>Oswegatchie</i> ,	
geodetic surveys in, may be continued. 2409	444	collection-district of, in New York, what to	
surveying in, may be paid for by the day,		comprise	503
when	444	collector in, to reside at	504
restrictions upon grant of swamp-lands to		additional inspectors for collection-district	
State of	456	of	519
provisions of swamp-land act extended		<i>Oswego</i> ,	
to	459	collection-district and port of entry in New	
restrictions upon extension	459	York, what to comprise	503
collection-district of, in Oregon and Wash-		collector in, to reside at of	504
ington Territory, what to com-		additional inspectors for collection-district	
prise	515	of	519
collector in, residence of	516	inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec-	
power of Secretary of the Treasury to remit		tion-district of	860
finer, penalties, &c., under rules pre-		their salaries	860
scribed by him, in certain cases		<i>Ottoman Dominions</i> , (see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)	
occurring withiu collection-district		judicial authority of United States minis-	
of	1032	ter and consuls in	798
<i>Oregon and Washington Territory</i> ,		<i>Ottawa Indians of Michigan</i> ,	
collection-districts, ports of entry and de-		unoccupied lands of, open to homestead en-	
livery in	515	try by certain of the	425
officers in	516	time, place, and manner of making entry,	
<i>Oregon, Southern District</i>,		. . . . .	425
collection-district in Oregon and Washing-		selection of lands for minor children of, how	
ton Territory, what to comprise. 2586	515	made	426
officers of customs in, appointment and res-		bona-fide settlers on lands of, prior to, &c.,	
idence of	516	may enter, &c	426
<i>Oregon City Land-District</i> ,		selections of lands heretofore made by, to be	
boundaries of, established	411	patented, when	426
<i>Organization Certificate</i> ,		sales heretofore made of lands of, confirm-	
of national banks, contents of	998	ed, when	426
shall be acknowledged and sent to Comp-		<i>Outfits</i> ,	
troller	998	diplomatic and consular officers not to be	
national banks to be bodies corporate from		allowed for	310
date of	999	<i>Outstanding Appropriations</i> ,	
on receipt of, Comptroller to examine into		shall be given in estimates	726
facts	1005	<i>"Outstanding Liabilities,"</i>	
<i>Organizing Volunteers</i> ,		of more than three years to be covered into	
no claims for, to be paid, unless	695	the Treasury	50
<i>Oriental Countries</i> , (see <i>Cooly-Trade</i> .)		what to be sufficient vouchers for warrants,	
subjects of, not to be transported in Amer-		&c	50
ican vessels as coolies	378	how paid when presented	50
voluntary emigration of subjects of, not		to be reported to Secretary of Treasury,	
impeded	378	when, and by whom	50
<i>Original Checks</i> ,		<i>Overpayments</i> ,	
duplicates of, how issued	722	by paymasters in Army, when allowed	46
<i>Original Dies</i> ,		<i>"Owner,"</i>	
for coins, engraver of mint to prepare		definition of, when used in Title MERCHANT	
working-dies from	700	SEAMEN	900
<i>Original Jurisdiction</i> , (see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)		<i>Owner of the Fee-simple</i> ,	
of United States minister in China, Japan,		of the land on which distillery is situated,	
&c	793, 796	written consent of, must be filed with	
<i>Orleans</i> ,		distiller's notice, if distiller is lease-	
all navigable rivers in former territory of,		holder, &c	632
to remain public highways	1021	<i>Owners of Vessels</i> ,	
<i>Orphans</i> ,		penalty for carrying away live-oak or red-	
when to have pensions, term of	923	cedar timber from lands of the	
increase of pension to	923	United States	453
pension to, when abandoned by mother,		registered oath to be taken by, to obtain	
&c	924	register	802
<i>Osaka and Hiogo</i> ,		forfeiture of vessel for false oath by, to ob-	
consul at, salary of	299	tain register	802
<i>Osage Indian Trust-Lands</i> ,		issue of new certificate of registry to, in	
opened to public sale to actual settlers, 2283	421	new district	807
to be sold for cash only	421	to surrender old certificate to collector,	
not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres		. . . . .	807
to one person	421	penalty for failure to surrender old cer-	
to be sold subject to general principles of		tificate	807, 808
pre-emption laws	421	former, retaining old certificate, penalty,	
declaratory statement and payment, when		. . . . .	808
made	421	sold or captured abroad regaining vessel	
transfer of claims to, prior to April 26,		may have register, &c., when	808
1871	421	penalty for not taking out new certificate	
certain restrictions of pre-emption laws		of registry, when	809
not to apply to certain settlers		penalty for failing to report change of	
on	421	master	809

Owners of Vessels—Continued.	Page.	Owners of Vessels—Continued.	Page.
oath of, on entry of vessel as to register, 4173	810	how may procure, &c., apprentices....4509	877
effect of refusal to take such oath ..4173	810	proceedings against, to recover advance	882
delivering up certificate of register to have	810	security .....4534	882
bond canceled.....4174	811	when to be accountable for effects, &c., of	884
recorded, to countersign certificate of meas-	811	deceased seamen .....4540	887
urement .....4181	812	disputes between crew and, how heard, &c.,	887
to cause to be indorsed on certificate of re-	812	4554	887
cord change of name or master of	812	may be required to produce books and pa-	887
vessel.....4183	812	pers before shipping-commissioners	887
to pay surveyor's fees for measurement, &c.,	812	in proceedings relating to wages,	891
4186	817	&c .....4555	891
to furnish collectors' receipts for fees paid	817	shall be liable for penalty for neglect to	892
consular officers by vessels abroad,	819	furnish anti-scorbutics.....4570	892
4213	819	shall obtain certified copy of shipping	894
oath of, to ownership of unregistered ves-	827	articles .....4575	896
sel carrying sea-letter.....4226	827	shall pay hospital-tax.....4585	896
bringing passengers from foreign ports,	829	shall pay shipping, &c., fees, reimburse-	899
penalty for violating regulations as	829	ment .....4593	899
to berths.....4255	829	punishment of seamen for damage to, by	899
for neglect to furnish list of passengers,	829	smuggling .....4596	899
4266	829	may apprehend deserters without warrant;	899
payment for deaths occurring among pas-	829	penalty for illegal apprehension 4599	899
sengers during voyage.....4268	830	expenses of, in apprehending deserters, to	899
penalty for refusal to pay.....4269	830	be paid from proceeds of forfeited	899
of passenger-vessels between United States	828	clothing, &c.....4604	899
and Europe, penalty for not furnish-	828	<i>Ozen,</i>	899
ing deck-houses, ventilators, and	828	lost in military service to be paid for 3483	694
cooking-ranges as required.....4259	828	P.	
for failing to provide provisions and	828	<i>Pacific Coast Manufactures,</i>	
water.....4261	828	to have preference in selecting military	
civil responsibility of, to passengers for	828	supplies for service on such coast,	739
neglect to furnish food, &c.....4262	828	3716	739
to construct decks and apartments so they	828	<i>Packages,</i>	
can be kept clean, &c.....4263	828	of fermented liquors, marks on.....3349	657
penalty for failure.....4263	829	kind of, for tobacco and snuff.....3362	661
of passenger-vessels between United States	829	limitation of, not to apply to tobacco and	661
and Pacific ports, penalty for failure	831	snuff exported .....3362	661
to supply food and water, &c. ....4265	831	wood, metal, paper, &c., may be used for,	661
not liable for gold, bullion, jewelry, &c.,	832	of tobacco, snuff, and cigars.....3362	661
shipped without notice of its charac-	832	labels on, of tobacco and snuff.....3364	661
ter .....4281	832	removal of tobacco and snuff except in	664
not liable for loss by fire.....4282	832	proper .....3374	664
restrictions upon, liability of, for goods em-	832	stamps on emptied, of tobacco and snuff	664
bezzled, lost, or destroyed, &c.....4283	832	to be destroyed .....3376	669
pro-rata payment by, when liabilities ex-	832	for cigars .....3392	669
ceed value of vessel, &c.....4284	832	<i>Packet-Boats,</i>	
when liabilities for losses exceed value of	832	mail may be carried in certain .....3969	773
vessel and freight, may assign to	832	<i>Paducah, Ky.,</i>	
trustee.....4285	832	port of delivery for New Orleans, La..2568	512
proceedings against, to cease on assign-	832	surveyor to reside at, duties of .....2569	512
ment .....4285	832	<i>Pages,</i>	
charterer of vessel to be deemed, when,	833	of Senate, salaries.....52	9
4286	833	how appointed and removed.....52	9
remedies against, for fraud, negligence, &c.,	833	of House of Representatives, salary.....53	11
reserved.....4287	833	<i>Paintings,</i>	
of canal-boats, &c., and vessels on rivers	839	exhibitions of, in Capitol prohibited..1815	322
and inland waters, liability of as	840	imported for exhibition by, &c., and not	
carriers .....4289	840	intended for sale, to be free of duty;	
enrolled and licensed, subject to provisions	841	bond for payment of duties on such	
prescribed for registered vessels.4312	841	as shall not be re-exported within,	
managing, bond of, to obtain license for	842	&c .....2512	494
coasting trade or fisheries.....4320	842	<i>Palermo,</i>	
oath of, to obtain license.....4320	842	consul at, salary of.....1690	299
may return expired license, when ....4327	843	<i>Pamlico,</i>	
oath of, as to foreign repairs to obtain en-	843	collection-district in North Carolina, what	
rollment, &c.....4330	843	to comprise .....2555	508
penalty for false oath .....4330	843	collector in, residence of .....2556	509
penalty if licensed vessel found without	853	<i>Pamphlets,</i>	
name and port printed on stern, 4334	853	third-class mail-matter .....3878	761
in domestic commerce, fees to be paid by,	874	obscene, &c., not mailable .....3893	763
4382	874	<i>Panama,</i>	
of steam passenger, liability of, for damage	876	consul at, salary of.....1690	300
to passengers.....4493	876	resident mail-agent at, authorized....4021	781
when they may perform duties of shipping	876		
commissioners.....4504	876		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Paper,</i>		<i>Partnerships,</i>	
estimates of, for public printing, to be submitted by Congressional Printer to Joint Committee on Public Printing	3766	included in "persons"	1
advertisements for, for public printing, where made	3767	to pay but one special tax	3234
what to specify	3768	<i>Partnerships, Bankrupt,</i>	
samples of standards to be furnished by Congressional Printer	3769	who may petition for adjudication	5121
contracts for, for public printing, 3770-3778	3782	warrant to take possession of estate	5121
samples of, for engravings, &c., to be kept by Congressional Printer	3782	joint and separate estate to be taken	5121
account of, used in public printing, to be kept, and report of amount used, made by Congressional Printer to Secretary of the Interior	3820	joint and separate creditors may prove debts	5121
report of amount purchased by Congressional Printer to Congress	3821	creditors of company to choose assignee,	5121
plain, and ornamental, to be third-class mail-matter	3878	assignee to keep separate accounts of joint and separate property	5121
<i>Papers,</i>		net proceeds of joint stock, how appropriated	5121
obscene, &c., not mailable	3893	net proceeds of separate estates, how appropriated	5121
<i>Para,</i>		balance of separate estate to be added to joint stock	5121
consul at, salary of	1690	balance of joint stock, how divided	5121
<i>Paraguay,</i>		sum appropriated to separate estate, how applied	5121
minister to Uruguay also accredited to,	1681	certificate of discharge, how granted or refused	5121
<i>Pardon,</i>		general proceedings against partners, how conducted	5121
by governors of Territories, for what offenses	1841	when copartners reside in different districts, jurisdiction, where retained,	5121
of persons having claims not to authorize payment	3480	<i>Part-Paid Letters,</i>	
when United States minister may submit capital case to President for	4103	may be transmitted	3898
where a pecuniary and a corporal penalty, application of, to one, effect of ..	5330	<i>Paso del Norte,</i>	
<i>Paris,</i>		consul at, salary of	1690
consul-general at, salary of	1690	collection-district of, what to comprise,	2578
<i>Parish,</i>		<i>Passamaquoddy,</i>	
included in word "county"	2	collection-district in Maine	2517
<i>Parkersburgh, W. Va.,</i>		collector, deputy collector, and surveyor in, residence of	2518
port of delivery for district of New Orleans, La.	2568	additional inspectors for collection-district of	2605
surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569	<i>Passed Assistant Paymasters of the Navy,</i>	
<i>Parties,</i>		number of, on the active list	1376
where several defendant, and one or more not inhabitant of district, &c., jurisdiction, non-joinder	737	promotion to grade suspended	1377
where defendant in suit to enforce lien, &c., not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction	738	order of promotion of	1380
may manage causes in courts of United States, personally or by counsel ..	747	bonds of	1383
in civil actions in courts of United States, not excluded as witnesses, provided, &c.	858	clerks to	1388
when executor or administrator made party; proceedings	955	relative rank of, on active list	1475
suggestion of death of; on record, when one or more of several plaintiffs or defendants dies	956	pay of	1556
in bankruptcy proceedings, must obey summons of register	5005	<i>Passed Assistant Surgeons of the Navy,</i>	
conspiring to deter, &c., from attending court of United States, or to injure on account of having attended ..	5406	relative rank of, on active list	1474
<i>Partner,</i>		pay of	1556
residing abroad, of house in United States, vessel owned by, may be registered,	4132	<i>Passengers,</i>	
distinct liabilities of bankrupt, probate of,	5074	certificate of voluntary emigration of certain, to be given by consular officers,	2162
discharge in bankruptcy not to affect liability of, when	5118	transportation of, to United States from foreign port not in contiguous territory—	
		not to be taken on board vessels contrary to law	4252
		number of, allowed in proportion to tonnage	4252
		how computed	4252
		space for, not to be taken up with stores or cargo	4252
		space appropriated for use of	4252
		penalty for taking on board more than allowed, &c.	4253
		cargo stored in space appropriated for, to be in lockers	4254
		such space not to be counted for	4254
		measurement of lockers	4254
		hospital may be included in space allowed for	4254
		limit of space occupied by	4254

<i>Passengers—Continued.</i>	Page.
berths for, regulation of.....	4255
penalty for violating such regulations,	4255
between United States and Europe—	
houses on deck for, when to be carried,	4256
booby-hatches for, in lieu of houses.....	4256
ventilators for apartments occupied by,	4257
cooking-range, &c., for	4258
master or owner of vessel not provided	
with houses, ventilators, and cook-	
ing-range, penalty.....	4259
how recovered	4259
provisions and water, what to be on	
board for each	4260
delivery of	4260
penalty for failure to provide	4261
how recovered	4261
cooking and distribution of	4262
penalty for failure.....	4262
enforcement of, not to affect civil	
responsibility of master or	
owner	4262
discipline and health regulations.....	4263
master authorized to maintain.....	4263
master or owner neglecting, pen-	
alty.....	4263
between Pacific ports and the United	
States—	
to be subject to foregoing provisions,	
except, &c.,	4265
water and food for, how furnished.....	4265
food for, how to be cooked.....	4265
penalty for failure to supply, &c.....	4265
how recovered	4265
list of, arriving from foreign port to be	
furnished collector on entry.....	4266
list, what to specify.....	4266
to be sworn to by master	4266
penalty on master for refusal or neg-	
lect to deliver, &c	4266
collectors to return copies of, quarterly,	
to Secretary of State	4267
deaths among, other than cabin, pay-	
ment by master, owner, or consignee,	
.....	4268
money to be paid to State authorities	
for care and protection of destitute,	
&c., emigrants	4268
not to be paid for care of particular	
class, &c., of emigrants	4268
penalty on master, owner, &c., refus-	
ing to pay	4269
how recovered	4269
disposal of money recovered.....	4269
penalties for violating provisions respect-	
ing transportation of, to be a lien on	
vessels	4270
vessels may be libeled for, where.....	4270
vessels belonging to colonization so-	
cieties subject to foregoing provis-	
ions	4271
examination of emigrant-vessels on ar-	
rival, by collector	4272
report to Secretary of Treasury.....	4272
informers to have half penalties recov-	
ered for violating laws relating to	
transportation of	4273
vessels of United States carrying pas-	
sengers between foreign ports.....	4274
officers or seamen, &c., not to visit part	
of vessel assigned to emigrants.....	4275
penalty for violation	4275
on master permitting.....	4276

<i>Passengers—Continued.</i>	Page.
written or printed notice of two preced-	
ing sections to be conspicuously	
posted	4277
penalty for neglect to post notice.....	4277
nitro-glycerine, &c., not to be carried in	
vessels employed in transporting,	4278
in steam-vessels, penalty for carrying, con-	
trary to law	4424
vessels carrying, not to leave port without	
complement of licensed officers and	
crew	4463
number of, allowed to be carried to be	
stated in certificate of inspection,	4464
penalty for carrying more than lawful num-	
ber	4465
number which may be carried on excur-	
sions.....	4466
list of, received and delivered from day to	
day, to be kept	4467
to be open for inspection	4467
aggregate number carried to be furnished	
inspectors, when	4467
keeping list of, sufficient on short routes,	
.....	4467
penalty for failure to keep list of.....	4468
recovery of penalty.....	4469
precautions against fire.....	4470
fire-pumps and hose.....	4471
dangerous merchandise not to be carried	
on steamers carrying	4472
penalty for unlawfully carrying cotton or	
hemp	4473
use of petroleum, &c., as fuel	4474
mode of packing gunpowder, nitro-glycer-	
ine, &c	4475
penalty for unlawfully shipping.....	4476
watchmen at night	4477
penalty for failure to keep	4478
fire-extinguishers.....	4479
wire tiller-ropes and bell-pulls to be used,	
when	4480
may be dispensed with, when.....	4480
boats for river-steamers.....	4481
life-preservers for river-steamers	4482
fire-buckets, water-barrels, and axes.....	4483
stair-ways and gangways on river-steamers	
carrying, on main deck	4484
accommodations for deck-passengers.....	4485
penalty for failure to provide	4486
river-steamers to be anchored in fogs, &c.,	
.....	4487
commander running in fog, &c., answer-	
able for damages	4487
life-boats, on ocean, lake, and sound steam-	
ers.....	4488
penalty for failure to provide.....	4489
water-tight bulk-heads on ocean-going, and	
vessels navigating great lakes, car-	
rying	4490
life-saving apparatus to be approved, how,	
.....	4491
barges in tow carrying, subject to what pro-	
visions	4492
penalty for violating provisions	4492
liability of master and owner for baggage	
of	4493
two copies of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-	
VESSELS to be kept on steamers car-	
rying	4494
names of steamers to be painted on stern	
and pilot-house.....	4495
penalty for failure.....	4495

	Page.		Page.
<i>Passengers—Continued.</i>		<i>Patent-Office—Continued.</i>	
customs-officers to enforce provisions of		appointment of Commissioner, assistant	
Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VES-		commissioner, and three examiners-	
SELS	4496	in-chief	476
penalty on customs-officers neglecting,		of other officers, clerks, &c.	476
4497	874	salaries of Commissioner, assistant	
license, register, or enrollment, when		commissioner, and three examiners-in-	
granted	4498	chief	477
penalty on vessels navigated contrary to		seal of	478
Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VES-		bond of Commissioner and chief clerk ..	479
SELS	4499	officers, &c., not to have interest in	
penalties in cases not otherwise provided		ents, except, &c	480
for	4500	general duties of Commissioner	481
	875	qualifications and duties of examiners-in-	
<i>Passports,</i>		chief	482
clerk in charge of, to administer oaths with-		regulations for, by whom prescribed ..	483
out fee	212	classification, arrangement, &c., of models,	
to foreigners entering Indian country ..	213	&c., in	484
issued under authority of United States,		disposal of models, on rejection of applica-	
penalty for violation of	4062	tion	485
how granted and issued	4075	library of	486
in foreign countries, how granted, issued,		exclusion from, of patent-agents for mis-	
and verified	4075, 790, 791	conduct	487
unauthorized persons not to grant, issue, or		when papers filed in, may be printed at ex-	
verify any	4075	pense of party filing	488
when diplomatic representative only to		authority of Commissioner to print copies	
grant or issue	4075	of claims, laws, decisions, &c., for	
to be granted, &c., to citizens of the United		information of public	489
States only	4076	authority of Commissioner to print com-	
returns of, to be made to Secretary of		plete specifications and drawings	
State	4077	for distribution	490
what returns shall specify	4077	for sale	491
penalty for issue, &c., of, by unauthorized		advertisement and contracts for lithograph-	
person	4078	ing and engraving of complete speci-	
penalty for issuing, &c., of, to persons not		fications and drawings	492
citizens	4078	price of uncertified copies of specifications	
prosecutions for such offenses, where to be		and drawings	493
had	4078	annual report of Commissioner	494
vessels of United States going abroad to		custody of collections of exploring expe-	
have	4306	dition to be under Commissioner ..	495
master to give bond for	4306	disbursements for, by whom to be made ..	496
penalty on master departing without ..	4307	copies of books, records, &c., in, when evi-	
for unregistered vessel sailing on sea-let-		dence, right to have	892
ter	4308	all patents to be issued under seal of, and	
deposit of, with consul on arrival at for-		recorded in	4883
eign port	4309	to furnish and attach to patents copy of	
return of, on production of clearance ..	4309	drawing	4889
penalty on master failing to deposit,		recording in, of assignments, &c., of pat-	
&c	4310	ents	4898
falsely making, forging, altering, &c.,		decision of supreme court of District of Co-	
granted to any vessel; uttering as		lumbia, on appeal from Commis-	
true any false, &c	5423	sioner of Patents, to be recorded	
	1056	in	4914
<i>Patent-Agents,</i>		disclaimers to be recorded in	4917
power of Commissioner of Patents to re-		recording of trade-marks in	4937
fuse to recognize, in cases of gross			963
misconduct	487		
	80	<i>Patent-Rights,</i>	
<i>Patented Articles,</i>		final judgments or decrees of circuit	
use of, for marine-engines in vessels of		court in cases touching, reviewed in	
war	1537	Supreme Court, upon writ of error	
how to be marked, &c	4900	or appeal, without regard to sum or	
penalty for falsely or fraudulently mark-		value in dispute	699
ing, or marking unpatented article		courts of United States to have exclusive	
as	4901	jurisdiction of cases arising under	
	956	laws relating to	711
<i>Patent-Fees,</i>		when no costs allowed in recoveries for in-	
rates of	4934	fringement of part of	973
mode of paying	4935	no royalty to be paid to officers of United	
refunding of	4936	States for, of Springfield breech-load-	
	963	ing system	1673
<i>Patent-Laws,</i>		of bankrupt, to be vested in assignee ..	5046
jurisdiction of circuit courts in suits arising			981
under	629		
	111	<i>Patents,</i>	
<i>Patent Medicines,</i>		how issued, attested, and recorded ..	4883
not exempt from internal-revenue tax ..	3436	what	
	681	to contain, term of grant, specifica-	
<i>Patent-Office,</i>		tion and drawings annexed as part	
establishment of, in Department of In-		of	4884
terior	475		953
	79		

<i>Patents—Continued.</i>	Page.	<i>Patents—Continued.</i>	Page.
to bear date not later than six months from allowance, &c., and withheld if final fee not paid meanwhile .....4885	954	affidavits and depositions, power of Commissioner to prescribe rules for taking affidavits, &c., before whom to be taken.....4905	957
for what inventions and discoveries granted .....4886	954	witnesses in contested cases, subpoenas for, .....4906	957
right to, not barred by previously obtaining foreign patent, unless, &c....4887	954	witness-fees in contested cases.....4907	957
term of, to expire at same time with previously-obtained foreign patent, not exceeding, &c.....4887	954	witness in contested case failing to appear, or refusing to testify, obedience, how enforced; when not in contempt, .....4908	957
application for, what to contain .....4888	954	appeal by applicant for patent, or for re-issue, or by party to interference, from primary examiner, &c.....4909	958
when drawings, attested, &c., to be furnished by applicant.....4889	955	appeal from examiner-in-chief to Commissioner.....4910	958
copy of drawings furnished by Patent-Office to be attached to patent as part of specification.....4889	955	appeal, by applicant for patent or for re-issue, from Commissioner to supreme court of District of Columbia.....4911	958
when specimens of ingredients and composition to be furnished by applicant.....4890	955	notice of appeal to supreme court of District of Columbia, and reasons for appeal, to be filed, &c.....4912	958
when model to be furnished by applicant.....4891	955	proceedings on the appeal to supreme court of District of Columbia.....4913	958
oath to be made by applicant, before whom made.....4892	955	action of supreme court of District of Columbia on the appeal, and effect of.....4914	958
examination of invention, &c., patent granted upon.....4893	955	bill in equity to obtain patents in case of refusal by Commissioner or by supreme court of District of Columbia, .....4915	958
limitation of time for completing and preparing application for examination; abandonment.....4894	955	re-issue of defective patents, and of several patents for separate parts of thing patented.....4916	959
may be issued or re-issued to assignee; application, how made in such cases.....4895	955	disclaimer; making, recording, and effect of.....4917	959
may be issued to executor or administrator, in trust, &c.; oath in such cases.....4896	955	suit in equity to settle interfering patents; effect of decree.....4918	959
renewal of application, in case of failure to pay final fee in season, within what time.....4897	956	action on the case for infringement of patent, damages.....4919	960
persons manufacturing or using, &c., prior to issue of patent on renewed application, not liable, &c.....4897	956	pleading and proof in action for infringement.....4920	960
abandonment a question of fact on renewed application.....4897	956	injunctions to prevent violations of patents; account for profits and recovery of damages.....4921	960
assignment of patent, conveyance of territorial right, recording of.....4898	956	suit for infringement where claim in specification is too broad.....4922	961
right to use, &c., specific thing purchased of inventor, or constructed with his consent, before his application for patent.....4899	956	when patent not made void by fact of previous knowledge or use of invention in foreign country.....4923	961
marking or labeling of patented article.....4900	956	extension of patent granted prior to 2d March, 1861.....4924-492, 961, 962	
proof of notice of infringement, in suit for damages, by party failing to mark or label.....4900	956	patents for new and original designs, ornaments, shapes, &c.....4929	962
penalty for marking, on article for which party has not obtained patent, the name of person who has obtained patent, with consent, &c.....4901	956	models of designs, when may be dispensed with.....4930	962
for marking, &c., on patented article the word "patent," &c., with intent to imitate mark of patentee, without consent, &c.....4901	956	term of patent for designs.....4931	962
for marking unpatented article as patented, with intent to deceive the public.....4901	956	extension of patents for designs issued prior to 2d March, 1861.....4932	962
filing and effect of caveat.....4902	957	patents for designs subject to rules, &c., for obtaining and protecting patents, .....4933	962
notice of rejection of claim for patent, contents of; re-examination in case of persistent application.....4903	957	patent-fees.....4934	962
interferences; notice of, to applicant.....4904	957	mode of payment of.....4935	963
primary examiner directed, in cases of interference, to determine priority of invention.....4904	957	refunding of.....4936	963
power of Commissioner to issue patent to party adjudged prior inventor, unless appeal made, &c.....4904	957		

*Patuxet,*port of delivery in Rhode Island.....2531 **501***Pawcatuck River,*in the town of Westerly, Conn., port of delivery.....2533 **502***Pawnees in Nebraska,*appointment of agent for.....2052 **363**

	Page.		Page.
<i>Pay-Accounts,</i>		<i>Paymasters in the Army—Continued.</i>	
authority of Second Auditor to settle, of		number and rank of	1182
line-officer who is unable, by reason		additional, (see <i>Additional Paymasters,</i>)	211
of accident, to account for property,		1184, 1185, 1188	211
&c.	278	duties of	1188
<i>Pay at Military Academy,</i>		clerks of, salaries	1190
of Superintendent and commandant ..	1334	to receive savings-deposits from sol-	211
of the adjutant	1335	diers	1305
of the professors	1336	President may increase, &c., bonds of ..	3639
of the assistant professors and instructors,		<i>Paymasters in the Navy,</i>	721
1337	227	accounts of, in case of loss or capture of	
of master of the sword	1338	vessel, how settled	284
of cadets	1339	jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim by,	47
of librarian	1340	for relief, &c., when loss of funds,	
of enlisted men	1341	&c., by, found by Court of Claims	
<i>Pay-Corps of the Navy,</i>		to be without fault, credit to be al-	
number and grades of, on active-list ..	1376	lowed by accounting officers ..	1062
appointments in, by whom made	1378	number of, on the active list	1376
acting appointments at sea, how made ..	1381	bonds of	1383
bonds of officers of the	1383	clerks to	1386, 1387
when new, to be given	1384	commanding officers not required to per-	246
not affected by new commissions ..	1385	form duty of	1432
clerks to officers of	1386, 1387, 1388	relative rank of, on active list	1475
advances and loans by-officers of ..	1389	detail of, as storekeeper at Naval Acad-	251
relative rank of officers of	1475	emy	1527
rank of, gives no authority to exercise mil-		pay of	1556
itary command	1488	pay of temporary appointment of ..	1564
<i>Pay-Directors of the Navy,</i>		accounts of, shall be accompanied by cou-	265
number of, on active-list	1376	sular certificate as to prices, &c. 3723	741
bonds of	1383	<i>Paymasters of the Fleet,</i>	
relative rank of, on active-list	1475	designation and appointment of	1382
pay of	1556	clerks allowed to	1386
<i>Paying off,</i>		<i>Payment for Coin, &c., Destroyed at Chicago,</i>	
of crew in Navy, commanding officer to		appropriation for	3639
attend	art. 20	<i>Payment for Lands Sold for Direct Taxes,</i>	729
<i>Paying-Teller,</i>		appropriation to repay, &c.	3680
for Sergeant-at-Arms of House, salary ..	53	<i>Payment for Public Lands,</i>	729
<i>Pay-Inspectors of the Navy,</i>		by pre-emption settlers on land subject to	
number of, on active-list	1376	private entry, when to be made,	2264
bonds of	1383	by pre-emption settlers on unsurveyed	418
relative rank of, on active-list	1475	lands, and lands not proclaimed for	
pay of	1556	sale	2267
<i>Paymaster-General of the Army,</i>		extension of time for, to pre-emptor in	418
rank of	1182	military, &c., service	2268
duties of	1186	for joint entry of agricultural lands prior	419
appointment and selection of	1193	to survey	2274
<i>Paymaster-General of the Navy,</i>		military bounty-land warrants to be re-	419
Chief of Bureau of Provisions and Cloth-		ceived in	2277
ing to have title of	1471	agricultural-college scrip receivable in,	420
<i>Paymaster at National Armories,</i>		2278	420
to give bond	1664	by settlers on railroad-lands, when made,	420
<i>Paymasters' Clerks in the Army,</i>		2281	420
appointment and salaries of	1190	for Osage Indian trust-lands, when to be	421
<i>Paymasters' Clerks in the Navy,</i>		made	2283
pay of	1556	by settler who becomes register or receiver,	421
<i>Paymaster's Department of the Army,</i>		2287	421
authorized	1094	by homestead settler before expiration of	424
organization and rank of	1182	five years to entitle to patent ..	2301
right of command	1183	by settlers on Ottawa and Chippewa In-	426
additional paymasters for	1184	dian lands in Michigan	2315
officers of, to give bond	1191	for placer-mining claim containing vein or	430
renewal of bond of officers of	1192	lode claim, at what rate to be made,	2333
appointments and promotions in, sus-		2337	431
pended until, &c.	1194	for mill-site for quartz-mill or reduction-	431
to pass deductions from pay, &c., to		works	2337
credit of commissioners of Soldiers'		for coal-lands, rate of	2348
Home	4819	time for making	2350
<i>Paymasters in the Army,</i>		purchased at public sale, when made ..	2356
advance bounties paid by, when al-		at private sales, how made	2356, 2357
lowed	280	may be made in what foreign coin ..	2366
overpayments by, when allowed	281	additional, for lands located with military	445
jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim		land-warrants, to be in cash	2415
by, for relief, &c.	1059		
when loss of funds, &c., by, found by Court			
of Claims to be without fault, credit			
to be allowed by accounting offi-			
cers	1062		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Payment of Customs Duties,</i> provisions relating to.....	3009, 3014, 582-584	<i>Pay of the Militia,</i> what, allowed to militia when in service of the United States.....	1650 268
<i>Pay of Postmasters,</i> limit as to.....	3857 758	when to commence.....	1651 289
<i>Pay of the Army,</i> authority of Second Auditor to settle pay account of line-officer who is unable, by reason of accident, to account for property, &c.....	278 46	traveling pay and allowances of.....	1652 289
rates of, and provisions concerning, 1261-1308, 219-224		<i>Pay of the Navy,</i> commencement of pay of officers exam- ined.....	1495 257
manner of paying the Army.....	1189 211	on the active list.....	1556 264
rates of.....	1261 219	of cadet-engineers.....	1556 267
service-pay.....	1262 219	of clerks to commanders of squadrons and vessels.....	1556 267
maximum of.....	1263 219	to commanders of yards and sta- tions.....	1556 267
brevet officers not entitled to increase.....	1264 219	to paymasters of yards and stations.....	1556 267
forfeiture of, during absence.....	1265 219	of receiving-vessels, &c.....	1556 267
when absent without leave.....	1265 219	to fleet paymasters.....	1556 267
forfeiture of, of officers dropped for ab- sence, &c.....	1266 220	to paymaster at the Naval Academy.....	1556 267
maximum of, of colonel and lieutenant- colonel.....	1267 220	to paymaster at the Naval Asylum.....	1556 267
pay of officers to be paid monthly.....	1268 220	to inspectors.....	1556 267
no allowances in addition to, except, &c., 1269.....	1269 220	of officers on furlough.....	1557 267
of retired officers.....	1274 220	of volunteer naval service.....	1559 267
one year's pay and allowances to officers wholly retired.....	1275 220	of officers on original entry into Navy, when to begin.....	1560 267
pay of Indian scouts.....	1276 220	of officers promoted to vacancy.....	1561 268
of hospital matrons and female nurses, 1277.....	1277 220	of officers delayed in examination.....	1562 268
of leader of the band at Military Aca- demy.....	1278 220	of persons temporarily performing duties of paymaster.....	1564 268
of chief musicians of regiments.....	1279 221	of Chiefs of Bureaus in Navy Depart- ment.....	1565 268
of the enlisted men of the Army.....	1280 221	of naval store-keepers, officers on foreign stations.....	1567 268
additional pay to enlisted men after second year, retention of.....	1281 221	civilians on foreign stations.....	1568 268
re-enlistment pay.....	1282 221	of enlisted men of the Navy.....	1569 268
application of service-pay to men now in service.....	1283 221	additional pay for detention beyond term.....	1572 269
re-enlistment pay after five years' service, &c.....	1284 221	for re-enlisting under honorable dis- charge.....	1573 269
additional pay, on certificate of merit, 1285.....	1285 221	to crews of wrecked vessels.....	1574 269
to certain non-commissioned officers of Mexican war.....	1286 222	to crews of captured vessels.....	1575 269
extra-duty pay.....	1287 222	of officers on the retired list of the Navy.....	1588 270
during captivity of enlisted men of Regu- lar Army, and officers and enlisted men of militia and volunteers.....	1288 222	of certain rear-admirals on retired list.....	1589 271
travel-pay to officers.....	1289 222	of officers retired as third assistant engi- neers.....	1590 271
to enlisted men.....	1290 222	of officers on retired list on active duty.....	1592 271
pay of enlisted men, not assignable.....	1291 222	of officers retired on furlough-pay.....	1593 271
rules of, to apply to volunteer forces.....	1292 222	when general court-martial in Navy may adjudge suspension of pay..... art. 48	1593 283
deductions from pay of officers for rations purchased.....	1299 223	deduction from pay of officers, seamen, and marines for hospital-fund.....	4808 941
from pay of enlisted men for articles purchased from commissary, &c., 1300.....	1300 223	<i>Pay-Roll,</i> making or using, by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States..... art. 60	235 235
for tobacco purchased, &c.....	1301 223	making or using, by persons in naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States..... art. 14	278 278
for clothing overdrawn.....	1302 223	<i>Payta,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690 301
from pay of officer or soldier for damage to arms.....	1303 223	<i>Peaches,</i> brandy made from.....	3255 630
from pay of officers for deficiency of, or damage to, supplies.....	1304 223	<i>Pearlington,</i> port of delivery in Mississippi.....	2566 511
deposit by enlisted men of savings.....	1305 224	<i>Pearl River,</i> collection-district in Mississippi, what to comprise.....	2566 511
interest on, when payable.....	1306 224	collector in, residence of.....	2567 511
rules concerning deposits of savings to be made by Secretary of War.....	1307 224	<i>Pecuniary Penalties, (see Penalty.)</i> <i>Peddlers of Tobacco,</i> classification and special tax of.....	3244 628
deposits and clothing balances, how pay- able.....	1308 224	definition of.....	3244 628
pay of ordnance officer in charge of na- tional armory.....	1663 291	to furnish statement to collector of internal revenue.....	3381 665
deductions from pay of enlisted men for 'Soldiers' Home'.....	4819 942		
<i>Pay of the Marine Corps,</i> of officers and men in the Marine Corps.....	1612 273		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Peddlers of Tobacco—Continued.</i>		<i>Penalties and Forfeitures—Continued.</i>	
to give bond	3381	suits for, to be brought in name of United States	174
to affix sign	3382	when United States not subject to costs, in suit for recovery of, under internal-revenue laws	182
to obtain certificate from collector of internal revenue	3383	within what time suit or prosecution for, to be commenced, provided, &c. 1047	193
to exhibit certificate on demand of any officer of internal revenue	3383	under merchant-seamen shipping title, how recovered, application of	900
seizure of property of, in case of refusal to exhibit special-tax stamp	3383	<i>Penitentiary,</i>	
penalty on, peddling in violation of law	3384	sentence of prisoners to, by courts-martial	238
<i>Peltries,</i>		for what offenses naval court-martial may adjudge imprisonment in	276
and proper goods, &c., of Indians, when admitted free of duty	2515	warden of, for District of Columbia to make certain reports	324
<i>Pembina,</i>		<i>Penitentiaries, Territorial,</i>	
port of entry in Minnesota	2595	to be placed under control of marshals, exceptions in certain Territories	334
collector to reside at	2596	regulations for government of, how prescribed and executed	334
additional inspectors for collection-district of	2605	services and expenses in care of, &c., how paid	334
<i>Pembina Land-District,</i>		offenders against territorial laws may be received, &c., in	334
boundaries of, established	2256	custody of, in certain Territories	341
<i>Pembroke,</i>		how to be maintained	341
port of delivery in Maine	2517	<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	
<i>Penal Statutes,</i>		judicial districts in	90
when plaintiff on, is liable for defendant's costs	975	terms of district courts in	100
when plaintiff on, is alone liable to clerk, marshal, and attorney for fees of prosecution	976	adjournments of district courts in	101
<i>Penalties,</i>		terms of circuit courts in	121
circuit court no jurisdiction of suits for penalties or forfeitures arising under laws providing revenue from imports or tonnage	629	jurors to serve in courts of United States in, selection of	150
circuit court has jurisdiction of suits for, provided by laws regulating the carriage of passengers in merchant-vessels	629	collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in	505
when special bail may be required in prosecutions to recover pecuniary	942	officers in	506
execution against property, to enforce payment of, in criminal and civil causes, 1041	192	<i>Pensacola,</i>	
in States, &c., all persons to be subject to like, and to no other	1977	collection-district and port of entry in Florida, what to comprise	510
to be sued for by collector of internal revenue	3213	collector to reside at	511
collected without authority to be abated or refunded by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3220	<i>Pension-Agencies,</i>	
on sail-vessel navigated in violation of navigation-rules, how recovered, 4234	823	may be established, limit of number, &c., 4780	936
for offenses against navigation-laws, how recovered	4305	<i>Pension-Agents,</i>	
incurred for violation of regulations of vessels in domestic commerce, how recovered	4380	shall transmit attorney's oath with pension-voucher	931
of parties and witnesses for contempt before register in bankruptcy	5006	when to send quarterly vouchers to pensioners	934
of officers of bankruptcy-courts receiving illegal fees, &c.	5013	shall pay pensions by check	934
of assignee, for contempt of court	5037	shall only pay pension to person entitled thereto	934
of bankrupt, for contempt	5104	blank vouchers shall be furnished to	934
for fraudulent acts	5132	certificates for pensions to be sent to	934
incurred under statutes embraced in Revised Statutes, prior to repeal, &c., how prosecuted, &c., (see <i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures</i>)	5598	shall deduct, &c., attorney's fees, deductions, &c.	934
<i>Penalties and Forfeitures,</i>		when, may issue duplicate checks	934
jurisdiction of district-courts of suits for, 563	94	shall pay surgeons' fees	936
courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of suits for recovery of, incurred under laws of United States, 711	134	appointment of	936
where pecuniary, may be sued for	732	shall give bond	936
		number of limited	936
		compensation of	936
		additional allowance to	936
		shall take, &c., affidavits of pensioners, &c.	936
		receipt or demand by, from pensioner, of fee or reward for services in connection with payment of pension, penalty	1070
		<i>Pension-Blanks,</i>	
		for applications, &c., shall be furnished claimants	931
		<i>Pension-Checks,</i>	
		shall be to order of pensioner, &c.	934
		when duplicate of lost, may be issued	934

	Page.
<i>Pension-Claimants,</i> declarations of, before whom may be made, 4714	926
<i>Pensions,</i> Title LVII.....4692-4791,	919-937
terms on which granted, time of.....4692	920
who shall be entitled to.....4693	920
only for injuries, &c., in line of duty.....4694	921
rate of, for total disability, period.....4695	921
shall be according to rank at time of disability, &c.....4696	921
rate for permanent specific disability, loss of both feet, &c., periods.....4697	921
rate of, for loss of both eyes, &c., after June 4, 1872.....4698	922
when increase of, to commence.....4698½	922
rate of, for disability not provided for.....4699	923
status of absentees, &c., under laws relating to.....4700	923
period of service, how construed under laws relating to.....4701	923
to widows, orphans, &c.....4702	923
increased to widows, &c.....4703	923
what children legitimate under laws relating to.....4704	923
evidence of marriage in case of negroes and Indians.....4705	923
to children abandoned by mother, &c.....4706	924
when dependent relatives to have, order of right to.....4707	924
to widows, &c., to cease on remarriage.....4708	925
when to commence for injuries, &c., received after March 4, 1861.....4709	925
when to be deemed to have accrued.....4710	925
claim for arrears to be allowed, no agents' fees.....4711	925
provisions of pension-laws extended to persons whose claim accrued prior to March 4, 1861, and to revolutionary widows.....4712	926
commencement of, for injuries, &c., received prior to March 4, 1861.....4713	926
how declarations of claimants for, to be made.....4714	926
only one to be paid at a time.....4715	926
none to be paid persons engaged in rebellion, or to widows, &c.....4716	926
evidence of injury, &c., when claim for, not prosecuted within five years from filing of claim.....4717	926
disposal of, accrued, in case of death, &c., 4718	927
where unclaimed for three years, &c.....4719	927
under special acts.....4720	927
limitations of time as to Indian claims for, 4721	927
laws relating to, extended to certain Missouri militia, &c.....4722	928
colored soldiers enrolled as slaves to have, 4723	928
pay at same time with, not allowed.....4724	928
half-pay to widows, &c., continued.....4725	928
how long.....4726	928
limit as to amount of.....4727	928
of Navy, prior to March 4, 1861.....4728	928
to Navy widows, &c., half-pay continued, &c.....4729	929
for disabilities, &c., in Mexican war.....4730	929
to widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., in Mexican war.....4731	929
of war of 1812 and Indian wars.....4732	929
pensioners on rolls, &c., to have, continued.....4733	929
not to be withheld for arrears to United States.....4734	930
not to be granted to widow for same time that husband received pension.....4735	930

<i>Pensions—Continued.</i>	Page.
to survivors of war of 1812, who served sixty days.....4736	930
who have been named in resolution of Congress for specific service, &c.....4736	930
rate of, &c.....4737	930
to widows of survivors of war of 1812.....4738	930
proofs required in cases of survivors, &c., of war of 1812.....4739	930
loss of discharge not to prevent survivors, &c., of war of 1812 from receiving pension; other proof.....4740	930
officers, &c., of revenue-cutters, when to have.....4741	930
claims for, on account of revolutionary war, not to be allowed after April 2, 1862, unless, &c.....4742	930
evidence in case of claim of widow to revolutionary.....4743	931
investigation of attempts at fraud to procure, &c.....4744	931
pledge, &c., of, void.....4745	931
penalty for false affidavit, &c., in claim, &c., for.....4746	931
not liable to attachment, &c.....4747	931
printed instructions to persons claiming, shall be furnished; notice of allowance of.....4748	931
forfeiture of, by desertion not to be remitted, &c.....4749	931
to privateersmen, fund for.....4759	933
rate of, how paid.....4761	933
shall be paid by checks, &c.....4765	934
shall only be paid to persons entitled to, &c.....4766	934
to persons in foreign countries, how paid, 4766	934
not to be paid except on pension-vouchers, 4767	934
certificates of, to be forwarded to pension-agents.....4768	934
attorney's fees to be deducted from.....4769	934
duplicates for lost checks for.....4770	934
biennial examinations required before paying certain.....4771	935
special examinations of applicants for, may be required.....4775	935
appointment of agents for paying pensions.....4778	936
bonds of.....4779	936
agencies for paying, establishment of.....4780	936
compensation, &c., for paying.....4781	936
fees for preparing vouchers for.....4782	936
penalty for embezzling, by guardians.....4783	936
affidavits for, to be taken, &c., without fee, 4784	936
fee for prosecuting claim for.....4785	937
agreement to be filed by attorneys in claim for.....4786	937
to be paid to Secretary of Navy when pensioner is in Navy Hospital.....4813	941
of certain persons in Soldiers' Home to be surrendered during their stay.....4820	943
to be assigned to the National Home for Disabled Volunteers, in certain cases, 4832	944
false personation of person entitled to pension, in receiving money, &c.....5435	1059
endeavoring to obtain, &c., by means of forged power of attorney.....5436	1059
demanding, receiving, or retaining, for prosecuting claim for, greater compensation than allowed by law.....5485	1069
wrongful withholding of, or of part of, by person prosecuting claim for.....5485	1069

	Page.		Page.
<i>Pensions</i> —Continued.		<i>Permanent Appropriations,</i>	
embezzlement or fraudulent conversion to his own use by guardian, of pension of his ward.....	5486 1070	for payment of debentures, who to be disbursing agents.....	3048 589
receiving or demanding, by pension-agent, &c., from pensioner, of fee or reward for services in connection with payment of pension.....	5487 1070	statement of, shall be annexed to estimates.....	3670 727
<i>Pension-Vouchers,</i>		list of.....	3687, 3688, 3689 729
penalty for post-dating.....	4746 931	<i>Permanent Specific Disability,</i>	
shall be sent to pensioners.....	4764 934	pension shall be granted for.....	4692 920
Secretary of Interior shall furnish blanks for.....	4767 934	rate of pension for, period.....	4697 921
biennial certificate of surgeon to accompany certain.....	4771 935	rate of pension for, after June 4, 1872.....	4698 922
<i>Peonage,</i>		when increase of pension for, to commence.....	4698½ 922
system of, abolished and prohibited.....	1990 350	<i>Permit for Exportation,</i>	
laws of Territories or States enforcing, &c., annulled.....	1990 350	of merchandise without payment of duty, when and by whom granted.....	2979 577
duty of officers in New Mexico.....	1991 350	<i>Permit to Lade,</i>	
holding, arresting, or returning any person to condition of.....	5526 1077	merchandise notified for exportation, by whom given.....	3035 587
<i>Perfumery and Cosmetics,</i>		<i>Permit to Land,</i>	
manufacture of, in bonded warehouse for exportation without being stamped,.....	3433 680	when and by whom to be granted in customs cases.....	2869 558
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A.....	3435 681	cargo, passengers, &c., of vessel from foreign port to be obtained &c.....	3121 602
tax on.....	Schedule A 682	<i>Permit to Unlade,</i>	
<i>Periodicals,</i>		penalty for unlading vessels without.....	2867 558
restriction on amount to be expended for, by executive officer other than head of Department.....	1779 317	by whom given for unlading and delivery of merchandise.....	2872 559
postage on, at free-delivery offices.....	3872 760	imported spirits and wines, when and to whom produced, how recorded, registered, and indorsed, penalty for unlading without indorsement of.....	2883 561
regularly issued, &c., to be second-class mail-matter.....	3877 761	when not granted until post-entry made,.....	2887 562
how distributed when packages of, sent to one address.....	3884 762	by whom granted to unload vessel seeking port in distress of weather &c.....	2891 563
notice to be given of refusal to take.....	3885 762	vessels arriving from contiguous foreign territory adjacent northern, &c., frontier districts, by whom granted.....	3109 609
what may be written or printed on, and inclosed in.....	3886 762	not required of vessels on northern, &c., frontier districts to unlade cargo from American port.....	3110 602
packages of, may be delivered by route-agents.....	3889 762	<i>Permits,</i>	
postage on, when sent to subscribers.....	3905 764	what to specify, in customs cases.....	2870 558
to subscribers, postage on, payable quarterly in advance.....	3906 765	for removal of stills.....	3265 634
special rates of postage to dealers in.....	3908 764	for removal of alcohol from bond for scientific purposes.....	3297 641
affidavit of publishers, &c., as to mailing.....	3909 765	for removal of distilled spirits for exportation.....	3330 652
when uncalled for may be returned to publishers.....	4061 787	for removal of fermented liquors.....	3345 656
<i>Perishable Articles,</i>		to brewer to conduct his business at another place on account of accident,.....	3350 657
seized under customs-laws, when and by whom sold, &c.....	3080 594	for removal of tobacco, snuff, and cigars for exportation.....	3385 667
<i>Perishable Property,</i>		for vessels in coasting trade, naval officer to sign when.....	4332 842
court in bankruptcy may order sale of.....	5065 983	surveyors granting, to make monthly return to collector.....	4332 842
custody of funds received from sale of.....	5065 983	for vessel departing for neighboring districts, carrying distilled spirits, sugars or foreign merchandise, when granted.....	4349 845
<i>Perjury,</i>		penalty on master proceeding without,.....	4350 845
committed before naval court-martial, what to be set forth in prosecution of.....	1023 190	for unlading, when granted.....	4351, 846, 847
by persons in military service, in obtaining approval, &c., of claim against United States.....	art. 60 235	for vessel departing for remote district, when granted.....	4353 846
by persons in naval service, in procuring approval, &c., of claim against United States.....	art. 14 287	penalty for departing without, if carrying distilled spirits or foreign merchandise.....	4354 847
on examination by customs-officer, penalty for.....	2924 569	if carrying no cargo.....	4354 847
willfully-false statement by internal-revenue officer relative to fees, &c., to be deemed.....	3158 608	for unlading vessel arriving from remote district, when granted.....	4355 847
when committed under laws of United States; punishment; incapacity by conviction of.....	5392 1050	for proceeding after partly unlading.....	4355 847
subornation of.....	5393 1050	exemption of certain vessels from above requirements.....	4359 848
indictment for, what to set forth.....	5396 1051		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Permits</i> —Continued.		<i>Petition in Bankruptcy</i> —Continued.	
for transportation by land of foreign merchandise across New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland.....	4362	for annulment of discharge, when to be filed	5120
for fishing-vessel to touch at foreign port	4364	in case of partnership bankruptcy, who may bring	5121
for foreign vessel bound coastwise.....	4367	when filed in different districts, jurisdiction	5121
delivery of, on arrival.....	4368	in case of bankrupt corporations, who may file	5122
penalty for neglect.....	4369	petitioner to pay register's fees, when,	5124
penalty for forging, altering, &c., of vessel	4375	false swearing to, by bankrupt to bar discharge	5110
for vessels in domestic commerce, fees for, (see <i>Fees</i>).....	4381-4382, 851-853	(See <i>Bankruptcy</i> .)	
by collector of customs for vessel to discharge at quarantine.....	4793	<i>Petty Officers, of the Navy,</i>	
for receiving merchandise entered.....	4795	who shall be deemed	1410
to vessels arriving at insurrectionary district to go to another port.....	5315	entitled to obedience.....	1410
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., granted by any collector; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5423	punishment that commanding officer of Navy may inflict on	art. 24
<i>Pernambuco,</i>		<i>Petroleum,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....	1690	crude or refined, not to be carried on steam passenger-vessel, except, &c.....	4472
<i>Perquisites,</i>		how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475
postmasters and others not to receive.....	3858	may be used for production of motive-power, when	4474
<i>Persia,</i>		penalty for shipping, contrary to law.....	4476
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in.....	4126	<i>Pharmacopœia,</i>	
suits between citizens of United States in, jurisdiction of.....	4126	United States, or other national, medicines compounded according to	3436
with citizens of United States and Persian subjects.....	4126	<i>Philadelphia,</i>	
with citizens of United States and subjects of other powers.....	4126	collection-district and port of entry in Pennsylvania, what to comprise,	2543
(See <i>Consular Courts</i> .)		officers in, residence and duties of.....	2544
"Persons,"		clerks and employes in appraiser's office at, how appointed, number and compensation of.....	2545
to whom applied.....	1	transportation in bond extended to.....	2997
what included in word, in Title BANKRUPTCY	5013	assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of,	3595-3597
<i>Perth Amboy,</i>		clerks, &c., in assistant treasury at.....	3605
collection-district and port of entry in New Jersey what to comprise.....	2541	collectors, &c., shall pay public money to assistant treasurer.....	3615
collector in, to reside at.....	2542	inspectors of hulls and of boilers for collection-district of.....	4414
<i>Peru,</i>		their salaries, &c.....	4414
salary of minister to.....	1675	reserve of national banks in.....	5191
<i>Petersburgh, Va.,</i>		balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192
collection-district and port of entry in Virginia, what to comprise.....	2552	banks in, shall have redemption agencies in New York, and may be such agencies.....	5195
collector and surveyor in, to reside at.....	2553	<i>Philadelphia Mint,</i>	
vessels loaded in collection-district of, may be cleared at Richmond, Va., in certain cases.....	2554	legal designation of.....	3495
vessels arriving within collection-district of, what to do.....	2836	officers of.....	3496
<i>Petition,</i>		superintendent to perform duty as treasurer.....	3497
in Court of Claims, what to contain.....	1072	salaries of officers.....	3498
<i>Petition in Bankruptcy,</i>		assistants, clerks, &c.....	3499
for adjudication, filing of, how deemed.....	4991	silver bullion purchased at, how paid for,	3527
voluntary, who may file.....	5014	minor coinage at.....	3528
how to be addressed.....	5014	minor coins to be exchanged for copper coins, &c., at.....	3529
what to set forth	5014	trial-pieces to be sent to.....	3539
schedule and inventory to be annexed,	5014	certain medals may be executed, &c., at,	3551
filing, an act of bankruptcy.....	5014	bullion deposits at New York assay office to be coined at.....	3553
oath of allegiance to accompany, when,	5018	<i>Phonographic Paper,</i>	
warrant under, issue of	5019	third-class mail-matter.....	3878
by creditors, who may file	5023	<i>Photographer in Department of Treasury,</i>	
may be filed in certain prior cases.....	5022	salary of.....	235
when to be brought.....	5023	assistants	235
order of court upon filing.....	5024		
warrant upon, how issued.....	5024		
service upon debtor.....	5025		
proceedings upon return-day.....	5026		
for sale of property, order upon.....	5062		
for discharge, when may be filed.....	5108		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Photographic Pictures,</i> imported for exhibition by, &c., and not intended for sale, to be free of duty; bond for payment of duties on such as shall not be re-exported within, &c.....	2512	<i>Piræus,</i> consul at, salary of	1690
<i>Photographic Representations of Types,</i> to be third-class mail-matter	3878	<i>Piracy,</i> jurisdiction of district court in cases of, when, &c	563
<i>Physician's Prescription,</i> medicines compounded according to..	3436	President to employ public armed vessels to suppress, &c.....	4293
<i>Pickles for Navy,</i> how may be procured.....	3726	to direct seizure and taking into port, of pirates.....	4294
<i>Pictou, N. S.,</i> consulate at, salary of.....	1690	to retake vessels of United States unlaw- fully captured	4294
<i>Pictures,</i> obscene, &c., not mailable.....	3893	merchant-vessels may resist and seize pirates, when	4295
<i>Piers, Public,</i> none to be built for United States on any site until cession of jurisdiction over same to United States.....	4661	may retake vessel from pirates.....	4295
when cession of jurisdiction over site of pier deemed sufficient.....	4662	condemnation and sale of pirate-vessels,	4296
belonging to United States on Northern and Northwestern lakes to be properly marked by Light-house Board..	4677	seizure of vessels fitted out for	4297
<i>Pilatka, Fla.,</i> port of delivery in Florida.....	2562	what vessels may make seizure.....	4298
surveyor to reside at.....	2563	customs-officers to seize, when.....	4299
merchandise for, where entered.....	2818	provisions of Title NEUTRALITY not to be construed to prevent prosecution or punishment for.....	5291
<i>Pillory,</i> punishment by standing in, not to be in- flicted	5327	who accessory to before the fact; punish- ment.....	5323
<i>Pilotage,</i> discriminating rates of, by States prohib- ited	4237	after the fact.....	5324
existing discriminations abolished..	4237	committing, as defined by the law of na- tions.....	5368
<i>Pilot of War-Vessels,</i> when to have pension	4693	making war on the sea, against United States, or cruising, &c., by citizen of foreign state, contrary to treaty, by which such acts declared piracy, deemed to be.....	5374
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695	<i>Pirate,</i> seaman laying violent hands on comman- der, to prevent his fighting in de- fense of vessel, deemed to be.....	5369
<i>Pilots,</i> to be governed by State regulations..	4235	persons committing robbery on high seas, &c., on any vessel, or ship's company, or lading, deemed to be	5370
employment of, on waters between two States.....	4236	person, being of crew of piratical vessel, who lands and on shore commits rob- bery, deemed to be	5371
of any steamboat or vessel, by whose mis- conduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed; punishment of....	5344	person committing on high seas, or in river, &c., out of jurisdiction of any State, offense punishable with death, by laws of United States, when com- mitted within body of country, deemed to be.....	5372
<i>Pilots, Licensed, of Steam-Vessels,</i> coastwise sea-going, not registered, to be under control of, when.....	4401	citizen committing acts of hostility on high seas against United States, or any citizen, under color of commis- sion from foreign state, deemed to be.....	5373
to answer inquiries, &c., of inspection-offi- cers.....	4406	citizen of foreign state, found on sea mak- ing war against United States, &c., contrary to treaty, &c., by which such acts declared to be piracy, deemed to be.....	5374
investigation into failure to perform duty by, &c.....	4407	every person, being of crew, &c., who con- fines on board of vessel any negro, &c., with intent, &c., or on board offers to sell negro, &c., or at sea transfers negro, &c., with intent, &c., or lands negro, &c., with intent, &c., deemed to be	5375
penalty upon, for violating rules as to steamers passing	4413	who lands, and on foreign shore seizes ne- gro, &c., with intent, &c., deemed pirate, &c.....	5376
to be licensed and classified by local boards,	4438	officer or mariner of vessel on high seas, &c., voluntarily yielding her up to,	5383
penalty on, serving without license.....	4438	attempting to corrupt officer or mariner to yield up to.....	5384
licenses to be granted, when.....	4442	to turn pirate	5384
may be suspended or revoked, when.....	4442	to confederate or to trade with, know- ing, &c	5384
State regulation of, restricted.....	4444		
oath of.....	4445		
license to be exhibited, how	4446		
(See <i>Licensed Officers.</i>)			
<i>Pilot-Vessels, (sailing,)</i> to carry what lights.....	4233		
<i>Pipes, (distillery,)</i> how to be fixed and painted.....	3269		
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require changes of, or additions to,	3270		
may require what fastenings, locks, or scals.....	3270		
<i>Pipes, (water,)</i> (see <i>Washington Aqueduct.</i>)			

	Page.		Page.
<i>Pirate</i> —Continued.		<i>Pleading</i> —Continued.	
furnishing, with ammunition, stores, &c., 5384	1049	in circuit and district courts, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty, how regulated 914	173
fitting out vessel with design to confeder- ate with, &c.....5384	1049	power of Supreme Court to prescribe modes of, in equity and admiralty causes, to be used in circuit and dis- trict courts.....917	174
<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i>		<i>Pleasure Yachts, (see Yachts.)</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Pennsylvania, what to comprise, 2543	506	<i>Plundering,</i>	
surveyor and appraiser in.....2544	506	punishment for, on shore.....art. 8,	277
port of delivery for, New Orleans, La.2568	512	money, goods, &c., from vessel in distress, or wrecked, &c.....5358	1045
surveyor to reside at, duties of.....2569	512	<i>Plural Number,</i>	
transportation in bond extended to.....2997	580	words of, to include singular.....1	1
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec- tion-district of.....4414	860	<i>Plymouth,</i>	
their salaries.....4414	860	collection-district and port of entry in Mas- sachusetts, what to comprise...2527	500
reserve of national banks in.....5191	1010	collector to reside at.....2529	500
balances with banks in, may be part of re- serve.....5192	1010	<i>Poisoning, Malicious,</i>	
banks in, shall redeem notes in New York; may be redemption agencies...5195	1011	on certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death.....5339	1042
<i>Pittston,</i>		<i>Poisons,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....2517	497	shall be excluded from mail.....3878	761
<i>Placer-Claims, (see Mining-Claims.)</i>		<i>Police Court,</i>	
<i>Plain and Ornamental Paper,</i>		of the District of Columbia, not to natural- ize foreigners.....2173	382
to be third-class mail-matter.....3878	761	<i>Policemen,</i>	
<i>Plank Roads,</i>		special in service of Senate.....52	9
when to be post-roads.....3964	773	<i>Political Purposes,</i>	
when mail to be carried on.....3968	773	employés in navy-yard not to be required or requested to contribute for...1546	262
<i>Plan of Distillery,</i>		dismissal for exacting contributions at navy-yards for.....1546	262
to be made in triplicate, under the direc- tion of the collector of internal rev- enue.....3263	633	<i>Poncas,</i>	
all alterations in distillery to be shown on, or a supplemental one to be made and noted in original.....3263	633	appointment of agent for.....2052	363
<i>Plan of Public Buildings,</i>		<i>Ponce, (Porto Rico,)</i>	
shall be approved before commencement, 3734	742	consul at, salary of.....1690	298
<i>Planter, (see Farmer.)</i>		<i>Pontchartrain, La.,</i>	
<i>Plates and Dies,</i>		port of delivery in Louisiana.....2568	512
for national-bank notes, engraving of.5172	1006	surveyor to reside at, duties of....2569	512
custody of.....5173	1006	vessels bound for, may unlade at, after making report, &c.....2574	513
annual examination of.....5174	1007	departing from, for foreign ports, how cleared.....2575	513
<i>Plates for Printing Obligations of United States,</i> using, or knowingly suffering to be used any genuine, for printing "obliga- tion or other security of United States".....5430	1058	<i>Poor Convicts,</i>	
engraving, or selling, or bringing into United States, or having in posses- sion, &c., in likeness of plate de- signed for printing "obligations, &c.".....5430	1058	how discharged from imprisonment, when imprisoned solely to enforce payment of fine, or fine and costs...1042, 5296,	192, 1033
<i>Platina,</i>		<i>Poor Debtors,</i>	
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....4281	831	power of Postmaster-General to discharge, from imprisonment.....410	67
<i>Plats,</i>		effect of discharge of, from imprisonment, 411	67
of townships, &c., copies of, to be record- ed and kept by surveyor-general for public information.....2395	441	proceedings to discharge, by Secretary of Treasury.....3471	692
<i>Plattsburgh,</i>		when President may discharge.....3472	692
volunteers at battle of, entitled to bounty- land.....2427	447	"Port,"	
port of entry in New York.....2535	503	what to include.....2767	540
collector to reside at.....2536	504	<i>Port-Charges,</i>	
<i>Plattsmouth, Nebr.,</i>		Brazilian mail-steamships exempt from, 4232	820
office of surveyor-general for Nebraska and Iowa to be located at.....2213	391	duration of exemption.....4232	820
<i>Playing-Cards,</i>		<i>Port Elizabeth,</i>	
imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A.....3435	681	port of delivery in New Jersey.....2541	505
internal-revenue tax on.....Schedule A	683	<i>Porter, (see Fermented Liquors.)</i>	
<i>Pleading,</i>		<i>Port Huron,</i>	
when not to be used in criminal proceed- ings, &c., against party.....860	162	port of entry in Michigan.....2599	517
		collector to reside at.....2600	518
		<i>Port Jefferson, N. Y.,</i>	
		port of delivery in New York.....2535	502
		merchandise for, to be entered and duties paid at New York.....2540	504
		enrollment and license of vessels by sur- veyor at.....4345	844

	Page.		Page.
<i>Portland and Falmouth,</i>		<i>Ports of Delivery—Continued.</i>	
collection-district in Maine.....	2517	in Minnesota.....	2595
officers in; collector to reside at Port-	497	officers in.....	517
land.....	2518	in Mississippi.....	511
additional inspectors for collection-district	498	officers in.....	511
of.....	2605	in New Hampshire.....	499
<i>Portland, Me.,</i>		officers in.....	499
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect-		in New Jersey.....	504
ors for.....	2606	officers in.....	505
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	in New York.....	502
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collec-	580	officers in.....	503
tion-district of.....	4414	in Ohio.....	518
their salaries.....	4414	officers in.....	519
<i>Portland, Oreg.,</i>		in Oregon and Washington Territory.....	515
port of entry in Oregon and Washington		officers in.....	516
Territory.....	2586	in Pennsylvania.....	505
collector and appraiser to reside at.....	2587	officers in.....	506
masters of vessels bound for, with mer-	516	in Rhode Island.....	501
chandise, domestic or foreign, what		officers in.....	501
to do.....	2588	in Texas.....	514
clearing from.....	2589	officers in.....	514
arriving at Astoria with merchandise	516	in Vermont, how established.....	499
for.....	2590	officers in.....	499
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect-		in Virginia.....	507
ors for.....	2606	officers in.....	508
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	in Wisconsin.....	517
<i>Port Mahon,</i>		officers in.....	517
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Ports of Entry,</i>	
<i>Port Orford,</i>		forfeitures for entering, when closed by	
port of delivery in Oregon and Washing-		proclamation, in what districts pros-	
ton Territory.....	2586	ecuted.....	96
deputy collector of customs to reside	515	to be ports of delivery.....	540
at.....	2587	shipping-commissioners shall be appointed	
<i>Port Penn,</i>		at certain.....	876
port of delivery in Delaware.....	2546	President in cases of insurrection may	
<i>Portraits,</i>		change, &c.; ports of delivery to be	
of living persons not to be placed on bonds,		constituted; application of provis-	
notes, &c.....	3576	ions of law, &c.....	1037
<i>Port Royal,</i>		when to be closed by proclamation of Pres-	
port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552	ident; forfeiture of vessels, &c., at-	
surveyor to reside at.....	2553	tempting to enter.....	1038
<i>Port Said,</i>		in Alabama.....	511
consul at, salary of.....	1690	officers in.....	511
<i>Port Sarnia,</i>		in Alaska.....	516
consul at, salary of.....	1690	collector to reside at.....	517
<i>Ports of Delivery,</i>		in California.....	515
when and by whom discontinued.....	253	officers in.....	515
vessels bound for, where to enter, &c.....	2772	in Connecticut.....	502
merchandise for, on Mississippi River and	541	officers in.....	502
its tributaries, where entered.....	2822	in Delaware.....	506
in collection-district of New Orleans, La.,	548	collector in.....	506
2823		in Florida.....	510
President may cause duties to be collected		officers in.....	510
at, in case of insurrection, &c., ap-		in Georgia.....	509
pointment of officers at, provisions		officers in.....	509
of law applicable, &c.....	5314	in Louisiana.....	512
in Alabama.....	2564	officers in.....	512
officers in.....	2565	in Maine.....	497
in California.....	2582	officers in.....	498
officers in.....	2583	in Maryland.....	506
in Connecticut.....	2533	officers in.....	507
officers in.....	2534	in Massachusetts.....	499
in Delaware.....	2546	officers in.....	500
in Florida.....	2562	in Michigan.....	517
officers in.....	2563	officers in.....	518
in Georgia.....	2559	in Minnesota.....	517
officers in.....	2560	officers in.....	517
in Louisiana.....	2568	in Mississippi.....	511
officers in.....	2569	officers in.....	511
in Maine.....	2517	in Montana and Idaho.....	517
officers in.....	2518	collector to reside at.....	517
in Maryland.....	2548	in New Hampshire.....	499
officers in.....	2549	officers in.....	499
in Massachusetts.....	2527	in New Jersey.....	504
officers in.....	2529	officers in.....	505
in Michigan.....	2599	in New York.....	502
officers in.....	2600	officers in.....	503

	Page.		Page.
<i>Ports of Entry—Continued.</i>		<i>Postage—Continued.</i>	
in North Carolina.....	2555	on packages of small papers.....	3907
officers in.....	2556	to regular dealers.....	3908
in Ohio.....	2603	on transient and miscellaneous matter.....	3910
officers in.....	2604	on clothing to soldiers.....	3911
in Oregon and Washington Territory.....	2586	on foreign matter.....	3912
officers in.....	2587	on irregular sea-letters.....	3913
in Pennsylvania.....	2543	stamps shall be evidence of payment	
officers in.....	2544	of.....	3914
in Rhode Island.....	2531	extra, on advertised letters.....	3935
officers in.....	2532	on letters for United States held in foreign	
in South Carolina.....	2557	countries, may be paid by con-	
officers in.....	2558	suls.....	4014
in Texas.....	2578	rate of, on letters carried in foreign ves-	
officers in.....	2579	sels.....	4015
in Vermont.....	2525	received at post-offices to be accounted for	
officers in.....	2526	as revenue.....	4051
in Virginia.....	2552	uncalled-for newspapers may be returned	
officers in.....	2553	to publishers on payment of....	4061
in Wisconsin.....	2597	<i>Postage-stamps,</i>	
officers in.....	2598	fractional currency receivable for.....	3574
<i>Portsmouth, N. H.,</i>		records of, to be kept by postmasters.....	3842
collection-district and port of entry in, what		prepayment required in.....	3896, 3897, 763, 764
to comprise.....	2522	shall be prepared, &c.....	3914
collector and surveyor in, to reside at.....	2523	impressed on envelopes, shall be pro-	
merchandise may be entered at, for Kittery		vided.....	3915
or Berwick, Me.....	2524	improvements in, may be adopted.....	3917
<i>Port Townsend,</i>		shall be kept for sale at all post-offices;	
port of entry in Oregon and Washington		postmaster accountable for.....	3918
Territory.....	2586	may be sold at a discount to designated	
collector to reside at.....	2587	agents.....	3919
<i>Portugal,</i>		shall not be sold for more than their face	
salary of minister to.....	1675	value; penalty.....	3920
<i>Port-Wardens,</i>		shall be defaced at mailing office.....	3921
certificates of, as to necessity for unlading		penalty for removing.....	3922
vessels in distress, to whom pro-		attempt to re-use, penalty.....	3923
duced.....	2891	removal, re-use, &c., of, by employes; pen-	
<i>Posse Comitatus,</i>		alty.....	3924
persons appointed to execute process under		by other persons; penalty.....	3925
Title CIVIL RIGHTS, may summon		neglect to account for, &c., penalty.....	4053
the.....	1984, 349, 350	secreting within, embezzling, or taking	
marshal and deputies, when resisted, &c.,		and carrying away from, any place	
may summon the.....	2024	where the same is kept by author-	
employment of, by marshals in Indian coun-		ity, &c., any implement used in print-	
try.....	2153	ing, &c.....	5453
payment of.....	2153	any paper, or other material used in the	
<i>Possessory Action,</i>		making of.....	5453
for recovery of mining title, not affected		any paper, or other material, printed,	
by paramount title in United States,		&c., and intended to be used as.....	5453
910	171	forging or counterfeiting.....	5464
<i>Postage,</i>		making or printing, with intent, &c., any	
no allowance for, to members and delegates		forged, &c.....	5464
in Congress.....	44	knowingly using or selling, or having in	
allowance to collector of internal revenue,		possession, with intent, &c., any	
3145	605	forged, &c.....	5464
record of, to be kept by postmasters.....	3842	making or printing, without authority, of	
quarterly account of, by postmasters.....	3843	the kind provided by the Post-Office	
sworn statement to accompany.....	3844	Department.....	5464
neglect to render.....	3845	delivering printed, with intent to defraud	
rate of, on newspapers, &c., at free-delivery		postal revenue, to person not au-	
offices.....	3872	thorized, &c., to receive.....	5464
extra, or carrier's fees, prohibited.....	3873	forging, &c., knowingly uttering or using,	
provision concerning.....	3896-3913, 763-765	forged, &c., of foreign government,	
to be prepaid by stamps, unless, &c.....	3896	5465	1065
on matter of third class, at office of mail-		<i>Postage-Stamps and Envelopes,</i>	
ing.....	3897	provisions relating to.....	3914-3925, 765-767
unpaid, on matter forwarded.....	3898	accounts to show amounts derived from,	
penalty for receiving illegal.....	3899	4049	785
mail-matter not to be delivered until		accounts to show expenditures for...4049	785
paid.....	3900	<i>Postal Accounts,</i>	
on letters to soldiers, &c., need not be pre-		classification of.....	4049
paid.....	3902	disposal of.....	4060
on letters and letter-matter.....	3903	<i>Postal Agents,</i>	
on drop-letters.....	3904	in China and Japan authorized.....	4023
on regular printed matter.....	3905	<i>Postal Balances,</i>	
shall be paid quarterly in advance.....	3906	certain offices shall be furnished with	
	764	metric.....	3880
			761

	Page.		Page.
<i>Postal Books and Blank,</i> records of, to be kept by postmasters.....	3842 757	<i>Postal Revenues—Continued.</i> shall not be liable for loss of registered mail	3926 767
<i>Postal Cards,</i> penalty for unlawfully intercepting, &c., 3892	763	classification of	4049 785
with indecent epithets, &c., on, not mail- able	3893 763	deposit of certain	4050 785
Postmaster-General shall provide, cost, &c.	3916 766	postage, &c., to be accounted for as	4051 786
re-use, &c., of, by employés, penalty	3924 767	neglect to deposit, penalty	4053 786
by other persons, penalty	3925 767	money required for postal service to be ap- propriated out of	4054 786
forging or counterfeiting any stamp printed upon	4564 1065	recovery of illegal payments out of	4057 786
making or printing, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.	5464 1065	<i>Postal Service,</i> money appropriated for, how drawn from Treasury	3674 727
knowingly using or selling, or having in possession, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.	5464 1065	Title XLVI	3929-4061, 755-787
making, knowingly using or selling, or hav- ing in possession, with intent, &c., any paper bearing water-work or, 5464	1065	record of receipts on account of, to be kept, 3842	757
making or printing, of the kind provided by Post-Office Department, without special authority, &c.	5464 1065	<i>Post-Chaplains, (see Chaplains,)</i> in the Army, number of	1094 202
delivering printed, to persons not author- ized to receive, with intent to de- fraud postal revenue	5464 1065	<i>Post Commissary-Sergeants,</i> selection, duties, and pay of	1142 207
<i>Postal Cars,</i> refusal to furnish	4003 778	<i>Post-Entry,</i> when and by whom made in customs cases, permit to unlade, not granted until, 2887	562
additional pay for	4004 778	<i>Posters,</i> third-class mail-matter	3878 761
length, &c., of	4005 778	<i>Post Marking and Canceling Stamps,</i> accounts to show expenditures for	4049 785
<i>Postal Clerks,</i> shall receive way-letters for mailing, &c., 3980	775	<i>Postmaster-General,</i> appointment and term of office of	388 64
penalty for illegally carrying mail-matter, 3981	775	oath of office of	391 64
in railway postal service	4025 781	by whom administered	392 64
<i>Postal Conventions,</i> copies of, to be furnished Congressional Printer by Secretary of State	210 33	designation by, of clerk to act as super- intendent of free-delivery	394 65
power of Postmaster-General to negotiate and conclude	398 66	seal of Department to be kept by	395 65
printing and publication of	399 66	general duties and powers of	396 65
duty of Secretary of State to furnish copies of, to Congressional Printer	3803 751	duty of, to keep inventories and accounts of property of Department, of sales of same, and to report same to Con- gress	397 66
duty of Postmaster-General to furnish copies of, to Secretary of State, for printing; revision by Post-Office Department	3804 751	power of, to negotiate postal conventions with foreign countries	398 66
printing of; number for Postmaster-Gen- eral, "usual number"	3806 751	duty of, to transmit copies of postal con- ventions to Secretary of State, to be printed	399 66
number to be printed for Congress, at close of session	3807 752	power of, to establish blank-agency at Washington, D. C., for Post-Office Department	400 66
for Secretary of the Interior	3808 752	duty of, to deliver copy of contract for car- rying mail to Sixth Auditor within sixty days from making, &c.	404 66
<i>Postal Employés,</i> shall be subject to penalties, &c., without oath of office	3832 755	what orders and regulations of, to be certi- fied to Sixth Auditor	405 66
<i>Postal Envelopes and Wrappers,</i> to be third-class mail-matter	3878 761	duty of, to issue warrant to Treasurer, on quarterly statement by Sixth Audit- or of payments by postmasters on ac- count of postal service	406 66
<i>Postal Expenditures,</i> classification of	4049 785	power of, to direct payments into the Treas- ury, of postal revenues and collec- tion of debts due Post-Office De- partment	407 67
<i>Postal Laws,</i> jurisdiction of district courts of causes arising under	563 94	deposits on account of postal-service to be brought into the Treasury by war- rant of, countersigned by Auditor	408 67
of circuit courts of causes arising under, 629	110	power of, to prescribe rules for government of Sixth Auditor in ascertaining facts, for remission of fines, &c., or compromise of claims, &c.	409 67
suits arising under, to be brought in name of United States	919 174	power of, to discharge from imprisonment persons confined on judgments in be- half of the Post-Office Department, 410	67
revenue laws for protection of seizing offi- cers to extend to officers seizing under	3991 776	discharges by, from imprisonment not to affect subsequent execution against property	411 67
<i>Postal Money-Orders,</i> provisions relating to	4027-4048, 782-785	annual reports by, to Congress	413, 67, 68
<i>Postal Revenues,</i> shall be part of basis for fixing salaries of postmasters	3855 758		

<i>Postmaster-General—Continued.</i>		Page.	<i>Postmaster-General—Continued.</i>		Page.
annual estimates, when to be furnished by, to Secretary of the Treasury	414	68	may make regulations as to dead-letters,	3935	768
may transfer postal money	3641	721	shall advertise for proposals for carrying the mail	3941	769
shall direct manner, &c., of making returns of postal money	3644	721	exception as to railways	3942	770
under what heads to submit estimates	3668	727	as to steamboats, &c.	3943	770
postal money shall be drawn from Treasury on warrant of	3674	727	shall be present at opening bids for carrying mail	3944	770
shall approve plans of public buildings,	3734	742	shall have a record made of proposals for mail contracts	3948	770
annual report of, of offers and contracts for carrying mail, not printed unless, &c.	3797	750	not bound to consider bid of negligent, &c., contractor	3949	770
duty of, to furnish to Secretary of State copies of postal conventions, for purpose of printing	3804	751	may contract, without advertising, for intermediate service, in case of default,	3951	771
shall establish post-offices, &c.	3829	755	may accept new sureties on mail-contracts	3955	772
what postmasters to be appointed by	3830	755	may make deductions from mail-contractor's pay, &c.	3962	772
shall promptly fill vacancy in office of postmaster, may place special agent in charge of post-office, in case of vacancy, &c.	3836	756	shall provide for carrying mail on post-roads	3965	773
may require new bond, when to be operative	3837	756	shall provide for carrying mail to court-houses	3966	773
may direct time for keeping open post-offices	3839	756	may contract for carrying mail on canals,	3967	773
may allow not exceeding an hour for making up the mail at certain offices	3840	756	may contract for carrying mail on plank-roads	3968	773
shall furnish postmasters a schedule of arrival, &c., of mails	3841	756	may contract for carrying mail in steamboats, &c.	3969	773
shall prescribe form of records at post-offices	3842	757	in steamships	3970	773
may require sworn statements with quarterly accounts of postmasters	3844	757	may contract for extending line of posts,	3971	774
to record, and notify Sixth Auditor, of orders as to postmasters' salaries	3856	758	may designate which of two roads shall be the post-road	3972	774
may designate distributing-offices	3859	759	may change terminus of certain post-roads,	3973	774
authority of, to make allowances for rent and other expenses at certain offices,	3860	759	may discontinue service on certain post-roads	3974	774
duty of, in case of unusual business, to allow for clerical service and increased salary	3863	759	may establish service on certain post-roads	3975	774
power of, to discontinue offices	3864	759	may suspend provision for sending letters in stamped envelopes otherwise than by mail	3993	776
shall fix salaries of letter-carriers	3866	759	may provide for separate carriage of letter-mail for expedition	3994	776
may prescribe uniform dress for letter-carriers	3867	760	shall classify railway mail-routes	3997	777
may establish receiving-boxes	3868	760	may contract for carrying the mail through foreign countries between points in United States	4006	778
may establish branch post-offices	3871	760	may contract for carrying mail to foreign countries	4007	779
how guided in expenditures for letter-carriers, &c.	3874	760	what compensation may be allowed by, for carrying foreign mail	4009	779
shall furnish metric balances to certain offices	3880	761	may fine contractors carrying foreign mail	4010	779
may prescribe manner of securing, &c., mail-matter	3881	762	stipulation that foreign mail contracts may be annulled by	4011	779
may authorize delivery of newspapers, &c., by route-agents	3889	762	may employ special, local, and route agents, &c.	4017-4026	780-782
may provide for transmitting unpaid soldiers' letters	3902	764	may make advances to certain agents	4055	786
may provide for carrying small newspapers	3907	764	may transfer debts due Department to contractors	4056	786
may prescribe affidavit as to mailing papers, &c.	3909	765	shall recover money illegally paid by suit	4057	786
may reduce rate on foreign letters, &c.; may collect postage in coin	3912	765	power of, to fix rates for telegrams between the several Departments and their officers, over lines having right of way, timber, &c., through public domain	5266	1024
shall prepare postage-stamps	3914	765	duty of, to select appraisers, in case of purchase of telegraph lines under section 5267	5267	1024
shall provide, &c., postal cards	3916	766			
may adopt improvements in stamps and envelopes	3917	766			
may establish system of registration	3926	767			
may instruct postmasters to return registered letters sent to persons conducting fraudulent lotteries, &c.	3929	767			
may prescribe regulations for registering money-letters from and to postmasters	3932	768			

<i>Postmaster,</i>	
of Senate, salary of	52
of House of Representatives, salary of ..	53
to render annual accounts of property ..	72

	Page.		Page.
<i>Postmasters,</i>		<i>Postmasters—Continued.</i>	
quarterly statement by Sixth Auditor to		penalty for issuing money-orders without	
Postmaster-General of payments by,		payment.....4030	782
for postal-service.....294	48	at money-order offices may appoint acting	
copies of quarterly returns of, when ad-		postmaster.....4031	782
mitted as evidence.....889	167	shall preserve applications for money-	
copy of statement that letter of demand		orders.....4033	783
was mailed to delinquent, &c., when,		shall use money-order blanks.....4034	783
and of what evidence.....890	168	shall send notice of money-orders issued,	
when claim for credit allowed on trial of		4035	783
suit for delinquency against.....952	180	shall not pay money-order after one	
duties as to public money.....3639	721	year.....4036	783
appointment and removal of.....3830	755	shall pay money-orders to indorsee.....4037	783
shall reside within delivery of office..3831	755	shall modify &c., money-orders.....4038	783
bond of.....3834	755	shall repay money-orders.....4039	783
application of payments by, when new bond		certificate of, as to payment of lost money-	
given.....3835	756	orders.....4040	783
responsible for safe-keeping, &c., until suc-		may be forbidden to pay money-orders to	
cessor qualified, &c., except when,		lotteries.....4041	783
&c.....3836	756	transfer of money-order funds from and to,	
new bond of.....3837	756	4042, 4043	784
limitation of liability of sureties of...3838	756	report of money-order business by.....4044	784
shall keep offices during such hours as Post-		penalty for embezzling money-order funds,	
master-General may direct.....3839	756	4046	784
shall keep records of stamps, envelopes,		pay to for money-order business.....4047	784
blanks, &c.....3842	757	shall be held accountable for uncollected	
quarterly accounts of.....3843	757	revenue.....4051	786
sworn statements to accompany.....3844	757	may allow box-holders to provide lock-	
neglect to render, penalty.....3875	757	boxes.....4052	786
shall safely keep, &c., public money, with-		neglect of to deposit revenues; penalty,	
out loaning, &c.....3846	757	4053	786
in certain counties, may deposit money in		collections of revenue from, by transfers to	
national banks, receipt of interest		contractors.....4056	786
prohibited.....3847	757	duty of, to give receipt for copyright	
shall deposit with assistant treasurers, &c.,		book, &c., or title of books, &c., in-	
3848	757	tended to be copyrighted, deposited	
shall report delinquences, &c., of contract-		in the mail, addressed to Librarian	
ors.....3849	757	of Congress.....4961	967
not to be contractors, or concerned in con-		<i>Postmasters and Post-Offices,</i>	
tract for carrying mail.....3850	757	provisions relating to.....3829, 3864, 755, 759	
shall not purchase, &c., lottery-tickets, &c.;		<i>Post-Office Boxes,</i>	
penalty.....3851	758	must be paid for quarterly in ad-	
salaries of.....3852, 3857	758	vance.....3901	764
not to receive fees, or perquisites.....3858	758	holders of may provide lock-boxes....4052	786
at distributing offices, allowances to...3859	759	<i>Post-Office Department,</i>	
allowances to for clerks, &c.....3860, 3863	759	Sixth Auditor to superintend collection of	
salaries of, how paid.....3861	759	debts due to, &c.....292	48
shall distribute newspapers sent to one ad-		money-order accounts of to be kept sepa-	
dress.....3884	762	rately.....293	48
shall notify publishers of refusal, &c., to		quarterly statement by Sixth Auditor to	
take paper.....3885	762	Postmaster General, of payments by	
unlawfully detaining letters, penalty, and		postmasters.....294	48
disqualification to hold office as post-		compromise of judgments for debts, &c.,	
master.....3890	762	due to.....295	48
shall give receipt for box-rent.....3901	764	Sixth Auditor to forward to Department of	
accounts of for quarterly postage.....3906	764	Justice papers in suits against de-	
shall keep on hand, &c., stamps and enve-		linquent employes of.....296	48
lopes, accountable for.....3918	766	suits for money due, provisions respect-	
at mailing offices shall deface stamps and		ing.....381, 382	62
envelopes.....3921	766	provisions concerning.....388-414, 64-68	
may return to the sender registered letters		Postmaster-General to be head of.....388	64
directed to persons conducting fraud-		three Assistant Postmasters-General in; ap-	
ulent lottery schemes, &c.....3929	767	pointment and salaries of.....389	64
to decide between competing newspapers		assistant attorney-general to be employed	
for advertising letters.....3930, 3931	768	in, appointment, salary.....390	64
registering money-letters from and to.3932	768	oath of office of Postmaster-General and	
shall post list of non-delivered letters.3933	768	employes in.....391	64
shall forward letters when requested to do		by whom administered.....392	64
so.....3940	769	officers and employes in.....393	65
pnnishment of for false certificate to bid for		designation of superintendent of free de-	
mail contracts.....3947	770	livery.....394	65
delivery to of letters brought by vessels in		seal of; custody and use of.....395	65
foreign trade.....3976	774	general duties and powers of Postmaster-	
by steamboats.....3977	774	General.....396	65
responsibility of for money-order business		inventories and account of property in,	
at branch offices, &c.....4029	782	397	66

Page.		Page.	
<i>Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>		<i>Post-Offices,</i>	
blank-agency for, at Washington, D. C.	400	shall be established by Postmaster-General	3829
action of, as to foreign dead-letters	401	use of sign or name of without authority; penalty	3829
true date to be affixed to certain orders, entries, &c., and to all contracts, &c., with; date of filing to be indorsed on certain papers filed in	402	postmasters responsible for public property in, until commission expires, &c.	3836
bonds taken by, and contracts with; form of	403	shall be kept open during such hours, &c.	3839
duplicate copies of contracts for carrying the mail to be delivered to Sixth Auditor	404	when mail shall close	3840
orders, &c., of Postmaster-General which may originate a claim, or affect accounts, to be certified to Sixth Auditor	405	schedule of arrival, &c., of mail at, to be posted in conspicuous place	3841
warrant of Postmaster-General on quarterly statement by Sixth Auditor of payments by postmasters on account of postal service	406	allowance for extra labor at	3863
postal revenues and collections of debts due Post-Office Department, how paid into Treasury; receipts for	407	may be discontinued	3864
deposits on account of postal service, how brought into the Treasury	408	boxes in must be paid for quarterly in advance	3901
remission of fines, &c., compromises and releases of claims, &c., how conducted	409	non-delivered letters at, list of to be published	3930
discharge from imprisonment of persons confined on judgment in behalf of	410	to be posted in conspicuous place	3933
limitation of effect of	411	how long to be kept, &c.	3936
employés in, not to be interested in contracts for carrying mail, or act as agent for contractor, &c., in any business before the Department	412	not on established routes, road to, when to be post-road	3964
annual reports of Postmaster-General	413	not on established routes, carrying mail to	3971
estimates, when to be furnished to Secretary of the Treasury	414	not on post-roads, when service to be discontinued	3975
statement, by district attorney to Department of Justice, of suits for moneys due on account of	775	letters brought by foreign vessels shall be deposited in	4015, 4016, 779, 780
by marshal to Sixth Auditor, of executions for moneys due on account of	792	stealing the mail, or any letter or packet from	5469
transcripts from money-order account-books of, when evidence	889	buying, receiving, or concealing any valuable inclosure stolen or embezzled from, knowing, &c.	5470
proceedings by attachment for debts due from postmasters, contractors, officers, and employés of	924-932, 175, 176	opening any mail or package of newspapers, by employés of postal service, not directed to office where he is employed	5471
when claim for credit allowed on trial of suit for delinquency against employé of	952	stealing mail of newspapers from	5471
interest allowed in suits for balances due to	964	forcibly breaking into, or attempting, &c., with intent to commit, &c.	5478
money-accounts of, to be kept separate	3642	<i>Post-Offices and Postmasters,</i>	3829-3864, 755-759
estimates for, under what heads to be submitted	3668	<i>Post Ordinance-Sergeant,</i>	1094
stealing, embezzling, &c., appropriating to his own use, or misappropriating any property belonging to	5475	in the Army, number authorized	1109, 202, 204
conveying away any property belonging to, to binderance, &c., of public service	5475	duties of	1109
stealing, embezzling, &c., obtaining by false pretense any key suited to any lock adopted by	5477	selection of	1110
knowingly and unlawfully making, or forging, or counterfeiting any key suited to any lock adopted by	5477	<i>Post-Roads,</i>	3964
having in possession any mail lock or key adopted by, with intent, &c.	5477	what shall be	3965
delivery of locks or keys, &c., by contractor to manufacture them, to any person not duly authorized, &c.	5477	mail shall be carried on	3965
		Postmaster-General shall designate which of two shall be	3972
		terminus of certain, may be changed	3973
		discontinuing service on	3974
		certain, shall be reported to Congress, &c.	3975
		<i>Post-Routes,</i>	3975
		private expresses for carrying letters, &c., on, prohibited; penalty	3982
		<i>Potomac,</i>	2552
		port of delivery in Virginia	2553
		deputy collector to reside at, duties of	2553
		<i>Poughkeepsie,</i>	2535
		port of delivery in New York	2535
		<i>Pound Sterling,</i>	3565
		value fixed	3565
		<i>Power of Attorney,</i>	1516
		to draw wages of enlisted men in the Navy	1516
		to receive payment of claim on United States, null and void	3477
		penalty for post-dating, in pension cases	4746
		to receive pension, not to be recognized	4766

	Page.		Page.
<i>Power of Attorney—Continued.</i>		<i>Pre-emption of Public Lands—Continued.</i>	
to collect interest on bonds deposited by banks, by whom to be given to banks; when inoperative.....	5167 1005	proof and payment, when to be made.....	2267 418
falsely making, altering, &c., with intent to obtain from United States any money; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5421 1056	extension of time of settler engaged in military or naval service.....	2268 419
having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States.....	5422 1056	proof of service, how made and filed.....	2268 419
endeavoring by means of forged, to obtain, or have transferred, &c., any sum in public stocks, or any annuity, pension, prize-money, wages, &c., due from United States.....	5436 1059	completion of claim by executor or administrator or heirs of deceased claimant.....	2269 419
<i>Practice,</i>		non-compliance with law by reason of vacancy in office of register or receiver not to affect, &c.....	2270 419
in circuit and district courts, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty, how regulated.....	914 173	right of, not conferred where land previously disposed of, but not confirmed.....	2271 419
power of Supreme Court to regulate, in equity and admiralty.....	917 174	purchase by private entry after expiration of pre-emption right.....	2272 419
power of circuit and district courts to regulate.....	918 174	adverse claims, how decided.....	2273 419
power of Court of Claims to regulate.....	1070 197	appeals from district land-officers to Commissioner.....	2273 419
in bankruptcy proceedings, and appeals, how regulated.....	4990 972	from Commissioner to Secretary of Interior.....	2273 419
<i>Precedence,</i>		joint entry where two or more settlers have settled on same subdivision of unsurveyed lands.....	2274 419
in the Army, of officers holding brevet commissions.....	1211 213	settler making joint entry may contract with co-settler to convey his portion after patent issued.....	2274 419
in the Navy, of commanding officers.....	1468 253	after making such contract may make declaratory statement and proof and payment.....	2274 419
of the staff corps.....	1485 256	proof of joint occupation and contract equivalent to proof of sole occupation and pre-emption.....	2274 419
estimating length of service for purpose of.....	1486 256	amount patented under joint entry not to exceed 160 acres.....	2274 420
of staff corps, gives no additional right to quarters.....	1487 257	settlement, before survey, on sections 16 or 36.....	2275 420
of line and staff on boards, &c.....	1489 257	school-lands in lien of sections 16 and 36, when, &c.....	2275 420
<i>Precinct Officers, (Territorial,)</i>		where sections 16 and 36 are fractional in quantity.....	2275 420
in Washington and Idaho, when to be elected.....	1905 337	where township is fractional, or where wanting from natural causes.....	2275 420
<i>Precious Metals and Stones,</i>		selections to supply deficiencies in school-lands, how made.....	2276 420
shipper to notify carrier, &c.....	4281 831	military bounty-land warrants receivable for pre-emption payments.....	2277 420
<i>Pre-emption of Public Lands,</i>		agricultural-college scrip receivable.....	2278 420
what lands are subject to.....	2257 417	limit on right of.....	2279 420
what lands are not subject to.....	2258 417	on lands reserved because of French or Spanish grants afterward found invalid.....	2280 420
who are entitled to.....	2259 417	on lands withdrawn for railroads.....	2281 420
amount which may be pre-empted.....	2259 417	proof and payment.....	2281 420
who not to have right of.....	2260 417	sale of lands under President's proclamation not delayed.....	2282 420
but one pre-emption allowed.....	2261 417	of Osage Indian trust-lands in Kansas.....	2283 421
person having filed declaration for one tract may not file declaration for another.....	2261 417	sections 16 and 36 in each township excepted.....	2283 421
oath of pre-emptor.....	2262 417	conditions and restrictions of disposal,.....	2283 421
penalty of false swearing.....	2262 418	effect of transfer or sale of claim prior to April 26, 1871.....	2284 421
transfers null and void except.....	2262 418	certain restrictions not applicable to certain settlers on.....	2285 421
certificate of oath to be filed in land-office.....	2262 418	for seats of justice in counties or parishes,.....	2286 421
copy of oath to be transmitted to General Land-Office.....	2262 418	where claimant has been appointed a register or receiver, how proof and payment to be made.....	2287 421
evidence that oath was properly administered.....	2262 418	settler may transfer portion of his lands for church, cemetery, or school purposes, &c.....	2288 421
proof of settlement and improvement, how made.....	2263 418	subject to vested and accrued water rights,.....	2340 432
assignments and transfers prior to issuing of patent to be null and void.....	2263 418	of coal-lands.....	2348 433
filing of declaratory statement by settler.....	2264 418		
proof and payment, how and when to be made.....	2264 418		
effect of failure to make statement, proof of payment.....	2264 418		
claimant for land not yet proclaimed for sale to file claim when.....	2265 418		
effect of failure to make such claim.....	2265 418		
declaratory statement of settler on unsurveyed lands, when to be filed.....	2266 418		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Pre-emption Claims,</i>		<i>Presidential Elections—Continued.</i>	
fee of registers and receivers for services		notification to governors, and publication	
in	2238	in newspapers, of vacancies, &c.	147
fee for testimony establishing	2238	requisites of notification of vacancies . . .	148
<i>Pre-emption-Rights,</i>		time of holding elections to fill vacancies	149
not impaired by homestead laws	2299	regulations in regard to elections to fill va-	149
<i>Preference,</i>		cancies	150
giving, by debtor to be an act of bankrupt-		<i>President of the Senate,</i>	
cy, when	5021	shall administer oath of office to each	
to be void as against assignee	5021	Senator	28
creditor receiving, not to prove debt,		shall be sworn in by any Senator	29
5021-5084,	976, 986	salary of	36
surrender of, required before paying divi-		to administer oaths to witnesses in con-	
dend	5084	gressional investigations	101
recovery of property or value by assignee,		to notify district attorney of District of	
5128	996	Columbia of refusal of witness to	
<i>Preferred Creditor,</i>		testify	104
not allowed to prove debt in bankruptcy,		to act as President, when	146
5021, 5084,	977, 986	to appoint one Senator as director of Co-	
not eligible as assignee	5035	lumbia Institution for Deaf and	
to surrender preference before receiving		Dumb	4863
dividend	5084	<i>President of the United States,</i>	
<i>Premiums,</i>		when and how, may change the place of	
on sale of drafts, &c., to be accounted for,		meeting of Congress	34
3652	723	election of, (see <i>Presidential Elections.</i>)	
<i>Prepayment of Postage,</i>		131-151,	21-23
required, except, &c.	3896	death, &c., of, provisions in case of . . .	146
<i>Prerequisites, (see Elections,)</i>		resignation or refusal to accept, how evi-	
for voting, all citizens to have equal oppor-		denced	151
tunity to perform	2005	term of office, commencement and duration	
penalty for refusal to give such opportu-		of	152
nity	2006, 353, 354	salary	153
<i>Prescott,</i>		officers of the household of, salaries	155
consul at, salary of	1690	steward of the household of; duties of . .	156
<i>Presentment,</i>		bond of	157
by what number of grand jurors to be		authority of, in filling vacancies in offices	
made	1021	of heads of Departments	179
<i>Presents,</i>		power of, to suspend civil officers during	
penalty for soliciting or receiving from em-		recess of Senate, &c.	1768
ployees in Government service, by		to fill vacancies happening during recess of	
superior in office	1784	Senate	1769
making or offering, to customs officers, by		<i>President's House,</i>	
person engaged in importation, &c.,		furniture of domestic manufacture to be	
or interested in entry of merchan-		purchased for	1829
dise	5452	annual statement of property in, by what	
<i>Presents and Titles,</i>		officer made	1832
diplomatic and consular officers not to		not to apply to stationery and fuel	1834
take	1751	<i>President's Message,</i>	
<i>Preserved Meats for Navy,</i>		number of, to be printed	3798
how may be procured	3726	when to be delivered, with reports, &c., by	
<i>Presidential Elections,</i>		Congressional Printer	3810
provisions concerning	131-151, 21-23	<i>Presidents of National Banks,</i>	
time of appointing electors	131	directors to appoint	5136
number of electors	132	shall certify payments of installments on	
vacancies in electoral college, how filled,		capital stock	5140
133	21	shall be chosen from board by direct-	
failure of State to choose electors on ap-		ors	5150
pointed day	134	Comptroller shall require oaths of, as to	
time and place of meeting of electoral col-		organization, &c.	5168
lege	135	penalty for embezzlement, &c., by	5209
list of electors to be furnished	136	shall cause to be kept, &c., list of share-	
manner of voting	137	holders	5210
certificates of votes of electors, by whom		reports to be verified by oath of	5211
and how made	138	reports of dividend to be verified by oath	
sealing and certifying of	139	of	5212
to whom sent	140	<i>Presiding Judge,</i>	
when certificate delivered to district judge		opinion of, when sitting in circuit court	
to be sent for by Secretary of State,		with district judge, to govern in	
141	22	cases of error or appeal from decision	
counting of the electoral votes in Con-		of district judge	614
gress	142	<i>Presidio del Norte, Texas,</i>	
delivery of certificate in absence of presi-		inspector of customs to reside at	2580
dent of Senate	143	<i>Prices Current,</i>	
electoral messengers, mileage of	144	consular officers shall procure, &c.	1713
forfeiture for neglect of duty by	145	<i>Prince Edward's Island,</i>	
who to act in case of vacancy in offices of		consul at, salary of	1690
President and Vice-President	146		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Prince Edward's Island</i> —Continued.		<i>Prisoners</i> —Continued.	
certain fish and fish-oil, the produce of the fisheries of, to be admitted free of duty, whenever, &c.	2506 493	officer in the Army releasing, without authority, or suffering to escape. art. 69	236
provisions concerning lading and unlading of vessels from.	3129 603	punishment of master-at-arms for refusing to receive, or suffering to escape. art. 8	277
vessels of, may engage in coasting trade on lakes, &c., under treaty of Washington, when.	4347 844	under United States laws may be removed in case of contagion or epidemic, 4800	939
suspension of privilege by President, when.	4347 844	officer suffering escape of, penalty	5409 1953
<i>Principal Clerks,</i>		suffering escape of, charged with offense against foreign government	5410 1053
of public lands, appointment, salary, and duties of.	448 75	expenses of transportation and confinement of, and of execution of sentence of court respecting.	5536 1079
of private land claims.	448 75	when and how marshal may hire temporary jail for.	5537 1079
of surveys.	449 76	authority of marshal to make other temporary provision for safe-keeping of, 5538	1979
<i>Principal Musician,</i>		convicted of offense against United States and imprisoned in jail or penitentiary of State, &c., subject to same discipline, &c., as State convicts, 5539	1079
for regiment of artillery.	1099 203	where persons convicted of offense punishable by imprisonment at hard labor, may be imprisoned when judicial district has been or may be divided, 5540	1079
of infantry.	1106 204	how person sentenced to imprisonment for period longer than one year may be imprisoned.	5541 1079
<i>Principal on Bond to United States,</i>		where criminals sentenced to imprisonment at hard labor may be imprisoned, 5542	1080
when surety of, to have priority of claim against.	3468 691	deduction from term of, confined in State jail or penitentiary, on account of good conduct.	5543 1080
<i>Printed Matter,</i>		application of preceding section. 5543–5544	1080
rate of postage on, when marked, &c. 3903	764	allowance by Attorney-General for subsistence of, in custody of any marshal, or of warden of jail of District of Columbia.	5545 1080
disposal of uncalled-for, in post-offices. 4061	787	duty of Attorney-General to prescribe regulations for government of marshals, and of warden of jail of District of Columbia in relation to, &c.	5545 1080
<i>Printers' Fees,</i>		power of Attorney-General to designate jail or penitentiary for prisoner sentenced in district, &c., where no suitable jail, &c.	5546 1080
for publishing, &c.	853 160	by whom transported and delivered to keeper of jail, &c., designated by Attorney-General.	5546 1080
in the Territories, how prescribed	1883 333	what expenses to be paid by Attorney-General, in case of such designation, 5546	1080
<i>Printing,</i>		confinement of, in house of correction, or of reformation, when convicted of offense punishable by fine and imprisonment, or by either.	5548 1081
in Territories, limitation of expense of, 1887	333	confinement of juvenile offenders under the age of sixteen; transportation; expenses, &c.	5549 1081
of United States notes, &c., may be done at Treasury.	3577 710	Attorney-General to contract for subsistence of juvenile offenders in houses of refuge.	5550 1081
what, may be done on stamped envelopes, 3915	765		
(See <i>Government Printing Office</i> .)		<i>Prisons for American Convicts,</i>	
<i>Printing and Binding,</i>		in foreign countries, allowance for rent of, 4121	797
estimates for, by Executive Departments, &c.	3661 725	wages of keepers and care of offenders, 4121	797
<i>Printing on Bonds, &c.,</i>		number allowed in Japan, China, Turkey, and Siam.	4121 797
shall be punished.	3708 737	ports at which, may be established, how designated.	4121 797
<i>Prints,</i>			
third-class mail-matter.	3878 761		
obscene, &c., not mailable.	3893 763		
<i>Priorities, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>.)</i>			
adjustment of, in district courts.	4972 969		
what claims to have, in order of dividend, 5101	988		
<i>Priority,</i>			
in courts of United States, of cases where State is party, or execution of revenue-laws of State is enjoined.	949 179		
<i>Priority of Claim,</i>			
of United States in certain cases.	3466 691		
of, surety, &c., on bonds, given to United States.	3468 691		
<i>Priority of Invention,</i>			
by whom determined in cases of interference of application for patent.	4904 957		
<i>Prisoners,</i>			
in jail, writ of habeas corpus not to extend to, unless, &c.	753 142		
removal of, to district where to be tried, 1014	189		
copy of mittimus to be authority of sheriff or jailer for holding.	1028 190		
only one writ necessary for removal of, from one district to another.	1029 190		
how brought into court and remanded.	1030 191		
standing mute.	1032 191		
indicted of, capital offense, entitled to copy of indictment, list of jury and witnesses, &c.	1033 191		
allowed counsel, &c.	1034 191		
duty of provost-marshal with regard to, art. 67	236		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Prisons for American Convicts—Continued.</i>		<i>Privileges,</i>	
limit to expense of prison and keepers at Bangkok.....4121	798	jurisdiction of district courts of suits to redress deprivation of, under color of laws, &c.....563	95
allowance for rent of, &c., at Shanghai.....4122	798	of circuit courts of suits to redress, &c.....629	111
for hire of constables, &c., at other ports in China.....4122	798	final judgments or decrees in suits on account of deprivation of, reviewed in Supreme Court, without regard to sum or value in dispute.....699	130
for expense of, &c., at Kanagawa.....4123	798	especial, not to be granted by legislative assemblies of Territories.....1839	333
for constables, &c., at other ports in Japan.....4123	798	restrictions upon grants of, in Washington Territory.....1924, 339, 340	
rent of court-house and jail at Yeddo.....4124	798	conspiring to injure, intimidate, &c., any citizen in enjoyment of, secured by Constitution or laws of United States, or for having enjoyed, &c.....5508	1073
<i>Private Acts,</i>		committing other offense in act of injuring, &c.....5509	1073
not repealed by incorporation in Revised Statutes of parts of.....5596	1091	subjecting inhabitant of any State, &c., to deprivation of, secured by Constitution, &c., under color of any law, regulation, custom, &c.....5510	1074
<i>Private Armed Vessels,</i>		conspiring to deprive any person or class of persons, of equal privileges under the laws.....5519	1076
fund for pension to persons on, constituted, 4759	933		
rates of pensions to officers, &c., on....4761	933	<i>Prize,</i>	
names of disabled, &c., on, to be entered in journal.....4762	933	jurisdiction of district courts in cases of, under Title INSURRECTION.....563	95
<i>Private Claims,</i>		of circuit courts.....629	110
when and by whom to be remitted from either House to Court of Claims.....1060	196	no appeal from district to circuit court in causes of.....631	112
<i>Private Debts,</i>		from what decrees of district court in causes of, appeal shall be allowed to Supreme Court.....695	129
what shall be a legal tender in payment of.....3588, 3589	712	of circuit court.....696	129
<i>Private Dies,</i>		new evidence in causes of, received in Supreme Court, on appeal.....698	130
proprietors of articles in Schedule A may furnish, for stamps.....3423	676	captured under laws relating to insurrection, in what district condemnation of, may be had.....735	139
mode of canceling such stamps.....3423	677	removal of property from vessels taken as.....art. 16	279
penalty for forging, counterfeiting, or fraudulently obtaining stamps from, 3423	677	maltreating persons taken on a.....art. 17	279
engraver or printer selling or giving away stamps from.....3423	677	provisions applicable to all captures made as.....4613	904
other offenses relative to stamps from, 3423	677	definition of term "vessels of the Navy" 4614	904
<i>Private Entry, (Public Lands,)</i>		duties of commanding officer of vessels making capture.....4615	904
declaratory statement of pre-emptor on land subject to.....2264	418	survey of captured vessel and property when it cannot be sent in for adjudication.....4615	904
of lands in California, which have been withdrawn, when may be made.....2367	436	appraisalment, by whom made.....4615	904
<i>Private Expresses,</i>		report of appraisers to be sent into court, 4615	905
for carrying letters, &c., prohibited, penalty.....3982	775	sale of such prize-property.....4615	905
penalty for carrying persons acting as.....3983	775	deposit of proceeds of sale.....4615	905
penalty for sending letters, &c., by.....3984	775	claim of United States to share in prize, 4616	905
<i>Private Land-Claims,</i>		how made.....4116	905
to be surveyed by surveyors-general when title confirmed by Congress.....2223	392	duties of prize-master.....4617	905
<i>Private Medal-Dies,</i>		district attorney to file libel.....4618	905
not to be prepared at mint.....3551	706	to obtain warrant from court.....4618	905
<i>Private Patients,</i>		to proceed to condemnation.....4618	905
may be admitted to Government Hospital for Insane in certain cases.....4853	948	to see that proper evidence is taken.....4618	905
conditions of admission, and rate of board.....4854	948	to represent the United States in all prize-causes.....4619	905
<i>Privateer Pension-Fund,</i>		not to act as separate counsel for captors, 4619	905
Secretary of Navy to be trustee of....4758	933	to examine fees, costs, &c., charged on prize-fund.....4619	905
how constituted.....4759	933	to send statement of condition of all prize-causes to Secretary of the Navy.....4619	905
shall be deposited in Treasury.....4760	933		
<i>Privateer's Journals,</i>			
names of persons disabled, &c., to be entered in.....4762	933		
transcripts of, to be sent to Secretary of Navy.....4763	934		
<i>Privateersmen,</i>			
money pledged for support of disabled.....4759	933		
when shall be placed on pension-list.....4761	933		
names of disabled, &c., to be entered in journal.....4762	933		
<i>Privates of the Army, (see also Enlisted Men,)</i>			
allowance for batteries of artillery.....1100	203		
for troops of cavalry.....1103	203		
for companies of infantry.....1107	204		

Prize—Continued.

	Page.
special counsel may be employed by Secretary of the Navy in certain cases, 4620	905
prize-commissioners, appointment and qualifications of, 4621	906
to receive inventory, &c., from prize-master 4622	906
to take testimony of witnesses, 4622	906
to take depositions de bene esse 4622	906
to examine prize-property, make inventory, and report to court, 4622	906
to return into court documents, &c. 4622	906
to make what report to Secretary of the Navy 4622	906
United States marshal to safely keep all prize-property under warrant of the court, 4623	906
to report to the court property requiring to be stored or sold, 4623	906
to insure property according to his judgment, 4623	906
to have what custody of persons sent in as witnesses 4623	906
to report to Secretary of the Navy when required, 4623	906
survey, appraisal, and inventory of property taken for use of United States, 4624	906
Department for whose use taken, to deposit the value, subject to order of court, 4624	906
when property not sent in, proceedings, where may be commenced, 4625	907
proceeds of sale or value to be deposited with assistant treasurer, 4625	907
where proceeding not commenced within reasonable time, parties may move for a monition, 4625	907
monition, on whom to be served, 4625	907
delivery on stipulation, when and how made, 4626	907
money, in lieu of stipulation, to be deposited with assistant treasurer, 4626	907
when property may be sold by order of court, 4627	907
sale, how conducted, 4628	907
transfer of property to another district for sale; proceedings, 4629	908
aggregate share of captors, 4630	908
distributive shares of captors, 4631	908
what vessels entitled to share, 4632	908
restriction on commanding officers of fleets, &c. 4633	909
temporary absence not to forfeit share, 4633	909
determination of shares, court to order testimony to be taken, 4634	909
before whom such testimony may be sworn to, 4634	909
decree of distribution to be made by the court, 4634	909
what such decree shall recite, 4634	909
bounty to be paid for persons on board vessels destroyed, 4635	909
to be divided in same manner as prize-money, 4635	909
when actual number on board cannot be ascertained, how estimated, 4635	909
sum to be paid in case of vessel destroyed when otherwise than from injuries received in action, 4635	909
appeals in prize-cases to Supreme Court, 895, 4636, 129	909
powers of district court after appeal, 565, 4637, 96	909
security for costs may be required at any stage of cause, 4638	910

Prize—Continued.

	Page.
costs and expenses to be paid from proceeds of property, unless, 4639	910
how and when allowed, 4640	910
how paid in case of restitution, or where there is no money, 4640	910
distribution of prize-money, how and by whom made, 4641	910
of ransom-money, salvage, bounty, &c., how and by whom made, 4642	910
assignment of prize-money, or bounty, by persons in the naval service, to be void unless attested by certain officers, 4643	910
clerk of district court to render semi-annual statement to Secretaries of the Treasury and Navy, 4644	910
to keep account of amounts in prize causes deposited for distribution, 4644	910
to send copies of final decrees of distribution to the Secretaries of the Treasury and Navy, 4644	910
to draw orders of court for payment of costs, &c., and distribution of residue, 4644	911
compensation allowed for such services, 4644	911
allowances and commissions of marshal in the disposal of prize-property, 4645	911
compensation of district attorney and prize-commissioner, how determined, 4646	911
annual account to be rendered to Attorney-General, 4647	911
maximum allowance for, 4647	911
excess over amount allowed, how disposed of, 4647	911
of special counsel for captors, how allowed, 4648	911
no allowance to be made except for what services, 4648	911
fees to be paid out of what fund, 4649	911
commissions of auctioneers, how regulated, 4650	911
witness-fees to be paid by marshal, 4651	912
to be repaid to marshal from money deposited, 4651	912
amount not repaid, how allowed, 4651	912
recaptures, in what cases of, salvage to be allowed, 4652	912
vessel to be restored to the United States, when, 4652	912
to be restored to owners in certain cases, 4652	912
salvage, how payable, 4652	912
distribution of salvage, method of, 4652	912
prize-laws not to be construed as contravening treaties, 4652	912
property employed in aid of insurrection, when lawful subject of, &c., 5308	1036
proceedings in cases of property taken as, on account of use, &c., in aid of rebellion, where may be had, and how instituted, 5309, 5311	1037
property seized, &c., upon inland waters not considered maritime, disposal of, 5310	1037
false personation of person entitled to prize-money, in receiving money, &c. 5435	1059
endeavoring to obtain, &c., prize-money by means of forged power of attorney, 5436	1059
doing, or advising, &c., any act relating to bringing in, custody, sale, &c., of property captured as, or to documents, &c., with intent to defraud, &c., United States or any captor, 5441	1060

	Page.		Page.
<i>Prize-Causes.</i>		<i>Probate Courts, (Territorial)—Continued.</i>	
proceedings of district courts in, after ap- peal to Supreme Court.....	565 96	in Colorado, jurisdiction and authority of	1929 340
amendment of appeals in.....	1006 187	writs of error from, to snpreme court of Territory, how allowed	1930 340
appeals in, within what time, and on what notice to be taken.....	1009 188	appeals from, to district court, how al- lowed.....	1931 340
<i>Prize-Commissioners,</i>		in Montana, jurisdiction of	1932 341
appointment and qualifications of	4621 906	appeals from, to district court.....	1932 341
to receive inventory, &c., from prize- master	4622 906	<i>Process,</i>	
to take testimony of witnesses	4622 906	not abated by altering terms of district courts	573 101
to take depositions de bene esse.....	4622 906	not to abate by change of time of holding circuit courts	660 122
to examine prize-property, make inventory, and report to court.....	4622 906	relating to cases to be tried at special ses- sions of circuit courts for trial of criminal causes.....	662 122
to return into court documents, &c.....	4622 906	returnable to Supreme Court not affected by altering time of holding term.....	684 126
to make what report to Secretary of the Navy.....	4622 906	in hands of marshal, or depnty marshal, on removal, or expiration of office of marshal, how executed.....	790 148
may be appointed by the court to make distribution in case of vessels not of the Navy.....	4641 910	how sealed and signed; what teste to bear	911 173
duties and compensation of such commis- sioner	4641 910	to bear teste from what day	912 173
<i>Prize-Court, (see District Courts of United States.)</i>		power of Supreme Court to prescribe forms of, in causes of equity and admiralty, to be used in circuit and district courts	917 174
<i>Prize-Master,</i>		how directed and executed, when marshal or deputy is party in the cause.....	922 175
in charge of captives, duties of.....	4617 905	power of circuit and district courts to al- low amendments of	948 179
<i>Prize-Money,</i>		costs allowed of only one of several pro- cesses instituted against persons who might have been joined, unless, &c	977 183
commanding officers to discourage sale of, 1430	251	in territorial courts, execution of	1876 332
list of persons claiming, to be forwarded, art. 15	279	in civil-rights cases, execution of	1984 349, 350
due colored soldiers and sailors, laws for collection, &c., of, continued.....	2032 360	employment of military and naval forces to aid in execution of...1984, 1989, 1985, 349, 350	
to captors, appropriation for	3689 733	in civil-rights cases, fees for execution of, 1986	350 350
to be paid into the Treasury for distribu- tion	4640 910	how executed in Indian country	2153 377
in case of vessels not of the Navy, distribu- tion, how made.....	4640 910	against foreign ministers and their domes- tics to be void	4063 789
division to be made in such cases.....	4641 910	penalty for suing out, or executing.....	4064 789
in case of vessels under control of any other Department than the Navy, how divided	4641 910	when may be issued against ministers' servants	4065 789
assignment of, void, unless attested by cer- tain officers	4643 910	authority of ministers and consuls in cer- tain countries to issue.....	4084 792
moiety of United States to go to Navy pension-fund	4752 932	execution and return of, by marshals of con- sular courts	4112 796
from vessels, &c., captured by privateers, part of, to go to privateer pension- fund	4759 933	regulation by minister of form, &c., of.....	4117 797
false personation of person entitled to, in receiving money, &c	5435 1059	against marshals of consular courts, how executed.....	4116 797
endeavoring to obtain, &c., by means of forged power of attorney.....	5436 1059	for enforcing decrees in bankruptcy, dis- trict courts to have, what.....	4975 970
<i>Probable Cause,</i>		to compel obedience to orders, &c., in bank- ruptcy, court to have	4975 970
when showing of, places burden of proof on claimant in cases of seizure	909 171	concealment to avoid civil, by debtor, to be an act of bankruptcy	5021 976
certificate of, in cases of seizure.....	970 182	feloniously stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., of any court of United States, whereby any judgment is reversed, or does not take effect, &c.....	5394 1051
costs not allowed claimant when seizure made with.....	970 182	obstructing, &c., officer of United States in executing, of courts of United States; assaulting, &c., officer authorized in executing	5398 1051
no action against officer or prosecutor when seizure made with.....	970 182	of contempt in matters of bankruptcy, dis- trict courts to have	4975 970
informer, &c., not liable for defendant's cost, on discontinuance, &c, when officer authorized, &c., and probable cause certified.....	975 183	witness before register liable to	5005 973
for fees of clerk, marshal, &c., when offi- cer authorized, &c., and probable cause certified.....	976 183	assignee subject to	5037 980
<i>Probate Courts,</i>		bankrupt liable to	5104 990
disposal of pension on certificate of, that mother has abandoned children, &c., 4706	924		
<i>Probate Courts, (Territorial,)</i>			
in certain Territories, judicial power vested in	1907 337		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Procedure,</i>		<i>Professors,</i>	
power of Supreme Court to prescribe modes		at the Military Academy, part of the Army,	1094
of, in equity and admiralty causes,			202
to be used in circuit and district		<i>Professors of Mathematics in the Navy,</i>	
courts.....917	174	number of.....1399	248
<i>Proceedings in Bankruptcy, (see Bankruptcy,)</i>		by whom appointed.....1400	248
extent of jurisdiction of district courts		duties of.....1401	249
in.....4972	969	relative rank of, on the active list.....1480	256
justices of Supreme Court to regulate		assignment of, at the Naval Academy.....1528	260
forms of.....4990	972	pay of.....1556	266
what to be deemed commencement of.....4991	972	<i>Profits on Coinage,</i>	
to be matters of record.....4992	972	not to be expended for wages, &c.....3552	706
minutes of register to be entered on.....5000	973	<i>Prohibition,</i>	
depositions, acts, &c., to be filed as.....5004	973	writs of, issued by Supreme Court to dis-	
contested issues in, before register, how de-		trict courts as courts of admiralty.....688	127
ecided.....5009-5010	974	<i>Promissory Note,</i>	
in voluntary bankruptcy, commencement		when circuit court has no jurisdiction of	
of.....5014-5020,	975-978	suit to recover contents of, in favor	
in involuntary bankruptcy.....5021-5031,	976-978	of assignee.....629	109
to realize estate for creditors.....5032-5013,	978-989	<i>Promotion in the Army,</i>	
	989	in staff corps and departments.....1194	212
in settlement of estate by trustees.....5013	989	in the line, order of.....1204	213
in protection and discharge of bankrupt,		in the staff, order of.....1204	213
5114-5120,	990-993	in the Engineer Corps.....1206	213
in bankruptcy of partnership.....5121	994	after fourteen years' service.....1207	213
of corporations.....5123,	994, 995	in the ordnance department.....1208	213
under State laws, continued when.....5123	995	of non-commissioned officers.....1214	214
<i>"Proceeds of Government Property,"</i>		<i>Promotion in the Marine Corps,</i>	
receipts on account of, shall be covered into		for gallant conduct.....1605	272
Treasury.....3618	718	on receiving vote of thanks.....1607	272
<i>Proceeds of Sale,</i>		<i>Promotion in the Navy,</i>	
under distraint for internal-revenue taxes,		of seamen to warrant-officers for heroism,	
disposition of.....3191, 3192, 3195,	616, 617		1407
of property of delinquent collector of in-		to vacancies created by retired list.....1458	253
ternal-revenue, disposition of.....3217	621	of commodores to rear-admirals on retired	
of goods forfeited under section 3453.....3459	689	list.....1460	253
of goods under section 3460, distribution		of retired officers with their dates on active	
of.....3460	689	list.....1461	254
shall be deposited in Treasury, &c.....3618	718	to grade of rear-admiral on retired list	
of prize-property, where not sent in for ad-		limited.....1461	254
judication, to be deposited with		physical examination before.....1493	257
Assistant Treasurer.....4615, 4625,	905, 907	wounds not a disqualification for.....1474	257
in sales by order of court, who to de-		to a grade limited in number.....1495	257
posit.....4628	907	professional examination before.....1496	257
when sold in another district to be de-		to rear-admirals, in time of peace.....1497	257
posited by United States marshal,		of officers for eminent conduct.....1506	258
4629	908	although grade may be full.....1507	258
<i>Proclamation,</i>		of officers receiving vote of thanks.....1508	258
by governors of Territories, defining		to vacancies caused by death, &c., of officers	
judicial districts, &c.....1873	331	who received vote of thanks.....1510	259
President to direct by, &c., the conduct to		of retired officers, not to increase pay.....1591	271
be observed toward alien ene-		<i>Proof,</i>	
mies.....4067	789	copies of, and of entries and papers, may be	
as to powers of foreign consular officers		certified to appellate court, in cases	
in maritime cases, when to be		of appeal from district to circuit	
made.....4079	791	court.....632	112
when may be issued by President, suspend-		mode of, in trials at common law.....861	162
ing discriminating duties on tonnage		in equity and admiralty causes.....862	162
or impost of foreign vessels.....4228	819	burden of, when on claimant, in cases of	
terminating exemption of Prussian ves-		seizure under impost or tonnage	
sels from discriminating duties.....4230	820	laws, &c.....909	171
to insurgents.....5300	1035	<i>Proof, (Distilled Spirits,)</i>	
of insurrection.....5301	1035	standard of.....3249	630
closing port of entry in insurrectionary		adding substances to spirits to create ficti-	
district.....5317	1038	tious.....3252	630
<i>Proctors, (see Attorneys.)</i>		<i>Proof-Gallon,</i>	
<i>Production of Books and Papers,</i>		of distilled spirits, tax on.....3251	630
in bankruptcy. proceedings, register may		<i>Proof of Debts, (Bankruptcy,)</i>	
require.....5002	973	register may take.....4998	973
court may compel the.....5003	973	may be directed to take, at any place in	
<i>Production of Spirits,</i>		district.....5001	973
when deemed to have commenced.....3310	645	where and before whom may be made.....5076	985
<i>Profane Oaths,</i>		taken before commissioner, subject to revi-	
forfeiture in the Army, for using.....art. 34	234	sion.....5076	985
<i>Profanity,</i>		creditor's oath, requirements of.....5077	985
punishment for, in the Navy.....art. 8	276	by whom may be made.....5078	985
		before whom may be taken.....5079	985

	Page.		Page.
<i>Proof of Debts, (Bankruptcy)—Continued.</i>		<i>Proposals for Carrying Mail—Continued.</i>	
to be sent to register.....	5079	guarantee of, required.....	3945
to be satisfactory to register.....	5080	oath of bidder to accompany.....	3946
register to send, to assignee.....	5080	<i>Proposals for Naval Supplies,</i>	
assignee to keep record of.....	5080	provision concerning.....	3718-3724, 739-741
court may require additional evidence,	5078, 5080	<i>Proposals for Public Works,</i>	
examination of by court.....	5081	separate, required for each, by Secretary of	
postponement by judge or register, when,	5083	War.....	3717
creditors proving subsequent to dividend,		<i>Proposals for Supplies,</i>	
how to share in estate.....	5097	shall be advertised for.....	3709
to be deemed a waiver of suits.....	5105	notice of opening; who may be present at	
pending proceedings deemed surrendered		opening of.....	3710
by.....	5105	<i>Proprietary Articles,</i>	
unsatisfied judgments discharged by.....	5105	tax on.....	Schedule A
stay of suits pending.....	5106	imported, to be stamped as prescribed in	
<i>Proof, (Public Lands,)</i>		Schedule A, (see also <i>Schedule A</i>).....	3435
of settlement and improvement by pre-		<i>Proprietary Medicines, (see Patent Medicines.)</i>	
emption claimant, how to be made,	2263	<i>Pro Rata Compensation,</i>	
of settler on land subject to private entry,		when officers and agents of the United	
when made.....	2264	States to be allowed only.....	2687
on land not proclaimed for sale, when		<i>Prosecution,</i>	
made.....	2267	removal of criminal, from any State court	
extension of time for making, by pre-emp-		into circuit court against any person	
tion claimant called into military,		denied equal civil rights, or against	
&c., service.....	2268	officer for any arrest, &c.....	541
of joint occupation of same subdivision,		against any officer for acts done under	
2274.....	419	authority of revenue laws, or of pro-	
of pre-emption settlers on railroad lands,		visions of Title ELECTIVE FRAN-	
2281.....	420	CHISE; writ of habeas corpus in	
of sale or transfer by settler on Osage In-		case of.....	643
Indian trust-lands, how made.....	2284	costs of, for fine or forfeiture, to be paid by	
by settler who becomes register or receiver,		defendant when judgment against	
how made.....	2287	him.....	974
of settlement and improvement by home-		for other offenses, not capital, to be paid	
stead settler, &c.....	2291	by defendant, on conviction, at dis-	
of homestead settler purchasing land be-		cretion, &c.....	974
fore expiration of five years.....	2301	for violation of revenue laws, &c., in Alas-	
to be made by certain Ottawa and Chip-		ka; when had.....	1957
ewewa Indians, applicants for home-		for issuing false passports, &c.; when may	
steads.....	2313	be had.....	4078
of cultivation of timber by homestead set-		<i>Prospect, Mc.,</i>	
tler.....	2317	port of delivery in Maine.....	2517
of citizenship, by applicants for mining-		<i>Prospectuses,</i>	
lands.....	2321	to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878
of claims to mineral-lands, before whom		<i>Protection,</i>	
may be made.....	2335	in bankruptcy proceedings, power of regis-	
in contested cases, how made.....	2335	ter to grant.....	4998
of notice, in contested cases, required.....	2335	parties and witnesses entitled to.....	5005
<i>Proof-Sheets,</i>		debtor may demand jury-trial on hear-	
when to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878	ing; when.....	5026
<i>Property,</i>		bankrupt subject at all times to order of	
malicious destruction of, by persons in the		court.....	5104
Army.....	art. 55	suits against, not to be maintained by	
in the States, &c., all persons to have equal		creditor proving claim.....	5105
benefit of laws for security of.....	1977	proceedings against, discharged by	
all citizens to have equal rights of receiv-		proof of debt.....	5105
ing, holding, conveying, &c.....	1978	unsatisfied judgments surrendered by	
wrecked on Florida coast, how disposed		proof of debt.....	5105
of.....	4239	suits for provable debts may be stayed;	
forfeiture of vessel conveying, to foreign		when.....	5106
port.....	4240	not liable to arrest; when.....	5107
lost in the military service, to be paid		to be heard on application to annual	
for.....	3483-3488, 694, 695	discharge.....	5120
appropriation to pay for.....	3689	<i>Protection and Relief of Seamen,</i>	
<i>Property of United States,</i>		provisions relating to.....	4554-4591, 887-895
attachment, &c., of, stipulation, release,		<i>Protesting National-Bank Notes,</i>	
3753, 3754.....	745	manner of.....	5226
<i>Proposal,</i>		fees and expenses of, how paid.....	5238
falsely making, altering, forging, &c., utter-		<i>Protests,</i>	
ing or publishing as true any false,		consular officers to receive, of citizens of	
&c., for purpose, &c.....	5418	United States and foreigners.....	1707
<i>Proposals for Carrying Mail,</i>		when and before whom made by master,	
advertising for.....	3941	&c., of vessel seeking port in distress	
how opened, &c.....	3944	of weather, when produced to col-	
		lector and naval officer.....	2891
		customs duties paid under, money how	
		credited.....	3010

	Page.		Page.
<i>Protests—Continued.</i>		<i>Provost-Marshals,</i>	
suits to recover money paid for duties under, how brought, no recovery unless, &c.....	3011	duty of, with regard to prisoners..... art. 67	236
<i>Provable Debts,</i>		when to have pensions.....	920
in bankruptcy, amount of, required for adjudication.....	5014, 5021, 975, 976	rate of total disability, pension to.....	921
what debts are.....	5067, 5071, 983, 984	pensions to widows, &c., of, when to begin.....	925
limitation upon.....	5072	<i>Proxies,</i>	
stay of suits for, pending proceedings, 5106	990	shareholders in national banks may give; who shall not act as.....	1000
<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>		<i>Prussia,</i>	
collection-district and port of entry in Rhode Island, what to comprise. 2531	501	vessels of, exempt from discriminating duties.....	820
collector and appraiser to reside at. 2532	501	duration of such exemption.....	820
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors for.....	2606	termination of such exemption, how made.....	820
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	<i>Public Accounts,</i>	
<i>Provident Institutions,</i>		compensation of members and Delegates passed as.....	7
for savings, tax on deposits in.....	3408	decimal-money system extended to.....	707
exemptions from tax.....	3408	contracts connected with, to be deposited with First Comptroller.....	743
returns from.....	3414	<i>Publication,</i>	
<i>Provincetown,</i>		when non-resident defendant made party by.....	139
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527	by register of land-office of notice of applications for mineral-lands.....	429
<i>Provisions,</i>		of the laws of territorial legislatures, provisions concerning.....	327
customs duties on beef, pork, cheese, wheat, butter, lard, grains, fish, meals, flours, capers, pickles, sauces, catsup, condensed milk, potatoes, vegetables, and vinegar, &c.....	2504	<i>Publications,</i>	
what, to be carried by vessels transporting passengers between Europe and United States.....	4260	obscene, &c., not mailable.....	763
weekly delivery of.....	4260	<i>Public Auction,</i>	
penalty for supplying short allowance of, 4261	828	when effects of deceased seamen may be sold at.....	883
how recovered.....	4261	<i>Public Buildings,</i>	
how cooked and furnished.....	4262	designation of disbursing-agent to pay moneys appropriated for.....	41
penalty for neglect, &c.....	4262	limit of extra compensation for disbursing money for.....	723
enforcement of, not to release master or owner from civil responsibility, 4262	828	estimates for erection of, how made.....	725
what to be carried, &c., by vessels between Atlantic and Pacific ports of United States.....	4265	appropriations for, shall be available at once.....	728
<i>Provisions and Clothing,</i>		contracts for, not to exceed appropriations, 3733	742
relative rank and title of the Chief of Bureau of.....	1471	plans and estimates required before commencement of.....	742
of retired Chief of Bureau of.....	1473	by whom to be approved.....	742
<i>Provisions and Water,</i>		knowingly, contracting to pay, for erection, repair, or furnishing of, amount larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose.....	1072
quantity to be carried by vessels transporting passengers between Europe and United States.....	4260	<i>Public Buildings and Grounds,</i>	
forfeiture by master or owner for short allowance of.....	4261	in District of Columbia, under whose charge.....	320
how served out and distributed.....	4262	estimates and appropriations and expenditures for, how made.....	320
penalty for failing to furnish and distribute,.....	4262	employés in, number and employment of, 1799	320
enforcement of penalty not to affect civil responsibility of master and owners, 4262	828	expense of mains for supply of water in, to be paid by United States.....	321
quantity to be carried by merchant-vessels, 4564	890	in New Mexico, management of.....	339
complaint as to, how made.....	4565	<i>Public Contracts,</i>	
forfeiture for false complaint as to.....	4566	provisions concerning.....	3709-3747, 738-743
permission to enter complaint guaranteed.....	4567	knowingly contracting to pay, for erection, repair, &c., of public building, &c., amount larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose.....	1072
<i>Provisions for the Navy,</i>		<i>Public Debt,</i>	
punishment for waste of..... art. 8	277	United States notes not a legal tender in payment of interest on.....	712
contracts for.....	3718-3722, 739, 740	permanent appropriation for payment of, 3688	729
<i>Provisions of Seamen,</i>		permanent appropriation for interest on, 3689	730
allowance for reduction of, to be made. 4568	890	appropriation for funding.....	730
shall be weighed, when required.....	4571	sinking-fund appropriation for.....	730
scale of.....	902	provisions concerning.....	3693-3708, 735-737

	Page.		Page.
<i>Public Debt—Continued.</i>		<i>Public Money—Continued.</i>	
coin received from duties set apart to pay interest on.....	3694	transcripts from books, &c., of Treasury Department made evidence in suits against persons accountable for.....	886
interest on, shall be paid out of any money in Treasury.....	3698	in trial of indictment for embezzling.....	887
Secretary of Treasury may anticipate interest on.....	3699	when judgment to be granted at return term, in suits by United States against persons accountable for.....	957
interest on, not to be payable in national-bank notes.....	5182	embezzlement of, by persons in military service, furnished for military service.....	art. 60
false personation of lawful holder of, in receiving money, &c.....	5435	embezzlement of, by persons in naval service, furnished for naval service.....	art. 14
endeavoring to obtain, &c., share or sum in, by means of forged power of attorney.....	5436	no extra allowance for disbursement of, by officer having fixed salary, unless, &c.....	1765
<i>Public Depositary,</i>		Territorial officers in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, to give security.....	1951
failing safely to keep moneys deposited by officer or other person having moneys of United States.....	5489	superintendents of mints to receive, &c., certain.....	3506
banker, &c., not being, who knowingly receives public moneys from disbursing officer, &c., on deposit, loan, &c., (see <i>Designated Depositaries.</i>).....	5497	provisions respecting.....	3591-3659
<i>Public Documents,</i>		under control of Treasurer United States, where to be kept.....	3591
Secretary of the Interior charged with safe-keeping and distribution of.....	497	Carson and Denver mints and Boisé City assay-office to be places of deposit of.....	3592
register of, received and distributed by Department of the Interior.....	499	shall be subject to draft of Treasurer United States.....	3593
provisions as to distribution of.....	500-506	rooms, &c., of assistant treasurers to be places of deposit of.....	3598
superintendent of.....	507	special agents to disburse, shall give bonds, &c.....	3614
duties of.....	508	to whom to be paid by collectors and receivers of, in certain places.....	3615
rooms provided for, in Department of Interior.....	509	when may be paid to any authorized depositary.....	3616
<i>Public Grounds and Reservations,</i>		shall be deposited without deduction, &c., &c.....	3617-3619
plans and surveys of the District of Columbia, to be kept by Chief of Engineers, 1809.....	321	shall be drawn for only as required for use, &c.....	3620
improper occupation of, by whom prevented.....	1818	how kept where there is no public depositary.....	3620
prohibition against planting ailantus trees in.....	1830	shall be deposited and receipted for.....	3621
<i>Public Improvements,</i>		accounts of, shall be rendered monthly, &c.....	3622
contract for, not to exceed appropriations, 3733.....	742	distinct accounts of disbursement of, by appropriations.....	3623
knowingly contracting to pay for, amount larger than specific sum appropriated for such purpose.....	5503	neglect or refusal to deposit, proceedings, &c.....	3624
<i>Public Lands,</i>		proceedings by distress-warrant, &c., against delinquent collectors, &c., of.....	3625-3638
reservation of, in Territories, for school purposes.....	1946, 1947	to be safely kept, &c.....	3639
appropriations to States from proceeds of sales of.....	3689	Secretary of Treasury may transfer.....	3640
appropriation to indemnify States for swamp lands sold as.....	3689	Postmaster-General may transfer, belonging to his Department.....	3641
appropriation to refund for, erroneously sold.....	3689	of Post-Office Department, accounts of to be kept separate.....	3642
appropriation of deposits for surveying, 3689.....	733	accounts of, to be kept in detail.....	3643
national-bank notes shall be received in payment for, (see <i>Lands, Public</i>). 5182.....	1008	no advance of, shall be made.....	3648
<i>Public Land Sales,</i>		in depositories shall be examined.....	3649, 3650
fee for superintending.....	2238	exchange of restricted.....	3651
<i>Public Minister, (see <i>Ministers, Public</i>.)</i>		premiums on, to be accounted for.....	3652
jurisdiction of Supreme Court of suits where party: when exclusive, when original only.....	687	compensation of depositaries of.....	3655
writ of mandamus issued by Supreme Court to persons holding office, &c., where party.....	688	limit of.....	3656
courts of United States (Supreme Court) to have exclusive jurisdiction of all suits, &c., against.....	711	for use of War and Navy Departments, how drawn.....	3673
penalty for offering violence to person of, 4062.....	788	for postal service, how drawn from Treasury.....	3674
<i>Public Money,</i>		certain to be credited to appropriations, 3692.....	734
accounts of expenditure of, to be settled within fiscal year.....	250	collected at post-offices, quarterly accounts of.....	3843, 3844, 3845
		to be safely kept by postmasters, without loaning, &c.....	3846

	Page.		Page.
<i>Public Money</i> —Continued.		<i>Public Printing and Binding,</i>	
deposit of, by postmasters, in national banks.....	3847	estimates for, by Executive Departments, &c.....	3661
with assistant treasurers.....	3848	<i>Public Property,</i>	
special agents Post-Office Department collecting, &c., to give bond.....	4018	purchase, by persons in military service, from officer, &c., not authorized to sell, of any, intended for military service.....	art. 60 235
when and what may be deposited in national banks.....	5153	embezzlement of any, intended for military service, by persons in military service.....	art. 60 235
embezzlement of, by any person, furnished for military, &c., service; criminal punishment.....	5439	punishment in the Navy for destruction of.....	art. 4 276
depositing otherwise than authorized by law, converting, &c., loaning, withdrawing from deposit or applying, for purpose not authorized, &c., by disbursing officer.....	5488	for not preventing destruction of.....	art. 8 276
failure of treasurer or assistant treasurer of United States or of public depository safely to keep.....	5489	for wasting.....	art. 8 277
loaning, using, converting, &c., depositing in banks, exchanging for other funds, except, &c., by person charged with safe-keeping.....	5490	purchase, by persons in naval service, from officer, &c., not authorized to sell, of any, intended for naval service, art. 14.....	278
failure of officers receiving, to render accounts as provided by law.....	5491	embezzlement of, by persons in naval service.....	art. 14 278
failure of persons having in possession, to deposit with treasurer, &c., when so required, &c.....	5492	purchasing, by persons not in military or naval service, from officer, &c., not authorized to sell, any intended for military or naval service; action for,.....	3490 695
application of sections 5488-5492.....	5493	proceeds of sales of certain, shall be covered into Treasury, except, &c.....	3618 718
what shall be evidence of balance of, against defendant on trial of indictment for embezzlement of, under sections 5488-5493.....	5494	statement of proceeds of sale in book of estimates.....	3672 727
what shall be prima facie evidence of embezzlement of, against person charged with safe-keeping, transfer, or disbursement of.....	5495	provisions concerning.....	3748-3755, 744, 745
receiving, from disbursing officer, &c., on deposit, loan, &c., or using, converting, &c., by bankers, &c., not being authorized depository.....	5497	record of, to be kept by postmasters.....	3842 757
by president, cashier, teller, director, &c., of any bank or banking association,.....	5497	money derived from sale of certain, to be deposited as postal revenue.....	4050 785
<i>Public Offices,</i>		purchasing, by any person from officer, soldier, &c., not authorized to sell, any, intended for military or naval service; criminal punishment.....	5438 1060
report of expenses of removing, by reason of sickness, to be laid before Congress.....	1776	<i>Public Record,</i>	
may be removed from seat of Government in case of contagious, &c., diseases,.....	4796	falsely making, altering, forging, &c., uttering as true any false, &c., for purpose, &c.....	5418 1055
destroying, or carrying away, &c., any paper, document, or record deposited in.....	5403	<i>Public Stocks,</i>	
by the officer having the custody, &c.,.....	5408	false personation of lawful holder of, in receiving money, &c.....	5435 1059
<i>Public Officers,</i>		endeavoring to obtain, &c., share or sum in, by means of forged power of attorney.....	5436 1059
how silver coins shall be sent to.....	3527	<i>Public Stores, (see Warehouse.)</i>	
duties respecting public money.....	3639	<i>Public Vessels of the United States,</i>	
lands conveyed to, for United States to be released.....	3752	excepted from provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS.....	4400 857
<i>Public Packet,</i>		<i>Public Vessels, (Foreign,)</i>	
when not required to make entry.....	2791	excepted from provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS.....	4400 857
<i>Public Printing,</i>		<i>Public Works,</i>	
Joint Committee on.....	3756	in District of Columbia, under whose charge.....	1800 321
neglect and delay in, by whom to be remedied.....	3757	moneys appropriated for, under whose direction expended.....	1802 321
foreman of.....	3761	Chief of Engineers to keep record of property belonging to, under his charge.....	1809 321
when, to be done at night.....	3764	estimates for, how made.....	3663 725
estimates of paper required for.....	3766	Secretary of War to require separate proposals and contracts for each work, and each class of material, &c.....	3717 739
contracts for paper required for.....	3767-3778, 747, 748	contracts for, not to exceed appropriations.....	3733 742
contracts for engravings, &c., required for,.....	3779-3782	<i>Public Worship,</i>	
what, to be done at Government Printing-Office.....	3786	performance of, by chaplains in the Navy.....	1397 248
		<i>Publishers,</i>	
		shall be notified of refusal to take paper, &c.....	3885 762
		may print, &c., date of expiration, &c., on papers, &c.....	3886 762

	Page.		Page.
<i>Publishers—Continued.</i>		<i>Quarantine,</i>	
may contract for delivery of papers, &c.,		established by the health laws of States to	
by route-agents.....	3889 762	be observed by United States officers,	
of newspapers, &c., affidavit as to mailing		4792 938	
papers, &c.....	3909 765	discharge of cargo of vessels in.....	4793 938
not to be paid for advertising mail-lettings,		erection of warehouses at.....	4794 938
&c., unless, &c.....	3941 769	deposit of goods therein.....	4795 938
when uncalled for newspapers, &c., may		time for entry of vessels subject to, may be	
be returned to.....	4061 787	extended.....	4796 939
<i>Puget Sound,</i>		<i>Quarreling,</i>	
collection-district in Oregon and Washing-		punishment for, in the Navy.....art. 8	276
ton Territory, what to comprise,		fomenting, in the Navy.....art. 8	277
2586 516		<i>Quarrels,</i>	
collector in, residence of.....	2587 516	authority of officers in the Army to quell,	
inspector of hulls and boilers for.....	4414 860	art. 21 231	
salaries of.....	4414 860	<i>Quarter-Dollar,</i>	
<i>Pumps, (Distillery,)</i>		weight and fineness of.....3513, 3514	700
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may re-		deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3536 703
quire changes of, or additions to.....	3270 635	<i>Quarter-Eagle,</i>	
<i>Pumps, (Marine,)</i>		weight and fineness.....3511, 3514	700
steamers to be provided with suitable, for		deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535 703
testing boilers.....	4471 871	<i>Quarterly Accounts of Postmasters,</i>	
<i>Punishment,</i>		shall be rendered to Postmaster-General,	
not to be inflicted, in case of division of		3843 757	
opinion upon question touching,		sworn statement to accompany.....	3844 757
between judges holding circuit		neglect to render, penalty.....	3845 757
court.....	651 117	<i>Quarterly Postage,</i>	
<i>Punishment of Seamen,</i>		may be paid at office of mailing or deliv-	
provisions relating to.....4596-4612, 896-900		ery.....	3906 764
<i>Punishments,</i>		<i>Quarterly Returns,</i>	
in Navy, for offenses not specified in ar-		of mails sent and received, disposal of.....	4060 787
ticles.....art. 22 280		<i>Quartermaster-General,</i>	
committed on shore.....art. 23 280		appointment and selection of.....1193	212
what, may be inflicted by commanding		officers to render quarterly returns to, of	
officer.....art. 24 280		issue of clothing or camp-equipage,	
by commanding officers, to be entered on		1221 214	
ship's log.....art. 24 280		one, to militia of each State.....	1631 286
by officer temporarily commanding.....art. 25		<i>Quartermasters,</i>	
what, may be inflicted by summary court-		jurisdiction of Court of Claims of claim by,	
martial.....art. 30 281		for relief, &c.....1059	196
in States, &c., all persons to be subject to		when loss of funds, &c., by, found by Court	
like, and to no other.....1977 348		of Claims to be without fault, credit	
inflicted on seamen to be recorded in log-		to be allowed by accounting-officers,	
book.....4290 833		1062 196	
by consular courts, method of.....4101		for artillery regiments.....1099	203
for murder, insurrection, or rebellion.....	4102 795	for cavalry regiments.....1102	203
for contempt, limit of.....4104		for infantry regiments.....1106	204
inflicting cruel or unusual, on any of crew		regimental, pay of.....1261	219
of American vessel.....5347 1043		of brigade, in militia, as organized by each	
<i>Purchase on Execution,</i>		State.....1631 286	
when United States may.....3470 692		in regiment of militia, when called into	
<i>Purchases,</i>		service of United States, rank of.....	1646 288
shall not be made in excess of appropria-		<i>Quartermaster-Sergeants,</i>	
tions, except, &c.....3732 742		for regiment of artillery.....1099	203
<i>Purchases of Land,</i>		for battery of artillery.....1100	203
on account of United States restricted.....	3736 742	for regiment of cavalry.....1102	203
<i>Purchases of Supplies,</i>		for troop of cavalry.....1103	203
provisions respecting.....3709-3747, 738-743		for regiment of infantry.....1106	204
<i>Perloined Treasury-Notes,</i>		for company of infantry.....1107	204
credit to be allowed to officers innocently		<i>Quartermaster's Department,</i>	
paying.....3707 737		of the Army, authorized.....1094	202
<i>Perloining,</i>		organization of, and rank in.....1132	206
on the high seas, or in certain places.....	5356 1044	duties of officers of.....1133	206
mail-bag, or other property belonging to		assistant quartermasters to do duty as	
Post-Office Department.....5475 1067		commissaries of subsistence.....1134	206
any key suited to any lock adopted by		to equip and supply naval detachments	
Post-Office Department.....5477 1067		co-operating.....1135	206
		employment of forage and wagon masters	
		by.....1137 206	
		officers of, not to trade in articles per-	
		taining to.....1138 207	
		system of accountability in issue of sup-	
		plies by.....1139 207	
		officers of, to give bond.....1191	212
		appointments and promotions in, sus-	
		pended until, &c.....1194 212	
Q.			
<i>Qualifications of Voters, (see Elections,)</i>			
officers of Army or Navy not to fix.....	2003 353		
no distinction of race, color, &c., allowed			
as, in any State or Territory.....2004 353			
<i>Qualifications, Pay, and Duties of Customs Off-</i>			
<i>icers,</i>			
provisions concerning.....2613-2746, 520-537			

	Page.		Page.
<i>Quartermaster's Supplies,</i> preference to American manufacturers in selecting; delivery of.....	3716	739	<i>Railroad Mail-Routes,</i> shall be classified.....3997 777 when mail may be carried on, by horse-ex- press.....3999 777 mail shall be carried on any train.....4000 777 when on land-grant railways.....4001 777 re-adjustment of pay on.....4002 777 refusal to provide postal cars on.....4003 788 additional pay for postal cars on.....4004 788 length, &c., of postal cars on.....4005 788
<i>Quarters,</i> for the Army, of a permanent nature, con- struction of.....1136 206 for officers of the Army, in kind.....1270 220 punishment, in the Army, for lying out of.....art. 31 232 rank of staff-officers gives no additional right to.....1487 257 to be furnished superintendents of national cemeteries.....4875 951			<i>Railroad Mail-Service,</i> provisions relating to.....3997-4005, 777, 778 <i>Railroad Postal Service,</i> superintendents of, appointment, &c., of, 4020 781 employment of clerks, &c., in.....4025 781
<i>Quartz-Mill,</i> owner of, not owning a mine, may have patent for mill-site.....2337 431			<i>Railroads, (see Common Carrier,)</i> provision relating to...5256-5262, 1022, 1023 penalty on, and forfeiture for transporting empty casks, &c., in violation of law.....3324 649 contracts with, for carrying mail, without advertising.....3942 770 shall be post-roads.....3964 773 terminus of post-roads intersecting, may be changed.....3973 774 not to carry letters except in mail; pen- alty.....3985, 3986 775 pay to, for carrying the mail.....3998 777 when reasonable contract cannot be made with, how mail may be carried.....3999 777 shall carry mail on any train, &c.....4000 777 pay to land-grant, for carrying mail.....4001 777 re-adjustment of pay to, for carrying mail.....4002 777 refusal of, to furnish postal cars.....4003 778 pay to, for furnishing postal cars.....4004 778 length, &c., of postal cars of.....4005 778 when foreign, may own and employ tug or ferry-boat in United States.....4370 850 transportation of animals by, (see <i>Trans- portation of Animals</i>).....4326-4390, 853, 854 right of to carry passengers, troops, mails, freight, &c., on their way from one State to another, and to form connec- tion, &c.; saving of rights of United States.....5258 1022 to build new road or connection, &c., subject to consent of State in which same is proposed.....5258 1022 what, obliged to pay directors, engineers, commissioners, &c., appointed by United States; rate of compensation and allowances; refusal, &c.....5259 1022 payments, on account of transportation or freights, to be withheld by Secretary of the Treasury, to amount of in- terest paid by United States on bonds, &c., not re-imbursed by com- pany.....5260 1023 right of company from whom payments are withheld under section 5261 to sue in Court of Claims.....5261 1023
<i>Quebec,</i> consul at, salary of.....1690 297			<i>Rangers,</i> officers and soldiers of, when entitled to bounty-land.....2426, 2427 447
<i>Quincy, Ill.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La.....2568 512 surveyor to reside at, duties of.....2569 512			<i>Rank,</i> in Army, of officers holding brevet commis- sions.....1211 213 officers to be addressed according to ac- tual.....1212 214 fixing of relative, between officers of the same grades.....1219 214 computation of service.....1219 214 of assistant surgeons absent, when en- titled to examination.....1372 245 relative, of Army and Navy officers.....1466 255
<i>Qui Tam Actions,</i> when plaintiff in, is liable for defendant's costs.....975 183 when plaintiff in, is alone liable to clerk, marshal, and attorney, for fees of prosecution.....976 183			
<i>Quorum,</i> of Supreme Court, what constitutes...673 124 adjournment of Supreme Court, for want of.....685 126 powers of less than, in Supreme Court dur- ing first twenty days.....686 126 of judges of Court of Claims.....1052 194 of supreme court in Territories.....1864 331			
<i>Quo Warranto,</i> jurisdiction of district court of proceeding by, for removal from office.....563 95 of circuit court of proceedings by, for removal from office.....629 111 duty of district attorney to proceed by, against persons illegally holding office.....1786 318			
R.			
<i>Race,</i> no denial of elective franchise in Territo- ries on account of.....1860 330 all citizens to have right to vote in any State, &c., without distinction of, (see <i>Elections</i>).....2004 353 no distinction on account of, in homestead laws.....2302 424			
<i>Racine,</i> port of delivery in Wisconsin.....2597 517 deputy collector to reside at.....2598 517			
<i>Railroad-Cars,</i> laden with certain imports, to be exempt from manifest-fees.....3007 582 lost in military service, to be paid for, 3483-3488, 694, 695 penalty for carrying persons acting as pri- vate letter-expresses in.....3983 775			
<i>Railroad-Engines,</i> lost in military service to be paid for, 3483, 3488, 694, 695 appropriations for.....3689 732			
<i>Railroad-Iron,</i> partially worn, imported for remanufac- ture, &c., regulations concerning re- exportation, by whom prescribed, 3021 585			
<i>Railroad Land-Grants,</i> pre-emption limits within limit of.....2279 420 settlers on, prior to withdrawal from mar- ket.....2281 420			

	Page.
<i>Rank</i> —Continued.	
in Navy, of line-officers according to date	1467 255
of chiefs of Bureaus	1471 255
when line-officers	1472 255
of retired chiefs of Bureaus	1473 255
of officers of the Medical Corps	1474 255
relative, of the Medical Corps	1474 255
of the Pay Corps	1475 256
of Engineer Corps	1476 256
of naval constructors	1477 256
of assistant naval constructors	1477 256
of civil engineers	1478 256
of chaplains	1479 256
of professors of mathematics	1480 256
of retired staff-officers from age and length of service	1481 256
from causes incident to the service	1482 256
of graduates of the Naval Academy	1483 256
of engineer graduates of the Naval Academy	1484 256
of line and staff on courts, &c.	1489 257
assimilated, to warrant-officers	1491 257
of officers of revenue-cutter service, on duty with the Navy	1492 257
of commandant of the Marine Corps	1601 272
of the staff of the Marine Corps	1602 272
of Marine Corps with the Army	1603 272
in militia, how determined	1638 287
<i>Ransom-Money,</i>	
distribution of, to vessels of the Navy, how made	4642 910
<i>Rape,</i>	
by persons in the Army, in time of war, punishment for	art. 58 234
committed in certain places, or on certain waters, punished by death	5345 1043
<i>Rappahannock River, Va.,</i>	
surveyor of customs to reside at or near mouth of, as President may designate	2553 508
<i>Rates of Postage,</i>	
on newspapers, &c., at free-delivery offices,	3872 760
on letters and letter-matter	3903 764
on drop-letters	3904 764
on regular printed matter	3905 764
on packages of small papers	3907 764
to regular dealers	3908 764
on transient and miscellaneous matter	3910 765
on clothing, &c., to soldiers	3911 765
on foreign mail-matter	3912 765
on irregular sea-letters	3913 765
extra, on advertised letters	3935 768
on letters carried in foreign vessels	4015 779
<i>Rates of Vessels,</i>	
of the Navy	1529 261
<i>Rating,</i>	
punishment in Navy by reduction of, by commanding officer	art. 24 280
by summary court-martial	art. 30 281
revocation of, in Navy, for incompetency, by summary court-martial	art. 31 281
<i>Ratio,</i>	
of representation in Territories, how established	1849 328
<i>Rations,</i>	
in the Army, Subsistence Department to supply	1141 207
when to be furnished by officers of Subsistence Department to naval detachments	1143 207
credit sales of, to officers and enlisted men	1144 207
purchase of, by officers in the field	1145 207
component parts of	1146 207

	Page.
<i>Rations</i> —Continued.	
coffee and sugar commuted	1147 207
weekly issue of	1148 208
to hospital matrons and nurses	1277 220
to enlisted men allowance of	1293 223
of sugar and coffee not issued, paid for in money	1294 223
to laundresses accompanying troops	1295 223
to matrons and nurses	1295 223
purchased by officers on credit	1299 223
in the Navy, to midshipmen and acting midshipmen	1577 269
to what other persons allowed	1578 269
to whom not allowed	1579 269
constituents of	1580 269
substitutions for parts of	1581 270
diminution or variance of daily allowance	1582 270
stopped, for the sick	1583 270
additional, of tea and coffee to seamen,	1584 270
commutation price of	1585 270
not allowed to retired officers	1595 271
to enlisted men of the Marine Corps	1615 273
in the militia, allowance of, when in service of the United States	1650 288
what addition to, when in service on western frontiers	1655 289
to be delivered to Indians visiting military posts, when	2110 371
in revenue-cutter service to officers of	2755 538
contracts for	2756 538
allowance of, to Navy hospitals	4812 941
<i>Re-adjustment of Compensation,</i>	
for railway mail-service, basis of	4002 777
<i>Re-adjustment of Salaries,</i>	
of postmasters, shall be made once in two years	3854 758
basis of	3855 758
<i>Real Estate,</i>	
all citizens to have equal rights as to holding, &c., in every State and Territory	1978 348
may be seized and sold for internal-revenue taxes, when	3196 617
notice of sale to be given	3197 617
time, place, and mode of sale	3197 617
in certain cases, may be purchased for the United States	3197 617
adjournment of sale of	3197 617
if amount bid not paid, to be resold	3197 617
when sold, certificate of purchase of	3198 617
deed of, in accordance with State laws,	3198 618
effect of deed of	3199 618
collector of internal-revenue may seize and sell, in any other district within the State	3200 618
owner may redeem	3202 618
record of sales	3203 618
return by deputy collector of his proceedings in sale of	3203 618
Commissioner of Internal Revenue to have charge of sales, &c., of	3208 619
may sell at auction	3208 619
in certain cases, may release to debtor	3208 619
of delinquent collector of internal revenue, sale of, by United States marshal,	3217 621
acquired by United States for debt, powers of Solicitor of Treasury as to management, sale, &c.	3749-3751 744
conveyed to individuals for use of United States, authority of President to obtain release of title	3752 744

	Page.		Page.
<i>Real Estate</i> —Continued.		<i>Receipts</i> —Continued.	
in the Territories, limit to right of religions, &c., associations to hold.....	1890	making, or using, by persons in naval ser- vice, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States, art. 14	278
held by such associations contrary, &c., to be forfeited.....	1890	delivery, by persons in naval service, of less money or property to be used in naval service, than described in.....art. 14	278
provision not to impair vested rights in.....	1890	giving, by persons in naval service, for public property to be used in, with- out knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.....art. 14	278
when national banks may purchase, &c.....	5137	to be given by internal-revenue collectors, and their deputies, for all sums col- lected.....	3183
<i>Rear-Admirals</i> ,		making or using, by persons not in mili- tary or naval service, of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States, action for.....	3490
number of, on active list.....	1363	delivery, by persons not in military or naval service, of less money or pro- perty to be used, &c., than described in, action for.....	3490
selection and promotion of, during war,.....	1365	giving, by persons not in military or naval service, for public property to be used in military or naval service, with- out knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c., action for.....	3490
during peace.....	1366	for purchase-money of lands, falsely making, altering, &c., uttering as true any false, &c.....	5420
promotion to grade of, in time of peace,.....	1497	falsely making, &c., any, with intent to obtain from United States any sum of money; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5421
pay of.....	1556	having in possession any false, &c., with intent to defraud United States.....	5422
<i>Re-assessment of Internal-Revenue Taxes</i> , may be made within fifteen months.....	3182	making or using by any person of any false, to obtain approvals, &c., of claims against United States; criminal punishment.....	5438
<i>Rebate of Interest</i> , on payment of coupons of public debt be- fore due.....	3699	delivery by any person of less money or property, to be used in military or naval service, than described in; criminal punishment.....	5438
<i>Rebellion</i> ,		giving, by any person for public property to be used in military or naval ser- vice, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c., criminal punish- ment.....	5438
effect of, on limitation of time for com- mencing civil or criminal proceed- ings.....	1048	officer charged with payment of any ap- propriation paying to any clerk, &c., a sum less than provided by law, and requiring receipt for amount greater than paid, guilty of embez- zlement, &c.....	5483
petition in Court of Claims to deny aiding of, by claimant or original owner of claim.....	1072	<i>Receipts at Post-Offices</i> ,	
claim dismissed by Court of Claims, when claimant, or original owner, has aided.....	1073	postmaster to keep record of.....	3842
burden of proof in Court of Claims as to loy- alty during.....	1074	quarterly account of, by postmasters.....	3843
appointment in the Army of persons en- gaged in recent rebellion forbid- den.....	1218	sworn statement to accompany.....	3844
persons engaged in, not to be appointed cadets.....	1316, 5298	neglect to render.....	3845
militia may be called forth to suppress,	1642	to be accounted for as revenues.....	4051
subject to rules and articles of war.....	1644	<i>Receipts for Registered Mail</i> , shall be taken; admitted as evidence.....	3928
claims of persons who sustained the, not to be paid.....	3480	<i>Receivers of National Banks</i> , jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits by national banking associations to en- join, &c.....	629
land and naval forces employed to sup- press.....	5298	may be appointed on failure to make capi- tal equal to legal minimum.....	5141
setting on foot, engaging in, giving aid and comfort, &c., against United States; punishment; incapacity to hold of- fice.....	5334	when reserve is not made good.....	5191
<i>Rebel Pensioners</i> , not to be paid pension.....	4716	on failure to redeem notes.....	5195
<i>Rebels</i> , intercourse with, and receiving messages from, punishment for, in the Navy, art. 4.....	275	when bank continues to own its own stock.....	5201
<i>Recapture</i> , of a vessel once captured by a force hostile to the United States, salvage allowed for.....	4652	on refusal to make good impaired capital, &c.....	5205
<i>Receipt or Prescription</i> , medicines compounded according to physi- cian's or surgeon's prescription, ex- empt from internal-revenue tax.....	3436	when; bond, duty, report of.....	5234
<i>Receipts</i> , making or using by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain pay- ment of claim against United States, art. 60.....	235		
delivery, by persons in military service, of less money or property to be used in military service, than described in, art. 60.....	235		
giving, by persons in military service, for public property to be used in mili- tary service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.....art. 60	235		

	Page.		Page
<i>Receivers of National Banks—Continued.</i>		<i>Record—Continued.</i>	
when and how may be enjoined, effect of, 5237		destroying, or carrying away, &c., of any court, or deposited in any public office 5403	1052
fees and expenses of, how paid 5238	1019	by the officer having custody of 5403	1053
<i>Receivers of Public Moneys, (see Registers and Receivers.)</i>		<i>Recorded Vessels,</i>	
President may increase, &c., bonds of, 3639	721	sailing under foreign flag, &c., during rebellion, not to be registered, &c. 4135	801
duties as to public money 3639	721		
registers of land-office shall examine books, &c., of 3650	722	<i>Recorder of General Land Office,</i>	
<i>Receiving Stolen Goods,</i>		appointment and salary of 447	75
on high seas, or in certain places, money, goods, &c., knowing the same to have been stolen 5357	1045	to countersign patents for land 458	76
<i>Receiving-Boxes,</i>		duties of 459	77
for letters, &c., provisions relating to, 3865-3874	759, 760	in absence of, who to act 459	77
where may be established 3868	760	<i>Recording of Vessels,</i>	
injuring, &c., penalty, 3869	760	vessels built in United States and owned by foreigners to be recorded 4180	811
expenses of, how limited 3874	760	oath to obtain record 4180	811
<i>Receiving-cisterns, (see Cisterns.)</i>		measurement or survey for record 4181	811
<i>Recess,</i>		certificate of measurement for 4181	811
no money to be paid, as salary, to person appointed during recess of Senate to fill vacancy existing, &c., if, &c., 1761	314	certificate of record, form of 4182	811
<i>Reclamation of Deserters,</i>		change of master to be indorsed on certificate of record 4183	812
duty of consular officers in the 4600	898	vessel not deemed recorded until such indorsement made 4183	812
<i>Recognizances,</i>		production of certificate of record on entry of vessel 4184	812
relating to cases to be tried at special session of circuit courts for trial of criminal causes 662	122	fees of collector for recording 4185	812
in Supreme Court, not affected by altering time of holding term 684	126	for indorsements 4185	812
time for which persons accused, &c., may be held under, not to be extended by summoning grand jury during term, &c. 810	151	for taking any bond 4185	812
when and by whom to be required of witnesses in courts of United States, at hearing of charge 879	166	of surveyor for measurement 4186	812
how taken of witnesses in Vermont 880	166	by whom paid 4186	812
when and how taken from witnesses for appearance at trial 881	166	limit upon, for measuring and certifying tonnage 4186	812
when taken de bene esse of special bail, by clerks of circuit and district courts, 947	179	penalty on collector for falsely recording, &c. 4187	813
of witness in criminal case, when to be returned by examining magistrate, 1014	189	granting false certificate of record, &c., 4187	813
exoneratur entered upon, on arrest of party by bail 1018	189	receiving unlawful fees, &c., for 4187	813
when penalty of, in criminal case, may be remitted in whole or in part, after breach 1020	190	on surveyor giving false measurement for 4187	813
acknowledging, or procuring, &c., in court of United States, in name of another not privy or consenting to same, 5394	1051	on officers neglecting duties under Title REGULATION OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION 4188	813
<i>Recoinage,</i>		forfeiture of vessels fraudulently obtaining certificate of registry, record, &c., 4189	813
of certain foreign coin required 3566	707	falsely making, forging, uttering, &c., any abstract, official copy, or certificate of; uttering as true any false, &c., 5423	1056
regulations and expenses of 3568	708	<i>Records, (see Copies; also Crimes.)</i>	
<i>Record,</i>		of district court, where kept 562	93
when copy of, in any suit in State court, to which party entitled, for use in court of United States, is refused by clerk of State court 645	116	transfer of, from territorial court to district court in certain cases, when Territory is admitted as a State 567	96
when appeal, &c., taken to Supreme Court by both parties, transcript of, filed by either, to be used by both 1013	188	how compelled 568	96
what transcript of, to be transmitted to Supreme Court in cases of appeal 698	130	transcripts of, into new books of district courts in Texas, Florida, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Kansas, under act June 27, 1864 897	168
final, in equity and admiralty causes, what to contain 750	141	by clerks of circuit and district courts in western district of North Carolina, under act June 4, 1872 898	169
feloniously stealing, altering, falsifying, &c., of any court of United States, whereby any judgment is reversed, or does not take effect, &c. 5394	1051	lost or destroyed of any judgment, &c., in courts of United States, how to be supplied 899-901	169
		of circuit and district courts for northern district of Illinois, destroyed by fire, how to be supplied 902-904	169, 170
		of courts of States, Territories, &c., how proved, &c.; effect of, in evidence, 905	170
		kept in public office of any State, Territory, &c., not appertaining to any court, how proved and admitted in evidence 906	170

Records—Continued.

	Page.
of foreign governments, relating to lands claimed, &c., how authenticated and received in evidence.....	907 171
maps, field-notes, &c., of surveyors-general to be turned over to State authorities, when.....	2218 391
safe-keeping of, and free access to, to be first provided for by State.....	2221 392
deputy surveyors, &c., to have access, &c., to.....	2220 392
of bills of sale, mortgages, &c., of vessels, to be kept by collectors, &c.....	4193 814
index of record to be kept.....	4194 814
certified copies of, to be furnished, &c.,.....	4195 814
fee for furnishing copies from.....	4195 814
what, to be kept by local inspectors of steam-vessels.....	4457 868
of proceedings in bankruptcy, filing, custody, &c., of, how regulated.....	4990 972
what to be matters of.....	4992 972
to be kept by clerk of court, how.....	4992 972
to be open to public inspection.....	4992 972
certified copies of, to be evidence.....	4992 972
minutes of register to be entered as.....	5000 973
depositions, acts, &c., to be filed as.....	5004 973
of assignments in bankruptcy, where to be made.....	5054 982
<i>Records of Cigar Manufacturers and Makers,</i> to be kept by collectors of internal revenue.....	3389 669
<i>Records of Distillery Operations,</i> storekeeper's entries to be made in.....	3302 643
<i>Records of Manufacturers of Tobacco and Snuff,</i> to be kept by collectors of internal revenue.....	3357 659
<i>Records of Mining-Claims,</i> what to contain.....	2324 428
<i>Records of Post-Offices,</i> shall be kept, preserved, &c.....	3842 757
<i>Records of Sales of Real Estate for Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i> to be kept by collector.....	3203 618
to be delivered to successor.....	3203 618
to be evidence in any court.....	3203 618
entry of redemption to be made on.....	3204 618
<i>Records of Special Taxes,</i> to be kept in office of collector of internal revenue.....	3240 625
<i>Recruiting,</i> of soldiers or sailors within United States to serve against United States, or opening station for; punishment.....	5337 1042
<i>Recruits,</i> premium for each, accepted.....	1120 205
oath to be taken by, in the Army.....	art. 2 229
<i>Rectified Spirits,</i> stamp for, form of.....	3320 648
<i>Rectifiers, (Internal Revenue,)</i> penalty and forfeiture for doing business without paying special tax.....	3242 625
business not to be carried on within the distance of 600 feet, in a direct line, from a distillery.....	3244 626
special tax of.....	3244 626
definition of.....	3244 626
penalty for failing or refusing to give notice, or giving false or fraudulent notice.....	3259 632
notice of intention to carry on the business of.....	3259 631
notice of change of business.....	3259 632
to furnish facilities for examination of premises, under penalty for refusal or neglect.....	3277 637

Rectifiers, (Internal Revenue)—Continued.

	Page.
power of officer, &c., to break up ground or walls on premises, &c., of, to search for any concealed pipe, &c.,.....	3278 637
to put up signs.....	3279 637
returns of.....	3317 647
book to be kept by.....	3318 647
not to purchase distilled spirits in quantities of more than 20 gallons from a person other than a rectifier, wholesale liquor-dealer, or distiller.....	3319 648
casks or packages of rectified spirits filled for shipment, sale, or delivery, on premises of, to be gauged and stamped.....	3320 648
penalty and forfeiture for knowingly or willfully violating the law relative to carrying on his business, &c., where there is no specific penalty imposed by any other section.....	3456 688
<i>Rectifiers and Wholesale Liquor-Dealers Book,</i> penalties relative thereto.....	3318 647
form of, to be prescribed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3318 647
entries to be made in.....	3318 647
to be kept open to inspection.....	3318 647
to be preserved two years.....	3318 647
<i>Red Cedar Timber,</i> lands containing, to be explored and selected for use of Navy.....	2458 452
cutting or destroying, &c., on land reserved by United States, penalty.....	2461 453
vessels carrying away such timber forfeited.....	2462 453
<i>Redemption,</i> of real estate sold for internal-revenue taxes.....	3202 618
of fractional currency.....	3574 710
of United States notes, &c.....	3575 710
of internal-revenue stamps, appropriation for.....	3689 730
of bonds authorized as to five-twenties,.....	3697 735
of circulating notes of national banks, proceedings on failure to provide for,.....	5195 1011
when shall be, by Treasurer United States.....	5224 1016
protest on failure of.....	5226 1017
proceedings on notice of failure of.....	5227 1017
business after failure of.....	5229 1017
<i>Redemption Account,</i> of national banks in liquidation, shall be kept.....	5222 1016
when notes shall be charged to.....	5225 1016
<i>Redemption Agencies,</i> of national banks, shall be selected, public notice of.....	5195 1011
<i>Reduction of Capacity,</i> of distillery.....	3311 645
<i>Reduction of Capital,</i> of national banks, proceedings.....	5143 1000
<i>Reduction of Currency,</i> authority for, suspended.....	3582 711
<i>Reduction of Wages under Eight-hour Law,</i> appropriation to refund.....	3689 732
<i>Reduction-Works,</i> owner of, not owning a mine, may have patent for site.....	2337 431
<i>Redwood Falls Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established.....	2256 411
<i>Re-enlistment,</i> in the Army, pay of men on.....	1282 221
under honorable discharge.....	1284 221

	Page.		Page.
<i>Re-exportation,</i>		<i>Regiments,</i>	
when vessels may proceed with merchan-		in the Army, number of.....	1094 202
dise for, without payment of duties,		of artillery, composition of.....	1099 203
&c.....	2776 542	of cavalry, composition of.....	1102 203
when and by whom bond for, to be		of colored cavalry.....	1104 203
given.....	2776, 2777 542	of infantry, composition of.....	1106 204
of rejected drugs, medicines, &c., import-		of colored infantry.....	1108 204
ed, when allowed.....	2937 571	in militia, in service of the States.....	1630 286
<i>Referees,</i>		officers and staff of.....	1631 286
in civil cases in certain countries, submis-		in service of the United States.....	1646 288
sion of controversies to decision of,	4098 794	<i>Register,</i>	
bearing and decision by.....	4098 794	forging signature of, of court of United	
when may proceed ex parte.....	4098 794	States.....	5419 1055
proceedings upon award of.....	4098, 794, 795	<i>Registered Bonds,</i>	
<i>Reference,</i>		provisions concerning duplicates of lost,	
court may direct, for taking testimony in		&c.....	3704, 3705, 736, 737
bankruptcy proceedings.....	5003 973	may be issued in exchange for coupon-	
<i>Refined Bars,</i>		bonds.....	3706 737
to be reported by mint superintend-		term "United States bonds" in chapter	
ents.....	3503 699	two, Title NATIONAL BANKS, shall	
<i>Refugees,</i>		mean, (see <i>United States Bonds</i>).....	5158 1003
accounts for expenses incurred in relief of,		<i>Registered Letters,</i>	
how settled.....	2034 360	provisions relative to.....	3926-3929, 3932, 767, 768
<i>Refunding Certain Discriminating Duties,</i>		postal revenues not to be liable for lost.....	3926 767
appropriation for.....	3689 731	on whose application; fees on.....	3927 767
<i>Refunding Customs Duties,</i>		receipts for delivery of; admitted as evi-	
by Secretary of Treasury on goods de-		dence.....	3928 767
stroyed, &c., by accident.....	2984 578	to persons engaged in fraudulent lottery	
on goods in bond, &c., December 31, 1870,		schemes, may be returned.....	3929 767
appropriation for.....	3689 731	containing fractional currency, &c., no fee	
on tea and coffee, appropriation for.....	3689 731	in certain cases.....	3932 768
on goods destroyed, appropriation for.....	3689 731	accounts to show amount derived	
<i>Refunding Money,</i>		from.....	4049 785
for lands redeemed, appropriation for.....	3689 729	<i>Registered Vessels,</i>	
erroneously received, appropriation for.....	3689 730	privileges of; may touch at foreign ports,	
for lands erroneously sold, appropriation		&c; certified manifests how furn-	
for.....	3689 733	ished to; masters of, to conform to	
<i>Refunding the National Debt,</i>		entry, &c., laws.....	3126 603
appropriation for.....	3689 730	foreign merchandise taken in at certain	
<i>Refunding Proceeds of Goods Seized,</i>		ports by, when not subject to	
appropriation for.....	3689 731	duty.....	3127 603
of unclaimed merchandise, appropriation		engaged in coasting-trade or fisheries, ex-	
for.....	3689 731	empt from tonnage-duties.....	4220 818
<i>Refunding Taxes,</i>		carrying passengers between foreign ports	
Commissioner of Internal Revenue author-		subject to provisions concerning	
ized to allow.....	3220 621	transportation of passengers.....	4274 830
on distilled spirits destroyed by accidental		may be licensed, or enrolled, when.....	4322 841
fire or other casualty.....	3221 622	licensed vessels may be registered, when,	
claims for, when to be presented, limita-		4322.....	4322 841
tion.....	3228 623	license or enrollment of, in another district,	
of distiller's special tax in certain		(see <i>Registry of Vessels</i>).....	4323 841
cases.....	3245 628	<i>Registering as Voter,</i>	
on tobacco, snuff, and cigars in certain		knowingly using for purpose of, any order,	
cases.....	3379 665	certificate of citizenship, judgment,	
illegally collected, internal revenue, appro-		exemplification, &c., unlawfully is-	
priation for.....	3689 730	sued or made.....	5426 1057
under direct-tax laws, appropriation for,		aiding and abetting in above felony.....	5427 1057
3689 730		<i>Register of Burials,</i>	
<i>Regents of Smithsonian Institution, (see Smith-</i>		at the national cemeteries, how to be kept,	
<i>sonian Institution.)</i>		4877 951	
<i>Regimental Chaplains, (see Chaplains.)</i>		<i>Register of Seamen,</i>	
in the Army, number of.....	1094 202	shall be kept by shipping-commissioners,	
<i>Regimental Colors,</i>		4508 879	
how provided in militia.....	1633 287	<i>Register of the Treasury,</i>	
<i>Regimental Courts,</i>		not to engage in certain business.....	243 39
appointment of, to try offenses not cap-		appointment and salary of.....	312 51
ital.....	art. 81 237	duties of.....	313 51
jurisdiction of.....	art. 83 237	shall keep appropriation-accounts.....	3675 727
<i>Regimental Quartermaster,</i>		to attest certificates of registry of vessels,	
pay of.....	1261 219	4158.....	4158 807
forage allowed to.....	1271 220	to keep a record of certificates of registry	
<i>Regimental Staff,</i>		of vessels.....	4158 807
how composed in militia, as organized by		to cancel certain certificates of registry	
each State.....	1631 286	transmitted to him.....	4170 809
		changes of masters of vessels to be reported	
		to.....	4171 809

Register of the Treasury—Continued.

- to cancel certificates of registry of lost, &c., vessels 4174
to notify collectors of such cancellation, when 4174

Register of Vessel,

- not to issue to steam-vessel until Title REG-
ULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS complied
with 4498

*Register, Tonnage, (see Tonnage of Vessels.)**Registers and Receivers,*

- may hold over, after expiration of term of
office until, &c. 2222
bond to hold good for time so holding
over 2222
President may transfer duties of, to survey-
ors-general, when 2227
appointment of, for each land-district au-
thorized 2234
to reside where land-office is kept 2235
bond 2236
salary 2237
fees, &c., of, in addition to salary 2238
additional fees in consolidated land-dis-
tricts 2239
limit of fees, &c. 2240
excess of fees to be paid into Treasury 2241
receiving illegal fees, not to receive com-
pensation for past services 2242
to be removed from office 2242
compensation to commence when 2243
term of office 2244
receiver to make monthly returns to Sec-
retary of Treasury 2245
to pay over money under his direction, 2245
to make like returns to Commissioner of
the General Land-Office 2245
to transmit quarterly accounts-current
to Commissioner 2245
to administer all oaths in connection with
entry or sale of public lands 2246
to receive no fees for administering
oaths 2246
register giving false information as to reg-
istry of land; penalty 2247
proof before, of settlement, and improve-
ment by pre-emptor 2263
to transmit to Commissioner of General
Land-Office statement of fees and
charges paid by applicants for min-
eral lands 2334
to conduct sale of town-lots when 2381

Registers in Bankruptcy,

- appointment of 4993
general duty of 4993
who to be eligible as 4994
bond 4995
oath 4995
not to be of counsel, or executor, assignee,
&c., in what cases 4996
removal of 4997
powers of 4998
limitations upon powers of 4999
to keep docket of proceedings 5000
to forward memoranda to clerk 5000
attendance of, when 5001
summons and examination of witnesses
by 5002
may require production of books and
papers 5002
mode of taking evidence before 5003
acts of, &c., to be in writing and filed 5004
compulsory attendance of parties and wit-
nesses before 5005
witnesses may be arrested and brought be-
fore, how 5087

Page.

810

810

875

392

392

393

394

394

394

394

395

395

395

395

395

395

395

395

396

396

396

418

431

438

972

972

972

972

972

973

973

973

973

973

973

986

Registers in Bankruptcy—Continued.

- contempt before, how punished 5006
may act for each other 5007
to adjourn contested issues into court 5009
to certify points for opinion of judge 5010
petitioners' oaths may be taken before, 5017, 5018
may issue warrant in involuntary bank-
ruptcy 5019
to preside at first meeting of creditors 5033
assignees to be chosen in presence of 5034
to appoint assignee, when 5034
may fill vacancy, when 5034
to approve bond of assignee, when 5036
to make assignment of bankrupt's estate,
when 5044
to approve temporary investments, when, 5060
proof of debts before, where taken 5076
proof before commissioner subject to re-
vision by 5076
claimants' oath may be taken before 5079
when proofs to be sent to 5079
proof to be satisfactory to 5080
to send proofs to assignee 5080
may deliver original papers after proof 5082
may postpone proof of claim, when 5083
to make and certify list of debts al-
lowed 5085
to make list of creditors entitled to divi-
dend 5102
to send notice of dividend to creditors 5102
fees of 5124
how and by whom paid 5008, 5124, 5127
traveling and incidental expenses of, how
allowed and paid 5125
penalty upon, for receiving illegal fees,
&c 5012
power of justices of Supreme Court to re-
duce fees of 5127

Page.

974

974

974

975

975

979

979

979

979

979

980

982

985

985

985

985

985

986

986

989

989

995

995

995

996

996

996

996

996

996

996

996

996

996

996

996

996

996

Registers in Chancery,

- clerks of district courts in Territories to
be 1872
where to reside and keep office 1872

Registers of Land-Offices,

- general and particular plats of all lands
surveyed to be transmitted to, by
surveyors-general 2223
to keep record of homestead applica-
tions 2295
to make returns thereof to General Land-
Office 2295
to record and keep all applications for
homesteads, how 2295
to make return to General Land-Office,
with proofs, &c 2295
to publish notices of applications for mine-
ral lands 2325
to publish notice of application for patent
for mining-claim 2325
to certify proceedings and judgment-roll
in case of adverse claim to mineral
lands to Commissioner of General
Land-Office 2326
to give separate certificates to purchasers
of same section or fraction of land,
2361
President may increase, &c., bonds of 3639
shall examine books, &c., of receivers 3650

331

331

392

423

423

423

423

429

429

429

429

435

721

722

Registration of Voters,

- duties of supervisors of elections at,
2016, 2026, 355, 358
knowingly personating and registering in
name of another at, for election of
Representative or Delegate in Con-
gress 5512

355

358

1071

	Page.
<i>Registration of Voters—Continued.</i>	
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., preventing person having right, &c., from registering for election of representative, &c.	5512 1074
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., compelling or inducing officer of, to violate any duty, interfering with, &c.,	5512 1074
officer of, knowingly and willfully registering person not entitled, or refusing to register, &c., or neglecting or violating any duty as to.	5512 1074
registration under laws of State, &c., for State elections, &c., at which Representative, &c., may be chosen, deemed registration within meaning, &c.	5513 1075
obstructing, hindering, &c., or by bribery, &c., interfering, &c., with free attendance and presence at place of registration.	5522 1076
refusing to answer, or knowingly giving false information, during progress of verification of list of persons registered.	5523 1077
<i>Registry, (Internal Revenue.)</i>	
of persons liable to special taxes.	3233 624
of death, removal, &c., of persons having paid special tax.	3241 625
of cigar-makers.	3244 628
of stills and distilling apparatus set up,	3258 631
<i>Registry of Court of United States,</i>	
failure of clerk or other officer of court, to deposit with treasurer, &c., moneys belonging to.	5501 1072
knowingly receiving from clerk, &c., of court of United States, as deposit, loan, &c., moneys belonging to.	5505 1072
<i>Registry of Deeds,</i>	
assignment in bankruptcy to be recorded where.	5054 982
<i>Registry of Vessels,</i>	
registered vessels to be deemed vessels of the United States.	4131 800
must be owned and commanded by citizens.	4131 800
privileges of, and to cease when.	4131 800
officers of must be citizens.	4131 800
what vessels entitled to.	4132 801
vessels owned by non-resident citizens not entitled to, or benefit of, except.	4133 801
owned by non-resident naturalized citizens.	4134 801
new register on transfer to resident citizens.	4134 801
American vessel sailing under foreign flag during rebellion not entitled to.	4135 801
of foreign-built vessels wrecked and repaired in United States, when.	4136 801
of vessels owned by incorporated companies, how made.	4137 801
new registry on death, &c., of president, &c., of corporation.	4138 801
oath as to ownership of vessel of corporation.	4139 801
where and by whom to be made.	4141 801
oath for registry by owner, &c.	4142 802
forfeiture of vessel for false swearing by owner to obtain.	4143 802
oath by master to obtain.	4144 802
penalty on master for false oath to obtain,	4144 802
bond to obtain.	4145 802
condition of bond.	4146 802
return of, on loss, &c., of vessel.	4146 802

	Page.
<i>Registry of Vessels—Continued.</i>	
carpenter's certificate to obtain.	4147 803
measurement of vessel before issue of.	4148 803
new measurement not necessary where new register issued, unless changes, &c.,	4148 803
certificate of measurement for.	4149 803
measurement to be expressed in.	4150 803
register tonnage, table of classes, and rules for ascertaining.	4153, 804-806
register to be made and kept in books by collectors.	4155 806
certificate of, to be issued by collector,	4155 806
form of certificate.	4155 806
variation of form in certain cases.	4156 807
blank certificates of, how provided.	4157 807
by whom to be signed, &c.	4158 807
how recorded.	4158 807
new register to purchaser in another district.	4159 807
old register to be surrendered, &c.	4160 807
penalty for failure to surrender old register.	4160 807
new register, on purchase, by agent or attorney.	4161 807
old register to be surrendered, &c.	4162 808
penalty for failure to surrender old register.	4162 808
forfeiture of vessel for false swearing by agent, &c., to obtain.	4163 808
upon sale under legal process.	4164 808
American vessel becoming property of foreigner not to be registered afterward.	4165 808
may be registered if recovered by original owners.	4165 808
of vessels sold abroad to American citizens,	4166 808
new register, in place of one lost or destroyed.	4167 809
surrender of such certificate and issue of new one, when.	4168 809
penalty for not surrendering certificate,	4168 809
penalty for not obtaining new registry, when required.	4169 809
new register, on sale or alteration of form or burden.	4170 809
old register to be delivered to collector,	4170 809
to be transmitted to Register of the Treasury and canceled.	4170 809
certificate to be cited in bill of sale.	4170 809
change of master to be indorsed on certificate of.	4171 809
oath to be taken by owner as to citizenship of master.	4171 809
refusal to take oath renders registry void.	4171 809
forfeiture of registered vessel for failure to report sale, &c., to foreigner.	4172 810
exception as to part owner, ignorant of such sale.	4172 810
oath by owner, &c., upon entry, as to.	4173 810
effect of refusal to take such oath.	4173 810
certain surrendered certificates of, to be transmitted to Register of the Treasury.	4174 810
to be canceled.	4174 810
cancellation of bond on delivery of certificate of.	4175 810
certificates of, how numbered.	4176 810
numbers for registered vessels, how given,	4177 811
to be carved on main-beam.	4177 811
penalty for not carrying number.	4177 811

	Page.		Page.
<i>Registry of Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Re-issue of Patents—Continued.</i>	
names of registered vessels to be carried on stern, &c.....	4178	when and to whom allowed; effect of, &c., 4916	959
register of foreign vessel to be produced on entry	4209	<i>Rejection of Bids,</i>	
penalty on master failing to produce, 4209	817	for naval supplies, certain authorized, 3722, 3724, 740,	741
exception as to vessels of certain nations, 4210	817	<i>Rejection of Claim for Patent,</i>	
licensed or enrolled, going abroad without register, forfeiture.....	4337	notice of, to applicant; re-examination after.....	4903
in whale-fishery, to cover privilege of registered and enrolled and licensed vessels	4339	<i>Rejections of Nominations,</i>	
in certain cases, may be taken out at Wilmington, N. C.	4342	a list of, to be furnished by Secretary of the Senate to Secretary of the Treasury, Auditors, and Comptrollers at the end of each session.....	1775
registered vessels going from one district to another subject to provisions for licensed vessels.....	4361	<i>Relading,</i>	
penalty for obstructing, &c., officers in, 4376	843	of vessels in distress under whose inspection	2894
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., any abstract, official copy, or certificate of; uttering as true any false, &c., 5423	848	of cargoes of Spanish vessels seeking port in distress, no charges, &c.	2895
	851	<i>Relanding Spirits,</i>	
	1056	which have been shipped for exportation, 3330	652
<i>Regular Army Officers,</i>		<i>Release,</i>	
when to have pension.....	4693	of real estate, by Commissioner of Internal Revenue, to debtor, in certain cases, 3208	619
rate of total-disability pension to	4695	of distillery seized, in certain cases... 3331	652
shall have pension according to rank, &c., 4696	921	of bidder for carrying the mail, when authorized	3952
<i>Regular Navy,</i>		for wages, shall be signed on discharge of seamen	4551
when pension to dependent relatives of persons killed, &c., in, to begin, 4710	925	<i>Relief,</i>	
<i>Regular Soldiers,</i>		punishment in the Navy for failing in battle to afford..... art. 4	276
when to have pension.....	4693	<i>Relief and Protection of Seamen,</i>	
rate of total-disability pension to	4695	provisions relating to..... 4554-4591,	887-895
<i>Regulations,</i>		<i>Relief of Destitute Seamen,</i>	
as to mining-claims may be made by miners, when.....	2324	consular officers not to receive fees, &c., on payments for.....	1719
<i>Regulations, Decrees, &c.,</i>		<i>Religious, &c., Associations,</i>	
of minister to China, Japan, &c., to supply deficiencies in laws; effect of... 4086	793	limit to right of, to hold real estate in Territories	1890
with advice of consuls, may be made, for what purposes	4117	when real estate of, shall be forfeited... 1890	334
publication of, by minister.....	4118	<i>Remanding,</i>	
when binding and to take effect.... 4118	797	from circuit court to district court of certain cases certified into circuit court on account of disability of district judge	588
to be transmitted to Secretary of State, 4119	797	<i>Remarriage,</i>	
to be laid before Congress for revision, 4119	797	of widows, pension to go to children on, 4702	923
<i>Regulations of the Navy,</i>		not to bar right to date of pension to cease on.....	4708
orders, instructions, &c., to be considered, 1547	263	disposal of half-pay pension on widows, 4725	928
officers to be furnished with copy of... 1548	263	<i>Remission of Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,</i>	
punishment, in the Navy, for disobeying lawful	art. 8	by governors of Territories for offenses against territorial laws.....	1841
for discipline of the Marine Corps	1620	in the district of Alaska, authority for, 1958	345
<i>Re-imbursement of United States,</i>		provisions for, (see <i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures</i>)	5292-5296, 1032, 1033
for money advanced to pay interest or principal of defaulting State stocks. 3481	694	<i>Remission of Internal-Revenue Taxes,</i>	
<i>Re-importation,</i>		may be made by Commissioner..... 3220	621
of merchandise, Secretary of Treasury to make regulations to prevent illegal, 3057	590	of forfeiture under section 3460, by Secretary of Treasury	3461
<i>Re-imported Articles,</i>		<i>Remission of Sentence,</i>	
once exported, of growth, &c., of United States, duties on	2500	by general court-martial in the Navy, art. 54	284
<i>Re-issue of Patents,</i>		<i>Removal from Office,</i>	
to assignee; how application made, and corrected specification signed .. 4895	955	contrary to law, penalty for.....	1772
appeal by applicant for, from examiner to board of examiners	4909	<i>Removal, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
from board of examiners to Commissioner.....	4910	case of, of person having paid special tax, 3241	625
from Commissioner to supreme court of District Columbia	4911	of fermented liquors under permit....	3345

	Page.		Page.
<i>Removal of Suits,</i>		<i>Repeals—Continued.</i>	
into circuit court from State court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties.....	639	of acts embraced in Revised Statutes not to affect acts done, accrued rights, suits, &c., commenced in civil causes before, &c., nor right to office, tenure, &c.....	1091
from any court other than circuit or district court, brought against corporation, &c., organized under law of United States, &c.....	640	how offenses committed and penalties, &c., incurred prior to repeal by Revised Statutes prosecuted.....	1091
from State court, brought against person denied equal civil rights, or against officer making any arrest, &c.....	641	acts of limitation embraced in Revised Statutes and covered by, how affected.....	1091
when writ of habeas corpus to issue on.....	642	acts passed subsequent to Revised Statutes to have full effect, &c., when in conflict with, to repeal, &c.....	1092
brought against any officer for acts done under authority of revenue laws or of provisions of Title XXVI, THE ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, writ of habeas corpus in cases of.....	643	<i>Replevin,</i>	
of personal action, by alien against citizen, being a civil officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought.....	644	property taken or detained, &c., under authority of revenue laws, not subject to.....	177
attachments, injunctions, and bonds of indemnity to remain in force on removal of suits from State court to circuit court.....	646	<i>Reporter,</i>	
where title to land is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State.....	647	of decisions of Supreme Court, how appointed.....	125
<i>Removing Wrappers,</i>		duties of.....	125
from mail-matter authorized in certain cases.....	3882	salary of.....	125
<i>Rendezvous,</i>		to courts-martial in the Army.....	212
allowance of pay, &c., to militia from place of residence to, when called into service of United States.....	1652	<i>Reporters,</i>	
expenses of march to, by militia in service of United States, how paid.....	1654	to House of Representatives, employment of.....	11
<i>Renewal of Money-Orders,</i>		<i>Reports,</i>	
how obtained.....	4036, 4037	failure or refusal of officer to make; penalty.....	317
<i>Rent,</i>		of bureau officers, &c., in Departments, how to be printed.....	749
of post-offices, allowance for.....	3860	of Postmaster-General of offers and contracts for carrying mail, not to be printed unless, &c.....	750
light and fuel for post-offices, accounts to show expenditures for.....	4049	number of annual, of Departments, to be printed.....	750
of prisons, &c., for American convicts in foreign countries, allowance for, (see <i>Prisons</i>).....	4121	<i>Reports of National Banks,</i>	
claim for, how provable in bankruptcy.....	5073	of assets and liabilities and special reports,.....	1014
<i>Repairs,</i>		of dividends.....	1014
to hull and spars of vessels of the Navy, limited.....	1538	penalty for failure to make.....	1014
to sails and rigging, limited.....	1539	<i>Reports of Supreme Court,</i>	
to be made on steam-vessels on notice of inspectors.....	4453	price of.....	125
penalty for refusal to make on notice,.....	4454	distribution of.....	125
inspectors of another district may order, when.....	4455	appropriations for 300 copies of.....	734
<i>Repayment,</i>		<i>Representation,</i>	
to purchaser of public land, where sale is erroneously made and cannot be confirmed.....	2363, 2364	in Territories, apportionment of.....	1849
to collectors of internal revenue, and other officers, of money recovered of them for acts done in performance of duties.....	3220	Indians not taxed not to be included in basis of.....	1849
<i>Repayment of Excess of Deposits,</i>		<i>Representatives in Congress,</i>	
of unascertained duties, appropriation for,.....	3689	apportionment, table of.....	20
<i>Repeals,</i>		assignment of, to new States.....	21
of statutes, effect of.....	12, 13	election of, by districts.....	23
of certain acts of Congress embraced in Revised Statutes.....	5596	time of electing.....	25
	1091	when and by whom sworn in.....	30
		elect, roll of, when and by whom made.....	31-33
		salary of.....	35
		knowingly personating and voting in name of another at election of.....	5511
		voting more than once at same election of, for any candidate for same office, or at place where not entitled, or without lawful right to vote.....	5511
		by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., preventing qualified voters from voting at election of, &c.....	5511
		by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., compelling or inducing officer of election to violate his duty in respect of election of, or interfering, &c.....	5511
		knowingly and unlawfully receiving or refusing vote at election of.....	5511
		knowingly personating and registering in name of another, at registration of voters for election of.....	5512

	Page.		Page.
<i>Representatives in Congress</i> —Continued.		<i>Rescuing</i> —Continued.	
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., preventing persons having right, &c., from registering for election of.....	1074	from custody of officer any person arrested under provisions of sections 1984, 1985, Title CIVIL RIGHTS	1075
by force, intimidation, bribery, &c., compelling or inducing officer of registration for election of, to violate any duty; interfering, &c.....	1074	<i>Reservations, (Government,)</i>	
officer of registration knowingly and willfully registering person not entitled, or refusing, &c., or neglecting or violating any duty as to registration for election of	1074	plaus and surveys of, in District of Columbia to be kept by Chief of Engineers,	321
registration under laws of State, &c., for State election, &c., at which Representative, &c., may be chosen, deemed registration for election of,	1075	improper occupation of, by whom prevented	323
prima-facie evidence of voting, or offering to vote, unlawfully for, where laws of State, &c., require name of candidate for, to be on same ticket with candidates for other offices	1075	<i>Reservations on Contracts,</i>	
officer of election at which any Representative, &c., is voted for, neglecting or refusing to perform any duty, &c., with intent, &c., or doing fraudulent acts, &c.....	1075	with Navy Department, may be relinquished	741
conspiring to prevent, by force, &c., qualified voter from giving support or advocacy to election of.....	1076	<i>Reservations, (Public Lands,)</i>	
<i>Representatives, Old Hall of,</i>		minimum price to be fixed for when brought into market.....	435
provisions concerning statuary in, Chief of Engineers to have supervision of. 1814	332	for light-houses, customs-houses, mints, &c., excepted from operation of laws relating to town-sites.....	440
<i>Reprives,</i>		<i>Reserve Lands,</i>	
may be granted by governors of Territories, for what offenses	327	not subject to pre-emption	417
<i>Reprimand,</i>		<i>Reserved Fund,</i>	
punishment in the Navy by	280	of national banks issuing gold-notes.....	1009
not to be entered on ship's log.....	281	of national banks, amount, &c., of.....	1010
<i>Reproachful Speeches,</i>		what it may consist of	1010
persons in the Army forbidden to use,	231	certificates of deposit for United States notes may be part of.....	1011
<i>Reproachful Words or Gestures,</i>		when half of, may be kept in New York,	1011
punishment in the Navy for using.....	276	<i>Resident Mail-Agents,</i>	
<i>Republican Land-District,</i>		employment of, authorized; salaries, &c., of	781
boundaries of, established; office at Concordia	412	<i>Resignation,</i>	
<i>Republican Valley Land-District,</i>		leaving before acceptance of, punishable as desertion	233
boundaries of, established; office at Lowell	414	officers resigning to escape dismissal by court-martial.....	251
<i>Request Letters,</i>		punishment for leaving post in Navy or Marine Corps before acceptance of,	277
shall be returned to writer	3993	<i>Resisting,</i>	
<i>Request to Return,</i>		customs-officer, &c., in execution of his duty	1061
may be printed on stamped envelopes. 3915	765	<i>Resolving Clause,</i>	
<i>Requisitions,</i>		form of	2
what moneys paid on, of Secretary of Senate	11	<i>Resources and Liabilities,</i>	
for money for Department of Justice to be signed by the Attorney-General.....	61	national banks to make, &c., reports of,	1014
for money of War and Navy Departments.....	727	of banks winding up to consolidate, how reported.....	1016
<i>Rescuing,</i>		<i>Respite,</i>	
property, &c., seized by internal-revenue officer.....	613	may be granted by governors of Territories, for what offenses.....	327
person found guilty of capital crime, while going to or during execution	1051	<i>Respondent Ouster,</i>	
persons committed for capital crime, before conviction, or convicted of crime other than capital	1051	judgment of, when demurrer to indictment or information overruled.....	190
dead body of executed offender from marshal or surgeon	1052	<i>Respondent,</i>	
property taken or detained by any officer, &c., under authority of any revenue-law of United States.....	1061	in contested adjudications in bankruptcy, to recover costs, when	978
property seized by customs-officers, or by person assisting him	1061	<i>Restamping,</i>	
		of distilled spirits from which stamps have been lost or destroyed.....	647
		<i>Restraining Order,</i>	
		when may be granted, by circuit or district court, or by judge thereof.....	136
		when, by justice of Supreme Court elsewhere than within his allotted circuit.....	136
		<i>Restraining Suits,</i>	
		to prevent assessment or collection of internal-revenue tax not to be maintained	622
		<i>Resumption of Work,</i>	
		at distillery	645
		<i>Retail Dealers in Cigars,</i>	
		who have paid special tax, sale of cigars by	670

	Page.		Page.
<i>Retail Dealers in Leaf-Tobacco,</i>		<i>Retired List of the Navy—Continued.</i>	
penalty for doing business as, without pay-		officers placed on, to be withdrawn from	
ing special tax	3242	command, &c.	1459
special tax of	3244	number of rear-admirals on, by promotion,	
definition of	3244	.....	1460
to keep a book	3244	officers on, entitled to promotion	1461
entries in	3244	employment of, in time of war	1462
<i>Retail Dealers in Malt Liquors,</i>		assignment of, to squadrons	1463
definition of	3244	selection of, as flag-officers	1464
special tax of	3244	restoration of, to active list	1465
<i>Retail Liquor-Dealers,</i>		pay of officers on	1588
penalty and forfeiture for doing business		of certain rear-admirals	1529
without paying special tax	3244	of third assistant engineers	1590
when liable as rectifiers	3244	of officers promoted on, not increased,	
special tax of	3244	.....	1591
definition of	3244	of officers, on active duty	1592
not to purchase distilled spirits in quanti-		of officers retired on furlough-pay	1593
ties of more than twenty gallons		transfer from furlough to retired pay	1594
from a person other than a rectifier,		rations not allowed to officers	1595
wholesale liquor-dealer, or distiller,			
.....	3319	<i>Retired Wholly,</i>	
<i>Retained Bounty-Fund,</i>		officers of the Army may be	1252
of certain colored soldiers, custody and		names to be omitted from the Register	1252
use of	2035, 2036	pay of officers of the Army	1275
<i>Retainers of Camp,</i>		one year's pay to officers of the Navy	1454
subject to rules and discipline	art. 63	names to be omitted from Register	1457
<i>Retired List of the Army,</i>		<i>Retirement,</i>	
officers on, a part of the Army	1094	conditions of, of professors at Military	
retirement on own application	1243	Academy	1333
from age or length of service	1244	<i>Retiring-Board, (Army,)</i>	
from incapacity to perform duty	1245	composition of	1246
from disability incident to the service,		oath of members of	1247
.....	1251	powers and duties of	1248
from disability not incident to the serv-		to report causes of incapacity	1249
ice	1252	approval of finding and proceedings of	1250
officers entitled to full hearing, except,		report of, in cases of incapacity from inci-	
&c	1253	idents of the service	1251
officers placed on, to be retired on actual		in cases of incapacity from other causes,	
rank	1254	.....	1252
to be withdrawn from command and		<i>Retiring-Board of Marine Corps,</i>	
promotion	1255	selection and composition of	1623
entitled to wear the uniform	1256	<i>Retiring-Board of the Navy,</i>	
to have their names continued on Regis-		constitution of	1448
ter	1256	powers and duties of	1449
subject to laws and regulations	1256	oath of members of	1450
vacancies caused by retirement, how filled,		findings of	1451
.....	1257	revision of record by the President	1452
number of officers allowed on	1258	<i>Retreat,</i>	
officers of, may be assigned to duty at Sol-		punishment in the Army for failing to re-	
diers' Home	1259	tire on beating of	art. 35
may, on application, be detailed for col-		<i>Return-Day,</i>	
leges	1260	on creditor's petition in bankruptcy, pro-	
pay of officers on the	1274	ceedings upon	5026
<i>Retired List of the Marine Corps,</i>		<i>Returns,</i>	
retired in same manner as in the Army, ex-		failure or refusal of officer to make; pen-	
cept, &c	1622	alty	1780
<i>Retired List of the Navy,</i>		<i>Returns, (Army,)</i>	
retirement on own application	1443	of regiments, troops, batteries, &c., to be	
from age or length of service	1444	made to War Department	art. 7
in certain grades for disability only	1445	penalty for making false	art. 8
of officers who have received vote of		<i>Returns, (Census,)</i>	
thanks	1446	how made	2192, 2194, 385, 386
of officers not recommended for promo-		<i>Returns, (Customs,)</i>	
tion	1447	after delivery of merchandise, when and to	
officers placed on, from incidents of the		whom to be made	2888
service	1453	how signed and countersigned, to whom	
from other causes	1454	transmitted and how compared, in-	
when wholly retired	1454	dorsements on, by whom subscribed,	
officers not to be placed on, without hear-		.....	2889
ing	1455	<i>Returns, (Internal-Revenue,)</i>	
nor for misconduct	1456	to be made by all persons liable to tax	3173
officers on, to be continued on the register,		persons neglecting to make, or making false	
to be entitled to wear uniform, and		and fraudulent	3173
to be subject to Navy laws and reg-		of collector or deputy sufficient in case	
ulations	1457	of fraudulent return, or neglect to	
vacancies caused by retirement, how filled;		make	3176
promotions	1458		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Returns, (Internal-Revenue)—Continued.</i>		<i>Revenue-Cutler Officers—Continued.</i>	
to be stated in legal-tender currency or coined money.....	3178 613	when to board vessel, &c., and make search, powers of, &c.....	3067 592
when stated in coined money, to be reduced to legal tender.....	3178 614	master of vessel obstructing, &c., pen- alty.....	3068 592
of special taxes.....	3233 624	<i>Revenue-Cutters,</i>	
daily, by gauger.....	3291, 3314. 640-646	for what purpose maintained; expense of, how paid.....	2747 537
daily and monthly, by store-keeper.....	3301 642	unfit for service to be sold, unexpended balance of sale, how applied.....	2748 537
by distillers.....	3307 644	officers and men of.....	2749 537
monthly, of stamps for distilled spirits, by collector of internal revenue.....	3314 646	when to co-operate with Navy, under whose direction, expenses of.....	2757 538
by rectifiers.....	3317 647	service of, for protection of the revenue, by whom directed.....	2758 538
by brewers.....	3337 654	on the lakes, to aid vessels in distress.....	2759 538
by tobacco or snuff manufacturer.....	3358 660	officers of, to be deemed officers of customs, powers and duties of.....	2760 538
by cigar-manufacturer.....	3390 669	masters of, to make weekly returns to col- lector, &c.....	2761 538
by banks, &c.....	3414 674	additional duties of officers of, by whom di- rected.....	2762 539
<i>Returns, (Militia,)</i>		how distinguished, ensign and pendant of,	2764 539
of condition of arms, &c., of militia, by whom and how made.....	1635 287	when masters of, may fire at vessels not bringing to; indemnity for damages; bail.....	2765 539
annual, by adjutant-general of militia in each State to the President, when and how made; instructions by Secretary of War as to.....	1636 287	officers of, at Norfolk, duties of, to vessels bound up James River.....	2735 551
by brigade-inspector of militia to adjutant- general of the State, how often and how made.....	1640 287	proceeds of sale of, not to be covered into Treasury.....	3618 718
<i>Returns—Office,</i>		disposal of proceeds of.....	3692 734
what contracts to be filed in.....	512 84	officers, &c., of, when to have pensions,	4741 930
clerk in.....	512 84	when President may employ vessels in ad- dition to.....	5318 1038
manner of filing and numbering returns,	513 84	<i>Revenue Cutters and Boats,</i>	
index of returns, how to be kept.....	514 84	provisions concerning.....	2747-2765, 537-539
certified copies of returns, how furnished,	515 84	<i>Revenue-Flag,</i>	
copy of return of contract filed in, when and how evidence.....	889 167	who to prescribe.....	2764 539
of Interior Department, copies of contracts, &c., to be sent to.....	3744 743	<i>Revenue-Laws,</i>	
<i>Returns to Depositors at Mints,</i>		regulations for enforcement of, prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury.....	251 41
bullion-fund to be provided for.....	3545 705	when two or more things belonging to same person are seized for violation of, the whole joined in one suit.....	920 175
<i>Re-use of Postage-Stamp,</i>		property taken or detained under, irre- pleviable.....	934 177
penalty for.....	3923 766	priority in courts of United States of cases where revenue-laws of State is en- joined.....	949 179
<i>Revel,</i>		limitation of time for finding indictment, or instituting information, of crimes arising under.....	1046 193
consulat, salary of.....	1690 297	extended over Alaska.....	1954 344
<i>Revenue,</i>		for protection of seizing-officers extended to officers seizing under postal laws,	3991 766
jurisdiction of circuit court of suits arising under laws providing revenue from imports or tonnage, except, &c.....	629 110	rescuing, or attempting, &c., any property taken or detained by any officer or person under authority of.....	5446 1061
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits for in- juries to plaintiff on account of acts done by him under any law provid- ing for collection of.....	629 111	<i>Revenue-Marine Service,</i>	
removal of suits or prosecutions from State court to circuit court, brought against officer, &c., for acts done under any law providing, &c.....	643 115	relative rank of officers of, serving with the Navy.....	1492 257
final judgments of circuit court in actions by United States for enforcement of revenue-law reviewed in Supreme Court without regard to sum or value in dispute.....	699 130	for what purpose maintained, expenses of, how paid.....	2747 537
against officer of, for acts of official duty or for recovery of money paid to him, &c.....	699 130	number of officers and men in, and assign- ments, by whom made.....	2749 537
duty of district attorneys to appear for de- fendants in suits against officers of, when, &c.....	771 145	grades of engineers in, rank and pay.....	2750 537
duty of district attorneys as to prosecution for fines, penalties, &c., arising under laws relating to; report, compensa- tion.....	838 158	commissioned officers in, how appointed,	2751 538
officer of, trading in public property, pen- alty.....	1789 318	qualifications of.....	2752 538
<i>Revenue-Cutler Officers, (see also Revenue-Ma- rine Service,)</i>		compensation of.....	2753 538
when to board vessels and make searches and arrests.....	3050 591	rations of.....	2755 538
		wages of petty officers and seamen in.....	2754 538

	Page.		Page.
<i>Revenue-Marine Service</i> —Continued.		<i>Revolutionary Pensions</i> —Continued.	
admission of persons belonging to, to Government Hospital for the Insane, 4843	946	claims for, not to be allowed after April 2, 1862, unless	930
(See, also, <i>Revenue-Cutters</i> and <i>Revenue-Cutter Officers</i> .)		evidence in case of claim of widow to	931
<i>Revenue-Officers</i> ,		<i>Revolutionary War</i> ,	
transcript from books, &c., of Treasury Department made evidence in suit against, for delinquency, &c.	167	certain warrants for bounty-lands for services in, how located	445
when execution not to issue against, in suit for acts done, &c., or money exacted, &c.	185	patents for bounty-lands to heirs of officers and soldiers of, when	450
may be removed from a port when contagious or epidemic disease prevails, 4797	939	<i>Rhinebeck Landing</i> ,	
rescuing property taken or detained by, 5446	1061	port of delivery in New York	502
falsely assuming to be, and in such character demanding money, &c.	1061	<i>Rhode Island</i> ,	
<i>Revenue-Stamp</i> ,		judicial district of	88
fractional currency receivable for	710	terms of district court in	100
appropriation to redeem	730	term of circuit court in	121
secreted within, embezzling, or taking and carrying away from any place where the same is kept by authority, &c., any implement used in printing, &c.	1062	collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in	501
any paper, &c., used in the making of, 5453	1062	officers in	501
any paper, &c., printed, &c., and intended to be used as	1062	privilege of coasting-vessels trading between, and Long Island	847
<i>Revenues</i> , (<i>Postal Service</i>),		<i>Rhubarb</i> ,	
provisions relating to	785-787	grown in the United States; exemptions of vines, &c., made from	650
<i>Reversal of Judgment</i> ,		<i>Richmond</i> ,	
by circuit court of judgments, decrees, &c., of district court, on review	113	collection district and port of entry in Virginia, what to comprise	508
prayer for, to be annexed to and returned with writ of error	186	collector and surveyor in, to reside at, 2553	508
none, upon writ of error, for error in ruling plea in abatement other than, &c., or for error in fact	188	vessels loaded in Petersburg, Va., collection-district may be cleared at, in certain cases	508
<i>Review</i> ,		vessels arriving within collection-district of, what to do	551
power of circuit court on, as to affirming, modifying, and reversing judgments, &c., of district court, and giving directions	113	balances with national banks in, may be part of reserve	1010
<i>Revised Statutes</i> ,		banks in shall redeem notes in New York, when may be redemption agencies, 5195	1011
what are embraced in	1091	<i>Riflemen</i> ,	
what acts of Congress embraced in are repealed	1091	companies of, how formed in militia	286
repeal of acts embraced in, not to affect acts done, rights accrued, or civil suits, &c., commenced before, &c., right and tenure of office	1091	<i>Right of Way</i> ,	
prosecution and punishment of offenses under statutes embraced in, not affected by repeal, &c.	1091	for construction of ditches and canals, for mining, agricultural and manufacturing purposes, confirmed	432
acts of limitation embraced in and covered by repeal not affected thereby, time of prosecution, &c.	1091	granted for construction of highways over public lands	456
arrangement and classification of sections in, no inference or presumption of legislative construction to be drawn from, &c.	1091	<i>Rights</i> ,	
enactment of, not to affect acts passed since December 1, 1873	1092	jurisdiction of district courts of suits to redress deprivation of, under color of laws, &c.	95
<i>Revision of the Laws</i> , (see <i>Revised Statutes</i> .)		of circuit courts	111
<i>Revolt</i> ,		<i>Rights of Citizens</i> , (see <i>Civil Rights</i> .)	
endeavor of crew of American vessel to make	1045	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i> ,	
certain acts which constitute	1045	consul at, salary of	300
<i>Revolutionary Pensions</i> ,		<i>Rio Grande</i> ,	
to widows; when and from what time pension of, to be increased	926	consul at, salary of	301
		<i>Rioting</i> ,	
		by soldiers, punishment for	234
		<i>Riparian Rights</i> ,	
		on streams not navigable	456
		<i>River-Steamers</i> ,	
		navigating waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico or their tributaries to carry whatlights	821
		<i>Rivers and Harbors</i> ,	
		provisions concerning	1020, 1021
		<i>Robbery</i> ,	
		by persons in the Army, in time of war, punishment for	234
		upon high seas, who accessory before the fact to, punishment	1040
		who accessory to, after the fact	1040
		person committing, on high seas, &c., in or upon vessel, or company or lading thereof, deemed pirate, to suffer death	1047

	Page.		Page.
<i>Robbery—Continued.</i>		<i>Saccharometers,</i>	
person landing from piratical vessel, and committing robbery on shore, deemed pirate, to suffer death.....	5371 1047	to be adopted, and prescribed for use by Commissioner of Internal Revenue..	3249 630
person committing, on highseas, or in harbor, &c., out of jurisdiction of any State, deemed pirate, to suffer death,	5372 1047	<i>Saco,</i>	
citizen committing, upon citizen, &c., under color of commission from foreign State, deemed pirate, to suffer death	5373 1047	collection-district in Maine.....	2517 497
of personal property belonging to United States	5456 1063	collector in, residence of.....	2518 498
of the mail from any carrier, &c.....	5472 1067	<i>Sacramento, Cal.,</i>	
attempting to commit, by assauling, &c.....	5473 1067	inspector of customs to reside at.....	2583 515
<i>Robbinston, Me.,</i>		<i>Sacramento Land-District,</i>	
port of delivery in Maine.....	2517 497	boundaries of, established.....	2256 406
<i>Rochester, Mass.,</i>		<i>Saddlers,</i>	
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 500	for troops of cavalry.....	1103 203
vessels belonging to Sippican and Mattapoisett Harbors, Mass., in township of, how described.....	2528 500	<i>Saddler-Sergeants,</i>	
<i>Rock Island,</i>		for regiments of cavalry	1102 203
establishment of military prison at...	1344 241	<i>Safe-Conduct,</i>	
<i>Roll of Representatives-elect,</i>		penalty for violation of any.....	4062 788
whose names to be placed upon.....	31 6	<i>Safeguard,</i>	
when and by whom made.....	31-33 6	punishment for forcing a..... art. 57	234 234
<i>Roll, (see Pay-Roll.)</i>		<i>Safety-Valves, (see Boilers of Steam-Vessels,)</i>	
<i>Rome,</i>		to boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of	4418 861
consul-general at, salary of.....	1690 296	control of, to be taken from persons navigating vessel, when.....	4419 862
consul at, salary of.....	1690 299	penalty for obstructing.....	4437 864
<i>Root River Land-District,</i>		<i>Sag Harbor,</i>	
boundaries of, established, office at Jackson,	2256 410	collection-district and port of entry in New York, what to comprise.....	2535 502
<i>Roots,</i>		collector in, to reside at.....	2536 503
to be third-class mail-matter.....	3878 761	surveyor in, residence of	2536 503
<i>Roseburgh Land-District,</i>		cargoes for Greenport, N. Y., to be entered and duties paid at.....	2537 504
boundaries of established.....	2256 411	<i>Sailing-Vessel,</i>	
<i>Rotterdam,</i>		pay to, for carrying foreign mail.....	4009 779
consul at, salary of.....	1690 298	what deemed a.....	4233 820
<i>Rouse's Point,</i>		<i>Sailmakers in the Navy,</i>	
deputy collector to reside at, in New York,	2536 504	number and appointment of.....	1405 248
<i>Route-Agents,</i>		to be known as warrant-officers	1406 248
may deliver newspapers, &c.....	3889 762	assimilated rank to.....	1491 257
shall receive way-letters for mailing, &c.,	3980 775	pay of.....	1556 266
penalty for illegally carrying mail-matter,	3981 775	<i>Sailors in the Navy, (see also Seamen and Merchant Seamen,)</i>	
employment, &c., of.....	4024 781	date of loss of vessel, how fixed in settlement of accounts of	286 47
<i>Roxbury, Mass.,</i>		last quarterly-return of lost vessel to be assumed as basis in settlement with	287 47
port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527 499	compensation for personal effects of, in case of loss of vessel.....	288 47
<i>Royalty,</i>		to whom paid, in case of death of such seaman	289 47
none to be paid by United States to its officers for use of patent for Springfield breech-loading system.....	1673 292	permanent appropriation for.....	3689 733
<i>Rules and Orders,</i>		promotion of, for heroism, &c.....	1407 248
in bankruptcy, when circuit judge may make	4976 970	rating of, as mates.....	1408 248
<i>Rules and Regulations,</i>		not to discharge from enlistment.....	1409 248
for warehouses, who to establish	2989 579	appointment of, as warrant-officer, not a discharge from enlistment.....	1409 248
<i>Rules,</i>		number authorized to be enlisted.....	1417 249
for navigation of vessels, (see <i>Navigation.</i>)		additional pay to, doing duty as firemen, &c	1570 268
<i>Russia,</i>		collection and payment of bounty, prize-money, &c., due colored.....	2032 360
salaries of minister and secretary to..	1675 293	when to have pension.....	4693 920
		rate of total disability, pension to.....	4695 921
		when not to be deemed deserters; no remission of forfeiture of pension.....	4749 931
		disabled by age, &c., to have half-pay from Navy pension-fund	4756 932
		certain may have aid from surplus income of Navy pension-fund.....	4757 933
		hospital relief for, in the naval service,	4807, 4813 941
		enticing to desert, &c., harboring, &c., after desertion, knowing, &c.....	5455 1063
		<i>Sailors' Homesteads,</i>	
		how may be acquired, (see <i>Homesteads.</i>)	2304 424

S.

<i>Sabanilla,</i>	
commercial-agent at, salary of.....	1690 302
<i>Sabine,</i>	
port of delivery in Texas	2578 514
deputy collector to reside at, powers of	2579 514

	Page.		Page.
<i>Sailors' Letters,</i> may be transmitted without pre-pay- ment	3902	<i>Salaries—Continued.</i>	
<i>Saint Augustine,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Flor- ida, what to comprise	2562	to persons appointed during recess of Senate, to fill vacancy existing while Senate in session, if, &c	1761
collector to reside at	2563	to persons holding office contrary to pro- visions of sections 1767-1770	1762
<i>Saint Catherine,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	two salaries not to be paid for two offices, when, &c	1763
<i>Saint Cloud Land-District,</i> boundaries of established	2256	none to be paid to officers or clerks for per- forming duties of another officer or clerk, &c	1764
<i>Saint George, Me.,</i> port of delivery in Maine	2517	none to be paid to any person in arrears to United States	1766
<i>Saint George, Island of, (see Alaska.)</i>		certain not to be increased by territorial legislature	1855
<i>Saint Helena,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	apportionment of, of officers and employes of United States, for part of year's service	2687
<i>Saint John's, Fla.,</i> collection-district in Florida, what to com- prise	2562	none to collectors of internal revenue, un- less confirmed by Senate, except in certain cases	3145
collector in, residence of	2563	no payment of, to collectors of internal revenue without certificate of Com- missioner	3147
<i>Saint John's, Quebec,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	estimates for, shall be founded on express provisions of law	3662
<i>Saint John's River,</i> President may select port of entry on, in Florida	2562	of steamboat-inspectors, appropriation for, 3689	730
<i>Saint Joseph, Mo.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La, 2568 surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569	<i>Salem and Beverly,</i> collection-district in Massachusetts, what to comprise	2527
<i>Saint Louis, Mo.,</i> port of delivery for New Orleans, La., 2568 surveyor and appraiser to reside at, duties of	2569	collector and surveyor, residence of	2529
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspect- ors for	2606	<i>Salem, Mass.,</i> port of entry in Massachusetts	2527
transportation in bond extended to	2997	collector and surveyor to reside at	2529
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of	3595, 3597	<i>Salem, N. J.,</i> port of delivery in New Jersey	2541
clerks, &c., in office of assistant treasurer at	3607	<i>Sale, Fraudulent,</i> to be an act of bankruptcy, when	5021
collectors, &c., shall pay public money to assistant treasurer	3615	to bar discharge, when	5110
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection- district of	4414	in order to preference, void	5123
their salaries	4414	to defeat bankrupt laws, void	5129
reserve of national banks in	5191	what to be presumptive evidence of	5130
balances with banks in, may be part of re- serve	5192	penalty of bankrupt making	5132
banks in shall redeem notes in New York, when may be redemption agen- cies	5195	<i>Sale of Bankrupt's Estate,</i> assignee to sell unincumbered property, 5062	983
<i>Saint Mark's, Fla.,</i> collection district and port of delivery in Florida, what to comprise	2562	order of court upon a petition for	5062
collector in, residence of	2563	disputed property, how sold	5063
<i>Saint Mary's, Ga.,</i> collection district and port of entry in Georgia, what to comprise	2559	custody of funds received for	5063
collector to reside at	2560	proceeds, how considered	5063
<i>Saint Mary's, Md.,</i> port of delivery in Maryland	2548	recovery of property prior to order of sale	5063
surveyor to reside at	2549	uncollectable assets may be sold	5064
<i>Saint Paul, Minn.,</i> office of surveyor-general for Minnesota to be located at	2213	perishable property, how sold	5065
port of delivery in Minnesota	2595	custody of funds received for	5065
deputy collector to reside at	2596	encumbered property, sale of, when	5075
<i>Saint Paul de Loando,</i> commercial agent at, salary of	1690	may be sold subject to encumbrance, 5066-5075, 983-985	983-985
<i>Saint Paul, Island of, (see Alaska.)</i>		<i>Sale of Gold,</i> Secretary of Treasury may cause	3699
<i>St. Petersburg,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	<i>Sale of Public Lands, (see Lands, Public.)</i>	
<i>Saint Thomas,</i> consul at, salary of	1690	<i>Sale of Wages,</i> of seamen, not to prevent payment to seamen	3536
resident mail-agent at, authorized	4021	<i>Saleratus,</i> may be manufactured where spirits are distilled	3266
<i>Salaries,</i> no money to be paid as, to persons holding unauthorized office, unless, &c	1760	<i>Sales,</i> of vessels, goods, &c., condemned under customs-revenue laws, &c., how made, &c.; distribution, &c	939
	314	may be ordered by judge, in vacation	940
		of damaged military stores	1241
		of public armed vessels by order of the President	1540

Sales—Continued.

of vessels and materials by the Secretary of the Navy.....	1541
report of to Congress.....	1541
homesteads of Stockbridge Munsee Indians exempt from.....	2311
of title or claim to military bounty land-warrant before its issue, void.....	2436
of abandoned merchandise in bonded warehouse.....	2971
proceeds of, how distributed.....	2972
of merchandise in public store after one year, how made; balance of proceeds to whom paid over, &c.....	2973
overplus of, of goods remaining in public store, &c., to be paid into the Treasury, collector to transmit account, &c., of; overplus of, when paid to owner.....	2974
of perishable articles and explosive substances, in bonded warehouse.....	2975
of unclaimed merchandise in public warehouse liable to depreciation, when, and by whom made.....	2976
of imports prior to entry, &c., not to affect ownership.....	3058
collectors of customs when to order, of property seized; proceeds of, where deposited; adjournments of.....	3077
proceeds of, when restored, &c.....	3078
and by whose order distributed.....	3079
of perishable articles seized under customs-laws, when and by whom made, proceeds of, where deposited.....	3080
under distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3186-3195, 615, 616, 617
certificate of, of goods, &c., sold under distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3194
of stocks under distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3194
of real estate for internal-revenue taxes.....	3196-3205, 617, 618
of distilled spirits, what taken to be a gallon therein.....	3250
of merchandise not transferred from unsafe or unfit warehouse, as required by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3272
of distilled spirits by order of court, or under process of distraint, to be subject to tax.....	3334
of tobacco, snuff, and cigars under distraint, or by order of court or of any Government officer.....	3369
of cigars at retail.....	3392
of forfeited boilers, still, machinery, materials, &c., at public auction.....	3450
of goods, &c., with intent to evade tax.....	3454
whisky, tobacco, &c., sold under distraint, &c., to be branded, stamped, and marked.....	3458
of property forfeited under section 3453,.....	3459
of goods seized under section 3460.....	3460
of prize property which cannot be taken into port for adjudication.....	4615
of prize property, by order of the court,.....	4627, 4628
no appeal against such order.....	4627
auctioneer, to be employed by Secretary of the Navy.....	4628
to be conducted under supervision of marshal.....	4628
duties of marshal with respect to.....	4628
of prize property transferred to another district; how made.....	4629

Page.

Sales—Continued.

of marine hospital buildings, &c., authorized.....	4806
<i>Salines</i> , public lands on which are situated any known, not subject to pre-emption,.....	2258
<i>Salisbury, Mass.</i> , port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527
<i>Salisbury, Md.</i> , port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548
<i>Saloon-Stores</i> , articles purchased as, for vessels on northern, &c., frontiers; when to be entered, &c., at first port of arrival; forfeiture of, &c.....	3113
<i>Salt</i> , imported; how unladen opposite New Orleans.....	2897
importer in bond, for use in curing fish; remission of duties on.....	3022
<i>Salt and Coal</i> , time for unloading extended to vessels laden with.....	2881
<i>Salt Lake City</i> , rights of, as to entry of town-site.....	2390
<i>Saltpeter</i> , meaning of, in certain cases.....	3026
<i>Salt Provisions</i> , anti-scorbutics to be served to seamen with,.....	4569
<i>Saluria</i> , collection-district in Texas, what to comprise.....	2578
officers in; residence of.....	2579
<i>Salvador</i> , minister resident at, (see <i>Guatemala</i>).....	1682
<i>Salvage</i> , seamen cannot abandon claim for.....	4535
distribution of, to vessels of the Navy, how made.....	4642, 4652, 910, 912
to be allowed in certain cases of recapture.....	4652
to be paid from the Treasury when.....	4652
to be paid by owners when.....	4652
of vessels, &c., by privateers, part of, to go to privateer pension-fund.....	4759
<i>Sample-Cards</i> , third-class mail-matter.....	3878
<i>Samples</i> , of imported sugar, how and by whom taken.....	2915
of wool and hair, to determine class of imported article, how prepared and when kept.....	2916
of merchandise third-class mail-matter.....	3878
of metals, weight of, in mails.....	3878
of ores, weight of, in mails.....	3878
<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i> , port of delivery in Texas.....	2578
inspector of customs to reside at.....	2580
<i>San Diego, Cal.</i> , collection-district and port of entry in California, what to comprise.....	2582
officers in, collector to reside at.....	2583
appointment of certain customs-officers for.....	2607
<i>San Domingo</i> , commercial agent at, salary of.....	1690
<i>Sandusky, Ohio</i> , collection-district and port of entry in Ohio, what to comprise.....	2603
collector to reside at.....	2604
additional inspectors for collection-district of.....	2605
<i>Sandwich</i> , port of delivery in Massachusetts.....	2527

Page.

	Page.		Page.
<i>San Elizario, Tex.,</i>		<i>Savings-Banks—Continued.</i>	
inspector of customs to reside at.....	2580	not to use word "national" in title, except	5243
<i>San Francisco,</i>			1019
collection-district and port of entry in California, what to comprise	2582	<i>Saybrook,</i>	
officers of customs in, residence of.....	2583	port of delivery in Connecticut	2533
weighers, gaugers, measurers, and inspectors for	2606		502
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997	<i>Scandalous Conduct,</i>	
mint at, legal designation.....	3495	punishment for, in the Army.....art. 61	235
officers of.....	3496	in the Navy.....art. 8	276
superintendent to perform duties as treasurer	3497	<i>Scarborough,</i>	
salaries of officers	3498	port of delivery in Maine.....	2517
of assistants, clerks, &c.....	3499		497
assistant treasurer at, appointment, &c., of	3595-3597	<i>School Lands,</i>	
clerks, &c., in office of	3610	appropriation of, where sections 16 and 36 have been pre-empted.....	2275
collectors, &c., shall pay public money to,	3615	to supply deficiency where those sections are fractional.....	2275
	717	where those sections are wanting because of fractional townships, or natural causes	2275
salaries to letter-carriers in	3866	selection of, to supply deficiencies.....	2276
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of	4414		420
their salaries	4414		420
reserve of national banks in.....	5191	<i>Schools,</i>	
balances with banks in, may be part of reserve.....	5192	for enlisted men at posts and garrisons; detail of officers and men for.....	1231
banks in, (except gold banks,) shall redeem notes in New York, when; may be redemption agencies.....	5195	reservation of public lands for, in the Territories	1946, 1947, 342, 343
<i>San Francisco Land-District,</i>			
boundaries of, established	2256, 402-404	<i>Schedule A, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
<i>San Juan del Norte,</i>		penalty for selling, &c., articles in, without proper stamps	3430
commercial agent at, salary of.....	1690	penalty and forfeiture for removing or misusing stamps on articles in.....	3431
<i>San Juan del Sur,</i>		penalty and forfeiture for selling or exposing for sale, articles in, without stamping.....	3432
consul at, salary of.....	1690	no stamp upon uncompounded drugs, &c., or medicines compounded according to national pharmacopœia, &c.; but no patent or proprietary medicine exempt.....	3436
<i>San Juan, (Porto Rico,)</i>		persons offering for sale articles in, to be deemed the manufacturers of.....	3435
consul at, salary of.....	1690	articles in, imported, subject to stamp tax in addition to duties	3435
<i>San Pedro,</i>		articles taxable under	3437, 681, 682
port of delivery in California.....	2582	<i>Schedules,</i>	
inspector for, appointment of	2583	of merchandise, to be deposited with surveyors at certain ports of delivery,	2825
<i>Santa Barbara,</i>			549
port of delivery in California.....	2582	for returns of census statistics	2206, 387-389
inspector for, appointment of.....	2583	of forms, fees, &c., to Title MERCHANT SEAMEN	960
<i>Santa Cruz,</i>		of creditors and assets, register to furnish certified copies of, to assignee	4998
consul at, salary of.....	1690	of voluntary bankrupts, to be annexed to petition.....	5014
<i>Santa Fé Land-District,</i>		what statements to contain	5015
boundaries of, established	2256	how to be verified.....	5017
<i>Santarem,</i>		may be amended	5020
consul at, salary of	1690	of involuntary bankrupt, order of adjudication to require production of 5030	975
<i>Santiago, (Cape Verde,)</i>		in absence of debtor, how made	5031
consul at, salary of.....	1690	false swearing to, to bar discharge, (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>)	5110
<i>Santiago de Cuba,</i>			991
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Scientific Institutions,</i>	
<i>Sault Sainte Marie,</i>		may withdraw alcohol from bond for scientific purposes without payment of internal-revenue tax.....	3297
port of delivery in Michigan.....	2599		641
deputy collector to reside at	2600	<i>Seions,</i>	
<i>Savannah, Ga.,</i>		third-class mail-matter	3878
collection-district and port of entry in Georgia, what to comprise.....	2559	<i>Seituate,</i>	
officers in, residence of.....	2560	port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527
collector of customs at, may grant permits to unload vessels, appoint inspectors, &c	2561		500
transportation in bond extended to	2997	<i>Scouts, (see Indian Scouts.)</i>	
inspectors of hulls and boilers for collection-district of.....	4414	<i>Seraps, Refuse,</i>	
their salaries	4414	of tobacco, when may be sold in bulk without payment of internal-revenue tax,	3362
<i>Savings,</i>			661
deposits of, by enlisted men in the Army,	1305	<i>Sea-coast of United States,</i>	
interest on	1306	divided into three great districts.....	4348
regulations for.....	1307		845
when payable.....	1308		
<i>Savings-Banks,</i>			
internal-revenue tax on.....	3408		
returns from	3414		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Sea-duty,</i> when staff officers may be exempt from, 1436	251	<i>Seals, (Internal Revenue,)</i> for locks, how provided.....	3267 635
<i>Sea-Letters,</i> to be issued only to registered, enrolled, or licensed vessels.....	4190 813	breaking, injuring, or tampering with, or opening or destroying; penalty for, 3268, 3311, 635-645	
penalty for making or using any forged, &c.....	4191 813	Commissioner may require what, to be put on stills, &c.....	3270 635
vessel departing for foreign port sailing under, to be furnished with passport, 4308	837	to be furnished to collectors of internal revenue by Commissioner.....	3310 645
deposit of, with consul on arrival at foreign port.....	4309 837	<i>Seamen, (see also Sailors in the Navy; Merchant Seamen,)</i> reports of collectors, &c., respecting, to be sent to Congress by Secretary of State.....	207 32
return of, by consul on production of clearance.....	4309 837	compensation, &c., allowed to, when sent home from foreign port, &c., as witnesses.....	851 160
penalty on master neglecting to deposit, 4310	837	consular officers shall keep record of, &c., 1708	305
falsely making, forging, altering, &c., granted for any vessel; uttering as true any false, &c.....	5423 1056	alien, serving on merchant-vessels, how, may be naturalized.....	2174 382
postal; rates of postage on.....	3913 765	when to be deemed citizens.....	2174 382
receipt and delivery of.....	3976 774	when entitled to protection as American citizens.....	2174 382
pay for carrying.....	3978 774	conviction and punishment of, to be recorded in log-book, &c.....	4290 833
<i>Sea-Service,</i> definition of.....	1571 269	offenses committed by, to be entered.....	4290 833
<i>Sea-Stores,</i> exempt from duty, how specified.....	2795 544	statement of conduct and character to be entered.....	4290 833
how duty on excess of, estimated.....	2796 544	illness, or injury to, to be entered.....	4290 833
when forfeited.....	2797 546	death of, during voyage, to be entered.....	4290 833
of vessels in foreign and coasting trade on northern, &c., frontiers, how reported, &c., seizures and forfeitures, when made.....	3111 600	wages due deceased, to be entered.....	4290 833
when free of duty, excess of, collectors what to do, &c.....	3112 601	sale of effects to be entered.....	4290 833
<i>Seal,</i> on instruments provided by law, how affixed.....	6 2	to sign entries in log-books, when.....	4291 833
of General Land-Office, custody of.....	454 76	summary trial of, for offenses against navigation laws.....	4300 835
of Patent-Office, use of.....	478 79	adjournment, when.....	4302 836
of courts of United States, how provided, 911	173	general duties of shipping-commissioners respecting.....	4508 877
of Court of Claims.....	1050 194	definition of word, when used in Title MERCHANT SEAMEN.....	4612 900
counterfeiting, of any court of United States.....	5419 1055	hospital for sick and disabled, authorized.....	4801 940
<i>Seal of the United States,</i> Secretary of State to have custody of.....	203 31	fund for relief of, how appropriated.....	4803 940
what declared to be.....	1793 319	admission of foreign, to hospitals.....	4805 940
by whom kept and affixed to civil commissions, and at what time.....	1794 319	duty of certain magistrates to arrest, deserting from foreign vessel, on application of consul, &c.....	5280 1028
<i>Sealed Proposals,</i> for supplies, &c., how opened, &c.....	3710 738	delivery of seaman deserting, &c., to consul of foreign government.....	5280 1028
for naval supplies, provisions concerning, 3718, 3722, 739-740		detention of seaman deserting from foreign vessel at expense of consul &c., of foreign government.....	5280 1028
for carrying mail, how opened, how withdrawn.....	3944 770	delay of delivery of seaman deserting from foreign vessel, in case of charge of crime against United States, (see <i>Extradition; Foreign Seamen</i>).....	5280 1028
<i>Seal-Fishery,</i> regulation of, (see <i>Alaska</i>).....	1956-1976, 344-347	confinement of master by.....	5384 1049
<i>Sealing,</i> of vessels and cars, to avoid inspection at first port of arrival, &c.....	3102 599	laying violent hands on commander to prevent his fighting in defense of vessel, deemed pirates.....	5369 1047
who to regulate, &c.....	3103 599	<i>Seamen Deserters,</i> penalty for neglect of duty relative to, by consular officers.....	1736 309
<i>Seals and Presses,</i> shall be furnished to diplomatic and consular officers.....	1748 311	<i>Seamen, Foreign, (see Foreign Seamen,)</i> arrest of, on application of consul.....	4080, 4081, 791, 792
<i>Seals, (Customs,)</i> on vehicles, &c., containing imported merchandise, (see <i>Locks</i> ,) customs officers may place, on packages separate from cargo; liability for breaking, &c.....	3069 592	<i>Seamen's Clothing,</i> appropriation to pay for, lost.....	3689 733
breaking, removing, &c., attached to imports, or affixing, &c, false, how punished.....	3105 599	<i>Seamen's Wages,</i> shall be specified in shipping-articles; advances and allotments of, shall be specified.....	4511 878
forfeiture of vessel, package, &c., from which removed.....	3106 600	forfeiture of, for failure to make voyage.....	4522 880

Seamen's Wages—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
rates of, in cases of shipments contrary to law	4523	<i>Searches,</i>	
when to commence	4524	officers of customs when to board vessels and make, &c	3059
not to depend on freight-earnings	4525	by customs officers, when and where made, seizure, &c	3061
to terminate with loss of vessel	4526	refusing to allow, penalty	3062
in case of improper discharge	4527	Secretary of Treasury to prescribe regulations for, of persons and baggage; persons liable to	3064
when, may be suspended	4528	persons making, under customs-laws, may enter certain buildings, &c.	3065
time for payment of	4529	warrant for dwelling-house, how and by whom obtained, forfeitures	3066
payment of, at intermediate ports	4530	when and where customs-officers to board vessels, demand manifest and make,	3067
allotment of	4531	customs-officers making, to make character known; aiding in; refusal to assist; penalty	3071
advances of	4532	of certain stores, warehouses, &c., when, and by whom made	3107
unlawful advances of, recovery	4533	for letters illegally carried, may be authorized	4026
discount of advance security, recovery	4534	<i>Search-warrant,</i>	
lien on ship for	4535	may be issued to internal-revenue officers,	3462
not liable to attachment, &c	4536	<i>Seat of Government of the United States,</i>	
when entry to be made of, in log-book,	4538	provisions concerning	1795, 1835, 320, 324
rules concerning payment of, when seaman dies abroad	4539	what declared to be the permanent	1795
when masters to be accountable for, of seaman dying abroad	4540	offices attached to, where to be exercised,	1796
to be paid to consul when seaman dies abroad	4541	public offices at, may be removed in case of contagious, &c., disease	4798
payment of, to shipping-commissioners, of seaman dying in United States	4542	<i>Seat of Government in Territories,</i>	
payment of, by shipping-commissioners to circuit court	4543	annual term of supreme court to be held at	1864
distribution of, by circuit court	4444	how established	1885
disposition of, when unclaimed	4545	how may be changed	1885
summons to show cause in case of non-payment of	4546	in existing Territories, how changed,	1944, 1945
libel for, of vessel	4547	<i>Seats of Justice,</i>	
when paid abroad to be in gold	4548	pre-emption of public land by counties or parishes for establishment of	2285
on discharge shall be paid before shipping-commissioner	4549	<i>Second Assistant Engineers in Navy,</i>	
account of, shall be rendered	4550	number and rank of	1390
certificate of discharge, on payment of,	4551	qualifications for appointment	1392
rules for settlement of	4552	appointment of cadet engineers, as	1394
proceedings before shipping-commissioners, relating to, how conducted	4555	relative rank of, on the active-list	1476
cost, &c., of unnecessary survey may be deducted from complaining	4557	pay of	1556
extra, to be paid on discharge from unseaworthy vessel	4561	<i>Second Auditor,</i>	
cost, &c., of unnecessary survey in foreign port may be deducted from	4562	accounts of, to be examined by Second Comptroller	273
refusal to pay extra, penalty	4563	appointment and salary of	276
forfeiture of, for false complaint as to provisions, &c.	4566	duties of	277
allowances for reduction of provisions, &c., recoverable as	4568	to settle accounts for pay of line-officer of the Army, who is unable, by reason of accident, to account for property, &c	278
extra, when and how paid on discharge in foreign port	4580	to detail clerk to sign bounty certificates,	279
penalty for neglect of consular-officer to collect	4581	duty as to requisitions of War Department,	3673
to be collected on sale of vessel in foreign port	4582	<i>Second Circuit,</i>	
when, may be remitted	4583	what included in	604
disposal of, by consular-officer	4584	<i>Second-Class Mail-Matter,</i>	
hospital-tax to be collected, &c., and retained from	4585	what shall constitute	3877
by consular-officer, if vessel sold abroad,	4586	<i>Second Comptroller,</i>	
part of shipping, &c., fee to be deducted from	4593	appointment and salary of	268
forfeiture of, for desertion, &c	4596	duties of	273
cost of apprehension of seamen deserters to be deducted from	4598	power of to prescribe rules for payment of arrears of pay to seamen, &c., of vessel sunk or destroyed	274
extra to be paid when desertion caused by cruel treatment	4600	power of, to detail clerk to sign bounty certificates	275
enforcement of forfeiture, &c., of	4603	shall state and certify accounts of delinquent disbursing officers to Solicitor,	3633
disposal of forfeitures, &c., of	4604		
application of part of, to pay cost of conviction, &c	4605		
table of reduction of	903		

	Page		Page
<i>Second Comptroller—Continued.</i>		<i>Secretary of the Interior—Continued.</i>	
duty as to requisition of War and Navy Departments.....	3673	supervisory and appellate powers of, as to census.....	443
shall be furnished copy of appointment of inspector of fuel.....	3712	to sign requisitions for expenditures of Department.....	444
<i>Second Secretaries of Legation,</i>		annual reports of.....	445
salaries of.....	1675	to prescribe regulations for presenting claims for Indian depredations.....	466
<i>Secretaries of Legation,</i>		to prescribe rules for preventing sales of arms in Territory occupied by uncivilized Indians.....	467
shall be deemed diplomatic officers.....	1674	to appoint clerks in Patent-Office on nomination of Commissioner.....	476
salaries of, to Austria, Berlin, Brazil, Italy, Japan, London, Mexico, Paris, St. Petersburg, Spain.....	1675	to be charged with custody and distribution of public documents.....	497
to China, salary when acting as interpreter.....	1680	to furnish copies of statutes and Supreme Court reports to Department of Justice for distribution.....	498
to Turkey, consul-general to be, salary of.....	1677	to cause register of publications received to be kept.....	399
appointment of, not to be paid except.....	1684	to appoint superintendent of public documents.....	507
salary of, when acting as chargé d'affaires.....	1685	to assign rooms for documents, &c.....	509
salaries of, term for which payable.....	1740	to have direction of compilation of Biennial Register.....	510
may take depositions, &c.; validity of; penalty for perjury in; shall be evidence; penalty for forging certificate to.....	1750	to provide rooms for returns-office and file contracts for Secretaries of War, Navy, and Interior.....	512
<i>Secretaries of Ministers,</i>		to direct enforcement and execution of provisions of Title PUBLIC LANDS, 2478.....	456
appointment of, not to be paid except.....	1684	payment of naval pensions under supervision of, not interfered with by certain provisions.....	4753
<i>Secretaries of States,</i>		<i>Secretary of the Navy,</i>	
records, &c., of surveyors-general in the several States to be delivered to, when, &c.....	2218	warrants drawn by, to be countersigned by whom.....	273
but not until State shall make provision for safe-keeping, free access, &c., to.....	2221	to be head of Department.....	415
<i>Secretaries of Territories,</i>		general duties of.....	417
appointment of, for each Territory.....	1843	to have custody of books, records, &c., of Department.....	418
residence, and tenure of office.....	1843	to distribute business of the Department among bureaus.....	419
how nominated and appointed.....	1877	duties of bureaus performed under authority of.....	420
oath of office of.....	1878	to make collection of captured flags.....	428
when to act as governor.....	1843	annual reports of, to contain what.....	429
general duties of.....	1844	when to direct revenue-cutters.....	2757
salaries of.....	1845	shall submit estimates of demands on naval pension-fund.....	3667
how and when paid.....	1882	appropriations for Navy to be under his control.....	3676
territorial legislatures not to increase compensation of.....	1855	to be trustee of Navy pension-fund.....	4750
to record certificates of official oaths.....	1878	may mitigate, &c., penalties for destroying, &c., live-oak.....	4751
in New Mexico to be superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	1920	shall invest Navy pension-fund, &c.....	4753
to administer oath of office to members and officers of legislature.....	1921	may grant aid to sailors, &c., from Navy pension-fund.....	4757
in New Mexico, Utah, &c., to expend appropriations for legislative expenses.....	1939	shall be trustee of privateer pension-fund, 4758.....	933
to account for expenditures to Secretary of the Treasury.....	1939	<i>Secretary of the Senate,</i>	
in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, disbursement of moneys, by.....	1940	salary.....	52
salaries of, when payable.....	1941	disbursement by, of moneys appropriated for compensation of members and contingent expenses.....	56
<i>Secretary,</i>		shall be deemed a disbursing officer.....	56
to President of Senate, salary.....	52	bond of.....	57
to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, salary of.....	53	where deposited.....	59
to the President, salary of.....	155	statements, to be submitted to Congress by, 60, 61.....	12
to Admiral and Vice-Admiral authorized, rank and allowances of.....	1367	statement by, of appropriations, new offices, increased salaries.....	64
pay of.....	1556	to advertise for stationery.....	65-68
to commanders of squadrons.....	1556	may contract for separate parts of stationery.....	68
of Naval Academy.....	1556	articles of home manufacture to be purchased by, for use of Senate.....	69
to board of Indian Commissioners, appointment and compensation of.....	2040		
<i>Secretary of the Interior,</i>			
to be head of Department of Interior.....	437		
to prescribe duties of Assistant Secretary, 439.....	73		
general duties of.....	441		
powers and duties of, relating to Territories.....	442		

	Page.
<i>Secretary of the Senate—Continued.</i>	
annual statement by, of receipts and expenditures of	70 13
fees of, for transcripts from journals	71 13
annual account of property to be rendered by	72 13
duty of, to transmit petitions, &c., for private claims to Court of Claims	1060 196
to notify the Secretary of the Treasury, Auditors, and Comptrollers of all nominations, rejections, &c., at the end of each session	1775 316
printing, binding, &c., for the Senate, done upon requisition of	3789 750
to furnish documents to certain national homes for disabled volunteer soldiers,	4837 945
<i>Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, (see Smithsonian Institution.)</i>	
<i>Secretary of State,</i>	
duty of, to cause notification of vacancies in offices of President and Vice-President to be served on governors, &c., and published, &c.	147 23
resignations of President and Vice-President to be delivered to	151 23
to be head of Department of State	199 31
to have charge of foreign affairs	202 31
to have custody of seals and property of Department of State	203 31
when to promulgate the laws when passed, how	204 31
when to promulgate amendments to Constitution of the United States	205 32
to procure statutes of the several States,	206 32
annual reports of, to contain what	207-208 32
annual statement of expenditures from contingent fund, what to include	209 32
to furnish Congressional Printer with copies of laws, treaties, &c.	210 33
to furnish commercial information in newspapers	211 33
certificate by, of expenditures in intercourse with foreign nations, effect of,	291 48
to keep seal of United States, to make out and record civil commissions for offices, and affix seal	1794 319
<i>Secretary of the Treasury,</i>	
not to engage in certain business	243 39
provisions concerning	245-26 40-43
to prescribe duties of assistants	245 40
delegation by, of Assistant Secretary to sign warrants	246 40
general duties of	248, 40, 41
to superintend collection of duties	249 41
to cause accounts to be settled within fiscal years	250 41
to issue regulations and forms to collectors, receivers, &c., and for execution of customs and internal-revenue laws,	251 41
to establish regulations for appraisal of imports	252 41
power of, to discontinue ports of delivery,	253 41
authority of, to receive deposits of gold coin and bullion and issue certificates therefor	254 41
designation by, of disbursing agents for expenditures for public buildings,	255 41
power of, to employ assistance to aid in collecting moneys withheld from the United States	256 42
what annual reports to be made by	257-264, 42, 43

	Page.
<i>Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>	
at what time to furnish Congressional Printer with condensed statement of exports and imports	265 43
publication by, of quarterly statement of receipts and expenditures	266 43
monthly publication of weekly statement of Treasurer	267 43
may instruct district attorneys not to appear in certain suits against collectors, &c.	771 145
reference of certain accounts by, to Court of Claims	1063 196
proceedings, in cases of accounts referred by, to Court of Claims, same as in other cases	1064 197
judgment on accounts referred by, to Court of Claims, how paid	1065 197
duty of, to communicate to accounting officers notices of appointments by the President without advice, &c., of the Senate	1774 316
powers of remission in case of forfeiture, &c., in certain cases	2858 556
shall report unexpended balances	3691 734
shall annex to estimates a statement of indefinite, &c., appropriations	3670 727
authority of, to reduce currency suspended,	3582 711
power of, in case of poor debtor	3471 692
authority of, to compromise claims of United States	3469 692
shall proclaim value of foreign coins	3564 707
duty of, to withhold payments for freight and transportation, from railroads, to amount of interest on bonds, &c., paid by United States, and not reimbursed by company for whom paid	5260 1923
power of, to remit fines, penalties, and forfeitures, under customs, registering, &c., laws, after summary inquiry before district judge	5292 1032
to remit fines, &c., under revenue, registry, &c., laws, under rules presented by him, in cases of certain amounts and in certain places	5293 1032
to remit fines, &c., under laws relating to steam-vessels	5394 1033
<i>Secretary of War,</i>	
warrants drawn by, to be countersigned by whom	273 44
general duties of	216 34
custody of departmental books and property	217 34
to collect captured flags	218 35
to direct purchase and transportation of subsistence and quartermasters' supplies	219 35
to control transportation of troops, &c.	220 35
to provide for meteorological observations and storm-signals	221 35
to provide for signal-stations and reports,	222 35
authority of, to establish telegraph-lines connecting signal-stations	223 35
to furnish duplicates of lost certificates of discharge	224 35
to detail officers to administer oaths in settlements of officers' accounts,	225 35
to prescribe terms of sale of surplus charts of northwestern lakes	226 35
duty of, to report to Congress appropriations of preceding year and unexpended balances	228 36

	Page.		Page.
<i>Secretary of War—Continued.</i>		<i>Seizures—Continued.</i>	
to make annnal report of contracts and contingent expenses of military es- tablishment.....229	36	where made of several things belonging to same person, for violation of revenue laws, the whole joined in one suit. 920	175
to report to Congress bids for works. 230	36	notice and proclamation of, made by officer of customs, &c.....923	175
to report on river and harbor surveys. 231	36	delivery to claimant of vessel, goods, &c., seized under customs-revenue laws, &c.....938	177
to furnish Congress with abstract of re- turns of State adjutants-general. 232	36	sale, after condemnation, of vessel, &c., seized under customs-revenue laws, &c.....939	177
<i>Secreting Letters,</i>		delivery or sale may be ordered by judge, in vacation.....940	178
penalty for, by persons in postal-serv- ice.....3891	762	certificate of probable cause in cases of. 970	182
by any person taking from post-office, before delivery to party addressed, 3892	763	costs not allowed claimant when, made with probable cause.....970	182
<i>Secreting Seamen Deserters,</i>		no action against officer or prosecutor when, made with probable cause.....970	182
penalty for, recovery.....4601	898	when double costs allowed defendant, in action against officer, &c., making, under import laws, &c.....971	182
<i>Secret Service,</i>		of vessels, &c., for violation of law in Alas- ka, by whom may be made.....1957	344
settlement of expenses of intercourse with foreign nations, upon certificate of Secretary of State.....291	48	of vessels, &c., engaged in transportation of coolies.....2159-2163, 378, 379	
<i>Sections,</i>		by customs-officers, when and where made, 3061	591
how numbered, and what to contain....10	2	to make known character when making, &c.....3071	593
exterior lines and contents of, on public land.....2395	441	when and where to make, of vessels, &c., 3072	593
what shall be considered boundary-lines and contents of.....2396	442	customs-officers, when sued, may give spe- cial matter in evidence under the general issue.....3073	593
<i>Securing Mail-Matter,</i>		of property under customs-laws, when and by whom duplicate list and appraise- ment to be made.....3074	593
Postmaster-General may prescribe manner of.....3881	762	notice of, when, where, and by whom pub- lished.....3075	594
<i>Securities of United States,</i>		persons claiming property held under, when to file claim, &c.....3076	594
imitating, or printing, &c., on, to be pun- ished.....3708	737	sale of property under, when and by whom made, proceedings, &c.....3077	594
<i>Security of the Peace,</i>		remission of forfeiture under, when and by whom granted.....3078	594
what judges and officers have power to hold to.....727	137	distribution of proceeds of sale under, when and by whom ordered.....3079	594
<i>Sedition,</i>		of perishable articles, &c., when and by whom sold.....3080	594
punishment for, in the Army.....art. 22	231	collectors of customs to release on payment of appraised value.....3081	595
failing to suppress, &c.....art. 23	231	of goods imported contrary to law, &c., forfeiture, fine, &c.....3082	595
<i>Seditious Words,</i>		when Solicitor of Treasury to be notified of, 3083	595
punishment, in the Navy, for uttering, art. 8	277	who to have custody of imports under. 3086	596
<i>Seduction,</i>		who to cause commencement of suits for, &c.....3087	596
of female passenger, during voyage, by any person employed on American vessel, punishment; subsequent in- termarriage.....5349	1044	of vessel, &c., subject to penalty for viola- tion of revenue laws, how made, 3088	596
how fine for, may be directed to be paid.....5350	1044	what portion of proceeds of sale in revenue cases of, to be applied to payment of costs.....3089	596
no conviction for, on evidence of female seduced, alone; within what time indictment to be found.....5351	1044	of books and papers in revenue cases, war- rant for, when and how issued.....3091	596
<i>Seeds,</i>		return of warrant, how made, &c.....3092	597
purchase and distribution of.....520, 527, 86, 87		of letters illegally carried authorized.....3990	776
to be third-class mail-matter.....3878	761	certain revenue-laws extended to officers making.....3991	776
<i>Seizures,</i>		of goods or chattels of foreign ministers, &c., process for, void, (see <i>Dis- traint</i>).....4063	789
jurisdiction of district courts in cases of. 563	94	of vessel, what notice to be given....4379	851
proceedings on, in what districts prosecut- ed for forfeitures for violations of Title INSURRECTION.....564	96	pensions not liable to.....4747	931
appointment of commissioners to swear appraisers of vessels, &c., in certain cases of.....570	97		
circuit courts no jurisdiction in cases of, on land, &c., arising under laws provid- ing revenue from imposts or ton- nage.....629	110		
courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of, made under laws of United States on land and on waters not within admiralty jurisdiction. 711	134		
for forfeiture under laws of the United States, in what district to be prose- cuted.....734	138		
when burden of proof on claimant, in cases of under impost or tonnage laws. 909	171		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Seizures—Continued.</i>		<i>Sentence,</i>	
assaulting, resisting, &c., customs-officer, &c., in making.....	5447 1061	limit on, of person summarily tried for offenses against navigation-laws.....	4304 836
rescuing, &c., property seized by customs-officer.....	5447 1061	<i>Sentinels,</i>	
staving, throwing overboard, &c., property, in order to prevent.....	5447 1061	sleeping on post, or leaving; punishment in the Army.....art. 39	233
discharging deadly weapon at customs-officer, &c., authorized to make.....	5447 1061	<i>Sequestration,</i>	
<i>Seizures, (Internal Revenue.)</i>		procurement of, by bankrupt, when to bar discharge.....	5110 991
Commissioner may authorize any internal-revenue officer to make.....	3166 609	to be void, and property or value recoverable.....	5128 996
of real estate, sale of.....	3196-3205, 617, 618	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms,</i>	
fees and charges in cases of, how determined, 3206	618	of Senate, salary.....	52 9
of merchandise not transferred, as required, from unsafe or unfit warehouse.....	3272 636	prohibited from receiving fees.....	52 9
of cask or package from which marks, brands, and stamps not obliterated, 3324	649	of House of Representatives, when to make roll of Representatives-elect.....	32 6
of distillery, &c., when release from, may be given before judgment.....	3331 652	salary.....	53 10
of distilled spirits, burden of proof in certain cases.....	3333 652	prohibited from receiving fees.....	53 10
of fermented liquors for non-payment of tax.....	3352 657	of Senate and of House, to render annual account of property, &c.....	72 13
in case of tobacco-peddler refusing to exhibit certificate or stamp.....	3383 666	to make rules for protection of persons and property at Capitol; powers of arrest.....	1820 323
under section 3453 of taxable articles held by any person with intent to defraud the revenue.....	3453 687	power of, and architect of Capitol to appoint police.....	1821 323
of raw materials.....	3453 687	to regulate uniform, and arm Capitol police.....	1824 323
of tools, &c., found on premises to be forfeited.....	3453 687	<i>Sergeant-Majors,</i>	
under section 3460 notice of.....	3460 689	for regiments of artillery.....	1099 203
claimant may give bond.....	3460 689	of cavalry.....	1102 203
proceedings thereon.....	3460 689	of infantry.....	1106 204
sale in default of claim or bond.....	3460 689	<i>Sergeants,</i>	
proceedings on goods valued at \$500 or less.....	3460 689	for battery of artillery.....	1100 203
appraisal.....	3460 689	troop of cavalry.....	1103 203
appraiser's fees.....	3460 689	company of infantry.....	1107 204
application for remission.....	3461 689	<i>Sergeants, Ordnance, (see Post Ordnance-Sergeants.)</i>	
when proceeds to be distributed.....	3461 689	<i>Servants,</i>	
<i>Selma,</i>		enlisted men not to be used as.....	1232 216
port of delivery in Alabama.....	2564 511	of foreign ministers to be exempt from legal process.....	4063 789
surveyor to reside at.....	2565 511	what wages of, to have priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy.....	5101 988
merchandise for, where entered.....	2820 548	<i>Service,</i>	
<i>Semi-annual Bank-Tax,</i>		duration of, in militia when called forth by the United States.....	1648 288
how and when paid, basis of.....	5214 1014	<i>Service-Pay,</i>	
statement to Treasurer of United States as basis of.....	5215 1015	to officers of the Army, rate of.....	1262 219
how assessed in default of return.....	5216 1015	maximum of.....	1263 219
how collected in default of payment.....	5217 1015	<i>Servants,</i>	
when and how refunded.....	5218 1015	contracts for, except for personal, to be made after advertising.....	3709 738
<i>Senate of the United States,</i>		<i>Servitude, Previous Condition of, (see Elections; Civil Rights,)</i>	
President of, shall be sworn in by any Senator.....	29 5	no denial of elective franchise in Territories on account of.....	1860 330
officers and employes of, salaries.....	52 8-10	right of all citizens to vote without distinction of.....	2004 353
expenditures of, when made up and reported.....	63 12	<i>Sessions,</i>	
furniture and carpets for, how purchased, 1816	322	of district courts, (see the several States,) 572, 97-100	101
Sergeant-at-Arms of, to make rules for protection of persons and property at Capitol.....	1820 323	effect of altering.....	573 101
<i>Senate Contingent Fund,</i>		not limited, in Kentucky and Indiana, by intervening term elsewhere.....	77 101
restrictions on use of.....	3680 728	as courts of bankruptcy, where may be held.....	4974 970
<i>Senators,</i>		of Court of Claims.....	1052 194
time and mode of election of.....	14, 15 3	of territorial legislatures, to be held biennially.....	1846 328
vacancy in office of.....	16, 17 3	day of commencement of, how fixed.....	1846 328
certificate of election of.....	18 3	limit to length of.....	1852 329
how countersigned.....	19 3	extraordinary, in Washington, Idaho, and Montana.....	1923 339
shall be sworn in by President of the Senate before taking their seats.....	28 5	<i>Set-Off,</i>	
salary of.....	35 6	jurisdiction of Court of Claims of, on part of United States, &c.....	1059 195

	Page.		Page.
<i>Set-Off</i> —Continued.		<i>Sheboygan, Wis.,</i>	
judgment of Court of Claims for, in favor		port of delivery in Wisconsin.....	2597 517
of United States; how enforced by		deputy collector to reside at.....	2598 517
district courts.....	1061 196	<i>Sheboygan Land-District,</i>	
in bankruptcy, allowance of.....	5073 984	boundaries of, established.....	2256 399
restrictions upon.....	5073 984	<i>Sheep,</i>	
<i>Setting Fire,</i>		transportation of, (see <i>Transportation of</i>	
with intent to destroy, to any vessel by		<i>Animals</i>).....	4386-4390, 853, 854
any person not owner.....	5367 1047	<i>Sheepscott River, Me.,</i>	
<i>Settlement,</i>		provisions concerning unloading of vessels	
of civil cases in certain countries by agree-		at towns adjoining, in Maine.....	2520 498
ment or reference.....	4098 794	<i>Sheriff,</i>	
of minor criminal cases, how authorized,		marshals to have powers of, &c., in the	
(see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4099 795	several States.....	788 147
of controversies in bankruptcy by arbitra-		<i>Shieldsborough,</i>	
tion or agreement.....	5061 983	port of entry in Mississippi.....	2566 511
<i>Settlers, (see Pre-emption,)</i>		collector to reside at.....	2567 511
on Indian lands, military force may be em-		<i>Ship Island,</i>	
ployed to remove.....	2118 372	port of delivery in Mississippi.....	2566 511
injured by construction of ditches or canals,		deputy collector to reside at, duties of,	
remedies of.....	2339 432	2567.....	511
may have survey of township on deposit		<i>Ship-Letters,</i>	
of money to pay cost thereof, when,		rates of postage on.....	3913 765
2401.....	443	receipt and delivery of.....	3976 774
excess of deposits to be returned to.....	2402 443	pay for carrying.....	3978 774
amount of deposits to go in part payment		<i>Ship, Steamboat, and Way Letters,</i>	
for lands of.....	2403 443	accounts to show expenditures for....	4049 785
<i>Seventh Circuit,</i>		<i>Shipment of Seamen,</i>	
what included in.....	604 105	penalty for neglect of duty by consular of-	
<i>Seventy Per Cent.,</i>		ficers relative to.....	1736 309
assets equal to, when required for discharge		general provisions concerning.....	4509-4523, 877-880
in bankruptcy.....	5116 993	fee to be paid for.....	4592 896
<i>Shanghai,</i>		who shall pay.....	4593 896
consul-general at, salary of.....	1690 296	penalty for exacting illegal.....	4595 896
general postal agency authorized at....	4023 781	<i>Shippers,</i>	
<i>Shareholders,</i>		of platina, gold, bullion, &c., to give notice	
of national banks organization-certificate		of valuable character of shipment,	
to state names of original.....	5134 998	4281.....	831
rights and liabilities of succession.....	5139 999	unless notice given carriers not liable for	
proceedings against, on failure to pay in-		loss, &c.....	4281 831
stallments on capital stock.....	5141 1000	<i>Shipping-Articles,</i>	
may reduce capital.....	5143 1000	to contain provisions as to expiration of en-	
directors to be elected by.....	5145 1001	listment.....	1425 250
directors must be.....	5146 1001	form, terms, &c., of.....	4511 878
when, may fix day for election of direct-		rules for making, signing, &c.....	4512 878
ors.....	5149 1001	exceptions to.....	4513 879
individual liability of.....	5151 1001	penalty for carrying seamen without mak-	
shall be assessed to make good capital		ing.....	4514 879
stock, &c.....	5205 1013	penalty for shipping seamen without.....	4515 879
to keep list of, to be open to inspection,		of seamen engaged in foreign ports.....	4517 879
&c.; copy of, to be sent to Comp-		copy of, shall be posted in vessel.....	4519 880
troller.....	5210 1014	for vessels in coasting-trade, form, &c., of,	
bank to go into liquidation by vote of		4520.....	880
two-thirds of.....	5220 1016	penalty for shipping seamen in coasting-	
when to be discharged from liability for		trade without.....	4521 880
notes.....	5224 1016	penalty on seamen for breach of.....	4522 880
surplus after paying debts shall be paid		shall contain allotment stipulation.....	4531 882
to.....	5236 1018	advances of wages not to be made unless	
<i>Shares,</i>		stipulated in.....	4532 882
tobacco and snuff, manufactured on com-		consul shall indorse receipt, &c., for effects	
mission or.....	3370 663	of deceased seamen on.....	4539 883
cigars manufactured on commission or.....	3399 671	master may be required to produce in suit	
in prize cases of captors.....	4630 908	for wages.....	4547 885
how to be distributed.....	4631 908	allowance for reduction of provisions re-	
vessels entitled to.....	4632 908	quired by.....	4568 890
when of the Navy.....	4632 908	certified copy of, shall be carried on ves-	
when not of the Navy.....	4632 909	sels.....	4575 892
what officers or persons entitled to.....	4633 909	breach of, by desertion, punishment for,	
temporarily absent officer, &c., not to be		4595.....	897
deprived of.....	4633 909	discharge of seaman deserters by consul,	
determination of, how to be made.....	4634 909	&c., to be entered on.....	4600 898
<i>Shasta Land-District,</i>		form of.....	900
boundaries of, established.....	2256 407	<i>Shipping-Commissioners,</i>	
<i>Sheath-Knives,</i>		how appointed and removed, supervision of,	
shall not be worn on ship-board, &c.....	4608 899	&c.....	4501 876
		bond and oath of.....	4502 876

<i>Shipping-Commissioners—Continued.</i>	
when customs-officers shall act as	4503
penalty for illegally acting as	4504
clerks and deputies of	4505
seal of, papers bearing, how admitted in evidence	4506
offices of	4507
duties	4508
shall procure, &c., apprentices to sea-service	4509
shall examine, &c., indentures of apprentices	4510
shall witness, &c., shipping-articles	4512
to reshup seamen in same vessel, &c., without fees	4513
rules for shipping seamen before, to govern shipments in foreign ports	4517
advance wages, &c., to seamen to be given in presence of	4532
proceeds of effects, &c., of deceased seamen to be delivered to	4539
wages, &c., of deceased seamen to be paid to	4542
shall pay wages, &c., into circuit court,	4543
seamen shall be discharged before	4549
account of wages on discharge of seamen to	4550
when master of vessel may perform duties of, in respect to discharges	4551
rules for payment of wages and discharge before	4552
certificate of character required in discharges before	4553
shall act as arbiters between masters, &c., and crew	4554
may require books and summon witnesses,	4555
when shall inspect provisions, &c., of vessels	4565
when commissioners report complaint false, penalty	4566
shall furnish copy of shipping-articles to owners	4575
fees of	4592
who shall pay	4593
penalty for taking unlawful	4595
limit as to compensation of	4594
may apprehend deserters without warrant,	4599
balance of proceeds of deserters' clothing, &c., to be paid to, &c.	4604
shall notify seamen of provision against wearing sheath-knives	4608
table of fees of	
<i>Shipping-Fees,</i>	
penalty for exacting illegal	4609
<i>Shipping-Offices,</i>	
circuit courts to regulate mode of conducting business in	4501
when custom-houses to be deemed	4503
clerks in, appointment, &c., of	4505
commissioners shall procure, style of, &c.,	4507
fee-bill to be posted in	4592
<i>Ship's Company,</i>	
list of, shall be furnished to collector ..	4573
shall be certified by collector	4574
rules respecting duplicate list of	4575
<i>Ship's Papers,</i>	
production of, to collector on entry, return of on clearance	2790
<i>Shipwreck,</i>	
holding out false lights, or extinguishing true, with intent to produce	5358
<i>Shooting,</i>	
with malice, on certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death ..	5339
unlawfully and willfully, without malice, in certain places and on certain waters, manslaughter	5341
<i>Shore,</i>	
offenses committed on, by persons of the Navy, punishment for	art. 23
<i>Shorts, (Tobacco,)</i>	
when may be sold in bulk without payment of internal-revenue tax ..	3362
<i>Shreveport,</i>	
port of delivery in Louisiana	2568
deputy collector to reside at	2569
<i>Siam,</i>	
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in	4083-4120
marshal for consular court in	4111
rent of prison for American convicts in,	4121
limit to expense of prison and keepers in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>)	4121
<i>Sick, Disabled, and Destitute Seamen,</i>	
fund and appropriation for relief of, belonging to merchant marine service ..	4545
certain fines to be added to	4557
unclaimed deserters' wages &c., to go to, ..	4604
penalties, &c., to go to	4610
<i>Sick-Diet,</i>	
in Army hospitals, allowance of	1175
<i>Sick-Furlough,</i>	
enlisted men on, to be regarded as if in field, &c.	4700
<i>Sick-Leave,</i>	
officers on, to be regarded as if in field or hospital	4700
<i>Sickness,</i>	
in case of, further time may be allowed to person (internal-revenue tax-payer) making returns	3176
<i>Signal Duty,</i>	
detail of officers and men for, in the Army,	1196
enlisted men to be mounted	1197
<i>Signal-Office,</i>	
authority of Chief Signal-Officer to sell surplus maps and publications of, ..	227
<i>Signal-Officer, (Chief,)</i>	
of the Army, authorized	1094
rank and duties of	1195
<i>Signal-Stations,</i>	
duty of Secretary of War to provide for, ..	222
<i>Signals,</i>	
to be used by pleasure-yachts, how prescribed	4215
<i>Signs,</i>	
to be put up by distillers, rectifiers, and wholesale liquor-dealers	3279
by manufacturer of tobacco and snuff, ..	3356
peddlers of tobacco to affix and keep ..	3382
to be put up by cigar-manufacturers ..	3388
<i>Silk and Silk Goods,</i>	
customs-duties on silk in the gum, spun-silk, floss-silks, sewing and silktwist, dress and piece silks, ribbons, velvets, vestings, pongees, shawls, shirts, drawers, buttons and ornaments, and all manufactures of, &c., not otherwise provided for	2504
<i>Silver,</i>	
reception and transportation of, in public vessels	art. 8
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.	4281

	Page.		Page.
<i>Silver</i> —Continued.		<i>Sixth Auditor</i> —Continued.	
other than standard coin, not to be received in payment of dues except.....	3474	how to keep accounts of money-order business.....	293
<i>Silver Bars</i> ,		quarterly statement by, to Postmaster-General of moneys paid by postmasters for expenses of postal service....	294
how may be cast by mint.....	3518	when and how to compromise judgments for debts, &c., due Post-Office Department.....	295
<i>Silver Bullion</i> ,		duty of, to furnish copies of papers to Department of Justice, in suits against delinquents.....	296
may be deposited for bars or trade-dollars, in gold deposits to be paid for.....	3520	oaths in settlements of accounts committed to, by whom administered.....	298
coinage charge on.....	3524	copies of contracts for carrying mail to be delivered to.....	404
how purchased for coinage.....	3526	orders, &c., of Postmaster-General, originating claims or affecting accounts, to be certified to.....	405
<i>Silver Coinage</i> ,		warrant of Postmaster-General on quarterly statement by, of moneys paid by postmasters.....	406
to be reported by mint superintendents, how profit on, to be disposed of.....	3503	warrants for deposits to be countersigned by.....	408
wastage in, how provided for.....	3526	proceedings by, for remission of fines, &c., compromise of debts, &c.....	409
profits on, not to be used for wages, &c.,	3552	statement to, by marshals, of executions for moneys due the Post-Office Department.....	792
<i>Silver Coins</i> ,		copies of papers pertaining to accounts in office of, when evidence.....	889
denomination, weight and fineness of, how paid out.....	3513, 3514	duty of, as to warrants on Treasury.....	3674
deviations in adjusting.....	3536	new post-offices shall be certified to.....	3829
trial-pieces of.....	3539	all appointments, &c., of postmasters shall be notified to.....	3830
to what extent a legal tender.....	3586	bond of postmaster to be delivered to, in case of death, &c.....	3834
<i>Silver Creek</i> ,		duty of, in case of new bond.....	3835
port of delivery in New York.....	2535	shall be promptly notified of change of postmaster.....	3836
deputy collector at.....	2536	shall be notified of change, &c., in salaries of postmasters.....	3856
<i>Silver Ingots</i> ,		shall audit accounts of deductions by postmasters.....	3862
deviation allowed in.....	3533	discontinuance of post-office shall be certified to.....	3864
<i>Silver-Profit Fund</i> ,		how, shall charge salaries, &c., of special agents.....	4020
how created, used, &c.....	3526	payments on account of postal service shall be certified by.....	4055
recoinage of certain coins to be charged to.....	3568	<i>Sixth Circuit</i> ,	
<i>Silver's Landing, Maryland</i> ,		what to include.....	604
port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548	<i>Slaves</i> ,	
<i>Singapore</i> ,		colored soldiers enrolled as, to have pensions and bounties.....	4723
consul at, salary of.....	1690	master, &c., of vessels receiving on board any person, with knowledge or intent that such person is to be carried from United States to foreign country, to be held or sold as slaves, penalty.....	5524
<i>Singular Number</i> ,		kidnapping any person, with intent that he be sold as slave, enticing any person on board, with intent, &c., penalty.....	5525
words of.....	1	<i>Slave-Trade</i> ,	
<i>Sinking-Fund</i> ,		jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits arising under laws relating to.....	629
permanent appropriation to pay interest on.....	3688	limitation of time for finding indictment, or instituting information of crimes arising under laws relating to.....	1046
appropriation for.....	3689	confining, &c., on board vessel, by any one being of the crew, any negro, &c., with intent, &c., or landing such negro, &c., with intent, &c., constitutes piracy.....	5375
part of coin received from duties set apart for.....	3694		
interest of, to be used to purchase debt, bonds applied to, shall be canceled, &c.,	3694-3696		
<i>Sioux City Land-District</i> ,			
boundaries of, established.....	2256		
<i>Sippican Harbor, Mass.</i> ,			
port in collection-district of New Bedford, Mass., description of vessels belonging to.....	2528		
<i>Sisters</i> ,			
when to have pensions.....	4707		
pension to cease on remarriage.....	4708		
when pension of, to begin.....	4709, 4710		
<i>Sitka</i> ,			
port of entry in Alaska.....	2591		
collector to reside at.....	2592		
<i>Six Hundred Feet</i> ,			
distilling and rectifying not to be carried on within such distance of each other.....	3244, 3280, 626, 638		
<i>Sixth Auditor</i> ,			
appeals from settlements by, to First Comptroller of the Treasury.....	270		
appointment and salary of.....	276		
duties of.....	277		
to superintend collection of debts due Post-Office Department, and enforcement of penalties.....	292		

Slave-Trade—Continued.

Page.

landing from vessel, and on foreign shore, seizing negro, &c., with intent, &c., or receiving on board such negro, &c., with intent, &c., constitutes piracy, 5376	1048
bringing person of color into United States from any foreign country, or from sea, as a slave, or holding such person so brought in as a slave.....5377	1048
equipping, &c., a vessel within jurisdiction of United States, for purpose of transporting persons of color, &c., to be held or sold as a slave.....5378	1048
citizen or resident of United States receiving or transporting from foreign country, &c., any person of color, for purpose of holding or selling him as a slave.....5379	1048
captain, &c., of American vessel, found in river, &c., within jurisdiction of United States, or hovering, &c., having person of color on board, for the purpose, &c.....5380	1048
citizen or resident of United States voluntarily serving on American vessel employed in transportation, &c., of slaves.....5381	1048
citizens of United States voluntarily serving on board foreign vessels employed in.....5382	1048
building, equipping, &c., within United States, vessels intended for; forfeiture.....5551	1082
pecuniary penalty for.....5552	1082
forfeiture of vessels transporting slaves, and engaged in.....5553	1082
citizen of United States taking on board persons with intent to sell, &c., pecuniary penalty.....5554	1082
forfeiture of vessel, &c., found in rivers or hovering on coast, having on board persons to be made slaves.....5555	1083
citizens or residents of the United States having interest in vessels intended for, forfeiture, pecuniary penalty, 5556	1083
President to employ armed vessels to suppress.....5557	1083
proceeds of condemned vessel, &c., how distributed.....5558	1083
negro, &c., found on vessel intended for, by whom to be taken care of; descriptive list of, to be transmitted, &c.....5559	1083
commanders of armed vessels to cause to be apprehended persons found on board vessels in, &c.....5560	1083
President to make regulations for safe-keeping, removal, &c., of negroes, &c., taken from vessels in, and to appoint resident agent in Africa to receive same.....5561	1083
what bounty to be paid to officers and crew of commissioned vessels for negroes, &c., taken from slave-ships and delivered to marshal, &c.....5562	1084
to what port vessels captured in, to be brought.....5563	1084
masters of foreign vessels clearing for coast of Africa, &c., or suspected of being intended for, when and to whom to give bond.....5564	1084
distribution of forfeitures accruing under laws relating to, how made.....5565	1084
President how to contract for reception in Africa, &c., of negroes, &c., taken from vessels in.....5566	1084

Slave-Trade—Continued.

Page.

what instructions to be issued by President to commanders of armed vessels, for delivery of negroes, &c., to agent in Africa, and return of vessels captured in.....5567	1084
President to contract with foreign governments having possessions in West Indies, &c., for reception, care, &c., of negroes, &c., taken from vessels in, 5568	1084
President to issue instructions to commanders of armed vessels, to deliver to agents of certain foreign governments, negroes, &c., taken from slavers, and return captured vessels, &c.....5569	1085
<i>Sleeping on Post,</i> punishment for, in the Army.....art. 39	233
<i>Sleeping on Watch,</i> punishment for, in the Navy.....art. 4	275
<i>Sleighs,</i> lost in military service to be paid for.....3483	694
<i>Small Newspapers,</i> special rates of postage for.....3907	764
<i>Smithfield,</i> port of delivery in Virginia.....2552	507
surveyor to reside at.....2553	508
<i>Smithsonian Institution,</i> provisions as to library of.....99, 100	16
appropriation for.....3689	734
incorporation of.....5579	1088
board of regents of, duties, composition, residence.....5580	1088
appointment, term of office, vacancies, 5581	1088
organization, executive committee, meetings, quorum.....5582	1088
duty of secretary of, power to appoint assistants.....5583	1089
compensation of secretary and assistants, removal.....5584	1089
special meetings of members and honorary members of.....5585	1089
reception, arrangement, &c., of objects of art, natural history, geological specimens, &c., for.....5586	1089
library of, limit of expenditure for.....5587	1089
site of, evidence of appropriation of.....5588	1089
protection of property of, laws extended to.....5589	1089
appropriation of interest of fund of; expenditures to be made from.....5590	1090
Secretary of Treasury to receive additional sums deposited by board of regents, 5591	1090
power of regents to dispose of accrued interest not hereby appropriated.....5592	1090
manner of making disbursements for, reports.....5593	1090
power of Congress to amend or repeal provisions relating to.....5594	1090
<i>Smuggling,</i> punishment of seamen for.....4596	896
<i>Smyrna,</i> consul at, salary of.....1690	299
<i>Snow Hill,</i> port of delivery for Virginia.....2552	507
<i>Snuff,</i> internal-revenue officer becoming interested in the manufacture of.....3168	609
manufacturers of, special tax of.....3244	627
peddlers of.....3244	628
how to be put up.....3362	661
manufactured prior to July 20, 1868.....3365	662
tax on.....3368	662
imported.....3377	664

	Page.		Page.
<i>Snuff</i> —Continued.		<i>Solicitor of Internal Revenue</i> —Continued.	
selling, as made and tax paid before July		opinion, &c., of, or officer acting as such, to	
20, 1868, if not so made and tax paid,		be placed on file in office of Commis-	
(see, also, <i>Tobacco</i>).....	3380 665	sioner of Internal Revenue, in com-	
exportation of	3385 666	promise cases arising under internal-	
drawback on, exported	3386 667	revenue laws	3229 623
<i>Snuff-Flour,</i>		<i>Solicitor of the Treasury,</i>	
tax on	3368 662	appointment and salary of	349 58
<i>Social Statistics,</i>		to have charge of certain records and papers,	
schedule for enumeration of	2206 389	and of seal	372 61
<i>Soldiers,</i>		to make entry of bonds for duties delivered	
collection and payment of bounty, prize-		by collectors to district attorneys.....	373 61
money, &c., due colored	2032 360	to examine reports of collectors and district	
retained bounty-fund of certain colored,		attorneys upon bonds delivered for	
custody and use of	2035, 2036 360	suit	374 61
who to be deemed wife and children of col-		to inform President of false reports of bonds	
ored	2037 360	delivered for suit	375 61
how alien, may be admitted to citizen-		to take measures to detect frauds on reve-	
ship	2166 381	nue	376 62
entitled to bounty-land when, (see <i>Bounty-</i>		to establish regulations for collectors of cus-	
<i>Land</i>)	2414-2446, 445, 450	toms, district attorneys, and mar-	
enlisted but not mustered, when pension to		shals	377 62
dependent relatives of, to begin, 4710		to report all moneys collected and credits	
when not to be deemed deserters, no remis-		allowed	378 62
sion of forfeiture of pension	4749 931	to instruct district attorneys, marshals,	
enlisted or engaged within United States		and clerks, when	379 62
to serve against United States, punish-		to supervise suits respecting national	
ishment of	5338 1042	banks, when	380 62
enticing to desert, harboring, with know-		statements to, by district attorneys, of suits,	
ledge, &c	5455 1063	&c	772, 773 145
<i>Soldiers' Clothing,</i>		by marshals, of proceedings on execu-	
rates of postage on	3911 765	tions	791 148
<i>Soldiers' Home,</i>		by clerks, &c., of judgments and decrees,	
retired officers may be assigned to duty		797 149	
at	1259 218	copies of books, documents, &c., in office	
appropriation for	3689 732	of, made evidence	883 166
who may become members of	4814 942	duty of, to bring suits against officers in ar-	
board of commissioners for	4815 942	rears to United States	1766 315
duties of board	4815 942	who to inform, of seizures under customs-	
regulations for, how established	4815 942	laws	3083 595
officers of, to be taken from the Army ..	4816 942	to approve sureties on internal-revenue col-	
how appointed and removed	4816 942	lectors' bonds	3143 605
sites and buildings for, how selected ..	4817 942	to issue warrant of distress against delin-	
funds for support of, how derived	4818 942	quent collector of internal revenue,	
deduction from pay of non-commissioned		3217 620	
officers, privates, &c., to be made for		duty in compromise of claims of United	
support of	4819 942	States	3469 692
commissioners authorized to receive dona-		to appoint agent to purchase lands for	
tions of money or property for use		United States, under executions in	
of	4819 942	favor of United States	3470 692
deduction of pay from volunteers, &c., to be		shall issue distress-warrant against delin-	
made only with their consent	4819 943	quent collector, &c	3625 719
pensioners not to be excluded from	4820 943	against delinquent disbursing officers,	
to surrender pensions during their stay		3633 720	
in	4820 943	power of, to sell certain lands, &c., ac-	
what persons are entitled to benefits of ..	4821 943	quired by United States in payment,	
what persons are excluded from	4822 943	&c., of debts	3749 744
soldier admitted for disability to be dis-		to have charge of lands, &c., acquired by	
charged upon recovery, when	4823 943	United States in payment, or in	
inmates subject to the Rules and Articles		trust, &c	3750 744
of War	4824 943	power of, to release lands conveyed to	
<i>Soldiers' Homesteads,</i>		United States, &c., on payment of	
how may be acquired, (see <i>Homestead</i>) ..	2304 424	the debt	3751 744
<i>Soldiers' Letters,</i>		<i>Solicitors, (see Attorneys,)</i>	
may be transmitted without prepayment,		suing out writ against a foreign minister,	
3902 764		&c., how to be deemed	4064 789
<i>Soldiers' Outfits,</i>		penalty for obtaining such writ	4064 789
not to be sold, &c	3748 744	<i>Somerset,</i>	
<i>Solicitor-General,</i>		port of delivery in, Massachusetts	2527 500
appointment, duties, and salary of	347 58	<i>Sour-Mash Principle,</i>	
to perform duties of Attorney-General,		in distilleries operating on, sixty gallons of	
in case of vacancy	347 58	beer brewed or fermented from grain	
may be sent by Attorney-General to attend		shall represent not less than one	
courts of any State	367 61	bushel of grain	3264 634
when traveling expenses of, allowed	370 61	<i>Southampton,</i>	
<i>Solicitor of Internal Revenue,</i>		consul at, salary of	1699 297
appointment and salary of	349 58		

	Page.		Page.
<i>South Carolina,</i>		<i>Special Agents, Post-Office Department,</i>	
judicial districts in	546	when, may be placed in charge of post-offices	3836
district judge in, appointment and residence of	552	recorder, &c., of post-offices to be subject to examination by	3842
terms of district courts in	572	may require affidavit of publisher as to mailing papers	3909
of circuit court in	658	when, may make search of vessels for letters, &c.	3989
district attorney of eastern district of, to perform duty in western	767	may seize, &c., letters, &c., being illegally carried	3990
marshal of eastern district of, to perform duty in western	776	disposal of letters, &c., seized by	3991
grand and petit jurors, from what persons drawn, to attend district court sitting in western district	817	salaries, &c., of	4017
collection-districts and ports of entry in,	2557	when to give bond	4018
officers in	2558	assistant Postmasters-General may be authorized to search for mail unlawfully carried	4026
<i>Southern Claims Commission,</i>		<i>Special Agents, Treasury Department,</i>	
appropriation for	3689	number, appointment, and duties of, expense of, how charged	2649
<i>South Platte Land-District,</i>		classification and payment of	2650
boundaries of established; office at Lincoln	2256	Secretary of Treasury to make regulations for, limitations on number and compensation of	2651
<i>Sovereign,</i>		<i>Special Bail,</i>	
value of English, fixed	3565	security for entering, in case of removal of suit from State court into circuit court on account of alienage or citizenship of parties	639
<i>Sovereignty,</i>		when may be required, in suits for recovery of duties or pecuniary penalties	942
applicants for admission to citizenship to renounce all allegiance to any foreign, &c.	2165	where defendant who has procured, in court of United States in one district, is arrested and committed in another, proceedings	943, 944, 178, 179
<i>Spain,</i>		when recognizance of, taken de bene esse by clerks of circuit and district courts	947
salary of minister and secretary to	1675	<i>Special Counsel,</i>	
vessels of, exempt from discriminating duties	4231	employment of, to aid district attorneys	363
duration of such exemption	4231	compensation of, allowed on certificate of Attorney-General, &c.	365
<i>Spanish Land-Grants,</i>		appointment, commission, and oath of	366
rights of pre-emptors on lands reserved as and afterward found invalid	2280	attorney to report names and compensation of, to Congress	385
<i>Spanish Language,</i>		<i>Special Demurrer,</i>	
professor of, at Naval Academy	1528	to defect or want of form, &c.	954
<i>Spanish Pillar-Dollar,</i>		<i>Special Deposits,</i>	
of value of fractions of	3567	national banks may deliver, after failure to redeem notes	5228
recoinage of	3568	<i>Special Deputy Marshals,</i>	
<i>Spanish Vessels,</i>		appointment of, under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE	2021
cargoes of, seeking ports in distress, when and how reladen, no charges, &c.,	2895	powers and duties of	2021, 2022
<i>Sparkling Wine,</i>		power of, to summon posse comitatus	2024
tax on imitations of	3328	oath of office of, to be filed and preserved,	2026, 2027
<i>Speaker of House of Representatives,</i>		to be qualified voters where appointed	2028
by whom sworn in	30	compensation of	2031, 358, 359
shall administer oath of office to Representatives, &c.	30	obstructing, &c., or by bribery, &c., preventing, in performance of duties connected with elections	5522
salary of	37	<i>Special Examinations of Pensioners,</i>	
to administer oaths to witnesses in congressional investigations	101	when, may be required, who to make	4775
to notify district attorney of District of Columbia of refusal of witness to testify	104	<i>Special Jury,</i>	
to act as President, when	146	when, ordered in circuit court, to be returned by marshal, and in some manner as, &c.	805
to appoint what directors of Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb	4863	<i>Special List, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
<i>Special Act Pensions,</i>		when, shall be so denominated	3181
when not fixed by act, to be varied according to general laws, &c.	4720	<i>Special, Local, and Route Agents,</i>	
of half-pay to be continued	4727	provisions relating to	4017-4026, 780-782
<i>Special Agents,</i>		<i>Special Messengers,</i>	
to collect money due United States; number, appointment, duty, and compensation of; punishment for improper conduct by	256	when, may be employed to carry letters,	3992
to disburse public money, appointment and bond of	3614		
to examine depositaries, may be appointed, &c.	3649		
when, may be appointed to examine national banks	5227		
expenses of, how paid	5238		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Special Permit,</i> to steam-vessels to carry additional passen- gers on excursions.....	4466	<i>Special Terms—Continued.</i> of district court, during disability of dis- trict judge, not required to be held by circuit judge at other time than that fixed for circuit court	559
<i>Special Service,</i> details to, from the field, how made....	1236	of district courts for trial of offenses against navigation laws, when.....	4300
<i>Special Sessions,</i> of circuit court, for trial of criminal causes, 661	122	<i>Specie Payments,</i> on resumption of, no notes for less than five dollars shall be issued to national banks.....	5175
how directed to be held at place, within district, nearer than place appointed for regular sessions, &c.; adjourn- ment of, and business at.....	662	<i>Specifications,</i> to be recorded with patent, in Patent- Office.....	4883
of circuit courts, appointment and notice of, in California, Oregon, and Ne- vada.....	664	copy of, and of drawings, to be annexed to patent, as part thereof.....	4884
in Indiana and Kentucky.....	665	shall be signed by inventor and attested by two witnesses.....	4888
in Tennessee.....	666	oath of inventor on applying for patent.....	4892
in North Carolina.....	667	by whom sworn to, on application by as- signee.....	4895
in Virginia and Wisconsin.....	668	signing of corrected specification, on appli- cation for re-issue to assignee.....	4895
in other States than above.....	669	how sworn to, on application by executor or administrator.....	4896
what business may be transacted at....	670	in cases of re-issue.....	4916
<i>Special Tax, (Internal Revenue,)</i> names, &c., of persons liable to, to be regis- tered and returned.....	3233	recovery for infringement, &c., when speci- fication too broad.....	4922
copartnership to pay but one.....	3234	<i>Specifications and Drawings,</i> printing of, for distribution to States, and for sale.....	490-493
business not to be carried on in any other place than described in the collector's register.....	3235	copies of, of foreign letters-patent, when, and of what, evidence.....	893
in cases where more than one pursuit, &c., is carried on in the same place, by the same person, at the same time.....	3236	printed copies of, authorized for gratuitous distribution by Commissioner, when, and of what, evidence.....	894
due May 1, each year, and method of com- puting.....	3237	<i>Spesia,</i> consul at, salary of.....	1690
to be paid by stamps.....	3238	<i>Spices,</i> customs-duties on peppers, cinnamon, mace, nutmegs, cloves, cassia, and cassia- vera, cassia-buds, ginger, &c.....	2504
penalty for not keeping stamps conspicu- ously in place of business.....	3239	<i>Spies,</i> punishment of, in the Army.....	1343
other liabilities of persons liable to, not changed.....	3239	in the Navy.....	art. 5
alphabetical list of persons paying, to be kept in office of collector.....	3240	<i>Spirits, (see Distilled Spirits.)</i> <i>Spoiled Stamps, (Internal Revenue,)</i> provisions for allowance for.....	3426
cases of death, removal, &c., of persons having paid.....	3241	<i>Springfield Land-District,</i> in Illinois.....	2256
penalties for not paying.....	3242	in Missouri.....	2256
payment of, does not exempt from penalty under State laws, nor prevent State from taxing.....	3243	in Dakota.....	2256
imposed on persons thereafter mentioned, 3244	625	<i>Springfield, Mass.,</i> pay of clerks of armory at.....	1663
of brewers.....	3244	<i>Squadrons,</i> detail of retired officers to command.....	1463
of rectifiers.....	3244	<i>Stabbing,</i> with malice, upon certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death, 5339	1042
of retail dealers in liquors.....	3244	unlawfully and willfully, without malice, in certain places and on certain wa- ters, manslaughter.....	5341
of wholesale liquor-dealers.....	3244	<i>Staff, Army,</i> of the General.....	1096
of wholesale dealers in malts-liquors, 3244	626	of the Lieutenant-General.....	1097
of retail dealers in malt-liquors.....	3244	of major-generals.....	1098
of manufacturers of stills.....	3244	of brigadier-generals.....	1098
of stills or worms manufactured.....	3244	promotions on, rule of.....	1204
of dealers in leaf-tobacco.....	3244	transfers to, from line of the Army.....	1205
of retail dealers in leaf-tobacco.....	3244	<i>Staff, Marine Corps,</i> separate from the line.....	1598
of dealers in tobacco.....	3244	rank of.....	1602
of manufacturers of tobacco.....	3244	<i>Staff-Officers, Navy,</i> when exempt from sea-duty.....	1436
of manufacturers of cigars.....	3244	right of communicating with commanding officer.....	1470
of peddlers of tobacco.....	3244		
re-adjustment of, in case of retail dealer in leaf-tobacco.....	3244		
refunding of, to distillers in certain cases, 3245	628		
buying, &c., tobacco, snuff, and cigars not stamped or branded from a manu- facturer who has not paid.....	3367,		
3405, 662, 672			
<i>Special Terms,</i> of district courts, where held and business transacted at.....	581		

	Page.
<i>Staff-Officers, Navy—Continued.</i>	
relative rank of, retired from age or long service.....	1481
retired from causes incident to the service.....	1482
precedence of, in their several corps.....	1485
with officers of the line.....	1485
length of service of, how estimated.....	1486
rank and precedence of, no additional right to quarters.....	1487
confers no authority to command.....	1488
rank and precedence of, on courts, boards, &c.....	1489
<i>Stage-Coaches,</i>	
penalty for falsely painting, &c., "United States Mail," &c., on.....	3979
penalty for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses on.....	3983
not to carry letters, except in mail, penalty.....	3985, 3986
carrying mail, penalty for obstructing.....	3995
<i>Stairways,</i>	
for river-steamers carrying deck-passengers,.....	4484
<i>Stamford,</i>	
port of delivery in Connecticut.....	2533
<i>Stamp-Agents, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
officers who may be furnished by Commissioner of Internal Revenue with adhesive stamps for sale without prepayment.....	3427
commissions to be allowed on same.....	3427
bond may be required.....	3427
<i>Stamped Envelopes,</i>	
Postmaster-General shall provide; what may be printed on them.....	3915
improvements in, may be adopted.....	3917
shall be kept for sale at all post-offices; postmasters accountable for.....	3918
may be sold at a discount to designated agents.....	3919
shall not be sold at more than Department prices, penalty.....	3920
shall be defaced at mailing-office.....	3921
attempt to re-use, penalty.....	3923
re-use, &c., of, by employes, penalty.....	3924
by other persons, penalty.....	3925
letters in, may be sent otherwise than by mail.....	3993
neglect to account for, &c., penalty.....	4053
forging or counterfeiting any stamp printed upon.....	5464
making or printing, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.....	5464
knowingly using or selling, or having in possession, with intent, &c., any forged, &c.....	5464
making, knowingly using or selling, or having in possession, with intent, &c., any paper bearing water-mark of.....	5464
making or printing, of the kind provided by the Post-Office Department, without special authority, &c.....	5464
delivering printed, to person not authorized to receive, with intent to defraud postal revenue.....	5464
<i>Stamps, (see Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement,)</i>	
included by words: "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES.....	5413
<i>Stamps, Internal-Revenue,</i>	
for special taxes Commissioner of Internal Revenue authorized to procure.....	3238
provisions of law applicable to.....	3238

	Page.
<i>Stamps, Internal-Revenue—Continued.</i>	
to be kept conspicuously in place of business.....	3239
distillery warehouse.....	3287
tax paid on distilled spirits.....	3295
for distilled spirits, how to be engraved and issued.....	3312
tax paid on distilled spirits, how gallons stated on.....	3313
how to be used by collector of internal revenue.....	3313
accountability of collector of internal revenue for books of.....	3314
at what values.....	3314
other than tax-paid, on distilled spirits may be intrusted to gauger by collector of internal revenue.....	3314
officer using, issuing, or permitting use of, illegally, penalty for.....	3316
for rectified distilled spirits.....	3320
for wholesale liquor dealers.....	3321
affixing and cancellation of.....	3322
on distilled spirits, to be effaced, &c., at the time of emptying casks.....	3324
having in possession canceled, which have been used, &c.....	3324
changing, &c., on any cask of distilled spirits.....	3326
on distilled spirits, for exportation, expense for providing and affixing, twenty-five cents for each package.....	3330
tax-paid on distilled spirits, to be destroyed before sale of forfeited spirits.....	3334
form, &c., may be changed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3445, 3446
on imitation wines, &c., to be prepared by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3328
to be affixed by the person manufacturing, &c.....	3328
to be canceled as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may prescribe.....	3328
absence of, prima-facie evidence that tax has not been paid, and cause of forfeiture.....	3328
penalty for counterfeiting, altering, or re-using.....	3328
on fermented liquors, to be prepared by Commissioner of Internal Revenue and furnished to collectors.....	3341
collectors to keep on hand two months' supply, and to keep an account of all sales made to brewers.....	3341
deduction of 7½ per cent. on sales of, to brewers.....	3341
amount of, sold to brewers to be included in estimating commissions of collectors of internal revenue.....	3341
to be obtained by brewer from the internal-revenue collector of his district.....	3342
mode of affixing and canceling.....	3342
absence of, notice and evidence that tax is not paid.....	3352
removal or defacing, except by the owner.....	3353
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may make change in.....	3445
on tobacco and snuff, purchasing tobacco or snuff without.....	3366
sold under distraint, abandoned, condemned, forfeited, sold by order of court or of any Government officer.....	3369
to be prepared by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3369
affixing and canceling of.....	3369

Stamps, Internal-Revenue—Continued.

to be furnished to collectors of internal revenue	3369	662
to whom to be sold	3369	662
internal-revenue collector to keep account of sale of	3369	662
manufactured on commission or shares, by whom to be affixed	3370	663
absence of, notice to all persons an evidence of the non-payment of tax	2373	663
selling or removing without, &c.	3374	664
affixing false and fraudulent, &c., or stamp that has been previously used	3375	664
on emptied package to be destroyed	3376	664
fraudulent use of	3376	664
imported, by whom to be affixed	3377	664
for export	3385	667
form, &c., may be changed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3445, 3446	685
on cigars, sold under distraint, abandoned, condemned, or forfeited, and sold by order of court or any Government officer	3369	662
collector of internal revenue, to keep an account of sales of	3395	670
to be prepared by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3395	670
collector of internal revenue to keep two months' supply	3395	670
to whom to be sold	3395	670
fraudulent use of	3397	670
false, fraudulent, or counterfeit	3397	670
in similitude or likeness of a United States stamp	3397	670
removing, &c., stamps with intent to use the same, &c.	3397	671
absence of proper, notice and evidence that tax has not been paid	3398	671
to be affixed by actual maker where the material is furnished by one party and manufactured by another	3399	671
to be affixed to imported cigars by owner or importer	3402	671
on emptied cigar-boxes	3406	672
Commissioner of Internal Revenue and Secretary may make change in	3445	685
on bank checks, &c.	3418	675
on what checks not required	3420	675
issued without, not to be used as evidence,	3421	676
penalty for issuing without	3422	676
instruments issued without, may be subsequently stamped; provisions relative thereto	3422	676
mode of canceling on checks, &c.	3423	676
penalty for failure to cancel	3423	676
proprietors of articles in Schedule A, may furnish private dies for	3423	676
forging, counterfeiting, or fraudulently obtaining from private dies	3423	677
commissions allowed on sale of, for checks, &c.	3425	677
on those from private dies	3425	677
may be supplied to match-manufacturers on credit	3425	677
spoiled, &c., allowance may be made for,	3426	677
may be furnished for sale to certain officers,	3427	678
Secretary of Treasury to make regulations for the safe-keeping, &c., of,	3428	678
forging, &c., on checks, papers, &c.	3429	678
penalties and forfeitures for certain violations of law in regard to stamps on articles in Schedule A	3431, 3432	679, 680

Page.

Stamps, Internal-Revenue—Continued.

persons offering for sale articles in Schedule A, to be deemed the manufacturers, and subject to all their liabilities, duties, and penalties as to,	3435	681
removing canceling-marks, &c.	3429	679
having in possession any stamps which have been washed, restored, or altered	3429	679
<i>Stamps, (Postage,)</i> shall be provided, &c.	3914	765
<i>Standard,</i> of proof-spirits, under internal-revenue laws	3249	630
<i>Standard Bars,</i> to be reported by mint-superintendents,	3503	699
<i>Standard Coins,</i> of nations of the world, value of, &c.	3564	707
<i>Standard Fineness,</i> for gold and silver coins of United States,	3514	700
of coins, assay commission to test	3547	705
<i>Standard Metal,</i> bars of gold or silver may be made at mints	3518	701
<i>Standards,</i> taken by Navy from enemies, disposition of,	1554	263
preservation and display of	1555	264
<i>Standards of Sugar,</i> how selected and to whom furnished	2914	568
<i>Standard Weights,</i> deviation allowed in adjusting, of coin,	3535-3537	703
of coins, assay commission to test	3547	705
for mints and assay offices, regulation, &c., of	3549	705
<i>Standing Mute,</i> entry of plea for prisoner standing mute upon arraignment	1032	191
before Army court-martial	art. 89	238
<i>State Assessors,</i> to have access to list of shareholders of national banks	5210	1014
<i>State Banks,</i> internal-revenue tax upon capital and circulation of, in certain cases	3411	674
tax upon circulation of	3412	674
liability of shareholders of, on becoming national banks, in certain cases	5151	1001
when and how may become national banks,	5154	1002
with branches, may become national banks,	5155	1002
<i>State Courts,</i> removal of suits from, into circuit court, on account of alienage or citizenship of parties, when and how made	639	113
because defendant is a corporation, or member thereof, organized under law of United States, &c.	640	114
brought against person who is denied equal civil rights, or against officer for any arrest, &c.	641	114
brought against any officer for acts done under authority of revenue laws, or of provisions of Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, writs of habeas corpus in case of	643	115
removal from, into circuit court, of personal action by alien against citizen, being an officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought	644	116

Page.

State Courts—Continued.	Page.	States,	Page.
when copy of record, &c., in any suit in, to which party entitled for use in court of United States, is refused by clerk of	645	exclusive jurisdiction of Supreme Court of controversies, &c., where party ..	687
on removal of suit from, to circuit court, attachments, injunctions, and bonds of indemnity in, to remain in force,	646	writ of mandamus issued by supreme court to persons holding office, &c., where State is party	688
removal from, into circuit court, of action in which title to land is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State	647	courts of United States to have exclusive jurisdiction of all controversies of a civil nature, where a State is party, except, &c.	711
when and how judgments and decrees of, to be reviewed by Supreme Court; executions in such cases	709	laws of, to be rules of decision in courts of United States in trials at common law, &c.	721
cases on writ of error to revise judgment of, in criminal proceeding, to have precedence in Supreme Court	710	suits against defendants residing in different districts of same, how brought, &c.	740, 741
proceedings in, not to be stayed by injunction from courts of United States, except, &c.	720	suits relating to land, &c., lying partly in one, partly in another district of same, how brought	742
signing and notice of citation, when writ of error issues to, from Supreme Court	999	when notice to be served on attorney-general of, in habeas corpus cases ..	762
writ of error to, issued in same manner and with same effect as to circuit court	1003	proceedings by courts or authorities of, when void in cases of habeas corpus, after appeal, &c.	766
rule as to bail, in criminal cases removed from, to Supreme Court, by writ of error	1017	marshal to have powers, &c., of sheriff in each, respectively	788
concurrent jurisdiction of, in suits for possession of office	2010	when competency of witnesses governed by laws of	858
judges of, may administer oath to census marshals	2177	statutes of, how authenticated; records, &c., of courts of, how proven and admitted in evidence, effect of ..	905
authentication of marshals' oath by ..	2177	records, &c., kept in public office of, not appertaining to a court, how proven and admitted	906
having common-law jurisdiction, &c., may naturalize aliens	2165	practice, &c., of courts of, in civil causes other than equity or admiralty, to be applied in circuit and district courts, ..	914
jurisdiction of, in postal cases	3833	remedies by attachment, provided by laws of, to be used in circuit and district courts	915
in suits against seamen for breach of articles	4522	by execution, provided by laws of, to reach property of judgment-debtor, to be used in circuit or district court, ..	916
process in, against foreign ministers or their domestics, void	4063	priority, in courts of United States, of cases where party, or execution of revenue laws of, is enjoined	949
penalty for suing out or executing ..	4064	power of judges and other magistrates of, to arrest and imprison, or bail, offenders against United States	1014
provisions not applicable to minister's servants, when	4065	annual distribution to, of arms and equipments, for militia	1667
jurisdiction of, in cases of seamen deserters	4599	distribution of arms and equipments to, not having received their quota from 1862 to 1869	1670
authority of, in bankruptcy proceedings against corporations in certain cases, ..	5123	members of legislatures and officers of, to take oath to support the Constitution	1836
jurisdiction of, not impaired by anything contained in Title CRIMES	5328	form of oath	1836
State Department, (see Department of State.)		by whom may be administered ..	1837
State Inspection Laws,		record and certificate of	1837
to be observed by customs-officers clearing vessels	4202	assent of legislatures of, to purchase of land for forts, &c.	1838
State Laws,		all persons to have equal rights in ..	1977
payment of special tax to United States does not exempt from penalty, or taxation under	3243	equal property-rights in, of citizens of the United States	1978
State Legislatures,		deprivation of rights in, under color of State laws, &c., civil actions for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>)	1979
may provide rules for working mines, &c., when	2338	conspiracy, &c., to prevent authorities of, from giving equal protection, &c., action for	1980
State Regulation of Pilots,		right of suffrage secured in	2003, 2004
of steam-vessels restricted	4444	election officers of, to furnish equal opportunities to all citizens, (see <i>Elections</i>), ..	2005
Statement, (Internal Revenue,)			
of still or distilling apparatus set up ..	3258		
by brewers, monthly	3337		
by tobacco-manufacturers	3355		
by dealers in leaf-tobacco	3359		
by farmer or planter producing and selling leaf-tobacco	3361		
by tobacco-peddlers	3381		
by cigar-manufacturers	3387		

	Page.		Page.
<i>States</i> —Continued.		<i>Statuary,</i>	
naturalization of aliens in courts of record, &c., of, (see <i>Naturalization</i>).....2165-		reception of, in old Hall of Representatives, invitation to States to furnish...1814	322
2174, 380-382		exhibitions of, in Capitol prohibited...1815	322
agents of, may adjust compensation to In- dians for lands, when.....2116	372	in customs laws, to include professional productions.....2504	482
not to impose discriminating charge on for- eign immigrants.....2164	379	imported for exhibition by, &c., and not in- tended for sale, to be free of duty; bond for payment of duties on such as shall not be re-exported within, &c.....2512	494
fee to be paid on location of land-grants to.....2238	394	<i>Statutes,</i> (see <i>Revised Statutes</i> .)	
certain grants of land to, not to include mineral lands.....2346	433	form and repeals of.....7-13	2
appropriation of public land for internal improvements in new.....2378	437	of the States to be procured by Secretary of State.....206	32
such lands how selected.....2379	437	<i>Statutes at Large,</i>	
when locations may be made.....2379	438	copies of, in Library of Congress.....96	16
land-grants to be a fee-simple when...2449	451	edition of, &c., of Little & Brown, made evidence, &c.....908	171
to be void when.....2449	451	preservation of, and delivery to successors, by public officers.....1777	316
not to make discriminating rates for pilot- age, &c.....4237	824	<i>Stay of Suits,</i>	
existing discriminations of, annulled.....4237	824	pending actions against bankrupt to be stayed, when.....5106	990
quarantine laws of, to be observed by United States officers.....4792	938	when creditor may proceed to judgment, 5106	990
debts due any, entitled to priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy.....5101	988	<i>Stealing,</i>	
proceedings in bankruptcy not to interfere with assessments or collection of taxes in.....5101	988	public property intended for military ser- vice, by persons in military service, art. 60	235
when militia or land and naval forces to be called forth by President, to sup- press insurrection against govern- ment of any State.....5297	1034	by persons in naval service, of public money or property to be used in naval service.....art. 14	278
jurisdiction of courts of, not impaired by anything contained in Title CRIMES, 5328	1040	on the high seas, or in certain places...5356	1045
when crimes, committed in places ceded to United States, punishable according to laws of.....5391	1050	money, goods, &c., from vessel in distress, or wrecked, &c.....5358	1045
<i>State Stocks,</i>		any record, writ, process, &c., of any court of United States, whereby any judg- ment is reversed or does not take effect, &c.....5394	1051
owned by United States and non-paying, to be protected.....3451	694	record, paper, &c., of court of justice, or deposited in any public office...5403	1052
<i>State Taxation,</i>		by any person of public property, &c., intended for military, &c., service; criminal punishment.....5439	1060
shares of national banks subject to, restric- tions on.....5219	1015	out of letter, &c., by person having posses- sion, and before delivering to person to whom directed, any valuable inclosure.....5467	1066
<i>State Troops,</i>		the mail; or any letter or packet from the mail, post-office, &c.....5469	1066
called into service between 1812 and 1852, bounty-land for.....2420	446	mail-bag or other property belonging to Post-Office Department.....5475	1067
between 1790 and 1855, bounty-land for, when.....2425-2427	447	any key suited to any lock adopted by Post-Office Department.....5477	1067
<i>Station,</i>		<i>Steamboat-Inspectors,</i>	
punishment in the Navy for leaving, before relieved.....art. 4	275	appropriation for salaries, &c., of....3689	730
for deserting, in time of battle.....art. 4	276	<i>Steamboat-Letters,</i>	
absence from, without leave.....art. 8	277	receipt and delivery of.....3977	774
<i>Stationery,</i>		pay for carrying.....3978	774
for Congress, how procured.....65-68	13	<i>Steamboats,</i>	
allowance for, to collector of internal rev- enue.....3145	605	jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits against officers and owners of, by whose negligence the life of any per- son is destroyed, as mentioned in section 5344.....629	112
contracts of Executive Departments for, limited to one year.....3735	742	lost in military service to be paid for, 3483, 3488, 694,	695
postal accounts to show expenditures for, 4049	785	appropriation for.....3689	732
for steamboat-inspection officers, how fur- nished.....4461	869	contract with, for carrying mail without advertising.....3943	770
<i>Stationery, Blanks, and Books,</i>		when mail may be carried in certain...3969	773
shall be furnished to diplomatic and con- sular officers.....1748	311	delivery of letters carried by.....3977	774
<i>Stationery-Room,</i>		pay to, when not in mail-service.....3978	774
of Senate, employés and salaries in.....52	8		
<i>Statistics,</i>			
what, to be embraced in census-returns, 2176, 2184, 2187, 383, 384,	385		
schedules for returns of census.....2206	387		
of Mint, report of, to be made.....3503	699		
number to be printed of, relating to com- merce and navigation, &c.....3798	750		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Steamboats—Continued.</i>		<i>Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>	
penalty for falsely painting, &c., "United States mail," &c., on	3979	ferry-boats, steam canal-boats, yachts, &c., subject to what provisions	4426
for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses in	3983	freight and tug boats	4427
not to carry letters except in mail; penalty	3985, 3986	boilers, &c., for, (see <i>Boilers</i> .)	
on Lake Champlain going to province of Quebec, how cleared	4208	masters, mates, engineers, and pilots of, to be licensed	4438
enrollment and license of, owned by resident alien	4316	State regulation of pilots on, restricted	4444
bond by alien owner	4317	licensed officers of, oath of	4445
punishment of captain, engineer, &c., of, by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed	5344	to assist inspectors, when	4448
inspector of, receiving illegal fees	5482	investigation into conduct of	4450
<i>Steam-Engineering,</i>		revocation of license of officers of	4450
relative rank and title of the Chief of the Bureau of	1471	appeal to supervising inspector	4452
of retired Chief of Bureau of	1473	re-inspection and notice for repairs of	4453
<i>Steam-Pipes,</i>		penalty on master or owner failing to make repairs upon notice	4454
to carry steam into compartments and holds of steam-vessels to extinguish fire, &c.	4470	records of certificates of inspection of, &c., how kept	4457
<i>Steam-Registers, (see Boilers of Steam-Vessels,)</i>		fees for inspection of, &c.	4458
of boilers of steam-vessels, inspection of,	4418	transporting passengers not to depart without full complement of licensed officers and crew	4463
to be taken from control of persons navigating vessel, when	4419	deprived of licensed officer, how temporarily supplied	4463
penalty for obstructing, &c.	4437	certificate of inspection of, to state number of passengers which may be carried,	4464
<i>Steamships,</i>		ferry-boats excepted	4464
contracts with, for carrying mail, without advertising	3943	penalty for carrying more passengers than allowed	4465
mail may be carried in certain	3970	special permits to carry additional passengers on excursions	4466
pay to, for carrying foreign mail	4009	masters of, to keep list of passengers, &c.,	4467
carrying mails between United States and Brazil exempt from port-charges, &c.	4232	penalty for failure	4468
<i>Steam-Tugs,</i>		penalties to be a lien on, when	4469
in coasting-trade on northern frontiers, when not required to report and clear	3123	precautions against fire	4470
<i>Steam-Vessels,</i>		fire pumps and hose, regulation of	4471
coal of, exempt from duty	2798	not to carry dangerous inflammable articles,	4472
what considered as, under Title NAVIGATION	4233	penalty for unlawfully carrying cotton or hemp	4473
what are deemed, under Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4399	license to use petroleum for fuel	4474
what, are subject to provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4400	gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, &c., how packed and marked	4475
navigating coastwise and on the Great Lakes subject to navigation-laws, &c., when	4401	penalty for unlawful shipment of	4476
coastwise, not registered, to be under control of licensed pilots and inspectors, when	4401	watchmen at night	4477
inspection of, (see <i>Inspection of Steam-Vessels</i> .)		penalty for failure to keep	4478
regulations for, passing each other	4412	fire-extinguishers for	4479
penalty on pilot, master, mate, or engineer of, violating such regulations	4413	wire tiller-ropes, bell-pulls, &c., on river-steamers	4480
freighting or towing on Mississippi River and tributaries, may carry what amount of steam	4420	boats for river-steamers	4481
certificate of inspection of, when granted,	4421	life-preservers	4482
when refused	4421	fire-buckets, water-barrels, and axes	4483
original to be filed in custom-house	4423	stairways and gangways for river-steamers carrying passengers on main deck,	4484
copies to be conspicuously posted on vessel, &c.	4423	accommodations for deck-passengers	4485
carrying passengers may carry gunpowder, when	4422	penalty for failure to provide	4486
carrying passengers or gunpowder contrary to law, penalty	4424	navigating rivers to anchor in fogs, &c.	4487
		commander proceeding, answerable for damages	4487
		life-boats, &c., for ocean and lake steamers,	4488
		penalty for failure to provide	4489
		water-tight bulkheads for steamers navigating ocean or great lakes	4490
		approval of life-saving instruments	4491
		barges, subject to what provisions	4492
		penalty for violating provisions	4493
		to carry two copies of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS	4494
		names of, to be painted on stern and pilot-house	4495
		customs-officers to enforce provisions concerning	4496

	Page.		Page.
<i>Steam-Vessels—Continued.</i>		<i>Stolen Treasury-Notes,</i>	
license, register, or enrollment for, not to issue until, &c.....	4498	credit to be allowed to officers innocently paying.....	3707
navigated contrary to provisions of Title REGULATION OF STEAM-VESSELS, penalty.....	4499	<i>Stonington,</i>	
penalties not otherwise provided for.....	4500	collection-district and port of entry in Connecticut, what to comprise.....	2533
remission of fines, penalties, &c., under laws relating to, (see <i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures</i>).....	5294	collector in, to reside at.....	2534
<i>Steering-Officers of the Navy,</i>		<i>Stoppages,</i>	
ensigns to be, unless, &c.....	1490	from pay of soldiers, when to be applied to the support of Soldiers' Home.....	4818
<i>Steering and Sailing Rules, (see Navigation.)</i>		from pay of officers and soldiers, when to be applied to support of National Home.....	4831
<i>Stenographers,</i>		<i>Storage,</i>	
to House of Representatives, salary.....	53	of goods landed from vessels in distress, under whose direction made.....	2892
in Post-Office Department, salary of.....	393	charges and fees for, of cargoes of vessels seeking port in distress.....	2894
<i>Stettin,</i>		customs, appropriation of receipts from.....	3687
consul at, salary of.....	1690	Secretary of the Treasury to fix a reasonable rate for, at quarantine warehouses.....	4795
<i>Steward to the President,</i>		<i>Storekeeper in Department of the Treasury,</i>	
salary of.....	155	salary of.....	235
duties of.....	156	<i>Storekeepers, Army, (see Ordnance Storekeepers,)</i>	
bond of.....	157	to give bond.....	1191
<i>Still, (Internal Revenue,)</i>		pay of.....	1261
manufacturer of.....	3244	allowance of forage to.....	1271
special tax on.....	3244	at national armories, to give bond.....	1664
set up, to be registered.....	3258	<i>Storekeepers, Internal-Revenue,</i>	
forfeited for not registering, with all personal property found in the building, &c.....	3258	appointment and salary of.....	3153
manufacturer of, to give notice before removing from place of manufacture,.....	3265	to take oath and give bond.....	3153
not to be set up without permit from the collector of internal revenue.....	3265	not to be engaged in other business without permission of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3153
not to be used for distilling on certain premises under penalty.....	3266	to be paid monthly.....	3153
wood, space around.....	3269	may be transferred by Internal-Revenue Commissioner or supervisor.....	3154
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require such fastenings, locks, and seals to be put on, as he may deem necessary.....	3270	temporary, may be designated by collector of internal revenue.....	3155
not to be used between 11 p. m. Saturday and 1 a. m. Monday.....	3283	may be suspended by supervisor of internal revenue.....	3163
using any, which shall be locked, penalty for.....	3311	spirits to be drawn from receiving-cistern in presence of.....	3267
to be destroyed and material sold in certain cases of forfeiture.....	3332	to have charge of warehouse.....	3271
<i>Stipulation,</i>		of distillery.....	3273
when delivery of prize-property on.....	4626	no material for distilling to be used, nor spirits removed in absence of.....	3284
<i>Stockbridge-Munsee Indians,</i>		distillery-warehouse stamp to be placed on spirits by gauger in presence of,.....	3287
chiefs, warriors, and heads of families of, may acquire homestead, when.....	2310	to sign distillery-warehouse stamps.....	3287
abandoned portion of their reservation may be sold, how.....	2310	tax-paid stamps to be placed on spirits by gauger in presence of.....	3295
homesteads of, exempt from tax, &c.....	2311	to sign tax-paid stamps.....	3295
may be admitted to all rights of citizenship, when.....	2312	casks to be branded at time of affixing tax-paid stamp by gauger in presence of,.....	3295
becoming citizens, not to be deprived of annuities.....	2312	penalties relating to.....	3300
subject to taxation, &c.....	2312	to keep a warehouse-book.....	3301
<i>Stockholders, (see Shareholders.)</i>		to make daily return.....	3301
<i>Stocks,</i>		to make monthly report in duplicate.....	3301
sale of, under distraint for internal-revenue taxes.....	3194	to keep a record of distillery operations in a book.....	3302
<i>Stocks of United States,</i>		<i>Stores,</i>	
exempt from State or local taxation.....	3701	military, sale of damaged.....	1241
<i>Stockton,</i>		for the Navy, purchase and care of.....	1549
inspector of customs to reside at.....	2583	dealing in, on private account.....	art. 11
<i>Stockton Land-District,</i>		<i>Stores and Supplies,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256	disposal of proceeds of.....	3692
<i>Stolen Checks,</i>		<i>Storm-Signals,</i>	
duplicates of, how procured.....	3646, 3647	duty of Secretary of War to provide for.....	221
<i>Stolen Goods,</i>		<i>Stow-Aways,</i>	
buying, receiving, &c., on high seas, or in certain places.....	5357	vessels not to be liable for carrying.....	4514

	Page.		Page.
<i>Stranded Vessels,</i> protection of, by consuls, &c., on foreign coast .....4238	824	<i>Subsistence Department—Continued.</i> of the Army, appointments and promo- tions in, suspended until, &c....1194	212
<i>Stranding Vessel,</i> punishment for, willfully, &c., in the Navy, art. 4	275	<i>Sub-Treasuries, (see Assistant Treasurers,)</i> provisions respecting.....3591-3613, 713-717	
<i>Stratford,</i> port of delivery in Connecticut .....2533	502	<i>Succession,</i> internal-revenue tax on.....3439	683
<i>Striking,</i> superior officer in the Army.....art. 21	231	"Successors and Assigns," included in "company" or "association," 5	2
in the Navy.....art. 4	275	<i>Suffolk,</i> port of delivery in Virginia.....2552	507
any person in the Navy.....art. 8	276	surveyor to reside at.....2553	508
with malice, upon certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death.....5339	1042	<i>Suffrage,</i> by whom right of, may be exercised in Ter- ritories .....1859, 1860	330
unlawfully and willfully, without malice, in certain places or on certain wa- ters, manslaughter .....5341	1043	officers of Army or Navy not to interfere with right of.....2003	353
<i>Striking the Flag,</i> in the Navy, without authority .....art. 4	276	right of, not to be affected in any State by reason of race, color, &c.....2004	353
<i>Stubs,</i> of stamps for distilled spirits, entries ou, &c .....3312	646	preventing, another from exercising the right of, by means of bribery, or threat of deprivation of employment, &c .....5507	1073
books of, to be returned to the Commis- sioner of Internal Revenue.....3314	646	committing other offense, in act of prevent- ing, intimidating, &c., as above, 5509	1073
gauger to return book of, to collector of in- ternal revenue .....3314	647	<i>Sugars,</i> customs duties on, sugar, sugar candy, con- fectionery made wholly or in part of sugar, molasses, tank-bottoms, sirups, &c.....2504	472
<i>Stuttgart,</i> consul at, salary of .....1690	298	sirup of sugar, sugar-cane juice, melado, &c., entered as molasses, to be forfeited, 2504	472
<i>Subjects, Foreign,</i> of countries at war with United States, not admitted to citizenship .....2171	382	imported, not to be removed from wharf, before proof of, &c., forfeiture.....2882	561
<i>Submission,</i> of civil controversies to reference in cer- tain countries .....4098	794	standards of imported, how selected and to whom furnished.....2914	568
United States minister to prepare form of, 4098	794	how and by whom sampled; casks, &c., how marked .....2915	568
agreement of, to be signed by parties.4098	794	unrefined imported, change from package, how made; drawback ou.....3029	586
to be acknowledged before consul ..4098	794	manifest of, when carried by vessel in coast- ing trade between neighboring dis- tricts.....4349	845
proceedings upon hearing and award, 4098, 794, 795		penalty on vessel transporting, between re- mote districts without manifest and permit .....4354	847
<i>Subornation of Perjury,</i> punishment of.....5393	1050	forfeiture of, and of vessel, when not on manifest, &c.....4356	847
indictment of, what to set forth .....5397	1051	<i>Suits,</i> not abated by altering terms of district courts.....573	101
<i>Subpana Duces Tecum,</i> how obtained and enforced.....869	164	removal of, from State court into circuit court, on account of alienage or citi- zenship of parties, when and how made, jurisdiction of.....639	113
where to run .....876	165	brought against corporation, or member thereof, organized under law of the United States, &c.....640	114
issued by Court of Claims, to witness to attend before commissioner, &c.1082	199	brought against person who is denied equal civil rights, or against officer for any arrest, &c .....641	114
<i>Subscribers,</i> notice to publisher of refusal to take paper, &c .....3885	762	brought against any officer for acts done under authority of revenue laws, or of provisions of Title THE ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, writ of habeas corpus in case of.....643	115
<i>Subsidies,</i> corporations receiving, from United States, to pay directors, engineers, commis- sioners, &c., appointed to examine roads .....5259	1022	brought by alien against a citizen, being an officer, &c., and non-resident in State where brought.....644	116
<i>Subsistence,</i> for Army, purchases, &c., not to exceed ne- cessities of year .....3732	742	not to abate by change of time of holding circuit courts.....660	122
<i>Subsistence Contracts,</i> for Army, provisions of .....3715	739	in Supreme Court, not affected by altering time of holding term.....684	126
<i>Subsistence Department,</i> of the Army, authorized.....1094	202		
organization, and rank .....1140	207		
to purchase and issue rations to Army, 1141	207		
post-commissary sergeants for.....1142	207		
to ration co-operating naval detach- ments.....1143	207		
sales, by officers of, of designated ar- ticles .....1144	207		
report of, to be made .....1144	207		
of rations by, to officers in the field, 1145	207		
officers of, not to sell articles except on account of United States.....1150	208		
to give bonds.....1191	212		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Suits—Continued.</i>		<i>Suits—Continued.</i>	
where several defendants in, and one or more not inhabitant of district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction.....	737 139	to forfeit vessel for false swearing by agent, &c., recovery of costs of.....	4163 808
to enforce lien, &c., where defendant is not inhabitant of the district, &c., proceedings, jurisdiction.....	738 139	by and against assignee in bankruptcy, concurrent jurisdiction of circuit courts in.....	4979 970
against inhabitant of United States, to be brought in district of which inhabitant, &c., except, &c.....	739 139	limitation of.....	5057 982
in State containing more than one district, not of a local nature, against defendants residing in different districts.....	740 140	upon assignee's bond, who may bring.....	5036 979
of a local nature, against defendant residing in other district of the same State.....	741 140	prosecution and defense of what, by assignee.....	5047 981
where land, &c., lies partly in one, partly in another district of same State,.....	742 140	by assignee, not abated by death or removal.....	5048 981
in Indiana, how brought at New Albany and Evansville.....	743 140	against assignee not to be maintained without notice.....	5056 982
in Iowa, how brought in the several divisions of the State.....	744 140	against bankrupt, when deemed waived,.....	5105 990
in Kentucky, where process in, to be returned, where trial to be had.....	745 140	stay of, pending proceedings in bankruptcy.....	5106 990
statement of, by district attorney, to Solicitor of the Treasury.....	772, 773 145	when creditors may continue pending,.....	5108 990
to Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	774 145	discharge in bankruptcy to bar.....	5119 993
to Department of Justice.....	775 145	to annul discharge, how brought.....	5111 992
only one to be brought, where several things belonging to same person are seized for violation of revenue laws,.....	920 175	certain commenced, &c., not affected by Revised Statutes.....	5597 1091
consolidation of, &c., when of like nature, &c.....	921 175	<i>Summary Courts-Martial,</i>	
in States, &c., all persons to have equal right to be parties to.....	1977 348	in Navy by whom ordered.....	art. 26 281
in equity may be had for deprivation of rights secured by Constitution, &c., (see <i>Civil Rights</i>).....	1979 348	for what offenses.....	art. 26 281
on bonds of deputy surveyors to be instituted, when.....	2232 393	constitution of.....	art. 27 281
institution of to act as a lien on property of deputy or snreties.....	2232 393	recorder of.....	art. 27 281
for taxes to be in the name of United States.....	3213 620	oath of members of.....	art. 28 281
for fines, penalties, and forfeitures under internal revenue laws, to be in the name of the United States.....	3213 620	testimony before.....	art. 29 281
United States not subject to costs of suit in certain cases.....	3214 620	punishments which may be inflicted by,.....	art. 30 281
for recovery of taxes, &c., not to be commenced without sanction of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3214 620	may disrate for incompetency.....	art. 31 281
Commissioner of Internal Revenue authorized to establish rules and regulations relative to, for observance of revenue-officers, district attorneys, and marshals.....	3215 620	execution of sentence of.....	art. 32 281
for restraining the assessing and collecting of taxes, not to be maintained in any court.....	3224 622	remission of sentence of.....	art. 33 281
for recovery of alleged illegal taxes not to be maintained until appeal is made to Commissioner of Internal Revenue,.....	3226 622	proceedings of, how conducted.....	art. 34 281
when to be brought.....	3227 622	general courts-martial may inflict same punishment as.....	art. 35 281
compromise of internal revenue.....	3229 623	<i>Summary Trials,</i>	
continuance of internal revenue.....	3231 623	for offenses against navigation laws, (see <i>Navigation Laws</i> .)	
between American citizens, &c., in certain countries, (see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)		<i>Summons,</i>	
depending in a foreign country, &c., testimony to be used in, how taken (see <i>Letters-Rogatory</i>).....	4071 790	by the collector of internal-revenue to taxpayer.....	3173, 3174 612
upon bond of marshal of consular court, how brought.....	4114, 796, 797	to witnesses under letters-rogatory, how issued.....	4071 790
		what shall specify.....	4071 790
		<i>Sunbury,</i>	
		port of delivery in Georgia.....	2559 509
		President may appoint a surveyor of customs, to reside at.....	2560 510
		<i>Sunday,</i>	
		studies not to be pursued on, at Military Academy.....	1324 226
		at Naval Academy.....	1526 260
		not to be included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings.....	5013 974
		<i>Superintendence in Bankruptcy,</i>	
		circuit courts to have what.....	4986 971
		how exercised in districts not within an organized circuit.....	4988 971
		supreme courts of Territories to have what,.....	4987 971
		<i>Superintendent,</i>	
		of Treasury Building to certify to accounts for contingent expenses.....	240 39
		to keep detailed accounts of such expenses for each bureau.....	240 39
		to make expenditures for furniture and repairs and keep account thereof.....	241 39
		rooms for Department of Justice, to be provided by.....	352 59
		of money-order system, salary of.....	393 65
		of foreign mails, salary of.....	393 65
		of blank agency, salary of.....	393 65
		assistants.....	393 65

	Page.		Page.
<i>Superintendent—Continued.</i>		<i>Superintendents in Post-Office Department,</i>	
of free delivery, designation of	394	may be employed as special agents	4019
of public documents, appointment and sal- ary of	507	of railway postal service appointment, &c., of	4020
duties of	508	<i>Superior,</i>	
of national armory, designation of, from Ordnance Department	1662	collection-district in Michigan, what to comprise	2599
compensation of	1663	officers of customs in, residence of	2600
of exportation and drawback, appointment and compensation of	3161	additional inspectors for	2605
may administer oaths and certify papers	3162	inspectors of hulls and boilers for	4414
of Philadelphia mint, shall purchase metal for minor coinage	3528	salaries of	4414
discretion of, as to exchange of minor coins, &c	3529	<i>Supernumerary Officers,</i>	
of New York assay-office, appointment, &c., of	3534	of the Army, attachment of, to companies, 1215	214
duties, &c., of	3555	<i>Supersedeas,</i>	
salary of	3556	how obtained, in cases of writ of error, 1007	188
of Government Hospital for the Insane, 4839	945	<i>Supervising Architect,</i>	
to notify judge of criminal court of the restoration of insane convicts to sanity	4855	of Department of Treasury, salary of	235
<i>Superintendents of Cemeteries,</i>		assistant	235
porter's lodge to be erected for, residence of	4873	<i>Supervising Inspector-General of Steam-Vessels,</i>	
appointment of, to be made by Secretary of War	4873	appointment of, authorized	4402
who may be selected for	4874	qualifications	4402
salary of, how determined	4875	salary	4402
quarters and fuel to be furnished	4875	duties of	4403
authorized to arrest and prosecute persons injuring cemetery	4881	reports to Secretary of the Treasury	4403
<i>Superintendents of Indian Affairs, (see Indian Superintendent.)</i>		permanent appropriation for salary of	4461
<i>Superintendents of Life-Saving Stations,</i>		<i>Supervising Inspectors of Steam-Vessels,</i>	
for coast of Long Island and New Jersey, powers and duties	4243	appointment of ten, authorized	4404
for coast of Long Island to have charge of Narragansett Pier and Block Island stations	4248	qualifications of	4404
<i>Superintendents of Mints,</i>		salary and allowances	4404
office created	3496	with supervising inspector-general to form a board	4405
certain, to perform duties of treasurer	3497	meetings of, when held	4405
to determine wages	3499	powers and duties of	4405
may require oaths of employes	3500	for Pacific coast to attend meetings of board, when	4405
to give bond	3501	to be assigned to districts by board	4405
may require bond of assistants, &c	3501	duties and powers of, in their respective districts	4406
may appoint substitutes in cases of absence of officers with consent, &c	3502	duties of, in cases of violations of law by officers of vessels	4407
chief clerk to act as, in case of absence, 3503	698	supervision of local boards of inspectors by	4408
reports to be made by	3503	supervision of collection-districts having no inspectors	4409
general powers and duties of	3503, 3504	to have powers and perform duties of local boards, when	4409
to receive, &c., money and bullion	3506	reports of, to board at annual meeting	4410
to weigh, &c., bullion deposits	3521	who are not eligible to appointment as, 4416	861
to deliver certain bullion to assayers	3522	may renew license of absent officers, when, 4447	866
how to procure silver bullion	3526	examination anew by, of cases of refusal to grant or revocation of license by local board, on appeal	4452
duty as to ingots	3530, 3531	powers and duties in such cases	4452
as to bars for payment of deposits	3534	bonds to be given by	4459
as to coins	3538	permanent appropriation for salaries of, 4461	869
as to trial pieces	3539	<i>Supervising Surgeon,</i>	
as to clippings	3540	of marine-hospital service, how appointed, 4802	940
as to coiner's and melter and refiner's accounts and settlements	3541, 3542, 3543	duties and salary of	4802
as to ordinary expense account	3543	to make monthly reports to Secretary of Treasury	4802
as to delivery of coin to depositors	3544	<i>Supervisors of Elections,</i>	
as to testing weights	3549	appointment of, for cities and towns of more than twenty thousand inhab- itants	2011, 2012, 354, 355
as to defacing dies	3550	for counties and parishes in congressional districts	2011, 2012, 354, 355
at Philadelphia, to prescribe regulations as to medals	3551	to be of different political parties	2012 355
shall examine books, &c., of treasurers of mint	3650	qualifications of	2012, 2028, 355, 358
		attendance of, at times and places of regis- tration	2016 355

Supervisors of Elections—Continued.

	Page.
right of, to challenge persons offering to register.....	2016 355
to cause registered names to be marked for challenge.....	2016 355
to make and verify registration and voting lists.....	2016, 2026, 355, 358
to personally inspect and scrutinize registry.....	2016 355
to affix signature to each page of list, &c.,.....	2016 355
attendance of, at times and places of election.....	2017 355
at times and places of counting votes,.....	2017 355
to challenge any vote offered, when.....	2017 355
to remain where ballot-boxes are kept,.....	2017, 355, 356
to inspect and scrutinize manner of voting, keeping tallies, &c.....	2017 356
to personally scrutinize and count each ballot.....	2018 356
to make and forward certificates and returns to chief supervisor.....	2018 356
to attach statement of accuracy of register, fairness of election, &c.....	2018 356
right of, to occupy any place at registration and at the polls.....	2019 356
to remain until every duty is completed,.....	2019 356
interference, &c., with, to be reported to chief supervisor.....	2020 356
special deputy marshals to assist the.....	2021 357
protection of, by marshals and deputies,.....	2022 357
to have duties and powers of deputy marshals.....	2022 357
forms and instructions to be furnished to,.....	2026 358
applications for appointment as.....	2026 358
appointed for counties or parishes, limit to authority of.....	2029 358
appointed for cities and towns, compensation of.....	2031, 358, 359
appropriation for fees of.....	3689 734
refusal or neglect of person appointed, after taking oath, to perform duties,.....	5521 1076
obstructing, &c., or by bribery, &c., preventing, in performance of duties,.....	5522 1076
<i>Supervisors of Internal Revenue,</i>	
may transfer or suspend inspector, ganger, and store-keeper.....	3154, 3163, 607, 609
appointment, assignment, salary, and duties of.....	3159, 3160 608
may issue summons and examine persons and papers.....	3163 608
may suspend collector for fraud, &c.....	3163 609
to report to Commissioner relative to neglect of duty, &c., of any internal-revenue officer.....	3161 608
<i>Supplies,</i>	
for the Army, power of Secretary of War to prescribe kinds and amount of, to be purchased by Subsistence and Quartermaster's Departments.....	219 35
purchase and distribution of.....	1133 206
accountability for issue of.....	1138 207
for the Navy, purchase and care of.....	1549 263
dealing in, on private account, in the Navy, forbidden.....	art. 11 277
purchases, &c., of, to be under Secretary of Navy.....	3714 739
provisions concerning contracts for, and purchases of.....	3718-3732, 739-742

Supplies—Continued.

	Page.
purchase of, by foreign vessels of war from public warehouse.....	2982 578
proceeds of sale of, shall be deposited in Treasury, &c.....	3618 718
statement of, in book of estimates.....	3672 727
provisions concerning purchase of,.....	3709-3747, 738-743
contracts, &c., for, shall be made after advertising.....	3709 738
for Executive Departments, contracts for, limited to one year.....	3735 742
<i>Supreme Court of the District of Columbia,</i>	
power of, to discharge grand jury.....	811 151
to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against United States.....	3491 695
certificate of, to be given for admission of insane person to Government Hospital.....	4845 946
what such certificate must show.....	4846 947
delivery by, of insane patients, under bond,.....	4856 948
appeal to, from decision of Commissioner of Patents, by applicant for issue or re-issue of patent.....	4911 958
notice of, how and to whom given.....	4912 958
proceedings on.....	4913 958
determination of court upon, effect of,.....	4914 958
jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy.....	4977 970
<i>Supreme Court of the United States,</i>	
copies of reports of, to be furnished by Interior Department to Department of Justice for distribution.....	498 82
allotment of Chief-Justice of the United States and justices of, to judicial circuits.....	606 106
how often Chief-Justice and justices of, to attend circuit court in each district of their circuits.....	610 107
power of, to direct special sessions of circuit courts, for trial of criminal causes, to be held at place nearer than place appointed for regular term.....	662 122
organization of.....	673-683, 124-126
number of justices in, quorum of.....	673 124
precedence of associated justices of.....	674 124
salaries of Chief-Justice and justices of.....	676 125
power of, to appoint clerk, marshal, and reporter.....	677 125
deputy clerks.....	678 125
record, &c., of old court of appeals, custody of, &c.....	679 125
salary, duties, and powers of marshal of.....	680 125
duties of reporter of.....	681 125
salary of.....	682 125
price of reports of decisions of.....	682 125
distribution of.....	683 125
annual and special terms of.....	684 126
adjournments of, for want of quorum.....	685 126
what orders may be made in, by less than quorum during first twenty days,.....	686 126
provisions concerning jurisdiction of,.....	687-710, 127-133
original jurisdiction of.....	687 127
power of, to issue writs of prohibition to district courts as courts of admiralty, and writs of mandamus.....	688 127
trial in, of issues of fact in actions against citizens, &c.....	689 128
what final judgments of circuit court, where matters in dispute, &c., may be reviewed by, on writ of error.....	691 128

	Page.		Page.
<i>Supreme Court of the United States—Cont'd.</i>		<i>Supreme Court of the United States—Cont'd.</i>	
from what final decrees of circuit court, where matter in dispute, &c., appeal shall be allowed to.....	692	to State court, in same manner, &c., as to circuit court	1003
what final judgments or decrees of circuit court may, on certificate of decision of opinion, be reviewed by, on writ of error or appeal.....	693	writ of error returnable to, how issued by clerks of circuit courts.....	1004
from what decrees of district court, in prize-causes, appeals shall be allowed to.....	695	power of, to allow amendments of writ of error.....	1005
of circuit court.....	696	on appeal, &c., to, by both parties, transcript filed by either may be used by both	1013
questions occurring in criminal proceedings before circuit court, to be decided by, on certificate of division of opinion	697	postponement of execution of judgment of death, in case carried to, from any court of United States; proceedings in case of affirmance or reversal.....	1040
what transcript of record, copies, &c., to be transmitted to, and when new evidence received in, on appeals.....	698	appropriation for reports of.....	3689
what final judgments or decrees of circuit court may be reviewed in, upon writ of error or appeal, without regard to sum or value in dispute.....	699	may adjourn to another place in case of contagious or epidemic disease.....	4799
rulings of circuit court, when issue of fact, tried without jury, is excepted to, &c., reviewed in, on writ of error.....	700	appeal to and error from, in bankruptcy cases, amount required for.....	4989
what judgment or decree may be rendered or directed by, on review of circuit court or district court in prize-causes, mandate from.....	701	justice of, to frame, &c., orders in bankruptcy	4990
writ of error or appeal, how taken from judgment or decree of territorial court, after Territory admitted as a State	703	Chief-Justice to nominate registers in bankruptcy	4993
from judgment or decree of district court, in cases transferred to it from territorial court on Territory becoming a State.....	704	right of appeal from Court of Claims, in suits brought by railroad company to recover price of freight or transportation, withheld by Secretary of the Treasury, under section 5260.....	5261
of supreme court of District of Columbia.....	705, 706	<i>Supreme Courts of Territories,</i>	
judgments and decrees of State courts, when and how to be reviewed by.....	709	how constituted; quorum.....	1864
cases on writ of error to revise judgment of State court in criminal proceeding to have precedence in.....	710	annual terms of, when held.....	1864
oath of justices of	712	judicial power vested in.....	1907, 1908
power of, to issue writs, &c.	716	jurisdiction of, how limited.....	1866
writs of ne exeat, in what cases may be granted by justices of.....	717	common law and chancery, jurisdiction of,	1868
injunctions and restraining orders, in what cases may be granted by justices of,	719	appeals, &c., to, from district courts, how allowed.....	1869
elsewhere than within their allotted circuits.....	719	error and appeal to, from district courts in certain cases.....	1910, 1911, 337, 338
power of judges of, to hold to security of the peace.....	727	trial by jury not allowed in cases removed to.....	1869
clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in district, &c.	748	clerks of, appointment, &c., by.....	1870
penalty	749	error and appeal from, to Supreme Court of United States, regulation of,	1909, 1911, 337, 338
power of, to issue writs of habeas corpus.....	751	writs of habeas corpus, how grantable by, in certain Territories.....	1912
of justices of, to grant	752	in Idaho and Montana, to define judicial districts, &c.....	1914
oath of clerk and deputy clerk	794	in New Mexico and Arizona, to fix times and places for holding court.....	1915
bond of clerk	795	in Colorado, errors and appeals to, from probate court, how regulated.....	1930
writs and processes issuing from, how sealed and signed, to bear what teste, seal of, how provided.....	911	in Arizona, adjourned terms of, how ordered, &c., (see <i>Judges, Territorial</i>).....	1934
power of, to prescribe forms of process, proceedings, pleadings, &c., in equity and admiralty, to be used by circuit and district courts.....	917	admission of aliens to citizenship by the, (see <i>Naturalization</i>).....	2165-2174, 380-382
signing and notice of citation, when writ of error issues from, to circuit or State court.....	909	jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy.....	4978
writ of error from, to district court acting as circuit court, in same manner as to circuit court	1002	how to be exercised.....	4978
		circuit court, superintendence by.....	4987
		<i>Sureties,</i>	
		on bond to United States, when to have priority of claim against principal,	3468
		on contracts for carrying the mail, new, may be accepted.....	3955
		on contracts for naval supplies, who shall not be.....	3722
		of postmasters, liabilities of.....	3836
		limitation of.....	3838
		of seamen, liable for penalty in case of refusal to sail, &c.....	4558
		liability of debtor as, how proven in bankruptcy	5069
		of bankrupt, proof of claim by, how may be made.....	5070

	Page.		Page.
<i>Sureties—Continued.</i>		<i>Surveying—Chains,</i>	
to make proof of payment before receiving dividend	5091	length of, and how divided	2395
liability of what, not affected by discharge in bankruptcy	5118	<i>Surveying—Districts,</i>	
<i>Surgeon-General of the Army,</i>		establishment of	2207
rank of	1168	location of offices of surveyors-general in, 2212, 2213	391
appointment and selection of	1193	but one office of surveyor-general in each, 2212	391
shall make regulations in regard to artificial limbs, &c	4787	<i>Surveying—Expeditions,</i>	
shall certify list of persons desiring money-commutation in lieu of artificial limb, &c	4788	proceeds of materials, &c., sold to, not to be covered into Treasury	3618
to be member of board of commissioners for Soldiers' Home	4815	<i>Surveyors-General of the Public Lands,</i>	
<i>Surgeon-General of the Navy,</i>		appointment of, for certain States and Territories authorized	2207
Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery to have title of	1471	salary of, in Louisiana, Florida, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, and Dakota, 2208	390
shall receive and record evidence in certain pension cases	4717	in Oregon and Washington	2209
<i>Surgeons, (Army,)</i>		in Colorado, New Mexico, California, Idaho, Nevada, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona	2210
for regiments of cavalry	1102	in Florida, Oregon, and California to be paid quarterly	2211
number and rank of	1168	to commence from time of giving bond, 2211	391
qualifications for appointment as	1172	but one office in each surveyor-general's district	2212
certificate of, in biennial examinations of invalid pensioners valid	4771	offices of, to be located as President may direct, except, &c	2212
<i>Surgeons, (Militia,)</i>		location for Minnesota, Idaho, and Nebraska, and Iowa fixed	2213
one to each regiment of militia when called into service of United States	1646	to reside in the districts for which they are appointed	2214
one to each brigade	1647	bond of	2215
<i>Surgeons, (Navy,)</i>		new bond and additional security may be required, when	2216
number of, on the active list	1368	term of office	2217
qualifications for appointment of	1371	office to cease and be discontinued, when, 2218	391
designation of, for fleet	1373	duties of, to devolve on Commissioner of General Land-Office when maps, field-notes, &c., turned over to State authorities	2219
duties of	1374	to hold over, after expiration of commission until new commission or successor enters upon duties	2222
relative rank of, on active list	1474	bond to hold good for time he continues to act	2222
pay of	1556	may appoint deputies and administer oath to them	2223
may give biennial certificate to invalid pensioners	4771	may frame regulations for direction of deputies	2223
<i>Surplus Fund,</i>		may remove deputies for negligence or misconduct	2223
of national banks, part of net profits to, amount of	5199	to have surveyed, measured, and marked, base and meridian lines, &c., as prescribed by law, &c.	2223
<i>Surplus Fund, (Treasury,)</i>		to make correction parallels and meridians, when	2223
balances of appropriations shall be carried to	3690, 3691	to survey all private land-claims in his district when title confirmed by Congress	2223
<i>Surrender,</i>		to transmit to registers in his district general and particular plats surveyed in such district	2223
punishment in the Army for compelling, art. 43	233	to forward copies of such plats to Commissioner of General Land-Office	2223
<i>Surrender in Bankruptcy,</i>		to inspect surveying operations in the field	2223
power of register to receive	4998	to be allowed necessary expenses while inspecting surveys	2223
of proceedings against debtor, probate of debt to be	5105	may depute a confidential agent to inspect surveys in field, when, &c.	2223
<i>Surrender of Patent,</i>		to receive only expenses, in addition to salary, while inspecting	2223
on application for re-issue	4916		
<i>Surrendering,</i>			
punishment in the Navy for treacherously yielding or	art. 4		
<i>Survey of Distillery,</i>			
how to be made	3264		
when to take effect	3264		
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may order another, in certain cases	3264		
<i>Survey of Vessels,</i>			
may be ordered on complaint of mate and crew; proceedings, &c	4557, 4559, 888, 889		
power and duties of inspectors in foreign port	4560		
contents of report of inspectors of vessel, to consular officer	4561		
payment of cost of, in foreign port	4562		
penalty for refusal to pay for	4563		
of captured vessel or property, when made in prize-cases	4615		
when prize-property taken for the use of the United States, how made	4624		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Surveyors-General of the Public Lands—Cont'd.</i>		<i>Surveyors of Customs—Continued.</i>	
seals of, for Oregon, California, and Louisiana	2224	in case of disability or death of, who to perform duties of	2629
copies, extracts, &c., of records, field-notes, &c., authenticated by and signed, to be evidence	2224	when to authorize officer or clerk to act in his place as disbursing agent, bond to cover, &c.	2631
copy of plat or transcript from record of in Louisiana, when certified, to be evidence	2225	when may act by deputy, responsibility of	2632
allowance for officers of for clerk-hire	2226	number and compensation of clerks of, how fixed	2634
for office-rent, fuel, books, stationery, &c.	2227	to keep posted table of fees, &c., receipts, penalty for failure	2635
President may devolve duties of registers and receivers on, when	2228	to keep account of fees, &c., and make annual returns to Commissioner, penalty	2639
official books, papers, records, &c., in office of, in California to be safely kept there	2229	personal attention, &c., of; duties of; in respect to accounts, penalty for omission	2640
copies, authenticated under seal, to be evidence	2229	accounts of, what to include and how rendered	2641
bond of deputy for performance of contract to be approved and certified by	2230	to certify services of occasional inspectors,	2642
to require from deputies additional oath as to correctness of surveys	2231	to render list of clerks, their duties and compensation, account of stationery, office-rent, &c.	2643
upon application of district attorney shall bring suit on bond of deputy for false, erroneous, or fraudulent surveys	2232	acting as collector, to render quarterly accounts of moneys collected for fines, penalties, forfeitures, rents, storage, &c.; excess of \$2,000 in certain cases, to be paid into the Treasury	2647
institution of suit to act as lien on property of deputy	2232	in certain districts to keep for sale blanks, &c.	2648
penalty on deputy in Louisiana for failure to comply with contract	2233	drawback fees of, how shared, &c.	2656
to appoint surveyors of mining-claims	2334	fees of	2657
to transmit declaratory statement for entry of town-site to General Land-Office	2388	acting as collectors, limit to compensation of	2688
to have made from field-book description of lands surveyed	2395	compensation exclusive of expenses of	2689
to transmit description and plat to officers selling lands	2395	limit to emoluments of, at certain ports,	2690
taking away, altering, destroying, &c., any map, diseño, &c., deposited in archives of office of, in California	5411	at other ports	2691
fraudulently placing map, diseño, &c., among archives in office of, in California	5412	salaries of, at Eastport, Portsmouth, N. H., Newburyport, Gloucester, Fredericksburgh, Va., Portland, Me., Savannah, and at ports established by the President	2706
<i>Surveyors, Land,</i>		at ports in district of New Orleans	2707
to note in field-books situation of mines, salt licks, &c.	2395	at Pittsburgh, Pa.; Wheeling, W. Va.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Louisville, Ky.; Saint Louis, Mo.; Memphis and Nashville, Tenn.; Evansville, New Albany, Madison, and Jeffersonville, Ind.; Alton, Quincy, and Galena, Ill.; Burlington, Keokuk, and Dubuque, Iowa; Paducah, Ky.; Selma, Ala.; Parkersburgh, W. Va.; Leavenworth, Kans.; Omaha, Nebr.; Saint Joseph and Kansas City, Mo.	2708
to return field-books to surveyors-general	2395	at Velasco, excess of, to be accounted for, &c.	2709
<i>Surveyors of Customs,</i>		at Matagorda, Lavaca, and Copano	2710
in Alabama	2565	at Pacific City and Milwaukee	2711
in Florida	2563	at Cairo	2712
in Georgia	2560	at Selma	2713
for Indiana and Illinois	2602	at San Francisco	2714
for Louisiana	2569	at Salem and Beverly	2715
in Maine	2518	at Michigan City	2716
in Maryland	2549	at Albany	2717
in Massachusetts	2529	at La Crosse, Wis.	2718
in Michigan	2600	limit of compensation of, at Portland, Me., Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, Savannah, and New Orleans	2719
in New Hampshire	2523	at non-enumerated ports	2720
in New York	2536	when to examine baggage, &c.	2801
at Albany to act as collector	2536	at certain ports to estimate duties on merchandise, approve bond of importer, and notify collector, &c.	2825
in Texas	2579		
in Vermont	2526		
in Virginia	2553		
at Charleston, S. C., residence of	2558		
at Philadelphia, Pa.	2544		
term of office of	2613		
bonds of	2619		
by whom approved and where filed	2620		
temporary, how appointed, compensation of	2624		
when to perform duties of collector	2625		
duties of	2627		
at certain ports	2628		

Surveyors of Customs—Continued.

	Page.
when to enter amount of duties on importer's bond, &c.....	2826 549
when to cause inspection of cargoes, &c., permit vessels to unload, and indorse manifests.....	2830 550
not to receive bond less than, &c.; when to collect and pay over duties.....	2831 550
when to put inspectors on board of vessels.....	2875 559
to transmit inspector's book to collector of customs.....	2876 560
when to supply absence of inspector to superintend delivery of cargoes, &c.,.....	2877 560
distilled spirits to be landed under inspection of, &c.....	2884 561
when to countersign and certify, and to whom to transmit, returns of delivery of merchandise.....	2889 562
when packages of merchandise not to be opened without written consent of.....	2899 565
use of warehouse hired by.....	2956 574
at Louisville, to have custody, &c., of imports for Jeffersonville.....	2967 576
when to inspect merchandise notified for exportation.....	3035 587
when to search certain stores, warehouses, &c.....	3107 600
duties of, as to public money.....	3639 721
President may increase, &c., bonds of.....	3639 721
and naval officer shall examine books, &c., of assistant treasurers, &c.....	3650 722
duties of, in measurement of vessels for register-tonnage.....	4148 803
for other tonnage.....	4154 806
to countersign certificates of registry of vessels.....	4158 807
survey or measurement of vessels by, for record.....	4181 811
to grant certificates of measurement for record.....	4181 811
fees of, for measurement of vessels, &c.....	4186 812
by whom paid.....	4186 812
limit upon, for measuring and certifying tonnage.....	4186 812
monthly return by, to collector of certified manifests or permits.....	4332 842
may be authorized to enroll and license vessels.....	4344 844
at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y.....	4345 844
fees of, for enrolling and licensing vessels,.....	4346 844
penalty upon, for delivering false measurement of vessel, &c.....	4373 850
to post up conspicuously, table of fees, &c.,.....	4353 853
powers and obligations of, at port of delivery made port of entry in case of insurrection.....	5314 1037
<i>Surveys,</i>	
of Indian reservations, how made.....	2115 372
of Vigil and Saint Vrain land-claims, appropriation for.....	3689 733
of Nolan land-claim, appropriation for.....	3689 734
<i>Surveys of Public Lands,</i>	
Secretary of Interior to cause early completion of, in the several surveying districts.....	2218 391
rules for making.....	2395 441
field-books to be returned to surveyor-general.....	2395 441
surveyor-general to make and transmit description of lands surveyed to officers making sale.....	2395 441

Surveys of Public Lands—Continued.

	Page.
plats to be made, recorded, and kept, how,.....	2395 441
boundaries and contents of sections and subdivisions, how ascertained.....	2396 441
what shall be held to be boundary lines of sections, &c.....	2396 442
what shall be held to be contents of sections, &c.....	2396 442
lines of half quarter-sections, how run.....	2397 442
fractional sections, how divided.....	2397 442
contracts for, when to become binding.....	2398 442
what instructions to be deemed part of contracts for.....	2399 442
price per mile for, how fixed.....	2400 443
accounts of cost of surveying private land-claims, how kept.....	2400 443
patents for private land claims, not to issue until cost of survey, &c., paid.....	2400 443
settlers may have townships surveyed, when.....	2401 443
deposit by settlers to be deemed an appropriation for.....	2402 443
excess of money deposited by settlers for, to be returned to them.....	2402 443
deposits by settlers for, to go in part payment for their lands.....	2403 443
in Oregon, augmented rates for certain forest-lands.....	2404 443
in California, augmented rates for, &c.....	2405 443
in Washington Territory, augmented rates for.....	2405 443
geological surveys stopped.....	2406 443
surveys to extend over all mineral lands,.....	2406 443
subdividing into less than quarter-sections may be done by county, &c., surveyors, when.....	2406 443
waste or useless lands not to be surveyed,.....	2406 443
change of manner of, to give water-fronts on rivers, bayous, lakes, &c.....	2407 443
in Nevada, variation of lines from rectangular form, when.....	2408 444
geodetic surveys in Oregon and California authorized.....	2409 444
restrictions upon.....	2409 444
in California, variation of lines from rectangular form, when.....	2410 444
in California and Oregon may be paid for by the day, when.....	2411 444
interrupting, hindering, or preventing, penalty.....	2412 444
protection of surveyors, &c., by marshal,.....	2413 444
appropriation of deposits by individuals for.....	3689 733
<i>Susanville Land-District,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....	2256 407
<i>Suspended Entries, (Public Land,)</i>	
of public lands, how to be decided.....	2450 452
when patents to issue upon.....	2454 452
when to revert to public domain.....	2454 452
reverting to public domain, may be ordered into market by Commissioner.....	2455 452
extent of provisions relating to.....	2457 452
<i>Suspended Pre-emption Land-Claims,</i>	
how to be decided.....	2450 452
when patents to issue for.....	2454 452
when to revert to public domain.....	2454 452
reverting to public domain, may be ordered into market by Commissioner.....	2455 452
<i>Suspension Bridge,</i>	
port of entry in New York.....	2535 503
collector to reside at.....	2536 504

	Page.		Page.
<i>Suspension from Duty,</i> punishment in the Navy, by.....art. 24	281	<i>Tallahassee Land-District,</i> boundaries of, established.....	2256 400
of public officers, no money to be paid as salary, to officer suspended, &c. 1762	314	<i>Tamatave,</i> commercial agent at, salary of.....	1690 300
<i>Suspension from Office,</i> power of the President to suspend civil officer, during recess of Senate, and to appoint, &c 1768	315	<i>Tampico,</i> consul-general at, salary of 1690	296
<i>Suspension of Pay,</i> of officers in the Army by sentence of court- martial art. 101	239	consul at, salary of 1690	301
when may be adjudged by general court- martial in Navy art. 48	283	<i>Tangier,</i> consul at, salary of 1690	299
<i>Suspension of Payment,</i> by banker, merchant, &c., to be an act of bankruptcy, when..... 5021	976	<i>Tappahannock,</i> collection-district and port of entry in Vir- ginia, what to comprise..... 2552	507
<i>Suspension of Work,</i> at distillery 3310	645	collector in, to reside at..... 2553	508
caused by unavoidable accident..... 3310	645	<i>Tare,</i> allowance for, on imports, bow estimated, 2898	564
<i>Sutro, A.,</i> rights of not impaired by chapter six, of Title PUBLIC LANDS 2344	432	<i>Tariff of Consular Fees,</i> shall be kept conspicuously posted in con- sulate..... 1731	308
<i>Swamp-Lands,</i> grant of to certain States for construction of levees 2479	456	<i>Tattooing,</i> punishment by, in the military service for- bidden art. 98	239
restrictions of grant as to California, Ore- gon, and Minnesota 2479	456	forbidden in the Navy art. 49	283
patents for, to issue in fee-simple to the several States 2480	456	<i>Taunton,</i> port of delivery in Massachusetts 2527	500
proceeds from sales of, how applied... 2480	456	<i>Taxation,</i> in Territories, restrictions, &c., upon 1851	329
what subdivisions shall be deemed to be, and what not 2481	456	in Washington Territory, regulation of, 1924	339
indemnity to States for swamp-lands here- tofore located 2482	457	in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming .. 1925	340
patents to purchasers and locators of, when to issue 2483	457	<i>Taxation of Bonds,</i> State, municipal, or local prohibited.. 3701	736
certain selections of, by States confirmed, 2484	457	<i>Taxes,</i> jurisdiction in equity, of district courts to enforce liens for internal-revenue, 563	94
in California, provisions concerning.. 2488	458	where internal-revenue, may be sued for, 733	138
claims to, by California, how disposed of, 2489	458	snits for, to be brought in name of United States 919	174
provisions of act relating to, extended to Minnesota and Oregon..... 2490	459	on fur-seal skins, amount of 1969	346
restrictions on extension 2490	459	collection and payment of 1969	346
appropriation to indemnify States for. 3659	733	in States and Territories, all persons to be subject to like, and to no other. 1977	348
<i>Swansea,</i> port of delivery in Massachusetts 2527	500	unequal, not to be imposed on persons im- migrating from foreign countries, 2164	379
<i>Scatow,</i> consul at, salary of 1690	299	homesteads of Stockbridge Munsee In- dians exempt from 2311	425
<i>Sweden and Norway,</i> salary of minister to 1675	293	internal-revenue, on brewers 3244	625
<i>Sweepings of Tobacco,</i> when may be sold in bulk as material with- out payment of tax..... 3362	661	on rectifiers 3244	626
<i>Switzerland,</i> salary of minister to 1675	293	on retail liquor-dealers 3244	626
		on wholesale liquor-dealers 3244	626
		on retail-dealers in malt liquors..... 3244	626
		on wholesale dealers in malt liquors, 3244	626
		on manufacturers of stills 3244	626
		on stills or worms 3244	626
		on dealers in leaf-tobacco 3244	626
		on retail dealers in leaf-tobacco 3244	627
		on dealers in tobacco 3244	627
		on manufacturers of tobacco 3244	627
		on manufacturers of cigars 3244	628
		on peddlers of tobacco 3251	630
		on distilled spirits 3251	630
		on brandy made from apples, peaches, or grapes 3255	630
		on imitation wines or compound liquors, 3328	650
		on fermented liquors 3339	654
		on tobacco 3368	662
		on snuff 3368	662
		on cigars 3394	670
		on cigarettes 3394	670
		on deposits in banks, &c 3408	673
		on deposits in savings-banks, &c 3408	673
		on capital of banks, &c 3408	673
		on circulation issued by banks, &c. 3408	673
<i>Tabasco,</i> consul at, salary of 1690	301		
<i>Table of Fees,</i> of shipping-commissioners.....	902		
<i>Tahiti,</i> consul at, salary of 1690	302		
<i>Talcahuano,</i> consul at, salary of 1690	302		
<i>Talesman,</i> to fill panel of petit jury in courts of United States to be returned from by-stand- ers 804	150		
in western district of Arkansas, to be sum- moned by order of court..... 814	151		
in Kentucky and Indiana, how summoned, 815	151		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Taxes—Continued.</i>		<i>Telegraph Companies—Continued.</i>	
on banks, &c., for amount of notes of any person, State bank, or State banking association, used for circulation and paid out.....	3412	to take and use, from public lands through which lines pass, necessary stone, timber, &c., for posts, piers, stations, &c.....	5264 1024
on banks, bankers, or associations, for amount of notes of any town, city, or municipal corporation, paid out by them.....	3413	to pre-empt such portion of unoccupied public lands through which lines pass as may be necessary for stations, not exceeding, &c.....	5264 1024
on bank-checks, drafts, or orders at sight or on demand.....	3418	rights granted under act of July 24, 1866, or under Title TELEGRAPHS, not transferable.....	5265 1024
on medicines and preparations, (see <i>Schedule A</i>).....	681	priority of telegrams between Departments and their officers and agents, in transmission over lines having right of way, timber, or station-lands in public domain.....	5266 1024
on perfumery and cosmetics, (see <i>Schedule A</i>).....	682	rates for telegrams between Departments and officers, &c., over lines having right of way, timber, &c., how to be fixed.....	5266 1024
on friction matches, (see <i>Schedule A</i>).....	682	no part of appropriation for several Departments, &c., to be paid to any company refusing to transmit telegrams in accordance with provisions of above section.....	5266 1024
on wax tapers, (see <i>Schedule A</i>).....	682	right of United States to purchase for postal, military, and other purposes, the lines, property, &c., of all companies acting under provisions of act 24th July, 1866, or under Title TELEGRAPHS.....	5267 1024
on cigar-lights, (see <i>Schedule A</i>).....	682	written acceptance of restrictions and obligations required by law to be filed by companies, &c., before exercising powers, &c., conferred by laws of United States.....	5268 1025
on playing-cards, (see <i>Schedule A</i>).....	683	penalty for refusing or neglecting, after filing written acceptance of obligations, &c., to transmit telegram as provided by act 24th July, 1866, or by section 221, or by Title TELEGRAPHS.....	5269 1025
to United States, in what currency payable.....	3473		
national and State, to have priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy,.....	5101	<i>Telegraph Lines,</i>	
proceedings in bankruptcy not to interfere with the assessment or collection of,.....	5101	authority of Secretary of War to establish, connecting signal-stations.....	223 35
national-bank notes shall be received in payment of, except.....	5182	provisions concerning...5263-5269, 1024, 1025	
<i>Taxes Illegally Collected,</i>		<i>Tellers,</i>	
appropriation for refunding.....	3689	in office of Treasurer, salary of.....	235 38
under direct-tax laws, appropriation to refund.....	3689	assistant.....	235 38
<i>Tax on National Banks,</i>		<i>Temporary Clerks,</i>	
how and when paid, basis of.....	5214	compensation of, in Department of the Treasury.....	242 39
how and when assessed, basis of.....	5215	<i>Temporary Governments,</i>	
how assessed on default of return.....	5216	establishment of, in Territories, not to affect authority of United States to regulate Indians.....	1840 327
how collected on default of payment.....	5217	<i>Temporary Investment,</i>	
refunding excess of.....	5218	of funds of bankrupt's estate, how made,.....	5060 982
by State authority.....	5219	<i>Temporary Storekeeper,</i>	
<i>Tax on Salaries,</i>		may be designated by collector of internal revenue.....	3155 607
appropriation for.....	3689	<i>Ten-Cent Piece,</i>	
<i>Tax-Paid Stamps,</i>		weight and fineness of.....	3513, 3514 700
for distilled spirits, form of.....	3295	devices and legends on.....	3517 700
by whom to be signed.....	3295	deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3536 703
to state serial number of cask.....	3295	<i>Ten-Dollar Piece,</i>	
form and contents of.....	3313	weight and fineness of.....	3511-3514 700
how to be used.....	3313	deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535 703
coupons to be attached.....	3313	<i>Ten Gallons,</i>	
to denote such number of gallons, not less than twenty, as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may deem advisable.....	3313	of distilled spirits drawn into new packages to be gauged and branded.....	3323 648
accountability of collector of internal revenue for books of.....	3314	package of more than, not to be removed before sunrise or after sunset....	3327 649
monthly return of, to be made.....	3314		
return of books of stubs of, to Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3314		
may be issued for restamping of distilled spirits in certain cases.....	3315		
to be destroyed on packages of condemned spirits after forfeiture and before sale,.....	3334		
<i>Taylor's Falls Land-District,</i>			
boundaries of, established.....	2256		
<i>Teamsters,</i>			
pension to dependent relatives of, when to begin.....	4710		
<i>Teeche, Tho,</i>			
collection-district in Louisiana, what to comprise.....	2568		
collector in, residence of.....	2569		
<i>Telegraph Companies,</i>			
right of, to construct and operate lines through and over public domain, over and along military and post roads, and over, under, or across navigable waters of United States.....	5263		1024

	Page.		Page.
<i>Tennessee,</i>		<i>Territorial Courts—Continued.</i>	
judicial districts in	547	how writ of error or appeal taken from judgment or decree of, when Territory admitted as a State	703
district judge in, appointment and residence of	552	clerk and deputy clerk of, not to act as attorney, &c., in causes pending in, or in district, &c.	748
terms of district courts in	572	penalty	749
when district court in, held by circuit justice or circuit judge	582	power of district court of Territory to discharge grand jury	811
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)	584	jurisdiction of, in bankruptcy proceedings, how exercised	4978
intermediate term of district court in, to be held in case of failure to hold general term	586	may enjoin receivers, &c., of national banks, effects of	5237
term of circuit courts in	658	power of, to adjudge forfeiture of franchises, &c., of national banks, (see <i>Territories</i>)	5239
special session of circuit courts in, appointment and notice of	666		
<i>Tennessee River,</i>		<i>Territorial Legislatures,</i>	
within State of Alabama, made free of tolls, except, &c.	5244	may make rules for working mines, &c.; when	2338
assent of United States to act of legislature of Alabama imposing toll for use of canal at Muscle and Colbert's Shoals of Tennessee River; application of tolls, saving in favor of United States; report to Secretary of the Treasury	5245		
<i>Tenure of Office,</i>		<i>Territories,</i>	
for persons holding civil office to which he was appointed by and with the advice and consent of the Senate	315	boundaries and establishment of—	
Revised Statutes not to affect	5597	Arizona	1901
<i>Termination of Route,</i>		Colorado	1899
offices at, to be furnished with schedule of arrival, &c., of mail	3841	Dakota	1900
<i>Terminus of Post-Roads,</i>		Idaho	1902
connecting with, or intersecting railways may be changed	3973	Montana	1903
<i>Term of Office,</i>		New Mexico	1896
of justices of supreme courts of Territories	1864	Utah	1897
of surveyors-general	2217	Washington	1898
of registers and receivers	2244	Wyoming	1904
<i>Terms of Court of Claims,</i>		duties of Secretary of the Interior concerning	442
when and where held	1052	when and how final judgments and decrees of the supreme court of, may be reviewed in Supreme Court, on writ of error or appeal	702
<i>Terms of Supreme Court,</i>		statutes of, how authenticated; records, &c., of courts of, how proven and admitted in evidence, effect of	905
when and where held; provisions concerning	684-686	records, &c., in public office of, not appertaining to any court, how proven and admitted	906
<i>Terms of Territorial Courts,</i>		annual distribution to, of arms and equipments, for militia	1667
annual, of supreme court to be held, when,	1865	statutes governing, not to include territory of Indians not embraced, &c.,	1839
of district courts, how to be prescribed,	1865	temporary governments in, not to affect authority of the United States to regulate Indians, &c.	1840
in new Territories, how fixed	1873	executive power in, how vested	1841
in Idaho and Montana	1914	authority of governor	1841
in New Mexico and Arizona	1915	veto power, how exercised and regulated,	1842
in Utah	1916	secretary, appointment and removal of	1843
in Colorado, Dakota, and Wyoming	1919	when to execute powers of governor	1843
in Washington	1917	duties of	1844
<i>Terms of United States Courts,</i>		salaries of governors and secretaries	1845
of district courts, (see the several States,)	572	legislative power, how vested	1846
effect of altering	573	legislative assembly, of what to consist	1846
of district courts not limited, in Kentucky and Indiana, by intervening term elsewhere	577	qualifications and term of office of members	1846
no action, process, &c., to abate by change of time of holding, of circuit courts,	660	sessions, regulation of	1846
		residence of members of council and house	1846
<i>Territorial Courts,</i>		census to be taken previous to first election in any new	1847
what records of, to be transferred to district courts when Territory is admitted as a State	567	compensation to persons taking census,	1847
delivery of, how compelled	568	first election for members of legislative assembly, how held and conducted	1847
jurisdiction of district court in cases transferred from	569	apportionment, superintendence, and returns	1847
		persons having highest number of votes to be declared elected	1847
		when new election may be ordered	1847

	Page.
<i>Territories—Continued.</i>	
meeting of first legislative assembly, when and where to be held . . . 1847, 1866, 328,	333
subsequent elections, time, place, and manner of holding, how prescribed . . . 1848	328
in Territories now organized . . . 1848	328
apportionment of representation, how made . . . 1849	328
Indians not taxed not estimated in basis, . . . 1849	328
re-apportionment, how made . . . 1849	328
legal number of members not to be increased . . . 1849	328
laws passed by certain to be submitted to Congress . . . 1850	328
if disapproved, to be null . . . 1850	328
legislative power, to what subjects may extend . . . 1851	329
restrictions on . . . 1851	329
sessions of legislative assemblies, limit of, . . . 1852	329
compensation of members . . . 1853	329
of president of council and speaker of house . . . 1853	329
members not to hold certain offices . . . 1854	329
restriction not applicable to first assembly . . . 1854	329
certain United States officers not eligible to any office . . . 1854	329
restriction not to apply to Territory of Washington . . . 1854	329
compensation of members and certain officers not to be increased . . . 1855	329
justices of the peace to be elected by the people . . . 1856	329
general officers of the militia to be elected by the people, how . . . 1856	329
township, district, and county officers, how elected or appointed . . . 1857	329
other territorial officers, how nominated and appointed . . . 1857	329
in new Territories, officers how appointed and assigned . . . 1857	329
term of office of those so appointed . . . 1857	329
vacancies in appointive officers, how filled during recess of council . . . 1858, 329, 330	330
commissions, when to expire . . . 1858	330
voters at first election, qualifications of, and for holding office . . . 1859	330
at subsequent elections, qualifications, how prescribed . . . 1860	330
restrictions on power of legislative assembly to regulate suffrage, &c. . . 1860	330
right of suffrage and holding office, by whom may be exercised . . . 1860	330
no denial on account of race or color, &c . . . 1860	330
persons attached to Army or Navy to have permanent domicile before voting, . . . 1860	330
not to hold any civil office . . . 1860	330
subordinate officers of legislative assembly, number and salaries of . . . 1861	330
limit upon number and compensation of, . . . 1861	330
Delegate to Congress, each Territory to have right to send a . . . 1862	330
election and term of office of . . . 1862	330
declaration and certificate of election, how made and given . . . 1862	330
rights of Delegates in House of Representatives of United States . . . 1862	330
first election of, when and how held . . . 1863	330
subsequent elections of, time, place, and manner of, how prescribed . . . 1863, 330, 331	331
judicial power in, how vested . . . 1907, 1908	337

	Page.
<i>Territories—Continued.</i>	
supreme courts, how constituted . . . 1864	331
quorum, and term of office of justices, 1864	331
annual term to be held, where . . . 1864	331
judicial districts, number-of, into which each Territory divided . . . 1865	331
district court to be held in each district, . . . 1865	331
by what justices to be holden, time and place of holding to be prescribed by law . . . 1865	331
residence of judge after assignment . . . 1865	331
jurisdiction of certain courts in, how limited . . . 1866	331
justices of the peace not to have jurisdiction in certain land-cases . . . 1867	331
supreme and district courts to have chancery and common-law jurisdiction, . . . 1868	331
error, exception, and appeal from district to supreme courts allowed in all cases . . . 1869	331
regulations to be prescribed by law . . . 1869	331
in cases removed to supreme court, trial by jury not allowed . . . 1869	331
clerks of supreme courts, appointment and term of office of . . . 1870	331
of district courts, appointment or retention of . . . 1871	331
one clerk only in each district entitled to compensation from United States, . . . 1871	331
district clerk to be register in chancery . . . 1872	331
to keep his residence and office where court is held . . . 1872	331
in new territories, judicial districts, how defined . . . 1873	331
assignment of judges, &c., . . . 1873	331
county courts, established by laws of may be held by judges of supreme courts, . . . 1874, 331, 332	332
what causes may be heard in such courts, . . . 1874	332
expenses not chargeable to United States, . . . 1874	332
attorney for United States to be appointed in each Territory . . . 1875	332
qualifications and term of office . . . 1875	332
marshal for each Territory to be appointed, . . . 1876	332
duties, powers, liabilities, &c., . . . 1876	332
governors, judges, &c., how nominated and appointed . . . 1877	332
oath of office of governor and all civil officers . . . 1878	332
by whom may be administered . . . 1878	332
how certified and recorded . . . 1878	332
salary of chief justice and associate justices . . . 1879	332
of attorney of the United States . . . 1880	332
of marshal . . . 1881	332
salaries payable quarterly at Treasury . . . 1882	333
fees and costs, allowance of to attorneys, marshals, clerks, &c., how prescribed, . . . 1883	333
when officers absent, no salary to be paid during such year, unless, &c., . . . 1884	333
President to officially certify his opinion of such case . . . 1884	333
accounting officer of Treasury to file opinion in his office . . . 1884	333
first session of legislative assembly in any Territory; when and where to be held . . . 1885	333
location of seat of government; how established . . . 1885	333
may be changed in same manner . . . 1885	333

	Page.		Page.
<i>Territories—Continued.</i>		<i>Testimony,</i>	
accounts for disbursements of money appropriated by Congress; how settled and adjusted.....	1886	of witnesses before either House, &c., not to be used in criminal proceedings, &c., except, &c.....	859
acts of legislature not deemed authority for disbursements.....	1886	power of Treasury agents to take, in Alaska.....	1976
sufficient vouchers and proof to be required.....	1886	fees for reducing, to writing in establishing pre-emption and homestead rights,.....	2238
payments not to be made or allowed until estimated for by Secretary of Treasury.....	1886	in establishing claims for mineral lands,.....	2238
nor until object approved by Congress,.....	1886	how may be taken for use in certain suits in foreign countries (see <i>Letters Rogatory</i>).....	4071-4074
public printing, limitation on expenses of,.....	1887	how taken in consular courts.....	4097
annual expenses of Territories not to exceed amount appropriated by Congress.....	1888	<i>Texas,</i>	
legislative assemblies not to grant private charters or especial privileges.....	1889	judicial districts in.....	548
general incorporation acts, what may be permitted by.....	1889	terms of district courts in.....	572
religious, &c., corporations not to hold real estate of greater value than \$50,000.....	1890	adjournments of district courts in.....	579
real estate acquired or held contrary, &c., to be forfeited to United States,.....	1890	terms of circuit courts in.....	658
existing rights not impaired.....	1890	transcript into new books, of records of district court in, under act 27th June, 1864.....	897
Constitution and laws of United States applicable to all the Territories.....	1891	appointment of Indian agents for tribes in.....	2052
penitentiaries erected by United States to be under control of marshals.....	1892	collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2578
exceptions in certain Territories.....	1892	officers in.....	2579
Attorney-General to prescribe rules and regulations for government of penitentiaries.....	1893	<i>Thanksgiving, Public,</i>	
marshals to canse rules, &c., to be executed and obeyed.....	1893	day appointed by President for, not included in computing time in bankruptcy proceedings.....	5013
compensation of marshal and deputies under such regulations, how fixed,.....	1893	<i>Theft,</i>	
expenses of penitentiaries, &c., from what fund payable.....	1894	punishment for, in the Navy.....	art. 8
maximum compensation of officers not to be increased.....	1894	<i>Third Assistant Engineers of the Navy,</i>	
prisoners sentenced under laws of Territories, how may be received, subsisted, &c., in penitentiaries.....	1895	pay of officers retired as.....	1590
all persons to have equal rights in.....	1977	<i>Third Auditor of the Treasury,</i>	
equal property-rights in, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>),.....	1978	accounts of, to be examined by Second Comptroller.....	273
conspiracy, &c., to prevent authorities of, from giving equal protection, &c., action for.....	1980	appointment and salary of.....	276
peonage in, abolished and prohibited.....	1990	duties of.....	277
laws, &c., of, enforcing labor of persons as peons, annulled.....	1990	may take testimony in case of claims for certain property lost in military service; expenses of, how paid.....	3488
right of suffrage secured in the.....	2004	duty as to requisitions of War Department.....	3673
election-officers in, to give equal opportunities to all citizens, (see <i>Elections</i>),.....	2004	<i>Third Circuit,</i>	
admission of aliens to citizenship in, (see <i>Naturalization</i>).....	2165-2174	what to include.....	604
officers, &c., of Army to aid in taking census in.....	2190	<i>Third-Class Mail-Matter,</i>	
land-grants to, to convey fee-simple, when,.....	2449	what shall constitute.....	3878
to be void, when.....	2449	must be prepaid by stamps.....	3897
district courts of, to have jurisdiction of suits for making certain false claims against United States.....	3491	<i>Thirty-eighth Congress,</i>	
jurisdiction of supreme courts of, in cases of bankruptcy.....	4978, 4987	land-grants to States passed at first session of, not to include mineral lands.....	2346
(For provisions concerning particular Territories, see the several Territories.)		<i>Thomaston, Me.,</i>	
		port of delivery in.....	2517
		<i>Three-Cent Piece,</i>	
		weight and material of.....	3515
		devices and legends on.....	3517
		deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3537
		<i>Three-Dollar Piece,</i>	
		weight and fineness of.....	3511, 3514
		devices and legends on.....	3517
		deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535
		<i>Three Months' Extra Wages,</i>	
		when consul, &c., may require, on discharge of seamen.....	4580
		penalty for neglect of, consular officer to require.....	4581
		on sale of vessel in foreign ports.....	4582
		when may be remitted.....	4583
		disposal of, by consular officer.....	4584
		when may be paid to alleged seamen deserters.....	4600

	Page.
<i>Three Months' Extra Wages</i> —Continued.	
to seamen, to be paid on discharge, by consular officer, from unseaworthy vessels.....	4561 889
penalty for refusal to pay.....	4563 889
<i>Three Per Cent. Fund to States</i> , appropriation of.....	3689 733
<i>Tien-Tsin</i> , consul at, salary of.....	1690 300
<i>Timber</i> , unlawfully cutting or destroying, on lands of United States reserved for military purposes, &c.....	5388 1049
<i>Timber-Inspectors</i> , authority to discontinue, at navy-yards.....	1416 249
<i>Timber-Lands</i> , selection, survey, &c., of certain, containing live-oak and red cedar, for use of Navy.....	2458-2463, 452, 453
protection of, of United States, in Florida.....	2460 453
(see <i>Cultivation of Timber</i>).....	2464-2468 454
<i>Time</i> , prescribed in bankruptcy proceedings, how reckoned.....	5013 974
what period of, not included in certain cases, (see <i>Limitation</i>).....	5103 989
<i>Title</i> , to distiller's premises.....	3262 632
<i>Title to Land</i> , to purchaser of homestead from guardian, &c., of infant children, to be from United States.....	2292 423
removal of suit from State court to circuit court, in which title to land is claimed under grants, &c., and parties are citizens of same State.....	647 117
what examinations and proceedings to be had, in case of purchases of land by United States for forts, public buildings, &c.....	355 59
<i>Title to Town-Sites</i> , not to include any mine of gold, silver, &c., or mining-claim.....	2392 440
<i>Titles</i> , of nobility to be renounced by applicants for admission to citizenship.....	2165, 380, 381
diplomatic and consular officers not to take.....	1751 311
officers to be addressed in the Army according to, of actual rank.....	1212 214
<i>Tiverton</i> , port of delivery in Rhode Island.....	2531 501
<i>Tobacco</i> , sale of, to enlisted men of the Army.....	1149 208
amount due by enlisted men for, to be deducted from pay.....	1301 223
customs duties on, cigars, cigarettes, cheroots, tobacco in leaf, stems, manufactured tobacco, snuff, and unmanufactured tobacco.....	2504 473
internal-revenue officer not to be interested in manufacture of.....	3168 609
dealers in leaf, special tax of.....	3244 626
retail dealers in leaf, special tax of.....	3244 627
dealers in, special tax of.....	3244 627
manufacturers of, special tax of.....	3244 627
peddlers of, special tax, &c.....	3244, 3381-3384, 628, 665, 666
manufacturers of, statement and bond.....	3355 658
to procure a certificate of.....	3355 659
to put up signs.....	3356 659
record of.....	3357 659
manufactories of, to be numbered.....	3357 659

	Page.
<i>Tobacco</i> —Continued.	
inventory and books and abstract of manufacturers of.....	3358 660
dealers in leaf, to render statement.....	3359 660
how to be put up, packages for.....	3362 661
sale of shorts, clippings, &c., in bulk or for export, without payment of tax.....	3362 661
labels on packages of.....	3364 661
smoking, manufactured prior to July 20, 1868.....	3365 662
purchasing, &c., not brauded or stamped as required by law.....	3366 662
buying, &c., from manufacturer who has not paid special tax.....	3367 662
tax on chewing and smoking.....	3368 662
stamps for, sold under distraint or by order of court or any Government officer, &c.....	3369 662
stamps for, how prepared, furnished, and sold.....	3369 662
abandoned, condemned, or forfeited, not to be sold for a price not equal to the tax, but may be destroyed.....	3369 663
manufactured by one person for another, or on shares.....	3370 663
assessment of tax on, sold or removed without being properly stamped.....	3371 663
forfeiture of, for absence of stamp.....	3373 663
removing, except in proper packages or without stamp, selling unlawfully, &c.....	3374 664
stamp on emptied packages of, to be destroyed.....	3376 664
fraudulent stamping of.....	3376 664
imported, to be stamped same as domestic,.....	3377 664
on hand July 20, 1868.....	3378 665
selling as made and tax-paid before July 20, 1868, if not so made and tax paid.....	3380 665
exportation of.....	3385 666
drawback on, exported.....	3386 667
laws imposing taxes on, extended to exterior boundaries of United States,.....	3448 686
<i>Tobacco for Navy</i> , may be purchased without advertising,.....	3721 740
<i>Toledo</i> , port of entry in Ohio.....	2603 518
collector to reside at.....	2604 519
transportation in bond extended to.....	2997 580
<i>Tolls</i> , Tennessee, Coosa, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers, within Alabama, to be free from, except, &c.....	5244 1020
assent of United States to act of legislature of Alabama, imposing tolls for use of canal at Muscle and Colbert's Shoals on Tennessee River; terms of assent.....	5245 1020
Des Moines River to be free from tolls on property of United States, and on persons in service of United States,.....	5246 1020
passage of vessels to and from harbor of Michigan City, in Indiana, to be free from.....	5247 1020
tolls, &c., derived from improvements made in Wisconsin River, and in line of water-communication between Wisconsin and Fox Rivers, how paid into Treasury; future reduction of,.....	5249 1020
reduction of, on Louisville and Portland Canal.....	5255 1021

	Page.		Page.
"Ton,"		<i>Tools</i> —Continued.	
definition of, in appraisal of imports..2951	573	when bond required	2800 545
<i>Tonnage,</i>		permit to land, &c.....	2801 545
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits arising under laws providing revenue from, except, &c.....	629 110	<i>Topeka Land-District,</i>	
<i>Tonnage-Duties,</i>		boundaries of established	2256 412
decision of collector of customs as to rate of, final, unless, &c.....	2931 570	topographer in Post-Office Department, salary of.....	393 65
foreign vessels in northern, &c., districts, when to pay	3110 600	<i>Toronto,</i>	
on vessels entering from foreign port—on vessels of the United States.....	4219 818	cousul at, salary of	1690 297
built in the United States but owned by foreigners	4219 818	<i>Torts,</i>	
discriminating, on certain foreign vessels, 4219	818	jurisdiction of district courts of suits by aliens for, in violation of law of nations or treaty.....	563 96
on other vessels	4219 818	<i>Total Disability,</i>	
when discrimination against United States abolished.....	4219 818	pension shall be granted for.....	4692 920
rights of nations under laws or treaties not impaired	4219 818	rates of pension for.....	4695 921
exemption from, of registered, enrolled, and licensed vessels in coasting or fishing trade	4220 818	when increase of pension for, to commence	4698 922
of vessels making daily trips on inland waters between United States and Canada, except, &c.....	4221 818	<i>Tow-Boats,</i>	
from tonnage-fees of vessels touching at Canadian ports, when	4222 819	on Mississippi River and tributaries may carry what steam-pressure.....	4420 862
to be paid but once in each year.....	4223 819	<i>Town Creek,</i>	
exception as to certain foreign vessels, 4223	819	port of delivery in Maryland.....	2548 506
time of payment of, by vessels paying once a year	4224 819	surveyor to reside at.....	2549 507
"light-money," on vessels not of the United States	4225 819	<i>Town-Lands,</i>	
how payable	4225 819	not subject to pre-emption.....	2258 417
unregistered vessels, owned by citizens and carrying sea-letter, exempt.....	4226 819	<i>Town-Lots,</i>	
oath by owner on entry, when	4226 819	size of in town-sites established on public lands.....	2382 438
by master, when	4226 819	<i>Towns, (see Town-Sites,)</i>	
effect of failure to take	4226 819	adjustment of boundaries of, when established on unsurveyed public lands, 2383	439
rights, &c., of foreign nations under laws and treaties regarding, preserved, 4227	819	<i>Township Officers,</i>	
on vessel licensed for coasting-trade or fisheries	4320 840	in Territories, method of election or appointment of.....	1857 329
licensed vessel in coasting-trade or fisheries subject to, when	4335 843	<i>Townships,</i>	
<i>Tonnage-Fees,</i>		form and contents of	2395 441
on vessels touching at Canadian ports, consular officer not to collect	1722 307	how marked and subdivided.....	2395 441
not to be charged by consuls on vessels touching at Canadian ports, except, &c.,	4222 819	<i>Town-Sites,</i>	
<i>Tonnage of Vessels,</i>		public land selected for, not subject to pre-emption	2258 417
what to be deemed register tonnage, and how ascertained	4153, 804-806	President to reserve from, where.....	2380 438
to be expressed in register	4153 806	when to be surveyed into lots.....	2381 438
number denoting to be carved on main beam	4153 806	value of lots, how fixed	2381 438
if not so marked vessel not recognized as registered vessel	4153 806	lots, how sold	2381 438
of vessels not otherwise provided for, how ascertained	4154 806	may be founded by settlers, how	2382 438
<i>Tonnage-Tax, (see Tonnage-Duties,)</i>		when founded on unsurveyed lands, how lines adjusted	2383 439
what vessels not to pay	2793 544	proceedings by Secretary of Interior when parties interested fail to file map and testimony.....	2384 439
yachts of foreign yacht clubs exempt from, when	4216 818	where size of lots or town-plats vary from rule	2385 439
<i>Tools,</i>		title to lots subject to mineral rights.....	2386 439
wanton destruction of, by artificer or workman at arsenal or armory; penalty for	1669 292	entry of, by town authorities in trust for occupants.....	2387 439
of mechanical trade, &c., separate entry of, how and by whom made	2799 545	when and how to be made.....	2388 439
		on surveyed lands to conform to legal subdivisions	2389 440
		entry in proportion to number of inhabitants	2389 440
		exception as to Salt Lake City.....	2390 440
		acts of trustees void, when	2391 440
		no title given to any mine or mining-claim by this chapter.....	2392 440
		provisions not applicable to military or other public reservations	2393 440
		entry of by inhabitants, when	2394 440
		<i>Trade-Dollar,</i>	
		weight and fineness of.....	3513, 3514 700
		devices and legends of.....	3517 700
		silver bullion may be deposited for.....	3520 701
		coinage charged for	3524 701
		deviations in, adjusting	3536 703

	Page.		Page.
<i>Trade-Marks,</i>		<i>Transcripts—Continued.</i>	
who may obtain protection for and in what manner.....	4937	by clerks of circuit and district courts in western district of North Carolina, under act 4th June, 1872....	898
declaration under oath, by party obtaining protection of.....	4938	of record, to be annexed to and returned with writ of error.....	997
what cannot be registered as.....	4939	when appeal, &c., taken to Supreme Court by both parties, same transcript, &c., may be used by both.....	1013
time of receiving, for registration to be noted.....	4940	<i>Transfers,</i>	
copies of, date of receipt, and accompanying declaration, certified, &c., to be evidence.....	4940	of enlisted men from Army to the Navy, 1421	249
term of protection of; rights secured by, renewal of.....	4941	of pre-emption rights before patent issued, void.....	2263
action on the case for infringement of; suit in equity to enjoin infringement, and to recover compensation.....	4942	may be made for school, church, &c., purposes when.....	2288
no action for infringement of used in unlawful business or upon injurious article, or obtained by fraud, or with fraudulent purpose.....	4943	of internal-revenue storekeeper, 3154, 3163, 607,	609
procuring registry of, &c., by false and fraudulent representation, &c.....	4944	of internal-revenue inspector and gauger, 3163	609
former remedies at law or in equity, not affected by provisions of chapter relating to.....	4945	of merchandise from unsafe or unfit warehouse by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3272
right of person to, after expiration of registry, not affected by provisions of chapter relating to trade-marks.....	4946	of bullion for coinage ingots.....	3530
power of Commissioner of Patents to make rules and prescribe forms for transfer of right to use.....	4947	of contracts prohibited.....	3737
<i>Trader,</i>		of money-order funds Postmaster-General may direct.....	4042, 4043
suspension of payment by, an act of bankruptcy.....	5021	of debts in payments to mail-contractors authorized.....	4056
<i>Tradesman,</i>		of prize property to another district for sale, provisions concerning.....	4629
failure of, to keep proper books of account to be a bar to discharge in bankruptcy.....	5110	fraudulent, to be acts of bankruptcy.....	5021
<i>Trade with Indians,</i>		to bar discharge.....	5110
who may be permitted to.....	2128	what, within four months of insolvency, void.....	5128
bond of trader.....	2128	within six months, void.....	5129
license to, how granted and for what times, 2129		recovery of property or value by assignee, 5128, 5129,	996, 997
refusal of, when; appeal.....	2130	what to be presumptive evidence of fraud in.....	5130
revocation of.....	2131	penalty of debtor making.....	5132
prohibition of, by President.....	2132	<i>Transient Magazines,</i>	
penalty for trading without a license.....	2133	third-class mail-matter.....	3878
in prohibited articles.....	2135	<i>Transient Newspapers,</i>	
for selling arms to hostile Indians, &c., 2136		third-class mail-matter.....	3878
<i>Trading,</i>		<i>Transportation,</i>	
by officers of Subsistence Department forbidden.....	1150	power of Secretary of War to prescribe regulations for transportation of supplies.....	219
<i>Trading Establishment,</i>		of troops, munitions, stores, &c., for the Army, to be under immediate control of Secretary of War.....	220
permits for, at military posts.....	1113	in the Army, Quartermaster's Department to furnish.....	1133
<i>Trading without License,</i>		of subjects of oriental countries to be held to service or labor, penalty (see <i>Cooly Trade</i>).....	2161
in States declared to be in insurrection, &c., or obtaining license by fraud, &c.; penalty.....	5306	shall be furnished to persons requiring artificial limbs, &c.....	4791
<i>Traffic,</i>		<i>Transportation-Bond,</i>	
punishment for receiving articles of, on vessels of war.....	art. 8	for imports, amount of, where and how executed.....	2992
<i>Transcripts,</i>		sureties on, how to justify.....	2992
fees for, from journals of Congress.....	71	<i>Transportation Companies,</i>	
what, of record to be transmitted to Supreme Court in cases of appeal.....	698	search for letters illegally carried by.....	4026
from books, &c., of Treasury Department, when evidence.....	886	<i>Transportation of Animals,</i>	
received in evidence in trial of indictment for embezzling public money, 887		limit of time of confinement in cars or vessels without rest, water, and food, 4386	853
from money-order account-books of Post-Office Department, when evidence, 889		time allowed for rest, &c.....	4386
into new books, of records of district courts in Texas, Florida, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, and Kansas, under act 27th June, 1864.....	897	by whom to be fed and watered.....	4387
		when by transporter, he to have lien, &c., 4387	853
		transporter not liable for detention, 4387	853
		penalty for neglect.....	4388
		penalties, how recovered.....	4389
		liens, how enforced.....	4390

	Page.		Page.
<i>Transportation of the Army,</i>		<i>Transportation of Merchandise—Continued.</i>	
contracts, &c., for, not to exceed necessities		remedies against master or officers not	
of year.....	3732	affected by five preceding sections,	
<i>Transportation of the Mail,</i>	742	4257	832
provisions relating to contracts for,		inflammable materials not to be shipped	
3941-3963, 769-772		without notice of character.....	4288 832
postmasters, &c., not to be concerned in		penalty for shipping without notice.....	4288 832
contracts for.....	3849 757	not to apply to vessels on rivers or inland	
provisions relating to.....	3964-3996, 773-777	waters.....	4288 833
on railways, provisions relating to,		limitation on liability of owners of vessels	
3997-4005, 777, 778		not to apply to canal-boats, barges,	
provisions relating to, to foreign countries,		or lighters.....	4289 833
4006-4016, 778-780		or to vessels in river or inland naviga-	
accounts to show expenditures for....	4049 785	tion.....	4289 833
<i>Transportation of Merchandise,</i>		in steam-vessel, precautions against fire,	
entry of certain merchandise for immediate,		4470	870
imported at certain ports and des-		fire pump and hose when cotton, hay, or	
tined for certain other ports, provi-		hemp carried.....	4471 870
sions concerning.....	2990 579	loose hay, cotton, and other dangerous	
collectors to give priority of examination		articles not to be carried.....	44 2 871
to goods not subject to appraisal, &c.,		penalty for unlawfully carrying cotton or	
at port of arrival, &c.....	2991 579	hemp.....	4473 871
merchandise entered for, to be delivered to		gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, &c., how	
common carriers, &c.....	2993 579	packed and marked.....	4475 871
merchandise entered for, how to be secured		penalty for unlawfully shipping.....	4476 872
and conveyed.....	2994 580	fire-extinguishers prescribed when.....	4479 872
merchandise destined for immediate, how		<i>Transportation for the Navy,</i>	
transferred from importing vessel,		contracts, &c., for, not to exceed necessities	
when entry and appraisement re-		of year.....	3732 742
quired.....	2995 580	<i>Transportation of Passengers on Steam-Vessels,</i>	
in bond, privilege of, to extend to certain		(see <i>Passengers</i> .)	
ports.....	2997 580	<i>Transports,</i>	
opening, breaking, &c., any vehicle, ware-		detail of Navy officers to inspect Army.....	1437 251
house, &c., containing merchandise		<i>Transshipment,</i>	
imported for, removing, &c., lock or		of merchandise in bonded warehouse to Pa-	
seal, or aiding to remove, &c., and		cific and western ports, &c.....	2971 576
receiving same, how punished.....	2998 580	<i>Travel-Fees,</i>	
to another district, of imported merchandise		of messenger in bankruptcy, allowance for,	
entered for warehousing.....	3000 581	5126	996
of imported merchandise from one district		<i>Travel-Pay,</i>	
to another, penalty for failure, &c.,		to officers of the Army honorably discharged,	
3001	581	1289	222
of imports in bond, and products, &c., of		to soldiers honorably discharged.....	1290 223
United States, over certain foreign		<i>Traveling,</i>	
territory, how treated.....	3006 582	allowance for, to officers executing precepts	
with benefit of drawback, to another dis-		of Congress.....	74 14
trict for exportation.....	3036 587	allowances for, in the Army.....	1273 220
when of bonded imports, not prevented,		in Navy.....	1566 268
&c.....	3052 590	pay, subsistence, and allowances for, of mil-	
of nitro-glycerine and other explosives, on		itia when called into service of Unit-	
vessels carrying passengers prohib-		ed States.....	1652 289
ited.....	4278 831	time allowed for, in responding to internal	
on other vessels or vehicles, how packed		revenue collector's summons.....	3174 612
and marked.....	4279 831	<i>Traveling-Expenses,</i>	
State or territorial regulation of.....	4280 831	of members and Delegates in Congress.....	45 7
of platina, gold, bullion, and other valua-		accounts for, how certified.....	47 7
bles as freight or baggage.....	4251 832	of persons employed in Indian service.....	2077 365
written notice of character of, to be given		actual and necessary, of internal-revenue	
master or owner of vessel.....	4281 832	ganger, to be paid.....	3157 607
if notice not given, owner, &c., not		<i>Traverse City, or Sheboygan Land-District,</i>	
liable.....	4281 832	boundaries of, established.....	2256 399
limitation of liability where notice		<i>Treason,</i>	
given.....	4281 832	copy of indictment, and list of jurors and	
loss of, by fire, when owner not liable for,		witnesses, when to be delivered to	
4282	832	person indicted of.....	1033 191
by embezzlement, limitation on liability		right of defense by counsel, and to compel	
of owner of vessel as carrier.....	4283 832	witnesses, upon indictment of.....	1034 191
compensation for loss of, by embezzlement,		limitation of time for finding indictment of,	
where value of vessel insufficient,		1043	193
4284	832	provisions of Title NEUTRALITY, not to	
proceedings to recover.....	4284 832	be construed to prevent prosecution	
owner of vessel may transfer interest to		or punishment for.....	5291 1031
trustee for losers by embezzlement,		who guilty of.....	5331 1041
4285	832	punishment of; incapacity to hold office,	
after transfer, proceedings against owner		5332	1041
to cease.....	4285 832	misprision of, who guilty of; punishment,	
who to be deemed owner of vessel.....	4286 832	5333	1041

	Page.		Page.
<i>Treasurer of the United States,</i>		<i>Treasurer of the United States—Continued.</i>	
officers and employes in office of.....	235 38	failing safely to keep moneys deposited by officer or other person having moneys of United States.....	5489 1070
not to engage in certain business.....	243 39	when masters, &c., of foreign vessels clearing for coast of Africa, to give bond to.....	5564 1084
appointment and salary of.....	301 49	<i>Treasurers of Mints,</i>	
bond of.....	302 49	certain superintendents to perform duties of.....	3497 698
may authorize Assistant Treasurer to act in his place, when.....	304 49	<i>Treasury Agents,</i>	
duties of.....	305 49	may be appointed for Alaska.....	1973 347
to cover into the Treasury all liabilities outstanding more than three years,.....	306 50	duties of.....	1973 347
to report accounts unchanged for three years, &c., at what time.....	310 50	compensation and expenses of.....	1974 347
to report annually to Congress.....	311 51	not to be interested in taking seal.....	1975 347
money paid under protest for customs-duties to be credited to.....	3010 583	power of, to administer oaths, &c.,.....	1976 347
may maintain suits on certain bonds or securities taken by Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	3425 677	<i>Treasury Building,</i>	
how, may redeem minor, &c., coins.....	3529 702	certain rooms, &c., in, to be the Treasury United States.....	3591 713
location, &c., of office.....	3591 713	<i>Treasury Department, (see Department of the Treasury,)</i>	
public money subject to draft of.....	3593 714	public money.....	887 167
public money collected in the District of Columbia shall be paid to.....	3615 717	<i>Treasury Notes,</i>	
duties respecting public money.....	3639 721	what may be paid in.....	3473 692
shall keep account of Post-Office Department money separate.....	3642 721	bearing interest may be paid to creditors, when.....	3476 693
all money in Treasury to be subject to his draft.....	3644 721	denominations, &c., of.....	3571 710
shall pay duplicate checks.....	3646 722	expenses of preparing, &c.,.....	3578 711
examination of money, &c., in hands of, 3649, 3650.....	722 722	expenses of preparing, &c., how paid.....	3578 711
registering money-letters of, from and to postmasters.....	3932 768	when may be re-issued.....	3579, 3580 711
shall keep special account of money-order funds.....	4045 784	certain, shall be destroyed.....	3581 711
net proceeds of money-order business to be placed with, as postal revenues, 4050, 785, 786		authority to retire suspended.....	3582 711
when, to pay duplicate checks for pensions, 4770.....	984 984	shall be a legal tender, except, &c. 3588-3590.....	712 712
bonds to transferred to, by national banks before commencing business.....	5159 1003	certain, declared a legal tender.....	3589 712
bonds of national banks to be transferred in trust to.....	5162 1004	preminns on, to be accounted for.....	3652 723
books, &c., of, in relation to bonds of national banks shall be open to examination by Comptroller.....	5165 1004	faith pledged for their payment in coin, 3693.....	735 735
certificate to, of annual examination of bonds belonging to national banks, 5166.....	1004 1004	exempt from taxation.....	3701 736
shall withhold interest on bonds belonging to certain national banks, until notified by Comptroller to pay.....	5205 1013	credit to be allowed to officers in recently paying stolen.....	3707 737
may retain out of interest on bonds, the penalty for refusal, &c., to make reports by national banks.....	5213 1014	imitating or printing, &c., on to be punished.....	3708 737
semi-annual duty on national banks, to be paid to.....	5214 1014	included by words: "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i>)......	5413 1054
report to, as basis of semi-annual tax, 5215.....	1015 1015	<i>Treasury of the United States,</i>	
may assess tax without report.....	5216 1015	to receive certain abraded coins at par.....	3505 699
may reserve tax out of interest due bank on bonds.....	5217 1015	certain gold coins in, to be recoined.....	3512 700
shall certify claim of bank for return of semi-annual duty.....	5218 1015	balance to credit of silver profit fund, to be deposited in.....	3526 702
national banks in liquidation shall deposit lawful money with, for redemption of notes, receipt for.....	5222 1016	deductions, &c., on bullion to be covered into.....	3552 706
when shall redeem national-bank notes, 5224.....	1016 1016	shall receive certain Spanish and Mexican coins.....	3567 707
when shall destroy national-bank notes, 5225.....	1016 1016	to redeem fractional currency.....	3574 710
receivers of national banks shall pay over all money collected to.....	5234 1018	money of War and Navy Departments, how drawn from.....	3673 727
		certain receipts to be deposited in, as postal revenues.....	4050, 785, 786
		<i>Treaties of United States,</i>	
		copies of, to be furnished to Congressional Printer.....	210 33
		jurisdiction of district courts of suits by aliens for writs in violation of.....	563 96
		jurisdiction of Court of Claims not to extend to claims growing out of stipulations of.....	1066 197
		penalty for attempting to negotiate any with Indians except for United States.....	2116 372
		of September 30, 1854, purchase of land located under, permitted when.....	2368 436
		authorizing expenditures shall be referred to.....	3660 725

	Page.		Page.
<i>Treaties of United States—Continued.</i>		<i>Trials—Continued.</i>	
duty of Secretary of State to furnish copies of, to Congressional Printer, for printing.....	3803 751	by jury for offenses against navigation laws may be demanded.....	4301 836
printing of, number for Secretary of State, usual number.....	3805 751	by jury, debtor may demand a summary hearing in bankruptcy.....	5026 977
number of, printed for Congress, at close of session.....	3807 752	court to order at what term.....	5026 977
for Secretary of Interior.....	3808 752	by diplomatic and consular officers, (see <i>Consular Courts.</i>)	
to be published in certain States in papers selected by Clerk of House.....	3823 753	summary, for offenses against navigation laws, (see <i>Navigation Laws.</i>)	
rates for publishing.....	3825 754	<i>Trieste,</i>	
how published in District of Columbia.....	3826 754	consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
with foreign nations not impaired by provisions concerning tonnage-duties, &c.....	4219 818	<i>Trinidad de Cuba,</i>	
prize laws not to be construed as contravening.....	4652 912	consul at, salary of.....	1690 298
when making war against the United States, or cruising, &c., by citizen of foreign state, contrary to provisions of, deemed piracy.....	5374 1047	consulate at, may be discontinued....	1694 303
<i>Treaty of Washington,</i>		<i>Tripoli,</i>	
entry and export of merchandise under provisions of.....	2866 557	judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in, (see <i>Consular Courts.</i>).....	4127 799
British vessels may engage in coasting trade on Saint Lawrence and great lakes under, when.....	4347 844	consul at, salary of.....	1690 299
suspension of privilege by President, when.....	4347 844	<i>Troy,</i>	
<i>Treaty Stipulations,</i>		port of delivery in New York.....	2535 502
respecting maritime jurisdiction of foreign consular officers, how executed, 4079-4081, 791, 792		<i>Trumpeter,</i>	
respecting judicial authority of ministers and consuls in certain countries, provisions for execution of 4083-4130 792-799		for troop of cavalry.....	1103 203
(See <i>Consular Courts.</i>)		<i>Trusses,</i>	
<i>Trees, Cultivation of,</i>		to soldiers ruptured.....	1176 210
homestead settlers engaged in to have patents, when, (see <i>Cultivation of Timber</i>).....	2464-2468, 2317, 426, 454	application for, how made.....	1177 210
<i>Trespass,</i>		purchase of, by Surgeon-General.....	1178 211
by Indians on lands, &c., of civilized Indians, penalty.....	2120 372	<i>Trustees,</i>	
damages to be withheld from annuities, 2120 372		holding national-bank stock, not to be personally liable.....	5152 1002
suspension of chief for.....	2121 372	<i>Trustees in Bankruptcy,</i>	
<i>Trial of Coins,</i>		when estate may be settled by.....	5103 989
on delivery by coiner.....	3538 703	what value of, creditors may resolve for.....	5103 989
<i>Trial Pieces,</i>		in what manner estate may be settled by.....	5103 989
of coins, selection, &c., of.....	3539 704	resolution to be certified to court.....	5103 989
<i>Trials,</i>		creditors to nominate trustees.....	5103 989
of issues of fact, when by jury, in circuit court.....	648 117	hearing by court of bankrupt and creditors.....	5103 989
when by the court.....	649 117	confirmation by court.....	5103 989
of offenses punishable with death, in what county to be had.....	729 138	consent of creditors to be filed.....	5103 989
committed on high seas, in what district to be had.....	730 138	what proportion of value may consent.....	5103 989
of offenses begun in one district and completed in another, may be tried and punished in either.....	731 138	consent binding upon whom.....	5103 989
no person to be arrested in one district for trial in another, in any civil action, &c., except, &c.....	739 139	transfer of estate to trustees.....	5103 989
of causes in circuit or district courts, not stayed by arrival of time fixed for another session.....	746 141	trustees to have rights of bankrupt.....	5103 989
notice for, in civil actions, by either party.....	950 179	to have rights and powers of assignees.....	5103 989
persons in military service not subject to, second time for same office.. art. 102 239		court to make orders.....	5103 989
by jury not allowed in cases removed to supreme courts of Territories....	1869 331	committee of creditors to have direction and inspection.....	5103 989
		proceedings of trustees to be proceedings in bankruptcy.....	5103 989
		court to summon and examination.....	5103 989
		may compel attendance, &c.....	5103 989
		discharge of bankrupt, how granted.....	5103 989
		when bankruptcy to proceed as if no resolution had been passed.....	5103 989
		court to make orders for resuming.....	5103 989
		time, how computed, when proceedings resumed.....	5103 989
		<i>Trustees of Town-Sites,</i>	
		certain acts of, void.....	2391 440
		<i>Trust-Funds,</i>	
		how invested.....	3659 724
		owning national-bank stock, liability of, 5152 1002	
		<i>Trust-Fund Stocks,</i>	
		may be sold to refund payments to purchasers of public lands, when.....	2363 435
		of States in default for interest, &c., how protected.....	3481 694
		<i>Trust-Property,</i>	
		not to pass by assignment in bankruptcy, 5053 982	

	Page.		Page.
<i>Twine,</i>		<i>Twenty Gallons—Continued.</i>	
postal accounts to show expenditures for,	4049	tax-paid distilled spirits stamps to denote a quantity not less than.....	3313
<i>Tubs, (Distillery,)</i>		distilled spirits not to be purchased in quantities more than, from a person other than an authorized rectifier, distiller, or wholesale liquor-dealer.....	3319
fermenting, how to be placed and marked,	3269	<i>Two-and-a-Half Gold-Piece,</i>	
Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require such fastenings, locks, and seals to be put on as he may deem necessary.....	3270	weight and fineness of.....	3511-3514
fermenting, to be emptied at the end of fermenting period and remain empty twenty-four hours.....	3285	deviation in adjusting.....	3535
worm, emptying and cleansing of.....	3286	<i>Two Per Cent. Fund to States,</i>	
fermenting, close-fitting covers to, to be securely fastened by nails, seals, and otherwise, in case of reduction of capacity of distillery.....	3311	appropriation of.....	3689
using any fermenting, which shall be locked or sealed, &c., penalty for.....	3311		
to be destroyed and material sold in certain cases of forfeiture.....	3332	U.	
<i>Tuckerton,</i>		<i>Unascertained Duties,</i>	
port of entry in New Jersey.....	2541	on imports, money collected for, how credited.....	3010
collector to reside at.....	2542	appropriation to repay excess of deposits for.....	3689
<i>Tug-Boats,</i>		<i>Unauthorized Office,</i>	
penalty on foreign, towing vessels between United States ports.....	4370	no money to be paid, as salary, to person holding, unless, &c.....	1760
not applied where towing is in foreign waters.....	4370	<i>Unavoidable Accident,</i>	
privileges of, when owned by foreign railroad entering United States.....	4370	suspension of work at distilleries, caused by.....	3310
<i>Tumbez,</i>		stamps for distilled spirits lost or destroyed by.....	3315
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Uncalled-for Mail-Matter,</i>	
<i>Tunis,</i>		disposal of.....	4061
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Uncivilized Countries,</i>	
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4127	judicial powers of United States consuls and commercial agents in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4088
<i>Tunnels,</i>		<i>Unclaimed Dead and Request Letters,</i>	
run for development of mines to carry, what rights.....	2323	provisions relating to.....	3930-3940, 768, 769
locations on the line of, invalid when,	2323	<i>Unclaimed Merchandise,</i>	
abandonment of, what shall be deemed,	2323	where stored, charges on, how paid.....	2965
<i>Tunstall,</i>		when collector of customs may sell, liable to depreciation, &c.....	2976
consul at, salary of.....	1690	<i>Unclaimed Pensions,</i>	
<i>Turkey,</i>		what shall constitute; after three years name to be stricken from rolls, &c.,	4719
salary of minister to.....	1675	<i>Uncollected Taxes,</i>	
consul-general at Constantinople to be secretary of legation to.....	1677	to be credited to collector of internal revenue in certain cases.....	3218
interpreter of legation to, salary of; need not be citizen of United States.....	1678	lists and accounts of, to be transferred to successor for collection.....	3219
judicial authority of United States minister and consuls in.....	4125	<i>Uncollectible Assets,</i>	
marshal for consular courts in.....	4111	of bankrupt, may be sold, in what manner,	5064
rent of prisons for American convicts in, (see <i>Consular Courts</i>).....	4121	<i>Unexpended Balances,</i>	
<i>Turk's Island,</i>		limit as to use of.....	3690
consul at, salary of.....	1690	disposal of, after two years.....	3691
<i>Turpentine,</i>		<i>Unfermented Worts,</i>	
oil or spirits of, restrictions on carriage of, by steam passenger-vessels.....	4472	sold to other brewers for certain purposes, how taxed.....	3351
how packed and marked for shipment.....	4475	<i>Uniform,</i>	
penalty for shipping contrary to law.....	4476	of officers of the Army, to be that of actual rank.....	1212
<i>Twenty-Dollar Gold-Piece,</i>		for the Army to be prescribed by the President.....	1296
weight and fineness.....	3511-3514	retired officers entitled to wear.....	1456
deviation allowed in adjusting.....	3535	of persons in diplomatic service.....	1688
<i>Twenty-five Cent Piece,</i>		of soldiers, shall not be sold, &c.....	3748
weight and fineness of.....	3513-3514	of letter-carriers, Postmaster-General may prescribe penalty for falsely wearing.....	3867
deviation in adjusting.....	3536	exempt from conveyance under bankrupt law.....	5045
<i>Twenty Gallons,</i>		<i>Uncumbered Estate,</i>	
distilled spirits, drawn from receiving-cisterns, to be in casks of not less capacity than.....	3287	in bankruptcy, assignee to sell, in what manner.....	5062
	639	court may make what order concerning sale of.....	5062

	Page.		Page.
<i>Union Pacific Railroad Company,</i>		<i>United States Commissioner, (see Commissioner of Circuit Court.)</i>	
books, records, correspondence, &c., of, to be at all times open to inspection by Secretary of the Treasury, or by persons delegated, &c.	5256 1022	<i>United States Mail,</i>	
bankruptcy laws not to apply to.	5256 1022	penalty for falsely painting, &c., on vessel, &c.	3979 774
dividend by, to be made only from actual net earnings.	5256 1022	<i>United States Marshals, (see Marshals.)</i>	
new stock not to be issued, nor mortgages made on property or earnings, without consent of Congress, except, &c.	5256 1022	<i>United States Notes,</i>	
director or officer of, not to be interested in any contract with.	5256 1022	what may be paid in.	3473 692
director or officer of, paying dividend, or aiding in paying dividend or creating mortgage, in violation, &c.; penalty.	5256 1022	denominations, &c., of.	3571 710
right of other roads, organized by any act of Congress, to connect with.	5257 1022	expenses of preparing, &c., how paid.	3578 711
jurisdiction of circuit courts to hear and determine cases of mandamus, to compel said company to operate its road as required by law, (see <i>Rail-roads</i>)	5262 1023	when may be re-issued.	3579, 3580 711
<i>Union River,</i>		when redeemed shall be destroyed.	3581 711
port of delivery in Maine.	2517 497	authority to retire, suspended.	3582 711
<i>United States,</i>		shall be a legal tender.	3588 712
exterior boundaries of, laws imposing certain internal-revenue taxes extended to.	3448 686	faith pledged for their payment in coin, 3693.	735
may purchase goods free of internal-revenue tax.	3464 690	imitating or printing, &c., on, to be punished.	3708 737
<i>United States Bonds,</i>		to be received and conveyed for United States in vessels belonging to citizens.	4204 816
faith pledged for their payment in coin.	3693 735	to be promptly delivered on arrival.	4204 816
shall be deposited as security by national-bank depositories.	5153 1002	compensation for conveying.	4204 816
term of, as used in chapter two, Title NATIONAL BANKS, defined.	5158 1003	certificates of deposit for, may be part of bank reserve.	5193 1011
belonging to national banks, deposit of with Treasurer United States before commencing business.	5159 1003	received for certificates of deposit shall not be issued, &c.	5194 1011
increase, &c., of, to correspond with capital; return of, on surrender of circulation.	5160 1004	not to be received by national banks as collateral.	5207 1013
exchange of coupon for registered.	5161 1004	included by words, "obligation or other security of the United States," as used in Title CRIMES, (see " <i>Obligation or other Security of the United States; Embezzlement</i> ")	5413 1054
transfers of, how made.	5162 1004	<i>United States of America,</i>	
registry of transfers.	5163 1004	shall be inscribed on coins.	3517 700
notice of transfers of.	5164 1004	<i>United Veins, (Mining-Claims,)</i>	
examination of registry, &c., of.	5165 1004	oldest location to take vein below point of union.	2336 431
annual examination of.	5166 1004	<i>Universities,</i>	
custody of; collection of interest on, &c.; when market value is reduced; proceedings, exchanges of, &c.	5167 1005	detail of Army officers as superintendents, &c., of.	1225 215
when circulation may be issued on, amount of.	5171 1006	issue of small-arms and field-artillery to, 1225.	215
when may be sold at auction to enforce equalization of circulation.	5180 1007	bond for same to be given by.	1225 215
gold-notes may be issued to certain banks depositing.	5185 1009	<i>Unlading,</i>	
in liquidation, when may be re-assigned to bank.	5224 1016	of vessels, &c., provisions concerning, 2867-2898.	557-564
when may be declared forfeited to United States.	5227 1017	penalty for vessels, without permit.	2867 558
when may be canceled.	5229 1017	exceptions in case of distress, &c., master what to do, and transferring merchandise unlawfully; penalty.	2868 558
when may be sold at auction.	5230 1017	permission for, at night, when and by whom granted, what liabilities not affected by.	2871 559
when may be sold at private sale.	5231 1018	of vessels to take place in open day, except, &c.	2872 559
no part of, to be applied to payment of fees for protesting notes.	5238 1019	penalty for, contrary to law.	2873 559
transfer of, by national banks after act of insolvency, void.	5242 1019	when forfeitures, and seizure of vessel for unlawfully.	2874 559
national banks to pay duty on capital not invested in.	5214 1014	property found on board of vessels after time allowed for, by whom taken, 2880.	560
shall report amount of capital not invested in.	5215, 1015	limitation on, not to extend to salt or coal.	2881 561
interest on, may be withheld for national-bank tax.	5217 1015	of imported spirits and wines, permit for, when and to whom to be produced; penalty for unlawful.	2883 561
		penalty for, omitted, &c., articles and merchandise not agreeing with manifest, except in case of accident or mistake.	2887 562
		what certificates required for, from vessels seeking port in distress of weather, &c.; who to grant permit for.	2891 563

	Page.		Page.
<i>Unlading</i> —Continued.		<i>Utah Territory</i> —Continued.	
of merchandise from vessel in distress, how stored, &c.....	2892	jurisdiction of courts in, how limited. 1866	331
provisions concerning, of cargoes of Spanish vessels seeking port in distress,	2895	writs of error, and appeals in, to Supreme Court of United States, how regulated.....	337
vessels obstructed by ice, manner of.....	2896	district courts in, jurisdiction of, as circuit and district courts of United States, &c.	337, 338
of imported salt opposite New Orleans, how regulated	2897	judicial districts in, how organized, &c.,	1913
custody of imports when, not in time.....	2969	assignment of judges and terms of court, &c., in.....	1916
of merchandise entered for transportation, not allowed between ports of arrival and entry, unless, &c.	2994	number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922
permit not required for, cargo of vessels on northern, &c., frontiers brought from American port.....	3119	justices of the peace in, limit of jurisdiction of.....	1926
of merchandise taken from ports on northern, &c., frontiers to be in open day, except, &c.; penalty for failure; who to regulate, at night	3120	contingent expenses of executive department in, annual appropriation for,	1935
provisions concerning, of vessels from British North American Provinces.....	3129	legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1939
<i>Unlawful Combinations,</i>		mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942
when, deemed denial of equal protection of the laws, and to be suppressed by use of land and naval forces.....	5299	seat of government of, how changed.....	1944
<i>Unliquidated Damages,</i>		reservation of public lands for school purposes in.....	1946
in bankruptcy, probate of	5067	library for, where to be kept.....	1953
<i>Unpaid Letters,</i>		regulations for use of, how prescribed,	1953
shall be sent to dead-letter office	3937	appointment of Indian agents for tribes in,	2052
<i>Unparted Bars,</i>		what persons to be included in enumeration of inhabitants of.....	2188
to be reported by mint-superintendents,	3503	appointment of surveyor-general for, authorized	2207
of gold or silver may be made by mints.....	3518	salary of.....	2210
<i>Unparted Bullion,</i>		fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in	2238
may be exchanged for fine bars	3546	boundaries of land-district in, established, (see <i>Territories</i>)	2256
<i>Unregistered Vessel,</i>		<i>Utah Land-District,</i>	
sailing on sea-letter to be furnished with passport, when	4308	boundaries of, established; office at Salt Lake City.....	2256
<i>Unsafe or Unfit Warehouse,</i>			
distillery or other, Commissioner of Internal Revenue may discontinue	3272		
<i>Unsealed Circulars,</i>			
third-class mail-matter.....	3878		
<i>Unseaworthy Vessels,</i>			
manner of complaints, &c.....	4556		
manner of surveying, &c.....	4557		
penalty for refusing to proceed, after complaint found untrue.....	4558		
manner of complaint, &c., in foreign port,	4559		
survey and report of inspectors in foreign port.....	4560		
discharge of seamen from, by consular officer	4561		
payment of cost of inspection in foreign port.....	4562		
penalty for refusal to pay wages of seamen on, &c.	4563		
<i>Unslaked Lime,</i>			
penalty for shipping, without notice of character	4288		
<i>Unsurveyed Lands,</i>			
declaratory statement of pre-emptors on,	2266		
<i>Urbana,</i>			
port of delivery in Virginia.....	2552		
surveyor to reside at.....	2553		
<i>Uruguay,</i>			
salary of minister to	1675		
shall be also accredited to Paraguay.....	1681		
<i>"Usual Number,"</i>			
what, of bills and resolutions.....	3791		
of documents ordered by Congress.....	3792		
<i>Utah Territory,</i>			
establishment and boundaries of.....	1897		
judicial power in, how vested.....	1907		

V.

<i>Vacancies,</i>	
in office of Senator.....	16, 17
time of election to fill, in office of Representative or Delegate.....	26
salary of member or Delegate elected to fill,	51
in offices of President and Vice-President, who shall act in case of.....	146
notification of, to governor of each State,	147
shall specify what.....	148
time of holding elections to fill.....	149
election to fill, governed by same rules as regular elections	150
in Departments, how filled.....	177-179
temporary appointments to fill.....	180, 181
officer temporarily filling, not to receive extra compensation.....	182
in office of district judge, continuance of process, &c.....	602
in States containing two or more districts, how court may be held.....	603
in case of, in office of Chief Justice of United States, on whom duties and powers of, to devolve	675
in office of district attorney or marshal, how filled temporarily.....	793
within what time the President shall nominate persons to fill.....	1768
occurring during recess of Senate, authority of President to fill temporarily,	1769

	Page.		Page.
<i>Vacancies</i> —Continued.		<i>Verification</i> —Continued.	
in office of collector of internal revenue, 3149	606	claimant to testify of his own knowledge.....5078	985
power of Postmaster-General, in case of vacancy in office of postmaster, to place office in charge of special agent.3836	756	when oath may be taken by attorney or agent.....5078	985
<i>Vacation,</i>		corporations may verify, how.....5078	985
what orders, &c., may be made in, by district judge, in admiralty and equity causes.....574	101	before whom oath may be taken.....5079	985
by judges of circuit court, in equity causes.....638	113	court may require additional evidence, 5078-5080	985
circuit judge to exercise powers of court in, under Title ELECTIVE FRANCHISE, 2013	355	refusing to answer, or knowingly giving false information in answer, during progress of verification of lists of persons who may have registered or voted.....5523	1077
district judge to exercise powers of bankruptcy court in.....4973	970	<i>Verifiers and Samplers of Customs,</i>	
circuit judge or justice to exercise powers of court in, in bankruptcy.....4986	971	at New York, compensation of.....2745	537
<i>Valencia,</i>		<i>Vermillion Land-District,</i>	
consul at, salary of.....1690	298	boundaries of, established.....2256	414
<i>Vallejo,</i>		<i>Vermont,</i>	
port of delivery in California.....2582	515	judicial district of.....531	88
deputy collector to reside at.....2583	515	terms of district court in.....572	100
vessels going to or from, how to report.....2584	515	of circuit court in.....658	122
entry of merchandise for, where made, powers of deputy collector at.....2824	549	petit jury not to be summoned in district court, unless, &c.....807	150
<i>Valparaiso,</i>		grand jury to be charged by circuit court in, as to crimes, &c., cognizable by district court.....818	152
consul at, salary of.....1690	300	how recognizance of witness taken in.....880	166
<i>Valuable Letters,</i>		collection-district of, what to comprise ports of entry and delivery in.....2525	499
disposition of, when sent to dead-letter office.....3938	769	officers in, residence of collector.....2526	499
"Value" and "Values,"		President may establish ports of delivery in.....2525	499
meaning of, in appraisal of imports.....2952	573	additional inspectors for collection-district of.....2605	519
<i>Vancouver or Columbia River Land-District,</i>		<i>Vessel,</i>	
boundaries of, established.....2256	409	includes what.....3	1
<i>Varnish,</i>		definition of, when used in Title MERCHANT SEAMEN.....4612	900
stamps for distilled spirits to be covered with a coating of transparent.....3322	648	<i>Vessels,</i>	
<i>Vaults, (see Warehouse.)</i>		jurisdiction of circuit courts of all suits against officers and owners of, by whose negligence, as mentioned in section 5344, the life of any person is destroyed.....629	112
<i>Vehicle,</i>		awards of foreign consuls, &c., in differences between captains and crews of, by whom and how enforced.....728	138
includes what.....4	2	consular officers shall keep record of, &c., 1708	305
<i>Vein or Lode Claims, (see Mining-Claims.)</i>		forfeiture of, for violation of laws relating to Alaska.....1955-1971	344
<i>Velasco,</i>		forfeiture of, for unlawfully carrying away live-oak, &c.....2462, 2463	453
port of delivery in Texas.....2578	514	customs-officers not to own, &c.....2638	526
surveyor to reside at.....2579	514	revenue-cutter officers to board, examine, &c.....2760	538
<i>Venezuela,</i>		not employed in revenue service carrying ensign, &c., of, penalty.....2764	539
salary of minister to.....1675	293	to bring to, when required by revenue-cutter, &c.....2765	539
<i>Venice,</i>		bound to ports of delivery where to enter, penalty for failure, &c.....2772	541
consul at, salary of.....1690	301	penalty for illegal departure when conveying dutiable goods.....2928	550
<i>Venire Facias,</i>		opening, breaking, &c., any, containing merchandise imported for transportation, how punished.....2998	580
writ of, for jurors to serve in courts of United States, how issued, served, and returned.....803	150	forfeiture of, and boats used in landing merchandise entered for drawback, 3049	589
<i>Ventilators,</i>		when liable to seizure by customs-officers, &c.....3059	591
on vessels carrying other than cabin-passengers between Europe and United States.....4257	827	searches, &c., of, by customs-officers, where and when made, access to, &c.....3067	592
penalty for failure to provide.....4259	828	master of, obstructing officer, &c., penalty, 3068	592
<i>Vera Cruz,</i>			
consul at, salary of.....1690	300		
<i>Verdict,</i>			
finding by circuit court on facts, when jury waived, to have same effect as.....649	117		
when, may be for offense included in that charged, &c.....1035	191		
may be as to part of several indicted together.....1036	191		
<i>Verification,</i>			
of registration and voting lists, how made, 2016, 2026, 355, 358	355, 358		
of passports, how authorized.4075, 4078, 790, 791	790, 791		
of claims in bankruptcy, to be made by deposition.....5077	985		
deposition to be sworn to and signed.....5077	985		
what to set forth.....5077	985		

Vessels—Continued.

	Page.
liability of master for breaking, &c., locks and fastenings.....	3070 593
when and where customs-officers to seize, &c.....	3072 593
subject to penalty, &c., for violation of revenue laws, how proceeded against, 3088	596
sealed, penalty for taking, &c., to other ports, unloading and selling contents, forfeiture.....	3104 599
forfeiture of, from which locks, &c., unlawfully removed.....	3106 600
in foreign and coasting trade on northern frontiers when liable to be proceeded against for neglect of master.....	3125 603
forfeiture of, for conniving at fraud with reference to drawback on spirits, 3330	652
penalty for falsely painting, &c., "United States Mail," &c., on.....	3979 774
for carrying persons acting as private letter-expresses in	3983 775
shall be searched for letters illegally carried.....	3989 776
shall not make entry until delivery of letters, oath, penalty.....	3988 776
when coastwise, and on great lakes, subject to navigation laws.....	4401 858
when lien upon not invalidated by assignment in bankruptcy.....	5052 982
to be detained with cargoes in certain cases in insurrectionary districts until duties paid, &c.....	5315 1038
not to be taken from customs-officers, unless by process of court, provisions concerning, how enforced.....	5316 1038
punishment of captain, pilot, &c., of, by whose misconduct, &c., the life of any person is destroyed.....	5344 1043
malicious beating, imprisoning, &c., of crew of American vessel, withholding suitable food, inflicting unusual punishments.....	5347 1043
endeavoring to make revolt or mutiny on board of American vessel.....	5359 1045
certain acts which constitute revolt and mutiny upon American vessel.....	5360 1045
maliciously attacking, with intent to plunder.....	5361 1046
breaking or entering, with intent to commit felony.....	5362 1046
maliciously cutting cordage, fast fixed to anchor of, &c.....	5362 1046
maliciously forcing officer or mariner of, on shore, in order to leave him behind in foreign port, &c.....	5363 1046
refusing to bring home officers and mariners of, &c.....	5363 1046
conspiracy to cast away, &c., vessel, with intent to injure underwriter.....	5364 1046
building or fitting out, with intent that same be cast away, to injury of underwriter.....	5364 1046
casting away by owner, with intent to injure underwriter or owner of cargo, 5365	1046
willfully casting away, by person not owner.....	5366 1046
setting fire to, with intent to destroy, by person not owner.....	5367 1047
person committing robbery on high seas, &c., in or upon, or upon company or lading of, deemed pirate, to suffer death.....	5370 1047

Vessels—Continued.

	Page.
person landing from piratical, being of crew, and committing robbery on shore, deemed pirate, to suffer death, 5371	1047
officer or mariner feloniously running away with vessel on high seas, &c.; or with goods thereof, &c.....	5383 1048
voluntarily yielding up such vessel to any pirate.....	5383 1048
(See also <i>Bills of Sale of Vessels, Boilers of Steam-Vessels, Clearance of Vessels, Discriminating Duties, Fishing-Vessels, Foreign and Coasting Trade, Foreign Vessels, Foreign Vessels of War, Inspection of Steam-Vessels, Log-Books, Life-Saving Stations, Light-Money, Mediterranean Passports, Merchant-Vessels, Navigation of Vessels, Passengers, Piracy, Pilots, Recording Vessels, Registry of Vessels, Steam-Vessels, Sea-Letters, Slave-Trade, Survey of Vessels, Tonnage-Duties, Transportation of Passengers, Transportation of Merchandise, Wrecked Vessels, Yachts.</i>)	
<i>Vessels in Distress,</i> or wrecked, &c.; plundering, stealing, &c., effects belonging to.....	5358 1045
obstructing escape of any person from, 5358	1045
holding out false lights, &c., to bring vessel into danger.....	5358 1045
<i>Vessels in Domestic Trade,</i> contracts with, for carrying mail, without advertising.....	3943 770
when mail may be carried in certain.....	3969 773
not to carry letters except in mail, penalty, 3985, 3986	775
what, may have privileges of coasting-trade and fisheries.....	4311 838
what, may be enrolled.....	4312 839
effect of enrollment of.....	4312 839
enrollment and license of vessel owned by corporation.....	4313-4315 839
of river, &c., steamboat owned by resident alien.....	4316 839
bond of alien owner.....	4317 839
of vessel on northern, &c., frontier.....	4318 839
on northern, &c., frontier, enrolled and licensed, may engage in coasting or foreign trade on frontier.....	4318 839
form of enrollment.....	4319 839
license to engage in coasting-trade or fisheries, how procured.....	4320 840
tonnage duty on licensed, for coasting-trade or fisheries.....	4320 840
form of license for coasting-trade or fisheries.....	4321 840
registered, may be licensed on surrender of certificate of registry.....	4322 841
exchange of register for enrollment, &c., in another district.....	4323 841

	Page.		Page.
<i>Vessels in Domestic Trade—Continued.</i>		<i>Vessels in Domestic Trade—Continued.</i>	
licenses of, expiration of	4324	what manifests to be carried by	4359
to be surrendered, when	4325	when to be exhibited, &c	4359
penalty on master failing to surrender,	4325	penalty and forfeiture for not exhibit- ing	4360
new license in place of one lost or de- stroyed	4326	registered, carrying foreign merchandise from one district to another	4361
renewal of	4327	fishing, permits to touch at foreign port, &c	4364
license or renewal when in another dis- trict	4328	penalty if found within three leagues of coast without permit, &c	4365
renewal on transfer or sale	4329	coasting, putting into port other than des- tination to report, &c	4366
oath as to foreign repairs, &c., before en- rollment, &c	4330	penalty for not reporting	4366
of less than twenty tons, measurement for license	4331	foreign bound coastwise, manifests and per- mits for	4367
enrollments and papers of, how signed, &c.,	4332	delivery of manifest, &c., on arrival	4368
when enrollment, &c., changed for register, or vice versa, to be under former name	4333	penalty for not delivering	4369
licensed to have name and port painted on stern	4334	engaged in coasting-trade or fishery with- out enrollment or license; penalty,	4371
penalty for failure	4334	forfeiture of, and of merchandise, when,	4371
change of master of licensed, to be reported,	4335	when license expires at sea	4372
penalty for failure to report change	4335	penalty for illegal enrollment, or license of, &c	4373
master to exhibit enrollment or license for inspection	4336	for forging, altering, &c., enrollment, li- cense, and other papers of	4375
penalty for refusal	4336	for obstructing officers in registry, en- rollment, &c., of	4376
licensed or enrolled, proceeding to foreign port without register, &c., penalty,	4337	for violation of license of	4377
certificate for such vessel, proceeding from another district	4338	forfeiture of licensed, transferred to for- eigner	4377
in whale-fishery, registers for, and effect of	4339	licensed for mackerel fishery may catch other fish	4377
enrollment and license of, at Jersey City,	4340	notice of seizure of, what to specify	4379
at Camden, N. J	4341	recovery of penalties and forfeitures against	4380
registry, enrollment, and license of, at Wilmington, N. C	4342	fees to be paid by vessels navigating other- wise than by sea, except on northern, &c., frontier	4381, 4382
enrollment and license of, at Chesapeake City, Md	4343	on northern, &c., frontier	4382, 4383
by surveyors at ports authorized by Sec- retary of the Treasury	4344	table of, payable by, to be posted up con- spicuously by customs officers	4383
by surveyors at Cold Spring, Greenport, and Port Jefferson, N. Y	4345	subject to enrollment and license, liable for payment of	4384
fees of surveyors for granting	4346	lighters and boats exempt from, &c	4385
foreign, not to engage in coasting-trade,	4347	transportation of animals by, (see <i>Transpor- tation of Animals</i>)	4386-4390
British, may engage in coasting-trade on Saint Lawrence River and Great Lakes, when	4347		
suspension of such privilege by President, when	4347	<i>Vessels in Foreign Trade,</i>	
trading between neighboring districts, &c., manifests and permits for	4349	materials for construction, &c., of, may be imported, &c., free of duty, if, &c., not to engage in coasting-trade, except, &c	2513
penalty for departing without manifests, &c	4350	articles needed for repair of, may be with- drawn from bonded warehouse free of duty	2514
delivery of manifest before unlading	4351	arriving from foreign ports, where to make entry, &c	2770
penalty for not delivering manifest, &c.,	4352	departing from port of arrival before mak- ing report, &c	2773
trading between remote districts, manifests and permits for	4353	masters of, to make reports on arrival from foreign port, penalty for omission,	2774
penalty for proceeding without manifests, &c	4354	having on board distilled spirits, &c., report when and to whom made and what to include; penalty for omission	2775
delivery of manifest before unlading, &c	4355	arriving in district other than that of first ar- rival, master to report, &c	2781
penalty for not delivering manifest, &c.,	4356	penalty for unlading without permit, ex- ceptions in cases of distress, &c., mas- ter of, what to do	2767
trading between Long Island and Rhode Island to have what privileges	4357	forfeiture of, for receiving, without per- mit, goods from	2968
between Alaska and other districts, how regulated	4358	when seizure of, &c., for unlawfully unlad- ing, &c	2874
exemption of certain, from certain require- ments as to manifests and permits,	4359		

	Page.
<i>Vessels in Foreign Trade—Continued.</i>	
seeking port in distress, master, &c., of, what to do.....	2891 563
seeking port in distress, relading, &c., charges, &c.....	2894 563
shall receive and convey mails, &c., oath of master.....	3976 774
pay to, when not in mail-service.....	3978 774
not to carry letters, except.....	3987 775
passports for, when furnished.....	4306 837
bond for.....	4306 837
conditions of bond for.....	4306 837
to be returned on loss or sale of vessel.....	4306 837
penalty on vessel departing without passport.....	4307 837
for unregistered vessel sailing with sea-letter.....	4308 837
deposit with consul on arriving abroad of register, sea-letter, and Mediterranean passport.....	4309 837
return of papers by consul on production of clearance, &c.....	4309 837
penalty on master failing to deposit, &c.....	4310 837
vessels lost in military service, appropriation for.....	3689 732
to be paid for.....	3483, 3488, 694, 695
<i>Vessels of Navy,</i>	
arson of, belonging to United States, afloat on sea, or in river, haven, &c.....	5387 1049
when persons serving on, to have pensions, 4693.....	920
rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695 921
definition of term as used in Title PRIZE.....	4614 904
share in prize to be allowed to, (see <i>Prize</i>), 4632.....	905
may be employed to protect merchant-vessels from pirates.....	4294 834
commanders of, to take and seize pirate-vessels.....	4294 834
to send such vessels into United States port.....	4294 834
rules for navigation of, (see <i>Navigation</i>), 4233.....	820
on foreign stations, purchases out of United States of supplies for, not subject to provisions as to advertising, &c.....	3721 740
contracts in United States for supplies to be furnished to.....	3723 741
commanders of, may examine, &c., vessels believed to be engaged in cooly-trade.....	2163 378
authority of officer over crew of when separated from vessel by wreck, &c., art. 21.....	250
division into classes and commands.....	1529 261
classificationss and rates of steam vessels, 1530.....	261
rule for naming.....	1531 261
two not to bear the same name.....	1532 261
change of names of purchased.....	1533 261
disposition of, in time of peace.....	1534 261
officering and manning of, in service in time of peace.....	1535 261
detail of, to cruise on coast in severe weather.....	1536 261
to go prepared to assist distressed navigators.....	1536 261
patented articles for marine engines in, 1537.....	261
repairs to hulls and spars of.....	1538 261
to sails and rigging of.....	1539 262
unfit for sale of, by order of the President.....	1540 262
by Secretary of the Navy.....	1541 262
report of sales of, to Congress.....	1541 262

	Page.
<i>Vessels of Navy—Continued.</i>	
punishment for willfully stranding ..art. 4.....	275
for willfully injuring.....art. 4.....	275
for negligently stranding.....art. 8.....	277
lost or wrecked, pay of crews of.....	1574 269
captured by the enemy, pay of crews of.....	1575 269
officers of, to be citizens of the United States.....	1428 250
<i>Vessels of the United States,</i>	
what to be deemed.....	4131 800
to be such only while owned wholly by citizens.....	4131 800
officers of, must be citizens.....	4131 800
taking foreign flag during rebellion not to be deemed.....	4135 801
wrecked vessels may become, when.....	4136 801
nationalization of certain vessels owned by residents of Alaska.....	4140 801
not taking new register not to be deemed, when.....	4169, 4170 809
unless number marked on main-beam not to be deemed.....	4177 811
<i>Vested Rights,</i>	
existing, to certain real estate in Territories not impaired, &c.....	1890 334
to use of water for mining, agricultural, and manufacturing purposes protected.....	2339 432
<i>Veteran Furlough,</i>	
enlisted men on, to be regarded as if in field, &c.....	4700 923
<i>Veterinary Surgeons,</i>	
for regiments of cavalry.....	1102 203
<i>Veto,</i>	
by governors of Territories, power of.....	1842 327
passage of bills by legislative assembly over, 1842.....	327
votes on, how taken and recorded.....	1842 327
<i>Vice-Admiral,</i>	
grade of, to cease.....	1362 244
number on active list.....	1363 245
secretary to.....	1367 245
pay of.....	1556 264
secretary to.....	1556 266
<i>"Vice-Commercial Agent," (see <i>Consular Officers</i>),</i>	
title to denote what; shall be deemed consular officers.....	1674 293
<i>Vice-Commercial Agents,</i>	
President may provide for appointment of; compensation of.....	1695 303
prohibition to trade may be extended to, 1700.....	304
compensation which may be allowed to, 1703.....	304
<i>Vice-Consular Officers,</i>	
how appointed, compensation of.....	1695 303
allowance to, for stationery, &c.....	1696 303
bond of.....	1698 303
<i>Vice-Consuls,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of suits against, extent of.....	563 96
of Supreme Court of suits where party.....	687 127
writs of mandamus issued by Supreme Court to persons holding office, &c., where party.....	688 127
exclusive jurisdiction of courts of the United States of suits, &c., against.....	711 135
copies of official documents, and of official entries in books in office of, when evidence.....	896 168
term to denote what; shall be deemed to be consular officers.....	1674 293
President may provide for appointment of; compensation of.....	1695 303

	Page.		Page.
<i>Vice-Consuls</i> —Continued.		<i>Voluntary Bankruptcy</i> —Continued.	
allowances to, for stationery and postage.....	1696	filing petition an act of bankruptcy.....	5014
shall give bonds; where deposited.....	1698	schedule and inventory to be annexed to petition.....	5014
prohibition to trade may be extended to.....	1700	what to contain.....	5015, 5016
compensation which may be allowed to,.....	1703	how to be verified.....	5017
may administer creditor's oath in bankruptcy.....	5079	may be amended.....	5020
knowingly and falsely certifying invoice, or other papers to which his certificate is required.....	5442	oath of allegiance required, when.....	5018
(Sec. also, <i>Consular Officers</i> .)		warrant, how issued in.....	5019
<i>Vice-President of the United States</i> , election of, (see <i>Presidential Elections</i>), 131-151, 21-23	22	notice to creditors in.....	5019
death, &c., provisions in case of.....	146	<i>Volunteer Forces</i> , credit for service in, in fixing relative rank.....	1219
resignation or refusal to accept, how evidenced.....	151	<i>Volunteer Navy</i> , appointment of temporary acting assistant surgeons.....	1411
term of office, commencement and duration of.....	152	officers of, transferred to Regular Navy,.....	1412
salary of.....	154	pay of officers of.....	1559
<i>Vicksburgh</i> , vessels arriving at New Orleans for, what to do.....	2832	<i>Volunteer Service</i> , marine officers to be credited with.....	1600
collection district and port of entry in Mississippi, what to comprise.....	2566	<i>Volunteers</i> , privileges of officers who served as, in the Army; names and rank to be entered on Army Register.....	1226
collector to reside at.....	2567	pay of, during captivity.....	1288
<i>Vienna</i> , consul at, salary of.....	1690	to receive same pay and allowances as regulars.....	1292
<i>Vigil and Saint Vrain Land-Claims</i> , appropriation for surveying.....	3689	rank, duties, and rights of officers of, art. 123	241
<i>Vinalhaven</i> , port of delivery in Maine.....	2517	half-pay, when allowed to widow or child of officers and men of, dying in service of United States.....	1656
<i>Vinegar</i> , standard of, in imports.....	2917	benefits extended to, employed in suppressing Indian depredations in Florida,.....	1657
use of spirits not tax-paid in manufacture of, penalty for.....	3282	called into service between 1812 and 1852, bounty-land for.....	2420
<i>Vinegar and Sugar</i> , shall be served on merchant-vessels.....	4569	between 1790 and 1855, bounty-land for, when.....	2425-2427
penalty for neglect to serve.....	4570	collecting, &c., not to be paid for unless,.....	3489
<i>Vintners</i> , special tax not imposed upon, in certain cases.....	3246	appropriation for asylum for disabled of California and Nevada, appropriation for traveling-expenses of.....	3689
<i>Violence</i> , to persons bringing provisions into camp, art. 56	234	when to have pension.....	4693
<i>Virginia</i> , judicial districts in.....	549	rate of total-disability pension to.....	4695
terms of district courts in.....	572	shall have pension according to rank, &c.....	4696
clerks of circuit and district courts in western district of, number, appointment, and residence of.....	622	disabled in Mexican war to have pensions.....	4730
terms of circuit courts in.....	658	in war of 1812 and Indian wars, widows, &c., of, to have pensions.....	4732
special sessions of circuit courts in, appointment and notice of.....	668	in war of 1812 who served sixty days, &c., to have pensions.....	4736
what business may be transacted at.....	670	deduction from pay of, for support of Soldiers' Home not to be made without consent.....	4819
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2552	national home for disabled, organization of.....	4825
officers in.....	2553	stoppages from pay of, &c., now applied.....	4831
establishment of life-saving stations on coast of.....	4249	what, entitled to admission in Home.....	4832
<i>Visalia Land-District</i> , boundaries of, established.....	2256	outdoor relief may be extended to, when.....	4833
<i>Visitorial Powers</i> , national banks not to be subject to, except,.....	5241	in national home, subject to Rules and Articles of War.....	4835
<i>Visitors</i> , (see <i>Board of Visitors</i> .)		<i>Vote of Thanks</i> , advancement of officers receiving.....	1508
<i>Voluntary Assignments</i> , debts due United States in case of, to have priority.....	3466	effect of, on active and retired lists.....	1509
<i>Voluntary Bankruptcy</i> , (see <i>Bankruptcy</i>), filing petition, commencement of proceedings.....	4991	filling of vacancies on death, &c., of officers who received.....	1510
who may be adjudged bankrupt on his own petition.....	5014	advancement of marine officers who receive.....	1607
		<i>Voters</i> , in Territories, qualifications of, how prescribed.....	1860
		restriction upon power of legislative assemblies concerning.....	1860

	Page.
<i>Voters—Continued.</i>	
officers of Army or Navy not to fix qualifications of	2003 353
right of all citizens to be, in any State or Territory.....	2004 353
knowingly using, for purpose of registering as, or as evidence of right to vote, any order, certificate of citizenship, exemplification, &c., unlawfully issued or made.....	5426 1057
aiding and abetting in felony.....	5427 1057
<i>Votes,</i>	
for Representatives to be by ballot.....	27 5
<i>Voting,</i>	
jurisdiction of circuit courts of suits for injuries to plaintiff on account of acts done by him to enforce right of citizens of United States to vote.....	629 111
of suits to recover pecuniary forfeitures under any act to enforce the right of citizens to vote.....	629 111
who shall be entitled to vote at first election in any Territory.....	1859 330
at subsequent elections.....	1860 330
unlawfully hindering, &c., any citizen from voting, or qualifying himself to vote at elections.....	5506 1073
voting at election of Representatives, &c., in name of another, or more than once at same election for any candidate for same office, or at place where not entitled, &c.....	5511 1074
prima-facie evidence of unlawfully voting or offering to vote at election of Representative, &c.....	5514 1075
officer, &c., in military or naval service preventing qualified voter from voting at election in any State.....	5529 1077
officer of Army or Navy prescribing qualifications for voting at election in any State.....	5530 1078
officer, &c., in military or naval service compelling officers of elections, &c., to receive vote of person not qualified, &c.....	5531 1078
disqualification of, for holding office by violating sections.....	5528-5531, 5532 1078
<i>Vouchers,</i>	
making or using, by persons in military service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States, art. 60.....	235 235
delivery, by persons in military service, of less money or property, to be used in military service, than described in.....	art. 60 235
giving, by persons in military service, for public property to be used in military service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.....	art. 60 235
making or using, by persons in naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States, art. 14.....	278 278
delivery, by persons in naval service, of less money or property, to be used for naval service, than described in, art. 14.....	278 278
giving, by persons in naval service, for public property to be used in naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.....	art. 14 278
penalty for passing, &c., for salary of civil officer suspended, &c.....	1762 314
making or using, by persons not in military or naval service, of any false, to obtain payment of claim against United States; action for.....	3490 695

	Page.
<i>Vouchers—Continued.</i>	
delivery, by persons not in military or naval service, of less money or property, to be used for military, &c., service, than described in; action for.....	3490 695
giving, by persons not in military or naval service, for public property to be used in military or naval service, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.; action for.....	3490 695
blanks for pension shall be furnished to pension-agents; notice.....	4767 934
making or using by any person of any false, to obtain approval, &c., of claim against United States; criminal punishment.....	5438 1060
delivering by any person of less money or property, to be used for military, &c., purposes, than described in; criminal punishment.....	5438 1060
giving, by any person for public property to be used for military, &c., purposes, without knowledge, &c., and with intent, &c.; criminal punishment.....	5438 1060
officer charged with payment of any appropriation, paying to any clerk, &c., a sum less than provided by law, and requiring voucher for amount greater than paid, guilty of embezzlement, &c.....	5483 1069
W.	
<i>Wages,</i>	
commanding officers to discourage sale of,.....	1430 251
assignment of, by enlisted men.....	1576 269
of petty officers and seamen in revenue-cutter service.....	2754 538
what, entitled to priority in order for dividend in bankruptcy.....	5101 988
false personation of person entitled to, from United States, in receiving money, &c.....	5435 1059
endeavoring to obtain, due from United States, &c., by means of forged power of attorney.....	5436 1059
<i>Wages Account,</i>	
shall be rendered on discharge of seamen.....	4550 886
<i>Wages and Effects of Seamen,</i>	
or apprentices dying on voyage, to be recorded in log-book.....	4290 833
general provisions relating to.....	4524-4548 881-885
<i>Wages of Seamen, (see Seamen's Wages,)</i>	
provisions relating to.....	4524-4548 881-885
<i>Wages of Workmen,</i>	
in mints, how determined and paid.....	3499 698
<i>Wagoners,</i>	
for battery of artillery.....	1100 203
for troop of cavalry.....	1103 203
for company of infantry.....	1107 204
pension to dependent relatives of, when to begin.....	4710 925
<i>Wagon-Masters,</i>	
employment of, by Quartermaster's Department.....	1137 206
forbidden to use public transports on private account.....	1137 206
<i>Wagons,</i>	
lost in military service to be paid for.....	3483 694
<i>Waiver,</i>	
of appeal in bankruptcy proceedings, effect of.....	4983 971
of suit against debtor, proof of claim to be a.....	5105 990

	Page.		Page.
<i>Waldoborough, Me.,</i>		<i>Warehouse—Continued.</i>	
collection-district of, what to comprise, and		certain goods may be deposited in, at Jeffer-	
port of entry in Maine.....2517	497	sonville.....2967	576
collector in, to reside at.....2518	498	Secretary of Treasury to extend privileges	
<i>Walla-Walla Land-District,</i>		of, &c., to Albany.....2968	576
boundaries of, established.....2256	409	when merchandise may be withdrawn	
<i>War,</i>		from, for consumption.....2970	576
when making, against United States by citi-		merchandise in, when may be withdrawn	
zen of foreign state, deemed piracy,		for exportation or transshipment for	
5374	1047	Pacific, &c., port; sale of abandoned	
<i>War Department, (see Department of War.)</i>		goods in; limitation of time, how	
<i>War of 1812,</i>		computed; changes and storage.....2971	576
certain warrants for bounty-land for serv-		proceeds of sale of abandoned goods in,	
ices in, how may be located.....2416, 2417	445	how and by whom distributed.....2972	576
bounty-land for certain soldiers of, their		merchandise remaining in, after one year,	
widows or children.....2418	445	how sold, &c., deductions of duties	
bounty-land for certain militia, volunteers,		and charges; balance, how disposed	
or State troops in.....2420	446	of.....2973	576
warrants and patents, when to issue.....2423	446	articles in, of perishable nature, and ex-	
patents to issue to heirs of officers and sol-		plosive substances when to be sold,	
diers of, when.....2443	450	2975	577
when declarations for pensions for, may be		when collector of customs may sell un-	
made before local offices.....4714	926	claimed merchandise in, liable to de-	
widows, &c., of soldiers, &c., killed, &c.,		preciation.....2976	577
in, to have pensions.....4732	929	when merchandise may remain in, and be	
survivors of, who served sixty days, &c.,		entitled to return duties.....2977	577
to have pensions.....4736	930	merchandise, how withdrawn from, and de-	
rate of pensions to survivors of.....4737	930	livered.....2980	578
widows of survivors of, who served sixty		collector of customs may refuse to deliver	
days, &c., to have pensions....4738	930	merchandise in, when lien on, &c.,	
proofs required to establish pension-claims		2981	578
of survivors, &c., of.....4739	930	how supplies purchased from public, by	
loss of discharge not to prevent survivors,		foreign vessels of war.....2982	578
&c., of, from having pension...4740	930	no abatement of customs-duties for injury	
<i>War-Vessels of United States,</i>		to goods while in.....2983	578
when persons serving on, to have pensions,		penalty for obliterating marks on goods in,	
4693	920	2985	578
rate of total-disability pension to....4695	921	for importer, &c., of merchandise to	
<i>Ward,</i>		fraudulently open, &c.....2986	578
embezzlement or fraudulent conversion to		for fraudulently concealing, &c., remov-	
his own use, by guardian, of pension		ing, &c., merchandise in.....2987	578
of.....5486	1070	quarterly returns of merchandise in, by	
<i>Wareham,</i>		whom and to whom made.....2988	579
port of delivery in Massachusetts....2527	500	Secretary of Treasury to establish rules	
<i>Warehouse,</i>		for, &c.....2989	579
what imported merchandise to be conveyed		merchandise imported at certain ports for	
to bonded, how and until what time		transportation to certain other ports	
kept.....2926	569	may be examined away from, &c.,	
who may lease, for storage of imports.....2954	574	2991	579
not to be leased in certain ports.....2955	574	when imported merchandise for immediate	
use of, leased by customs-officers, storage in,		transportation transferred to bonded,	
how regulated.....2956	574	by whom taken possession of, and	
customs-officers not to enter into contract		how delivered.....2995	580
for use of, before completion, limita-		who to establish bonded, for reception of	
tion of leave of, and rent, how paid,		merchandise imported for immediate	
2957	574	transportation, when such merchan-	
cellars and vaults of stores and yards, when		dise deprived of privileges of trans-	
to be constituted bonded.....2958	574	portation in bond, who to take pos-	
parts of bonded, for storage of grain.....2959	574	session of.....2996	580
private, for what purpose used; custody		opening, breaking, &c., any, containing	
and supervision of; labor in...2960,		merchandise imported for transpor-	
574, 575		tation, removing, or aiding to remove,	
bond, by whom given, before use of stores		lock, &c., of, how punished.....2998	580
or cellars as imports deposited in, at		imported merchandise, how withdrawn	
whose risk, &c.....2961	575	from, for transportation to another	
what may be deposited in public or pri-		district.....3000	581
vate; place of storage when desig-		what imported merchandise may be with-	
nated.....2962	575	drawn from, for exportation to Mex-	
imported merchandise deposited in, for		ico.....3002	581
want of invoice.....2963	575	through port of Lavaca, Tex.....3003	581
entry for, how made; on non-payment of du-		through port of Indianola, Tex.....3004	582
ties, collector to store goods in.....2964	575	near boundary-line of the United States,	
unclaimed merchandise to be stored in,		when customs-officers may search,	
2965	575	forfeitures.....3107	600
importations in steamers, when and by		persons depositing, &c., merchandise in,	
whom to be deposited in.....2966	576	how punished.....3108	600

	Page.		Page.
<i>Warehouse</i> —Continued.		<i>Warrants, (Judicial)</i> —Continued	
when unsafe or unfit, may be discontinued		notice to creditors under, to state what,	
by Commissioner of Internal Revenue,		5032	979
(see <i>Distillery and Bonded Warehouse</i> .)		messenger's return of, when made..	979
3272	636	for arrest of witness, court may issue,	
may be erected for storage of merchandise		5087	986
in quarantine	938	in partnerships, how issued	994
4794		fees for issue of	995
deposit and removal of goods	938	messenger's fees for service of	996
4795		issue of, by diplomatic and consular officers,	
storage at, how fixed	938	(see <i>Consular Courts</i> .)	
<i>Warehouse Bond</i> ,		<i>Warrants, (Treasury)</i> ,	
canceled by Secretary of the Treasury,		examination of, by Assistant Secretary of	
when goods destroyed, &c., by accident		Treasury	40
2984	578	delegation of Assistant Secretary to sign,	
<i>Warehouse Entry</i> ,		246	40
place of storage of merchandise at option		validity of, signed by Assistant Secretary,	
of owner, to be designated on	575	247	40
of merchandise, except distilled spirits, &c.,		drawn by Secretary of Treasury, to be	
consigned to certain ports, how made,		countersigned by whom	44
comparison and verification of	579	by Secretaries of War and Navy, to be	
2990		countersigned by whom	44
<i>Warehousing</i> ,		penalty for allowing, for salary of civil officer	
regulations concerning, prescribed by Secretary of the Treasury	41	suspended, &c.	314
<i>Warrant of Attorney</i> ,		for money of War and Navy Departments,	
to receive claim on the United States, how		how issued	727
made	693	for money of Post-Office Department, how	
to receive pension, not to be recognized	934	issued	727
<i>Warrant for Distant</i> ,		on Treasurer, form of	727
may be given by collector of internal revenue to deputy	615	<i>Warren</i> ,	
<i>Warrant-Officers in the Navy</i> ,		port of delivery in Maine	497
number and appointment of	248	<i>Washed Stamps, (Internal Revenue)</i> ,	
what officers to be known as	248	having in possession, penalty for	679
promotion of seamen to grade of	248	to be prima-facie evidence of having been	
not to discharge from enlistment	248	once used	679
assimilated rank to	257	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> ,	
pay of	266	reserve of national banks in	1010
<i>Warrants, (Judicial)</i> ,		balances with banks in, may be part of	
of arrest, power of marshal to stay, or release from, in admiralty causes other than seizures for forfeiture	178	reserve	1010
for removal of offender and witnesses to district where offense to be tried, by whom to be issued and executed,		banks in, shall redeem notes in New York; when may be redemption agencies	1011
1014	189	<i>Washington Aqueduct</i> ,	
only one necessary for commitment, where several charges made, or indictments found, against same person	190	Chief of Engineers to have charge of	321
copy of, to be delivered to sheriff or jailer, as authority, &c.; original returned, &c.	190	moneys appropriated for, under whose direction expended	321
only one necessary for removal of prisoner from one district to another; copies of, &c.	190	penalty for tapping pipes, mains, &c., of, laid by United States in District of Columbia	321
in civil-rights cases, how may be executed	349	for maliciously injuring pipes, &c., of, in Washington and Georgetown	321
aid of military and naval forces in execution of	349	expense of laying main pipes of, how distributed between United States and District of Columbia	321
where to run, &c.	350	penalty for rendering supply of water from, impure, &c., to Washington and Georgetown	321
marshals and deputies to execute	350	general control of Chief of Engineers over supply of water from, to inhabitants, &c.	321
to search dwelling-house, how obtained by customs-officers	592	Chief of Engineers to keep records of property of	321
of district judge, when issued for seizure of books, &c., in revenue cases	596	appeals from decisions of, concerning supply of water from, to Secretary of War	322
not to issue, unless, &c., return of, how made	597	<i>Washington's Manual Labor-School</i> ,	
for removal of alien enemies, issue and execution of	790	deed of transfer to the Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb	949
for arrest of foreign seamen, when may be issued on application of consul,		<i>Washington Territory</i> ,	
4080	791	establishment and boundaries of	335, 336
for commitment of foreign seamen subject to consul's jurisdiction	792	elections for Delegate to Congress from, time for, established	337
in bankruptcy to publish and serve notice to creditors, how issued	975	for territorial officers, when to be held,	
for arrest of debtor, when may issue	977	1905	337
to take possession of estate of involuntary bankrupt, when issued	978	Delegate must be a citizen of United States	337
		judicial power in, how vested	337
		jurisdiction of courts in, how limited	331

	Page.		Page.
<i>Washington Territory—Continued.</i>		<i>Watches, Watch Cases and Movements,</i>	
writs of error and appeals from supreme court of, to Supreme Court of United States.....	1911 338	prohibition on importation of, which simulate name or trade-mark of domestic manufacturer, &c.....	2496 461
from district to supreme court of Territory.....	1911 338	<i>Watchmen,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts in, as circuit and district courts of United States, 1911.....	338	captain and lieutenants of, in Treasury Department, salaries.....	235 37
judicial districts in, how organized, &c. 1913.....	338	captain of, in Post-Office Department, salary of.....	393 65
district courts in, when and where to be held.....	1917 339	to be employed at night on passenger-steamers.....	4477 872
assignment of judges to districts in, how made.....	1918 339	penalty for failure to keep.....	4478 872
number of members of council and house of representatives of.....	1922 339	<i>Watch-Word,</i>	
extra sessions of legislative assembly of, how called.....	1923 339	punishment, in the Army, for disclosing, art. 44.....	233
restrictions upon legislative power in.....	1924 339	<i>Water, (see Washington Aqueduct.)</i>	
regulation of taxes and assessments in.....	1924 340	<i>Water-Barrels,</i>	
form and title of laws in.....	1924 340	what, to be carried by river passenger-steamers.....	4483 872
bills presented to governor and not returned in five days, to be laws.....	1842 327	tanks may be substituted for.....	4483 873
justices of the peace in, limit of jurisdiction of.....	1926 340	<i>Water, Fresh,</i>	
clerks of district courts in, powers, &c., of.....	1933 341	what quantity per passenger to be carried by passenger-vessels between United States and Europe.....	4260 828
contingent expenses of executive department in, annual appropriation for.....	1938 341	daily delivery of.....	4260 828
legislative expenses of, provision for.....	1940 342	penalty for supplying short allowance of.....	4261 828
salaries of governor, &c., not payable until duties entered upon.....	1941 342	how recovered.....	4261 828
mileage of members of legislative assembly of.....	1942 342	what, to be carried by passenger-vessels between Atlantic and Pacific ports of United States.....	4265 828
seat of government of, how changed.....	1944 342	<i>Water-Fronts,</i>	
reservation of public lands in, for school purposes.....	1947, 342, 343	mode of surveying public lands on rivers, lakes, &c., to give.....	2407 443
concurrent jurisdiction of, over offenses on Columbia River.....	1950 343	lots having, how sold.....	2407 444
disbursing officers in, to give security, in what manner.....	1951 343	<i>Water-Gauges,</i>	
certain laws of Oregon, &c., continued in force in.....	1952 343	authority of Secretary of War to establish, at certain points on Lower Mississippi River, and its chief tributaries; limit of expenditure.....	5252 1021
library for, where to be kept, &c.....	1953 343	<i>Water-Rights,</i>	
jurisdiction of district courts of, over offenses committed in Alaska.....	1957, 344, 345	for mining, agricultural, and manufacturing purposes to be protected.....	2339 432
appointment of Indian superintendent for tribes in.....	2046 362	<i>Waters of the United States,</i>	
of Indian agents.....	2052 363	when to be post-roads.....	3964 773
of surveyor-general for, authorized.....	2207 390	<i>Water-Tight Bulkheads,</i>	
salary of.....	2209 390	what passenger-steamers to have.....	4490 874
fifty per cent. addition to certain fees of registers and receivers in.....	2238 395	<i>Waukegan,</i>	
boundaries of land-districts in, established.....	2256 409	port of delivery for Indiana and Illinois, 2601.....	518
augmented rates allowed for survey of certain public lands in.....	2405 443	deputy collector to reside at.....	2602 518
collection-districts, ports of entry and delivery in.....	2586 515	<i>Wausau Land-District,</i>	
officers in.....	2587 516	boundaries of, established.....	2256 402
<i>Wastage,</i>		<i>Wax-Tapers,</i>	
in silver coinage, how provided for.....	3526 702	imported, to be stamped as prescribed in Schedule A.....	3435 681
in minor coinage, how provided for.....	3528 702	tax on, (see Schedule A).....	682
what shall be allowed as necessary in annual settlement.....	3542 704	<i>Way-Letters,</i>	
<i>Waste,</i>		prepaid, shall be received, &c., by route-agents, &c.....	3980 775
committing of, by soldiers..... art. 55	234	<i>Wearing-Apparel, (see Baggage,)</i>	
<i>Waste Lands,</i>		of debtor's family exempt from operation of bankrupt-law.....	5045 980
not to be surveyed.....	2406 443	<i>Weigher and Measurer of Fuel,</i>	
<i>Waste Paper,</i>		appointment, &c., of, for Executive Departments.....	3711 738
money derived from sale of certain, to be deposited as postal revenue.....	4050 785	<i>Weighers of Customs,</i>	
<i>Watches, Clocks, &c.,</i>		for certain ports.....	2606, 2607 519
shipper of, to notify carrier, &c.....	4281 831	extortion by, and employed by the public in certain districts, derelict in duty, and making returns without, &c.; penalty.....	2637 525
		salary of, at Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, Me., and San Francisco, how payable.....	2739 536
		additional compensation of, at San Francisco.....	2746 537

	Page.		Page.
<i>Weights of Customs</i> —Continued.		<i>Wholesale Dealer in Malt Liquors,</i>	
when and how, to make returns of goods weighed	2890 563	definition of	3244 626
how to mark weights on casks, &c., of sugar	2915 568	special tax of	3244 626
<i>Weighing,</i>		brewer not required to pay special tax as, in certain cases	3244 626
imported merchandise not to be removed from wharf before, &c.; forfeiture,	2882 561	<i>Wholesale Liquor-Dealer,</i>	
of imports, when at expense of owner, &c.	2920 568	penalty and forfeiture for doing business without paying special tax	3242 625
<i>Weighing-Instruments,</i>		when liable as rectifier	3244 626
to be adopted and prescribed by Commissioner of Internal Revenue	3249 630	special tax of	3244 626
<i>Weight of Coins,</i>		definition of	3244 626
assay commission to test	3547 705	to put up sign	3279 637
<i>Weight of Mail-Matter,</i>		book to be kept by	3318 647
limit as to	3878, 3879 761	not to purchase in quantities of more than twenty gallons, except from other wholesale liquor-dealer, rectifier, or distiller	3319 648
<i>Weights,</i>		distilled spirits for shipment delivered on premises of, to be gauged and stamped	3321 648
fraudulently defacing, increasing, or diminishing any, used at mints or assay-offices of United States	5460 1064	additional penalty and forfeiture for violations of law	3456 688
<i>Weights and Measures,</i>		wholesale liquor-dealers' stamp, form of,	3321 648
how used in invoices	2837 551	<i>Wichitas,</i>	
using false, in ascertaining the quantity of distillery material	3306 644	appointment of agent for	2052 363
metric system of, legalized	3569 708	<i>Widows,</i>	
equivalents of metric system	3570 708	when half pay allowed to, of officers, privates, &c., in militia, dying in service of United States, &c.	1656 289
shall be kept on board merchant-vessels,	4571 891	of diplomatic or consular officers dying abroad, allowance to	1749 311
<i>Wellfleet,</i>		damages recoverable for, in certain cases, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>)	1981 349
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 500	of alien declarants of intention, citizenship of	2168 382
<i>Wells,</i>		when entitled to pre-emption rights	2259 417
port of delivery in Maine	2517 497	of homestead settlers to have patent, when, (see <i>Homestead</i>)	2291 422
<i>Western Frontiers,</i>		of certain soldiers entitled to bounty-land,	2418, 2419 445
addition to ration allowed to militia employed on, in service of United States	1655 289	when warrant for bounty-land to issue to,	2424 447
<i>Western Land-District, (Kansas,)</i>		subsequent marriage not to impair her rights	2424 447
boundaries of, established	2256 412	of officers, soldiers, sailors, marines, &c., bounty-land for	2425-2427 447
<i>Western Land-District, (Nebraska,)</i>		pension to cease on remarriage	4708 925
boundaries of, established; office at North Platte	2256 413	when pension of, to begin	4709, 4710 925
<i>West Point Military Academy, (see Military Academy,)</i>		pension to, when married prior to July 27, 1868, &c., when to begin	4710 925
<i>West Point Land-District, (Nebraska,)</i>		when and from what time pensions to revolutionary, to be increased	4712 926
boundaries of, established	2256 413	of persons in late rebellion, not to receive pensions	4716 926
<i>West Point, Va.,</i>		when to receive accrued pension	4718 927
port of delivery in Virginia	2552 507	of pensioners may revive pension when unclaimed	4719 927
surveyor to reside at	2553 508	of certain Missouri State militiamen to be entitled to pensions	4722 928
<i>Westport,</i>		half-pay pensions to, under former acts, continued	4725 928
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 500	to continue for life, except	4726 928
<i>West Virginia,</i>		not to exceed what rate	4727 928
judicial district of	531 88	of naval officers, &c., to have pension continued	4729 929
terms of district court in	572 100	of soldiers, &c., of Mexican war to have pensions	4731 929
adjournment of district court in, by clerk, in case of non-attendance of the judge, (see <i>Adjournments</i>)	584 102	of soldiers, &c., of war of 1812 and Indian wars to have pensions	4732 929
terms of circuit court in	658 122	on pension-rolls to have pensions, &c., under Title Pensions	4733 929
<i>Wethersfield,</i>		not to have pension for time husband received one	4735 930
port of delivery in Connecticut	2533 502		
<i>Weymouth,</i>			
port of delivery in Massachusetts	2527 499		
<i>Whale-Fishery,</i>			
form of license to carry on	4321 840		
registers for vessels in, sufficient	4339 843		
<i>Wheeling, W. Va.,</i>			
port of delivery for New Orleans, La.	2568 512		
surveyor to reside at, duties of	2569 512		
inspectors of hulls and boilers for	4414 860		
salaries of	4414 860		
<i>Whipping,</i>			
at military prison forbidden	1354 243		
punishment by, not to be inflicted	5327 1040		
<i>Whitehall,</i>			
port of delivery in New York	2535 503		
deputy collector to reside at	2536 504		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Widows—Continued.</i>		<i>Wisconsin—Continued.</i>	
of survivors of war of 1812 who served sixty days to have pension .....4738	930	clerks of circuit and district courts in west- ern district of, number, appoint- ment, and residence of.....623	108
proof required of.....4739	930	terms of circuit courts in.....658	122
not to be deprived of right to pension from loss of discharge, other proof, 4740	930	special sessions of circuit courts in, ap- pointment and notice of .....668	123
of revolutionary soldiers not to have claim for pension allowed after April 2, 1862, when, &c.....4742	930	what business may be transacted at..670	124
evidence required of, in claim for revolu- tionary pension.....4743	931	transcript into new books, of records of district court in, under act June 27, 1864 .....897	168
of privateersmen, money pledged for sup- port of.....4759	933	boundaries of land-districts in, established, 2256, 401, 402	402
<i>Widows and Orphans,</i>		mineral lands in, exempt from certain pro- visions of mining-laws .....2345	432
when to have pensions, term of.....4702	923	bona-fide entries on, may be patented, when .....2345	432
increase of, for each child, &c .....4703	923	to be open to sale and pre-emption..2345	432
<i>Wife,</i>		collection-district, port of entry and deliv- ery in .....2597	517
of colored soldier, who to be deemed..2037	360	officers in .....2598	517
of bankrupt, examination of, in bankrupt- cy proceedings .....5088	986	<i>Wisconsin River,</i>	
<i>Willamette,</i>		surplus tolls from improvements made in, and in line of water-communication between same and Fox River, to be paid into Treasury.....5249	1020
collection-district in Oregon and Washing- ton Territory, what to comprise, 2586	516	future reduction of tolls from said improve- ments .....5249	1020
collector and appraiser in, residence of, 2587	516	<i>Withdrawal, (Customs,)</i>	
inspectors of hulls and of boilers for, 4414	860	of imported merchandise from warehouse, how made.....2980	578
salaries of.....4414	860	<i>Withdrawal, (Internal Revenue,)</i>	
<i>Wilmington, Cal.,</i>		of distilled spirits, deposited in warehouse prior to August 1, 1872, at rate, &c., fixed by law at time of deposit.3251	630
vessels going to or from, how to report.2585	515	of spirits from warehouse .....3294	640
<i>Wilmington, Del.,</i>		for exportation.....3330	651
port of entry in Delaware .....2546	506	<i>Witnesses,</i>	
collector to reside at.....2547	506	in congressional investigations, by whom sworn .....101	17
<i>Wilmington, N. C.,</i>		refusing to testify, penalty .....102	17
collection-district and port of entry in North Carolina, what to comprise, 2555	509	when not privileged .....103	17
collector in, to reside at.....2556	509	proceedings against for refusing to testify, 104	17
registry, enrollment, and license of vessels by collector at.....4342	844	in contested elections, how summoned..114	19
<i>Windsor, Conn.,</i>		not to attend examination out of the county in which he resides .....115	19
port of delivery in Connecticut .....2533	502	refusing to testify, penalty.....116	19
<i>Windsor, (Ontario,)</i>		out of the district, depositions of, how taken .....117	19
consul at, salary of .....1690	297	how examined .....120	19
<i>Wine-Gallons,</i>		in claims pending in Departments, pro- visions respecting.....184-187	28
tax on distilled spirits to be collected on, when below proof.....3251	630	court of United States, or any officer in Courts of United States, fees and mile- age of.....848	160
<i>Wines,</i>		subsistence and compensation of, when detained in prison, &c .....848	160
imitation, &c., (tax on) .....3328	650	officers of United States not entitled to fees as, for attending before court, &c., where officiating.....849	160
shipping, &c., under false name or brand, (see <i>Distilled Spirits or Wines</i>) ..3449	686	when sent away from places of business, as witnesses for Government, enti- tled to expenses .....850	160
<i>Winnipeg,</i>		fees, &c., of seamen and others sent home from foreign ports as.....851	160
consul at, salary of .....1690	297	in causes where United States are parties, how paid.....855	161
<i>Winona Land-District,</i>		not excluded by color; when not by inter- est or being party .....858	162
boundaries of, established; office at New Ulm .....2256	410	where subpoenas for, to run.....876	165
<i>Winsor, (Nova Scotia,)</i>		on part of United States, how subpoenaed, attendance before court, grand and petit jury .....877	166
consul at, salary of .....1690	301	on part of accused, unable to pay fees, how and at whose cost subpoenaed...878	166
<i>Wire Tiller-Ropes and Bell-Pulls,</i>			
to be used on passenger-steamers.....4480	872		
may be dispensed with on vessels navigated by compass .....4480	872		
<i>Wiscasset,</i>			
collection-district and port of entry in Maine .....2517	497		
collector in, to reside at.....2518	498		
vessels entered at, in Maine, may unlade, &c .....2520	498		
<i>Wisconsin,</i>			
judicial districts in .....550	91		
terms of district courts in .....572	100		
district court of, for what purposes always open as a court of admiralty.....576	101		

<i>Witnesses—Continued.</i>		Page
recognizance of, when and by whom required at hearing of charge.....	879	166
how taken in Vermont.....	880	166
how required, after hearing of charge, and for appearance at trial.....	881	166
taxation of fees of, in examination of criminal case before commissioner of circuit court.....	981	184
recognizances of, where to be returned by committing magistrate.....	1014	189
removal of imprisoned, to district where trial to be had.....	1014	189
list of, to be delivered before trial to person indicted of capital offense.....	1033	191
in Court of Claims, not excluded on account of color.....	1078	198
claimant, and persons interested, not competent as.....	1079	919
testimony, to be taken where witness resides, when, &c.....	1081	199
subpenas issued for, to attend before commissioner, &c.....	1082	199
cross-examination of, in cases before.....	1083	199
to be sworn by commissioner taking testimony for.....	1084	199
before courts-martial in the Army, attendance of.....	1202	213
oath of..... art. 92		238
in the Territories, fees of.....	1883	333
conspiracy to deter, injure, &c., action of damages for, (see <i>Civil Rights</i>), 1980, 348,		349
under letters rogatory, testimony of, how obtained.....	4071	790
specific written interrogatories to be addressed to.....	4071	790
summons of.....	4071	790
not compellable to appear or answer, except to interrogatories.....	4071	790
when additional questions may be put.....	4071	790
summons to specify time and place for attendance of.....	4071	790
place of attendance to be within one hundred miles of place of service.....	4071	790
not compelled to make criminating disclosures.....	4072	790
penalty of, for refusal to appear or answer.....	4073	790
fees and mileage of.....	4074	790
in consular courts, oath for Christian, how prescribed.....	4117	797
mode of examining, how prescribed.....	4117	797
before investigations by steamboat inspectors, how paid.....	4451,	867
in prize cases, what persons to be sent into port as.....	4615	904
commanding officer to explain any absence of.....	4615	904
to be delivered to the custody of the marshal by the prize-master.....	4617	905
fees of, how paid.....	4651	912
in cases pending in Patent-Office; subpenas for.....	4906	957
fees of.....	4907	957
attendance, &c., of, how compelled.....	4908	957
when not in contempt for disobeying subpoena.....	4908	957
informers to be examined as witness in suits to recover fine, penalty, &c., without losing share, &c.....	5295	1033
disqualification of, in courts of United States, by conviction of perjury under laws of United States, 5392		1050

<i>Witnesses—Continued.</i>		Page
corruptly or by threats, &c., endeavoring to influence, intimidate, &c., in court of United States in discharge of duty.....	5399	1051
conspiring to deter, &c., from attending court of United States and testifying fully, &c., or to injure on account of having attended and testified.....	5406	1052
in bankruptcy proceedings, register may summon and examine.....	5002	973
court may compel attendance of.....	5003	973
depositions of, how taken by register.....	5004	973
summoned before register, bound to attend.....	5005	973
entitled to protection.....	5005	973
liable to process of contempt.....	5005	973
how punishable.....	5006	974
summons of, by court, when.....	5081	986
any, may be required to attend.....	5087	986
attendance of, how compelled.....	5087	986
bankrupt's wife may be examined as, 5088		986
summons of, on application of trustees, 5103		989
<i>Women,</i>		
may be clerks in Departments.....	165	26
may be employed as nurses in the Army, 1238		216
as hospital matrons in the Army.....	1239	216
may accompany troops as laundresses.....	1240	216
citizenship of.....	1992, 1994	351
<i>Women Laborers,</i>		
in office of Treasurer, salary of.....	235	38
<i>Wood,</i>		
customs-duties on timber hewn or sawed, &c., planks, boards planed or finished, hbs for wheels, posts, blocks, staves, pickets, laths, shingles, clapboards, house-furniture finished and unfinished, casks, barrels, manufactures of cedar, granadilla, ebony, mahogany, rose and satin wood, and wood unmanufactured and not otherwise provided for.....	2504,	473, 474
for Government use, provisions concerning purchase, inspection, &c., of, in District of Columbia.....	3711-3713,	738, 739
<i>Wooden Packages,</i>		
for fine-cut chewing-tobacco.....	3362	661
for cavendish, plug, and twist tobacco.....	3362	661
marks on.....	3362	661
<i>Wool,</i>		
imported manufactures of, in an unfinished condition, how appraised.....	2902	566
imports composed, &c., of, of different quality, but similar kind, in same package, how appraised.....	2911	567
of different qualities in same bale, &c., how appraised.....	2912	567
samples of, to determine class of imported, how prepared and where kept.....	2916	568
<i>Wool and Woollen Goods,</i>		
to be divided into three classes for the purpose of fixing rates of duties.....	2504	474
customs-duties on all wools, &c., of alpaca, goat, &c., clothing wool, combing wools, carpet and other similar wools, 2504		474
washed wool.....	2504	474
scoured wools, and wool of alpaca, goat, &c., reduced in value by admixture of dirt.....	2504	474
wools of the first class, valued at 32 cents or less per pound at last place of export, &c.....	2504	474
of the second class.....	2504	474

	Page.		Page.
<i>Wool and Woolen Goods—Continued.</i>		<i>Wrecked Property,</i>	
wools of the second class exceeding in value 32 cents per pound, &c.	2504	collection, &c., of	3755
wools of the third class, valued at 12 cents or less per pound at last place of export, &c.	2504	on coast of Florida, how disposed of . . .	4239
exceeding 12 cents per pound, &c.	2504	forfeiture of vessel conveying such property to foreign port	4240
wools on the skein, sheep and goat skins, rags, shoddy, &c., cloths, shawls and manufactures of wool, flannels, blankets, hats, &c., endless belts, bunting, women and children's dress-goods, ready-made clothing, &c.	2504	<i>Wrecked Vessels,</i>	
webbings, beltings, bindings, &c.	2504	certain wrecked and repaired in United States may be registered, when . . .	4136
Anbusson and Axminster carpets, velvet, Brussels, tapestry, and ingrain carpets, &c.	2504	protection, &c., of, by consuls, &c., when stranded on foreign shore	4238
druggets, hemp-carpeting, oil-cloths, &c.,	2504	not to be required to pay extra wages . . .	4583
<i>Wools,</i>		<i>Wrecking,</i>	
what customs-duties on, in addition to entered value, in certain cases	2908	license for vessels employed in, on Florida coast	4241
<i>Working-Dies,</i>		<i>Wrecks,</i>	
at each mint—obverse to be defaced, &c.,	3550	plundering, stealing, &c., effects belonging to	5358
for coins, how prepared	3510	obstructing escape of any person from, . . .	5358
<i>Workmen,</i>		holding out false light to produce	5358
penalty for enticing, employed in any arsenal or armory to depart, &c.	1668	<i>Writing on Newspapers,</i>	
wanton destruction of tools, or breach of contract by, in any arsenal or armory,	1669	and other mail-matter prohibited	3887
at arsenal or armory, exempted from service as juror	1671	<i>Writ of Error,</i>	
in mints, wages of, how fixed and paid,	3499	what judgments of district court may be reviewed ou, in circuit court	633
day's work of, to be eight hours	3738	limitation of time for suing out, from circuit to district court	635
<i>Worms, Distillery,</i>		what final judgments of circuit court, where matter in dispute, &c., may be reviewed, &c., by Supreme Court upon,	691
special tax on	3244	what final judgments of circuit court may, on certificate of division of opinion, be reviewed by Supreme Court, upon,	693
to be destroyed in certain cases of forfeiture, and material sold	3332	when and how final judgments of supreme court of territory reviewed by Supreme Court upon	702
<i>Worm-Tanks, Distillery,</i>		how taken to final judgment of territorial court, when Territory admitted as a State	703
space around, and elevation of	3269	to final judgment of district court, in cases removed to it from territorial court, on Territory becoming a State	704
<i>Worm-Tubs, Distillery,</i>		when and how taken to final judgment of supreme court of District of Columbia	705, 706
cleansing and examination of	3286	of State court	709
to be destroyed in certain cases of forfeiture	3332	what to be annexed to and returned with,	997
<i>Worn-out Notes,</i>		signing and notice of citation, when issued by circuit to district court	998
of national banks, shall be replaced, &c.,	5184	when issued from Supreme Court to circuit or State court	999
burning of, certificate	5184	bond, when and how required	1000
<i>Wort or Mash, (see also Mash, &c.,)</i>		none required when writsued out by United States or by direction of any Department	1001
fit for distillation, restrictions on production of	3282	to district court acting as circuit court, prosecuted in same manner as to circuit court	1002
penalty for violating restrictions on production of	3282	to State court, from Supreme Court, issued in same manner, and with same effect, as to circuit court	1003
<i>Wounded,</i>		returnable to Supreme Court, how issued by clerks of circuit courts	1004
in militia, while in service of United States, how cared for	1639	amendments of, when allowed by Supreme Court	1005
<i>Wounding,</i>		when copy of, to be filed in clerk's office, in order to obtain supersedeas	1007
with malice, on certain waters, when death caused by, punished by death	5339	when security to be given, in case of error, in order to obtain supersedeas	1007
unlawfully and willfully, without malice, in certain places or on certain waters, manslaughter	5341	from Supreme Court, within what time to be brought	1008
<i>Wounds received in Service,</i>		when respondent to, may have damages for delay, and single or double costs,	1010
who to have pension for	4693		
after July 27, 1868, must have been received in line of duty	4694		
<i>Wrappers and Envelopes,</i>			
may be removed from certain mail-matter,	3882		
<i>Wrapping Mail-Matter,</i>			
of second and third class	3881		
<i>Wrapping-Paper,</i>			
postal accounts to show expenditures for,	4049		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Yellowstone Park</i> —Continued.		<i>York</i> —Continued.	
regulations for care and preservation of,	2475	merchandise may be entered at, for Kittery or Berwick.....	2524
leases for buildings, &c., how granted.	2475	<i>Forktown,</i>	
revenues from leases, &c., how expended,	2475	collection-district and port of entry in	
protection of fish and game in.....	2475	Virginia, what to comprise.....	2552
<i>Yeocomico,</i>		collector in, to reside at.....	2553
port of delivery in Virginia	2552		
<i>Yokohama,</i>			
general postal agency authorized at..	4023		
<i>York,</i>			
collection-district and port of entry in			
Maine	2517		
collector in, to reside at.....	2518		

